



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

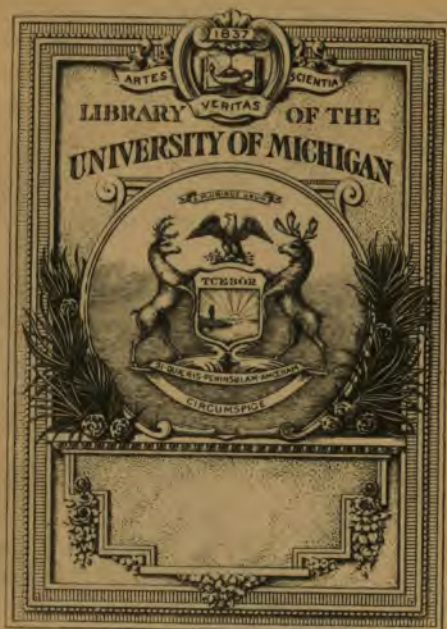
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



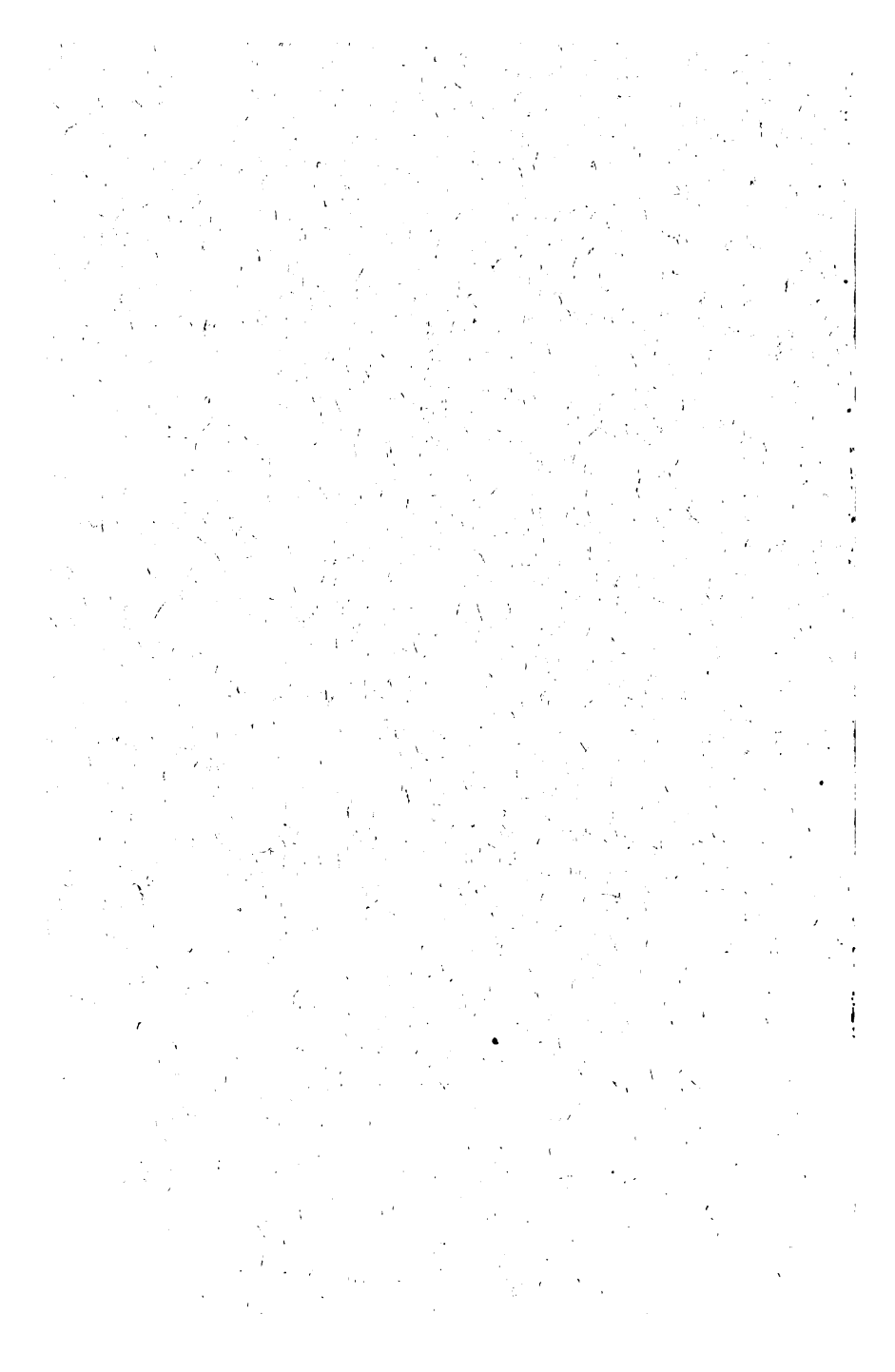
Z

2001

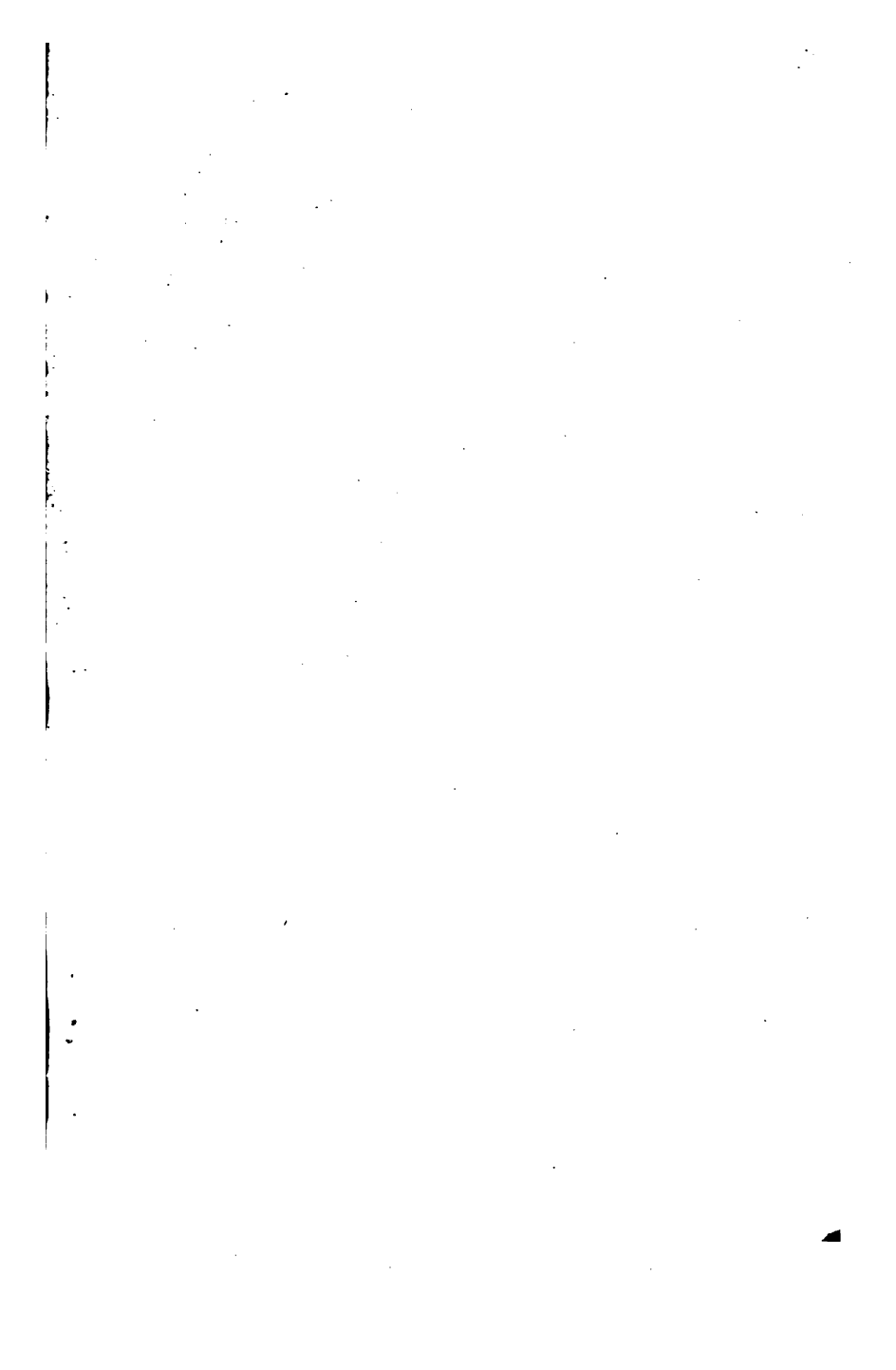
12919

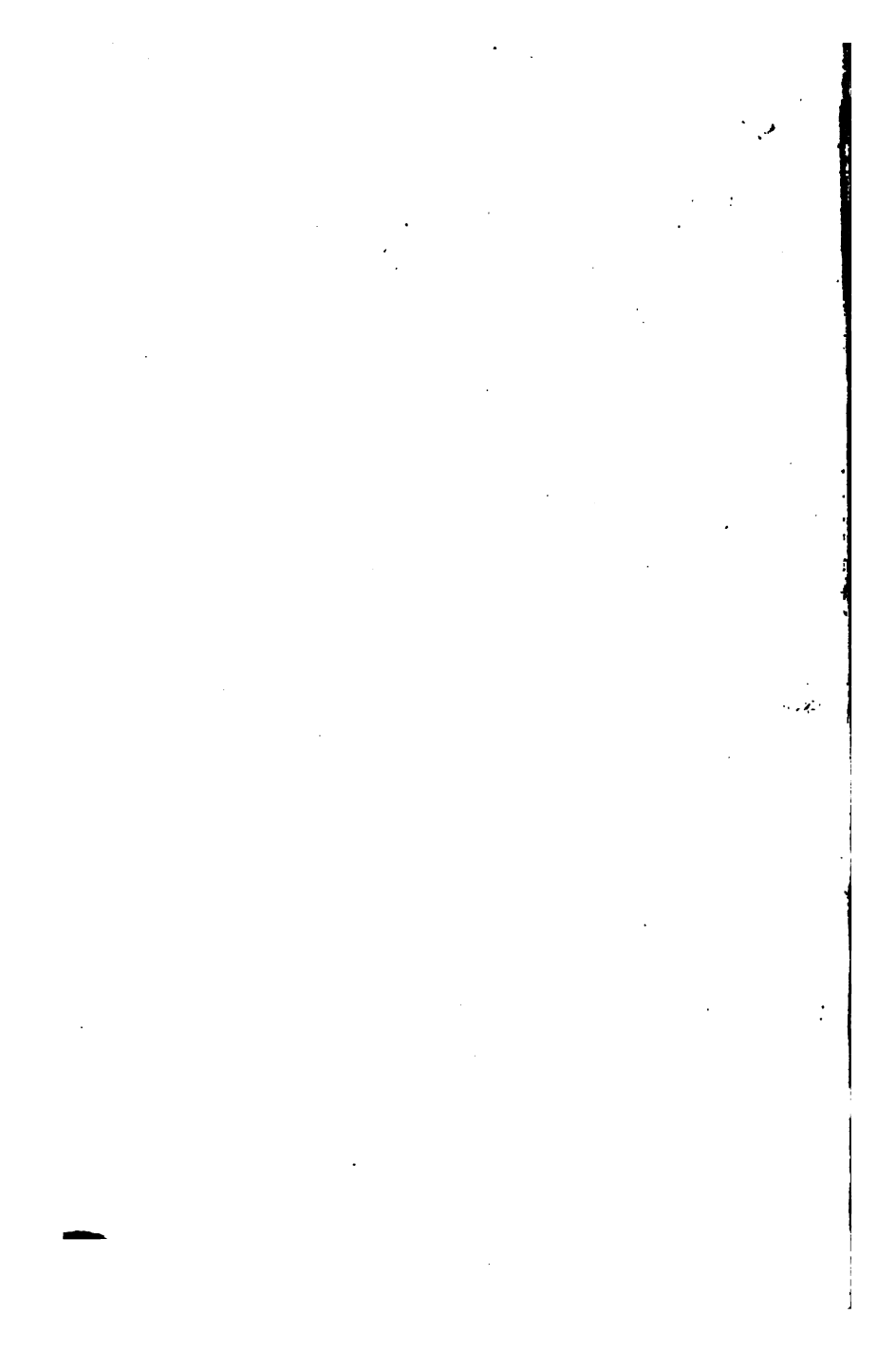
1857

V.4









## BOHN'S STANDARD LIBRARY.

46. SCHLEGEL'S LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY.
47. LAMARTINE'S HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION OF 1848.
- 48 & 50. JUNIUS'S LETTERS, with Notes, Additions, Essay, Index, &c. 2 Vols.
- 49, 55, 60, 65, 71. VASARI'S LIVES OF THE MOST CELEBRATED PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, AND ARCHITECTS. Translated by Mrs. FOSTER, with Notes. Complete in 5 Vols., with Index.
51. TAYLOR'S (JEREMY) HOLY LIVING AND DYING. *Portrait.*
52. GOETHE'S WORKS. Vol. III. ["Faust," "Iphigenia," "Torquato Tasso," and "Egmont."] Translated by Miss SWANWICK. With "Goetz von Berlichingen," translated by SIR WALTER SCOTT.
- 53, 56, 58, 61, 66, 67, 75, & 82. NEANDER'S CHURCH HISTORY. Carefully revised by the Rev. A. J. W. MORRISON. 8 Vols. See 136, 137.
64. NEANDER'S LIFE OF CHRIST.
- 57, 64. NEANDER'S PLANTING OF CHRISTIANITY, & ANTIGNOSTIKUS, 2 Vols.
59. GREGORY'S (DR.) LETTERS ON THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION.
- 62 & 63. JAMES' (G. P. R.) LOUIS XIV. Complete in 2 Vols. *Portraits.*
- 68 & 70. SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS' LITERARY WORKS, with Memoir, 2 Vols. *Port.*
69. ANDREW FULLER'S PRINCIPAL WORKS. *Portrait.*
72. BUTLER'S ANALOGY OF RELIGION, AND SERMONS, with Notes, &c. *Portrait.*
73. MISS BREMER'S WORKS. Translated by MARY HOWITT. New Edition, revised. Vol. I. ["The Neighbours," and other Tales.] Post 8vo. *Portrait.* 3s. 6d.
74. NEANDER'S MEMORIALS OF CHRISTIAN LIFE IN THE EARLY AND MIDDLE AGES (including his "Light in Dark Places"). Post 8vo. 3s. 6d.
76. MISS BREMER'S WORKS, by MARY HOWITT. Vol. II. "The President's Daughters." *Portrait.*
- 77 & 80. JOHN FOSTER'S LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE, edited by J. E. RYLAND. In 2 Volumes. *Portrait.*
78. BACON'S ESSAYS, APOPHTHEGMS, WISDOM OF THE ANCIENTS, NEW ATALANTIS, AND HENRY VII., with Dissertation and Notes. *Portrait.*
79. GUIZOT'S HISTORY OF REPRESENTATIVE GOVERNMENT, translated from the French by A. R. SCOBLE. With Index.
83. MISS BREMER'S WORKS, by MARY HOWITT. Vol. III. "The Home, and Strife and Peace."
84. DE LOLME ON THE CONSTITUTION OF ENGLAND, or, Account of the English Government; edited, with Life and Notes, by JOHN MACGREGOR, M.P.
85. HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF AUSTRIA, from 1793 to the present time; in continuation of COXE. *Portrait of the present Emperor.*
- 87 & 88. FOSTER'S LECTURES, edited by J. E. RYLAND. 2 vols.
89. MISS BREMER'S WORKS, by MARY HOWITT, Vol. IV. "A Diary: The H— Family; The Solitary; The Comforter; Axel and Anna; and a Letter about Suppers."
90. SMITH'S (ADAM) THEORY OF MORAL SENTIMENTS; and "Essay on the First Formation of Languages," with Memoir by DUGALD STEWART.
- 91, 95, 96, 99, 102, 103, 105, & 106. COWPER'S COMPLETE WORKS, Edited by SOUTHEY; comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations, with Southey's Memoir. *With 50 Engravings on Steel.* Complete in 8 vols. 3s.

## BOHN'S STANDARD LIBRARY.

92. DANUBIAN PROVINCES.—RANKER'S History of Servia, Servian Revolution Insurrection in Bosnia, and The Slave Provinces of Turkey. Trans. by MRS. KERR.
93. GOETHE'S ELECTIVE AFFINITIES, SORROWS OF WERTHER, GERMAN EMIGRANTS, GOOD WOMEN; and A NOUVELETTE, Dominion. Translated from the German of ALFRED DE ROUMONT. *Portrait of Masaniello.*
- 97, 109, & 112. CONDE'S HISTORY OF THE ARABS IN SPAIN. Translated from the Spanish by MRS. FOSTER. In 3 vols. with copious Index. *Frontispiece.*
- 98 & 104. LOCKE'S PHILOSOPHICAL WORKS, containing the Essay on the Human Understanding, the Conduct of the Understanding, &c., with Notes by J. A. ST. JOHN, Esq. General Index and a *Portrait.* In 2 vols.
100. HUNGARY; ITS HISTORY AND REVOLUTIONS. With a Copious Memoir of KOSSUTH, from new and authentic sources. *Portrait of Kossuth.*
- 101 & 113. HISTORY OF RUSSIA to the present time, compiled from KARAMZIN, TOOKE, and SEGUIR, by W. K. KELLY. In 2 vols. with Index, *Portraits of Catherine the Second, Nicholas, and Mentschikoff.*
- 107 & 108. JAMES'S (G. P. R.) LIFE OF RICHARD CŒUR DE LION. *Portraits of Richard and Philip Augustus.* Complete in 2 vols.
- 110 & 111. SMYTH'S LECTURES ON MODERN HISTORY. New Edition, with the Author's last corrections, and a General Index. 2 vols.
114. GOETHE'S WILHELM MEISTER'S APPRENTICESHIP. Complete.
115. BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER, in a popular form, by LEIGH HUNT.
- 116, 117. SMYTH'S LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. New edition, with the Author's last corrections, an additional Lecture and a General Index. Complete in 2 vols.
118. MIGNET'S HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, from 1789 to 1814.
119. GUIZOT'S HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION OF 1640. With a Preliminary Essay on its causes and success. Translated by W. HAZLITT.
- 120, 121, & 122. GUIZOT'S HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. Translated by W. HAZLITT. In 3 vols. With Index, and *Portraits of M. Guizot, Charlemagne, and Louis IX.*
- 123 & 124. THIERRY'S HISTORY OF THE CONQUEST OF ENGLAND BY THE NORMANS. Translated by W. HAZLITT. In 2 vols. *Portraits.*
- 125 & 126. FOSTER'S CRITICAL ESSAYS. Edited by J. E. RYLAND. In 2 vols.
127. LUTHER'S TABLE-TALK; With Life by A. CHALMERS. *Portrait.*
- 128, 129, 130 & 131. LAMARTINE'S HISTORY OF THE RESTORATION. 4 vols. post 8vo., new Edition, with a General Index, and 5 additional *Portraits*, viz., Lamartine, Talleyrand, Lafayette, Ney, and Louis XVII. Cloth.
132. CARREL'S COUNTER-REVOLUTION IN ENGLAND—FOX'S HISTORY OF JAMES II.—AND LORD LONSDALE'S MEMOIR OF JAMES II. *Portraits.*
133. STURM'S MORNING COMMUNINGS WITH GOD, or Devotional Meditations for Every Day in the Year.
134. FOSTERIANA: THOUGHTS, REFLECTIONS, and CRITICISMS of the late JOHN FOSTER, (Author of Essays of Decision of Character, Popular Ignorance, &c.), selected from periodical papers not hitherto published in a collective form, and edited by HENRY G. BOHN. (Nearly 600 pages). 5s.  
LIFE AND LETTERS OF JOHN LOCKE; with Extracts from his Letters and Common-Place Books, by LORD KING. New Edition, with general Index.
- 136 & 137. NEANDER'S CHURCH HISTORY, translated from the German. Vol. IX., which completes the work. With a general Index to the nine volumes. In two parts, 3s. 6d. each.
- 138 & 139. NEANDER'S HISTORY OF CHRISTIAN DOGMAS. Translated from the German, by J. E. RYLAND. Complete in 2 vols.
140. THIERRY'S HISTORY OF THE TIERS ETAT, or Third Estate, in France. 2 vols. in 1. 5s.
141. SCHLEGEL'S LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF LITERATURE, Ancient and Modern. Completely translated, with a General Index.

## UNIFORM WITH THE STANDARD LIBRARY,

**BARBAULD'S (MRS.) SELECTIONS FROM THE SPECTATOR, TATLER, GUARDIAN, AND FREEHOLDER.** In 2 Vols. 3s. 6d. per Volume.

**BRITISH POETS,** from MILTON to KIRKE WHITE, Cabinet Edition, comprising, in a very small but remarkably clear type, as much matter as the sixty volumes of Johnson's Poets. Complete in 4 Vols. *Frontispieces.* 14s.

**CARY'S TRANSLATION OF DANTE.** Extra cloth. 7s. 6d.

**CATTERMOLE'S EVENINGS AT HADDON HALL.** 24 exquisite Engravings on Steel, from Designs by himself. Post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**CHILLINGWORTH'S RELIGION OF PROTESTANTS.** 3s. 6d.

**CLASSIC TALES;** comprising the Vicar of Wakefield, Elizabeth, Paul and Virginia, Gulliver's Travels, Sterne's Sentimental Journey, Sorrows of Werter, Theodosius and Constantia, Castle of Otranto, and Rasselas. 12mo. 7 *Portraits.* 8s. 6d.

**DEMOSTHENES.** Translated by LELAND. *Portrait.* 3s.

**DICKSON AND MOWBRAY ON POULTRY,** Edited by MRS. LOUDON, Illustrations by HARVEY, (including the Cochinchina Fowl). 5s.

**HORACE'S ODES AND EPODES,** translated literally and rhythmically by the Rev. W. SEWELL. 3s. 6d.

**IRVING'S (WASHINGTON) WORKS.** Complete in 10 Vols. 1l. 15s., or 3s. 6d. per vol.

**JOYCE'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ARTS AND SCIENCES.** 3s. 6d.

**LAMARTINE'S THREE MONTHS IN POWER.** Sewed, 2s.

**LAMARTINE'S POETICAL MEDITATIONS AND RELIGIOUS HARMONIES,** with Biographical Sketch. *Portrait.* Cloth, 3s. 6d.

**LAWRENCE'S LECTURES ON COMPARATIVE ANATOMY, PHYSIOLOGY, ZOOLOGY, AND THE NATURAL HISTORY OF MAN.** *Plates.* 5s.

**LILLY'S INTRODUCTION TO ASTROLOGY.** A New and Improved Edition, by ZADKIEL, with his Grammar of Astrology, and Tables of Nativities. 5s.

**LOUDON'S (MRS.) ENTERTAINING NATURALIST;** a Description of more than Five Hundred Animals, with Indexes of Scientific and Popular Names. *With upwards of 500 Woodcuts,* by BEWICK, HARVEY, &c. 7s. 6d.

**LOWTH'S LECTURES ON THE SACRED POETRY OF THE HEBREWS.** 3s. 6d.

**MICHELET'S HISTORY OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION.** 4s.

**MILLER'S PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY.** Third Edition, 4 vols., 3s. 6d. each.

**MITFORD'S (MISS) OUR VILLAGE.** New Edition, *with Woodcuts, and beautiful Frontispieces on Steel,* gilt cloth. 2 Vols., each 5s.

**NORWAY.** A Road Book for Tourists in Norway, with Hints to English Sportsmen and Anglers, by THOMAS FORESTER, Esq. Limp cloth. 2s.

**PARKES' ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY,** incorporating the CATECHISM. New Edition, *with Woodcuts,* revised, 3s. 6d.

**SHAKSPEARE'S PLAYS AND POEMS,** by CHALMERS, in 1 Vol., 3s. 6d.

— the same, with 40 *Steel Engravings,* cloth, gilt edges, 5s.

**STANDARD LIBRARY CYCLOPEDIA OF POLITICAL, CONSTITUTIONAL, STATISTICAL, AND FORENSIC KNOWLEDGE.** 4 Vols., 3s. 6d. each.

This work contains as much as eight ordinary octavos. It was first published in another shape by Mr. Charles Knight, under the title of Political Dictionary, at £1 16s. The Compiler, Mr. GEORGE LONG, is one of the most competent Scholars of the day.

**UNCLE TOM'S CABIN,** with Introductory Remarks by the Rev. J. SHEERMAN, (printed in a large clear type, with head-lines of Contents). 2s. 6d.

— The same, on fine paper, with 8 *new Illustrations* by LEECH and GILBERT, and a *beautiful Frontispiece* by HINCHLIFF. 3s. 6d.

**THE WIDE, WIDE WORLD,** by ELIZABETH WETHERELL. Complete in 1 Volume *with Frontispiece,* gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

— The same. *Illustrated with 9 highly finished Engravings on Steel,* richly bound in cloth, gilt edges. 5s.

UNIFORM WITH THE STANDARD LIBRARY.

## BOHN'S SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, price 5s., excepting those marked otherwise.

1. STAUNTON'S CHESS PLAYER'S HAND-BOOK, with Diagrams.
2. LECTURES ON PAINTING, by THE ROYAL ACADEMICIANS.
- 3, 4, 8, & 15. HUMBOLDT'S COSMOS; or, Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated, with Notes, by E. C. ORR. In 4 Vols., with fine Portrait. This Translation (though published at so low a price) is more complete than any other. The Notes are placed beneath the text. Humboldt's analytical summaries, and the passages hitherto suppressed, are included; and comprehensive Indices subjoined. 3s. 6d. per Volume.
5. STAUNTON'S CHESS PLAYER'S COMPANION, comprising a New Treatise on Odds, a Collection of Match Games, Original Problems, &c.
6. HAND-BOOK OF GAMES, by VARIOUS AMATEURS and PROFESSORS.
7. HUMBOLDT'S VIEWS OF NATURE, with coloured view of Chimborazo, &c.
9. RICHARDSON'S GEOLOGY, AND PALEONTOLOGY, Revised by Dr. WRIGHT, with upwards of 400 Illustrations on Wood.
10. STOCKHARDT'S PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY, Exemplified in Simple Experiments, with upwards of 270 Illustrations.
11. DR. G. A. MANTELL'S PETRIFACTIONS AND THEIR TEACHINGS; A Hand-Book to the Fossils in the British Museum. Beautiful Wood Engravings. 6s.
12. AGASSIZ AND GOULD'S COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY. New and Enlarged Edition, with nearly 400 Illustrations.
- 13, 19, & 28. HUMBOLDT'S PERSONAL NARRATIVE OF HIS TRAVELS IN AMERICA. With General Index.
14. PYE SMITH'S GEOLOGY AND SCRIPTURE. Fifth Edition, with Memoir.
16. OERSTED'S SOUL IN NATURE, &c. Portrait.
17. STAUNTON'S CHESS TOURNAMENT, with Diagrams.
- 18 & 20. BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. KIRBY on the History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals; Edited by T. RYMER JONES. In 3 Vols. Many Illustrations.
21. BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. KIDD On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. 3s. 6d.
22. BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. WHEWELL's Astronomy and General Physics, considered with reference to Natural Theology. Portrait of the Earl of Bridgewater. 3s. 6d.
23. SCHOUW'S EARTH, PLANTS, AND MAN, and KOBELL'S SKETCHES FROM THE MINERAL KINGDOM, Translated by A. HENFREY, F.R.S., &c.
24. BRIDGEWATER TREATISES. CHALMERS on the Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man, with the Author's last Corrections, and Biographical Sketch by the Rev. Dr. CUMMING.
25. BACON'S NOVUM ORGANUM AND ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING. Complete, with Notes, by J. DEVEY, M.A.
- 26 & 27. HUMPHREY'S COIN COLLECTOR'S MANUAL: a popular introduction to the Study of Coins, ancient and modern; with elaborate Indexes, and numerous highly-finished Engravings on Wood and Steel, 2 Vols.
29. COMTE'S PHILOSOPHY OF THE SCIENCES, Edited from the 'Cours de Philosophie Positive,' by G. H. LEWES, Esq.
30. MANTELL'S (DR.) GEOLOGICAL EXCURSIONS. Including THE ISLE OF WIGHT. New Edition, by T. RUPERT JONES. Woodcuts and Map.
31. HUNT'S POETRY OF SCIENCE; or, Studies of the Physical Phenomena of Nature. Third Edition, revised and enlarged.
- 32 & 33. ENNEMOSER'S HISTORY OF MAGIC, Translated from the German by WILLIAM HOWITT. With an Appendix by MARY HOWITT. In 2 Vols.
34. HUNT'S ELEMENTARY PHYSICS. Numerous Woodcuts.
35. HANDBOOK OF DOMESTIC MEDICINE, by an eminent Physician (700 pages).
36. STANLEY'S CLASSIFIED SYNOPSIS of Dutch, Flemish, and German Painters.

## BOHN'S SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.

37. **BRIDGEWATER TREATISES.** *Prout on Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion.* Edited by Dr. GRIFFITHS. *Coloured Maps.*
38. **JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES.** New and Enlarged Edition, completed in the present state of knowledge by Dr. GRIFFITHS. *Numerous Woodcuts.*
39. **STOCKHARDT'S AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY: or, CHEMICAL FIELD LECTURES.** Addressed to Farmers. With Notes by PROFESSOR HENFREY and a Paper on LIQUID MANURE, by J. J. MECHI, Esq.
40. **BLAIR'S CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, REVISED AND ENLARGED;** comprehending the Chronology and History of the World to 1856. By J. W. ROSSE, (upwards of 800 pages). Double volume, 10s.—or half morocco, 12s. 6d.
41. **BOLLEY'S MANUAL OF TECHNICAL ANALYSIS;** a Guide for the Testing of Natural and Artificial Substances, by B. H. PAUL. 100 Wood Engravings.
- 42 & 47. **MANTELL'S WONDERS OF GEOLOGY;** or, a Familiar Exposition of Geological Phenomena. Seventh Edition, revised and augmented by T. RUPERT JONES, F.G.S. Complete in 2 vols. Coloured Geological Map of England, plates, and upwards of 200 beautiful wood-cuts. 2 vols. Post 8vo., cloth, 7s. 6d. each.
- 43 & 46. **CARPENTER'S ZOOLOGY;** revised and completed to the present time, (under arrangement with the Author), by W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S. In 2 vols., (nearly 600 pages each), 6s. each. With many hundred Wood Engravings.
44. **CARPENTER'S MECHANICAL PHILOSOPHY, ASTRONOMY & HOROLOGY.** With 181 illustrations.
- 45 & 53. **INDEX OF DATES,** comprehending the principal Facts in the Chronology and History of the World, from the earliest to the present time. By J. W. ROSSE. two parts, forming one very thick volume, 10s.; or half morocco, 12s. 6d.
- 48 & 49. **MANTELL'S MEDALS OF CREATION;** or, First Lessons in Geology and in the Study of Organic Remains. 2 thick vols. Second edition, extensively revised, with several hundred wood-cuts of Fossil Remains. The 2 vols. 15s.
50. **HUMBOLDT'S COSMOS.** Vol. V. Terrestrial Phenomena, Volcanoes, Earthquakes, Springs, &c. 6s.
51. **CARPENTER'S VEGETABLE PHYSIOLOGY AND SYSTEMATIC BOTANY.** New edition, carefully revised. 217 Wood Engravings. 6s.
52. **DE JUSSIEU'S ELEMENTS OF BOTANY.** By J. H. WILSON. 750 wood cuts

## BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY.

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, at 5s. per volume.*

- 1 to 8. **LODGE'S PORTRAITS OF ILLUSTRIOUS PERSONAGES OF GREAT BRITAIN.** 8 Vols. post 8vo. 240 *Portraits.*
9. **CRUIKSHANK'S THREE COURSES AND DESSERT,** with 50 *Illustrations.*
10. **PICKERING'S RACES OF MAN** with numerous *Portraits* (or *Coloured* 7s. 6d.)
11. **KITTO'S SCRIPTURE LANDS, AND BIBLICAL ATLAS,** with 24 *Maps,* (or *Coloured,* 7s. 6d.)
2. **WHITES' NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE,** with Notes by SIR WM. JARDINE and others, edited, with large additions, by E. JESSE, Esq. With 40 *highly-finished Wood Engravings* (Coloured, 7s. 6d.)
13. **DIDRON'S CHRISTIAN ICONOGRAPHY.** With 150 *Engravings.* Vol. I.
14. **REDDING ON WINES.** New and Revised Edition, with 20 *beautiful Woodcuts.*
- 15 & 16. **ALLEN'S BATTLES OF THE BRITISH NAVY.** New Edition. Enlarged by the Author. *Numerous fine Portraits* on Steel. 2 Vols.
- 17 & 18. **ROME IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Fifth Edition, in 2 Vols., with 34 *fine Steel Engravings,* and Index.
19. **MAXWELL'S VICTORIES OF WELLINGTON AND THE BRITISH ARMIES,** with *Engravings* on Steel.
20. **LIFE OF WELLINGTON,** by "AN OLD SOLDIER," compiled from the materials of Maxwell; with an Account of the Funeral. 18 *highly-finished steel Engravings.*
21. **MARY AND WM. HOWITT'S STORIES OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LIFE,** with 20 *beautiful Steel Engravings.*
22. **BECHSTEIN'S CAGE AND CHAMBER BIRDS,** including SWERT'S Warblers. New Edition, greatly enlarged, *numerous Plates* (or *Coloured,* 7s. 6d.)
23. **NORWAY AND ITS SCENERY,** comprising PRICE'S Journal, with large Additions and a Road Book. Edited by THOS. FORESTER, Esq. With 22 *Illustrations,* *beautifully Engraved on Steel* by Lucas.

\*. The Road Book is sold separately, price 2s.



## BOHN'S ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY.

24. **CHINA: PICTORIAL, DESCRIPTIVE, AND HISTORICAL**, with some account of Ava and the Burmese, Siam and Assam. *Illustrated by 100 Wood Engravings.*
25. **PICTORIAL HAND-BOOK OF LONDON**, comprising its Antiquities, Architecture, Institutions, and Exhibitions. *205 Engravings and large Map.*
26. **MARY HOWITT'S PICTORIAL CALENDAR OF THE SEASONS.**  
*Upwards of 100 Illustrations.*
27. **DANTE**, translated into English Verse by I. C. WRIGHT, M.A. Third Edition, carefully revised. *Portrait, and 34 Illustrations on Steel, after FLAXMAN.*
- 28 & 29. **MUDIE'S BRITISH BIRDS.** Fifth Edition, revised by W. C. L. MARTIN, Esq. Complete in 2 Vols., with 52 figures of Birds, and 7 additional Plates of Eggs. (*Or, with the Plates Coloured, 7s. 6d. per Vol.*)
30. **TASSO'S JERUSALEM DELIVERED**, translated into English Verse, by J. H. WIFFEN. 4th Edition. *24 Engravings on Wood, and 8 on Steel.*
31. **INDIA: PICTORIAL, DESCRIPTIVE, AND HISTORICAL**, from the Earliest Times to the Present. *Map and upwards of 100 Engravings on Wood.*
32. **NICOLINI'S HISTORY OF THE JESUITS.** *Portraits of Loyola, Lainez, Xavier, Borgia, Acquaviva, Pere la Chaise, Ricci, and Pope Ganganeli.*
33. **ROBINSON CRUSOE**, with Illustrations by STOTHARD and HARVEY, 12 beautiful Engravings on Steel, and 74 on Wood.
34. **WALKER'S MANLY EXERCISES**; containing Skating, Riding, Driving, Shooting, Sailing, Kowing, Swimming, &c. Tenth Edition, revised, with numerous Plates.
35. **MILLER'S HISTORY OF THE ANGLO-SAXONS**, on the basis of SHARON TURNER. Portrait of Alfred, Map, and 12 Engravings on Steel after HARVEY.
36. **MICHAEL ANGELO AND RAPHAEL.** By DUPPA and QUATREMERE DE QUINCY. With 13 highly-finished Engravings, including the Cartoons.
37. **WALTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER**; with Notes, practical and historical. Edited by ED. JESSE and HENRY G. BOHN. Embellished with 203 Engravings on Wood, price 5s.;—or with the addition of 26 Engravings on Steel, 7s. 6d.
38. **MARRYAT'S MASTERMAN READY**; with 93 Engravings on Wood.
39. **TALES OF THE GENII.** With numerous Wood cuts and 12 Steel Engravings.
40. **GUIDE TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF POTTERY AND PORCELAIN**; comprising the BERNAL CATALOGUE, with the Auction Prices and Names of the present Possessors; an Introductory Essay, and an Engraved List of all the known Marks and Monograms. By H. G. BOHN. Numerous Wood Engravings.
41. **THE LIFE OF ALEXANDER POPE**, including many of his Letters. By ROBERT CARRUTHERS. Revised and considerably enlarged; numerous Wood Engravings.
42. **POPE'S HOMER'S ILIAD.** Illustrated by the entire Series of Flaxman's Designs, beautifully engraved by MOSES (in the full 8vo. size). With Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A.
43. **BONOMI'S NINEVEH AND ITS PALACES.** New Edition, including an Account of the Assyrian Sculptures recently added to the British Museum. 300 Engravings.
44. **POPE'S HOMER'S ODYSSEY.** With the Battle of Frogs and Mice, Hymns, &c., by other Translators, including CHAPMAN. With the entire Series of Flaxman's Designs (in the full 8vo. size). Edited by the Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A.
- 45 & 50. **POPE'S POETICAL WORKS**, edited by ROBERT CARRUTHERS. New Edition, revised. With numerous Engravings on Wood. In 2 volumes.
46. **STUART AND REVETT'S ATHENS AND OTHER MONUMENTS OF GREECE.** 71 Plates and numerous Woodcut Capitals. To which is added a Glossary.
47. **LINDSAY'S (LORD) LETTERS ON EGYPT AND THE HOLY LAND.** Fifth Edition, with additions, and 36 Wood Engravings and Maps.
- 48 & 52. **ARIOSTO'S ORLANDO FURIOSO**, in English Verse by W. S. ROSZ. With Portrait and 12 fine Engravings on steel. Complete in 2 vols.
49. **KRUMMACHER'S PARABLES**, translated from the seventh German Edition. With 40 Illustrations by CLAYTON, engraved by DALZIEL.
51. **LEIGH HUNT'S BOOK FOR A CORNER**, with 80 extremely beautiful Wood Engravings, and a Frontispiece engraved on Steel.
53. **HOLBEIN'S DANCE OF DEATH, AND BIBLE CUTS**; upwards of 150 subjects beautifully engraved on wood in facsimile. With Descriptions by FRANCIS DOUCE, F.S.A., and THOMAS FROGNALL DIBDIN. 2 vols. in 1. 7s. 6d.
54. **JESSE'S ANECDOTES OF DOGS.** New edition, with large additions, and numerous Woodcuts after HARVEY. 5s.—Or, with the addition of 34 highly finished steel Engravings after Cooper, Landseer, &c. 7s. 6d.
55. **STARLING'S (MISS) NOBLE DEEDS OF WOMAN.** Third Edition, with 14 beautiful illustrations on steel.



200

THE  
BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL  
OF  
ENGLISH LITERATURE

CONTAINING

AN ACCOUNT OF RARE, CURIOUS, AND USEFUL BOOKS, PUBLISHED  
IN OR RELATING TO GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, FROM THE  
INVENTION OF PRINTING; WITH BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL  
NOTICES, COLLATIONS OF THE RARER ARTICLES, AND THE PRICES  
AT WHICH THEY HAVE BEEN SOLD IN THE PRESENT CENTURY

BY

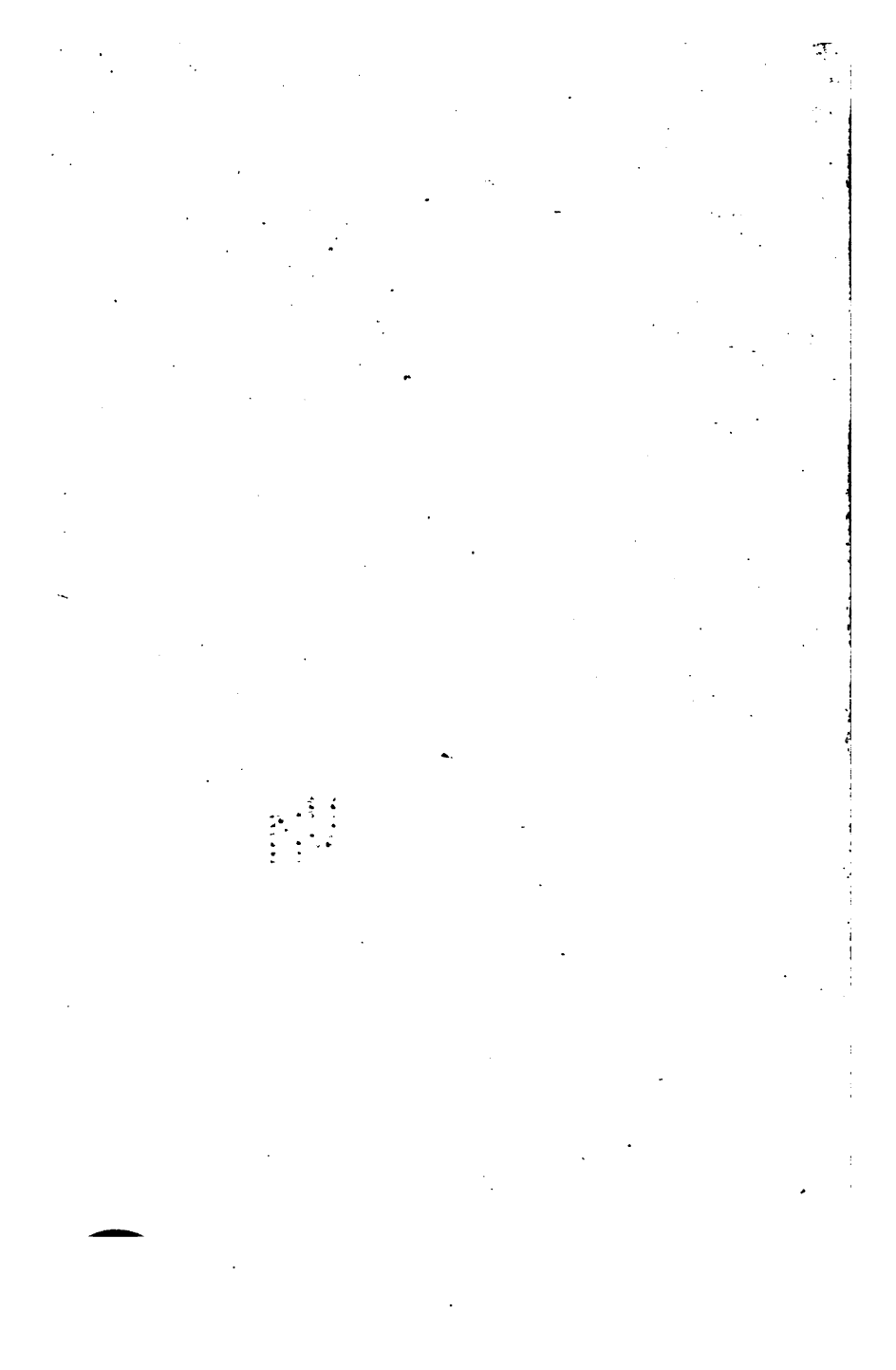
WILLIAM THOMAS LOWNDES.

NEW EDITION, REVISED, CORRECTED AND ENLARGED,  
BY HENRY G. BOHN.

PART IV.



LONDON:  
HENRY G. BOHN, YORK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.  
1859.



Recent Feb. 28 '16 B.E.H.

## NOTICE TO THE FOURTH PART.

So much has been done to the present Part, that to enumerate all the articles revised would almost amount to reprinting the whole of the titles.

The curious enquirer may refer to Galleries, Gibbon, Gilpin, Goethe, Goldsmith, Gould, Gray, Greene, Gregson, Haliburton, Hall, Halle, Hallam, Hamilton, Hearne, Herbert, Herodotus, Heywood, Hoare, Hobbes, Hogarth, Holinshed, Holland's Basilologia, Homer, Hone, Hood, Hook, Horæ, Horace, Hume, Hunt, Hunter, and Hutton.

Recd. 7-25-25 A.H.R.

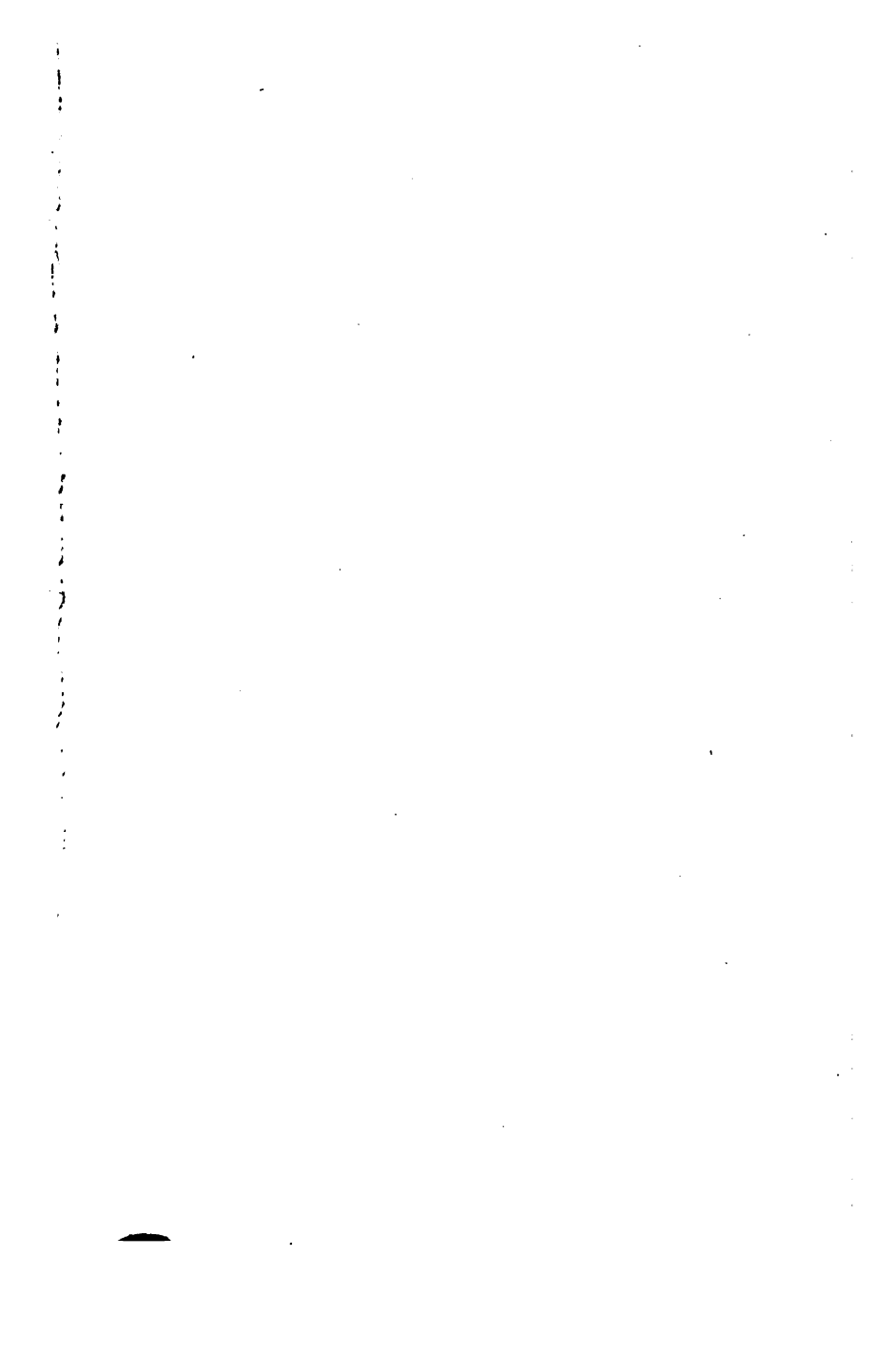
Full half the work is now completed, and the most difficult part of the task overcome; it is therefore hoped that the remainder will proceed with less delay than heretofore. But there is no intention of letting speed take the place of care, and Subscribers are requested, under any circumstances, to await the completion with reasonable patience.

The book does not pay at its present price, the Publisher therefore reserves to himself the right of advancing it to Non-Subscribers immediately after publication of the concluding Part.

HENRY G. BOHN.

York Street, Covent Garden,  
April 25, 1859.

26 17



## G



A. — *See* **DIALOGUE**. GILBY, Anthony. **GOLDING**, Arthur.

G. A. — The benefite that Christians receyve by Jesus Christ crucified, translated out of French into English by A. G. Printed by H. Bynnmman, n. d. 12mo.

Sotheby, 1866, 3*l.* 18*s.*

G. A. — The Widdow's mite cast into the Treasure-house of the Prerogatives, and Prayes of the Virgin Mary. With allowance, 1619. 12mo.

Bright, 1*l.* 15*s.*

G. B. — *See* **GARTER**, Bernard.

G. C. — A Watch-word for Warre. Cambridge, 1596. 4*to.*

A religious discourse, consisting of thirty leaves, dedicated to the Mayor and Aldermen of King's Lynne.

G. C. — Secrets of Angling, imparting the best and choicest Experiments for taking all sorts of Fish, with Fly, Worme, Paste and other baits, by C. G., a brother of the angle. Lond. for R. Baldwyn. 1705. 12mo.

In prose, 24 pages. Besides Recipes for Angling, it contains others for Japanning, Oyl and Water Colours.

Sotheby's in 1823, 20*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 123*6.* 7*s.*

G. C. — The Minte of Deformities. Lond. W. Jones, 1600. 4*to.*

An amusing Satire upon the Vanity and change of Apparell, and of the Proneness of the English in their Imitation of Foreigners. Heber, pt. iv. 758, 4*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.*

G. E. — *See* **GIBSON**, Edmund. GRANT, Edward.

G. F. — *See* **GODWIN**, Francis. GOLDSMITH, Francis.

G. G. — *See* **GRECO**, Gioachimo.

G. G. of S. — A facetious Poem in Imitation of the Cherry and Slae, giving Account of the Entertainment Love and Despair got in the Highlands of Scotland; revealed in a Dream to one in Pursuit of his stoln Cows. By G. G. of S. Edinb. 1701. 12mo.

G. H. — The Mirrour of Majestie. Lond. 1618. *See* **MIRROR**.

G. I. — De Rebus sub imperio Marchionis Monterosarum in Scotia gestis. Lond. 1647. 18mo. *See* **WISHART**.

Heath, 4465, 14*s.* 6*d.*

G. I. — M. Some laid open in his coulers; wherein the indifferent reader may easily see how wretchedly and basely he hath handeled the cause against M. Penri, done by an Oxford man to his friend in Cambridge. Without place or date, secretly printed (circa 1588). 12mo.

Bright, 1*l.* 5*s.*

G. J. — An Apologie for Women Kinde. Lond. Ed. Alde, 1605. 4*to.*

A poetical tract. Ingils' Old Plays, i. 6*l.* 8*s.* 6*d.* Heber, pt. iv. 760, 3*l.* 1*s.*

G. J. — The Maske of Flowers presented by the Gentlemen of Graies Inne at the Court of Whitehall in the Banqueting House upon Twelfe-night, 1613. By J. G., W. D., and T. B. Lond. 1614. 4*to.*

The last of the solemnities performed at the marriage of the Earl of Somerset with the Lady Frances, daughter to the Earl of Suffolk. Rhodes, 851, 2*l.* 6*s.* Roxburgh, 4210, 1*l.* 5*s.*

G. J. — Dreadful Burning of London, a Poem. Lond. 1667. 4*to.* Nassau, pt. i. 1507 (with other tracts), 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*

G. J.—See **GOUGH, J. GREEN, J. GLANVIL, Joseph.**

G. L.—*Essays and Characters.* By L. G. 1661. 8vo.

Brand, in lot 1754. A copy is in the Malone Collection.

G. P.—*A moorning Diti upon the Deceas of Prins Henry Earl of Arundel.* 1579. Lond. by John Allde.

Reprinted in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

G. R.—*Salutem in Christo.* 1571. 8vo.

On 7 pages. A letter concerning the second commitment of the Duke of Norfolk to the Tower, dated 'At London the xliij of October, 1571. Your louing brother in Lawe, R. G.' Thought to be done by William Cecil. It was probably printed by R. Grafton.

G. R.—*An Exhortation and fruitful Admonition to vertuous Parentes and modest Matrones, to the Bringing vp of their Children in godly Education and houshold Discipline.* By R. G. Lond. for Nich. Ling, 1584. 16mo.

A copy is in the Malone Collection.

G. R.—*Virginia's cure, or an aduvisive narrative concerning Virginia, discovering the true ground of that church's unhappiness.* Lond. 1662. 4to.

Bright, 17s.

G. R.—See **GOUGH, Richard. GOULD, Robert. GREENE, Robert.**

G. T.—*The Friars Chronicle; or, the true Legend of Priests and Monkes Lives.* Lond. 1623. 4to.

Dedicated to the Countess of Devonshire. Gordonstoun, 968, 11. 1s.

G. T.—*Answer to Wither's Motto, without a frontispiece: wherein Nec habeo, nec careo, nec curo, are neither approved nor confuted, but modestly controuled or qualified.* Oxford, 1625.

The purport of this tract is to point out some contradictory passages in Wither's Motto.

G. T.—*Faithful Annalist, or Epitome of the English History.* Lond. 1660.

With frontispiece. Sotheby's in Dec. 1822, 9s. 6d.

G. T.—See **GAINSFORD, Thomas. GALE, Thomas. GENT, Thomas. Selimus.**

G. W.—*History of the Church of Great Britain to the Year 1667.* Lond. 1675. 4to. 7s. 6d. See **CHURCH HISTORY, p. 449.**

There is a Church History of France by the same author, whose name was Geaves, also in 4to. 1676.

G. W.—See **GREYNDALL, William. GREY, William.**

GABALIS.—*The Count of Gabalis, or the extravagant Mysteries of the Cabalists.* Lond. 1680. 12mo.

Gordonstoun, 2302, 4s. From this work Pope borrowed the machinery of the Rape of the Lock. The book was written by the Abbé de Montfaucon de Villars, and first published at Paris, in 1670, 12mo.

GABB, Rev. Thomas. *Finis Pyramidis, or Disquisitions concerning the Antiquity and scientific End of the great Pyramid of Gizah, and of the first Standard of linear Measure.* Lond. (1805). 8vo.

Fonthill, 1802, 7s.

GABBETT, Joseph. *A digested Abridgment and comparative View of the Statute Law in England and Ireland to the Year 1811. With a Supplement.* Lond. 1812-18. royal 8vo. 4 vols. 11. 1s.

Analytically arranged in the order of Blackstone's Commentaries, with a chronological table of the statutes, and an index to the work.

— *Treatise on the Criminal Law.* Dublin, 8vo. 2 vols.

GABBLE, Gridiron. See **HASLEWOOD, Jos.**

GABELHOUE, Oswaldus, Dr. *The Boock of Physicke, translated out of High-duche by Doctour Charles Battus, and now out of Low-duche into Englishe by A. M. Dorte, by Isaack Caen, 1599. folio.* 18s.

Dedicated to Queen Elizabeth.

GABRIEL JOHN. See **JOHN, Gabriel.**

GABRIUS. See **TYERWHITT, Thos.**

**GADBURY, John.** *The Doctrine of Nativities, with the Doctrine of horary Questions.* Lond. 1658. folio. 12s.

With portrait, *etat.* 31, by Cross. Constable, 576, 11. 1s.

*Natura Prodigiorum, or the Nature of Prodiges.* Lond. 1660, 12mo. port. by Cross.

Collection of Nativities in CL. Genitures. Lond. 1662. fol. With an oval portrait (by T. Cross). Constable, 577, 11. 1s.

Most of the works of this notorious astrological impostor will be found in the British Museum.

**GADDESSEN, John, of. Rosa Anglica practica Medicinæ a capita et pedes JOANNES ANGLICA.** Papiæ, 1492. folio. Ven. 1506 and 1516. folio. Naples, 1508. folio. Again, Augsburg, 1595. 2 vols. 4to.

**GAFFARELL, James.** *Unheard-of Curiosities concerning the Talismanic Sculpture of the Persians, the Horoscope of the Patriarchs, and the Reading of the Stars.* Translated by Edm. Chilmead. Lond. 1650. 8vo. 5s., folding plates.

This curious work, styled by Dr. Adam Clarke 'a feast for an occult philosopher,' was condemned by the Sorbonne. It treats chiefly of the different sorts of talismans, some of which the author admits may possess virtue, though the greater part are infamous delusions. The author, a learned Rabbinical writer, was librarian to the Cardinal Richelieu.

**GAGE, Sir Henry.** *Alter Britannicæ Heros: or, the Life of the most honourable Knight, Sir Henry Gage, late Governour of Oxford, epitomiz'd.* Oxford, 1645. 4to.

Sixteen leaves. Written by Edward Walsingham, a Roman Catholic, and under-secretary to George Lord Digby, secretary of State to King Charles I. Lloyd, 233, 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 1689, with a portrait inserted, 12s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2532, 21. 7s.

— **John, F.A.S.** *The History and Antiquities of Hengrave, Co. Suffolk.* Lond. 1822. royal 4to.

Thirty plates, portraits, views, &c. published at 34. 13s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. with proof plates, 71. 7s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1409, 51. 15s. 6d. Bright, 21. 11s.

'A work valuable no less for the orna-

mental and useful illustrations, than for the very curious details of private history and biography, and of ancient customs and characters which it exhibits.'

**GAGE, J., F.A.S.** *History and Antiquities of Thingoe Hundred, Co. Suffolk.* Lond. 1838. royal 4to. plates, 41. 14s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 71. 7s.

*Collation.*—Title, Dedication to the Marquis of Bristol, Advertisement, Parishes and Places described, and List of Plates; on 4 leaves, Introduction ix. to xxvii. The Work, with Indexes. B to 3 Z, 4 A one leaf. See *ROKEWODE, J. Gage.*

— **M.** *On Cryptography or secret Writing.* Norwich, 1809. 8vo.

— **Thomas.** *A new Survey of the West Indies.* Lond. 1648. folio. 10s.

'Though Gage pretends to have collected his materials on the spot, the account of that place (Mexico) is copied verbatim from Nicholas' Conquest of West-India.'

— **Dr. Southey.** In the work will be found many curious accounts of the power of the devil in sorceries and witchcrafts. *SECOND EDITION*, enlarged by the Author, and beautified with Maps. Lond. 1855. folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1877, 11. 1s.—*THIRD EDITION*, enlarged by the Author, with a new and accurate Map. Lond. 1877. 8vo. 5s. The 22nd chapter, relating to his journey to Rome, was left out in this edition, owing, as is said, to its reflecting on the character of Abp. Laud. Bindley, pt. ii. 901, 9s. Willett, 950, 10s. 6d.

**GAGER, William, LL.D.** *Ulissee Redux, Tragedia nova. In Ædo Christi Oxoniæ publice Academicis recitata, octavo Idus Februarii, 1591.* Oxon. 1592. 8vo.

Dedication to Lord Buckhurst, after which are several commendatory verses. F 6, in eights.

*Meleager, Tragedia.* Oxon. 1592. 8vo. *Rivales Comedia.*

Gager 'was an excellent poet, especially in the Latin tongue, and the best comedian (that is, dramatic poet) of his time.'

— *Ant. & Wood.*

See *RAINFOLDS* or *REYNOLDS, John.* *HEALE, William.*

**GAILLARD, Gabriel Henry.** *Histoire de la Rivalité de la France et de l'Angleterre.* Paris, 1771-7. 12mo. 11 vols.

Some copies bear the date of 1798. Another edition. Paris, 1818. 8vo. 6 vols. 11. 16s. VELLUM PAPER, 31. 9s.

**GAINSBOROUGH, Thomas, R.A.**

A Collection of Prints illustrative of English Scenery, from original Drawings engraved by Wells and Laporte. Lond. 1802. folio. 73 plates.

Nassau, pt. i. 1545, 11. 7s. PROOFS. North, pt. ii. 174, morocco, 5l. 10s. Dowdeswell, 457, 6l.

Sketch of his life by Philip Thickness. Lond. 1788. 12mo.

Life, by G. W. Fulcher, edited by his son, E. S. Fulcher. Lond. 1856. 12mo. plates, 6s.

GAINSFORD, Thomas. The true and wonderfull History of Perkin Warbeck, proclaiming himselfe Richard the fourth. Lond. E. G. for Nath. Butter. 1618. 4to.

A—Q 3, in fours. Dedicated 'To—Thomas, Earle of Arundel' by Thomas Gainsforde. Bindley, pt. ii. 1486, 11. 17s. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Vision and discourse of Henry the VIIth. a Poem. Lond. G. Eld. 1610. 4to. 35 leaves.

The Secretaries Studie, containing new familiar Epistles; a Poem, intituled 'A Damp or Passion,' &c. Lond. 1616. 4to. Gordonstoun, 1029, 5s. 6d.

The Historie of Trebizonde, in four Books. Lond. 1616. 4to. A set of Tales. Lloyd, 522, 11. Ingles, 11. 4s. Steevens, 1194, 11. 14s. Bright, 10s.

The Glory of England, or a True Description of many excellent Prerogatives and remarkable Blessings whereby shee triumpheth over all Nations in the World. Lond. Edwd. Griffin. 1619. 4to. A copy of this entertaining work is in the British Museum.

A true, exemplary, and remarkable History of the Earle of Tirone. By an Eye-Witnesse. Lond. G. P. for Ralph Bownthwaite. 1619. 4to. Reed, 4004, 7s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1437, 21. 12s. 6d.

GAISFORD, T., D.D. See Bodleian Library.

This learned divine has published most valuable editions of Herodotus, Poetes minores Græci, Hephæstion, Etymologicon Magnum, Suidas, Stobæus, &c.

GALARDI, Sieur de. La Tyrannie heureuse, ou Cromwel politique. Leyde, 1671, 12mo.

With frontispiece containing a portrait of O. Cromwell on horseback. Dent, pt. i. 871, morocco, 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 256, 11. 13s. Nassau, pt. i. 1238, 6s.

Sejour de Londres, ou Solitude du Cour. Cologne, 1671, 12mo. 6s. From the Elzevir press.

GALASIUS, Nicholas. A briefe Reherseal of the Doings at Poyseye in Fraunce, betwixt the Lordes of Spirituality and the Ministers of the Gosple. Lond. (1561.) 16mo.

GALE, C. B. van, Bishop of Munster. The Life and Actions of. In which is an Account of the most considerable Actions of Europe in his Time. Lond. 1680, 12mo.

With portrait. Nassau, pt. i. 1989, 8s.

GALE, Dunstan. Pyramus and Thisbe, a lovely Poem. Lond. 1617. 4to.

12 leaves. Bindley, pt. iv. 167, 6l. 8s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 783. 21. 17s. Probably first printed in 1596. No copy known. See Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica, 214, 15. An edition dated 1636 is in the Malone Collection; this edition is sometimes appended to R. Greene's Arbusto.

—John, D.D. Sermons on several Occasions. Second Edition. Lond. 1726. 8vo. 4 vols. 16s.

With portrait by Vertue. Gale was a learned divine and eminent preacher among the Baptists. See WALL, Wm.

—Roger. Registrum Honoris de Richmond, 1722. See RICHMOND.

—Samuel. The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester. Begun by Henry late Earl of Clarendon, and continued to this Time by Samuel Gale, Gent. Lond. 1715 or 1723. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1940, russia, 14s. Font-hill, 8239, 21. 1s. Sir P. Thompson, 247, 11. 4s. Bp. of Ely, 393, 11. 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 883, 11. Dent, pt. i. 872, 12s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 248, 11. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Collation.—Title; dedication, 6 pages; preface, 7 pages; the history, &c. pp. 1—35; donations, &c. 4 pages; charters and records, 24 pages; the antiquities, 91 pages; index, 2 pages; some account of the bishops, &c. addenda, errata and corrigenda, pp. 91—144; index, 4 pages. Plates.—i. View of Winchester cathedral, p. 1. ii. An ancient square font, p. 23. iii to vi. The Bas reliefs, p. 24. vii. The entrance to the choir, p. 25. viii. The chests of the West Saxon Kings, &c. p. 27. ix. South view of the chantry of Bishop Fox, p. 29. x to xvii. Monuments of W. Wainfleet, Bishop of Winton, p. 30; of Richard, son of William the Conqueror,



p. 30; of Richard Weston, Earl of Portland, p. 35; of Wm. of Wyckham, p. 39; of Baptist Levinz, Bishop of Sodor and Man, p. 42; of Sir John Cloberry, p. 45; of the Rev. John Nicholas, p. 59; of the Rev. William Harris, p. 84. xviii. *Seals of Winchester Cathedral and of S. Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester*, p. 136.

Reprinted in the Rev. S. H. Cassan's *Lives of the Bishops of Winchester*.

**GALE, Theophilus.** *The Court of the Gentiles, or a Discourse on the Origin and Use of human Learning.* Lond. 1669-78. 4to. Five Parts. 2l. 12s. 6d.

This learned and elaborate work, the leading object of which is to trace all human learning, philosophy, and religion to the ancient Scriptures and the Jewish Church, is still in great repute. The last part is very scarce. Gosset, 2209, 3l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 1810, 1l. 10s. Ingila, 574, 2l. 14s. Williams, 727, five parts, 4l. Part. i. *Of Philology*, 1669, and again 1672. Part. ii. *Of Philosophy*, 1670, and again, 1676. Part. iii. *Of the Vanity of Pagan Philosophy*, 1677. Part. iv. *Of reformed Philosophy*, 1677. Part v. (marked Part iv. Book 3.) *Divine Predetermination*, 1678. An account of this learned and zealous Non-conformist, with a list of his works, will be found in Wood's *Athen.* Oxon. and Calamy's *Lives of the Ejected Ministers*.

— Thomas. *Certaines Workes of Chirurgerie.* Lond. 1563. 8vo.

Three woodcut portraits of Gale. Bright, 1l. 2s.

This eminent surgeon served in the army of Henry VIII. at Montreuil in 1544; and in that of King Philip at St. Quintin, in 1557.—Another edition, 1586. 4to.

— Tho. et J. FELL. *Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres.* Oxon. 1684, 7, 91, folio. 3 vols. 10l. 10s.

These volumes, notwithstanding their inaccuracies, are very precious to the historical antiquary, particularly the first by Fulman. Willett, 1196, 8l. 18s. 6d. Heath, 4497, 9l. 9s. Dent, pt. i. 148, 7l. 10s. Bp. of Ely, 991, 9l. Puttick, June, 1868, 12l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Towneley, pt. i. 543, 33l. 12s. resold pt. ii. 826, two leaves in vol. iii. being on small paper, 16l. 16s. Williams, 900, morocco, 45l. Hanrott, 69l.

*Rerum Anglicarum veterum* (opera J. Fell et Wm. Fulman) Tom. I. Oxon, 1684. *Contents*.—1. Ingulfii Croylandensis Historia. 2. Petri Blesensis Continuatio. 3. Chronica de Mailros. 4. Annales Burtonenses. 5. Historia Croylandensis Continuatio.

*Historiae Anglicanae Scriptores quinque ex vetustis Codicibus mss. nunc primum*

in lucem editi T. Gale. Oxon. 1687. *Contents*.—1. Annales de Margan. 2. Chronicon Thomae Wikes. 3. Annales Waverleiensis. 4. Gnafridi Vinisauf Itinerarum Regis Anglorum Richardi et aliorum in Terram Hierosolymorum. 5. Chronica Walteri Hemingford de Gestis Regum Angliae.

*Historiae Britannicae Saxonicae, Anglo-Danicae, Scriptores xv. ex vetustis Codd. mss. editi, opera Thomae Gale.* Oxon. 1691. *Contents*.—1. Gildae Historia et Epistola. 2. Eddii Stephani Vita S. Wilfridi Eboracensis. 3. Nenni Historia Britonum. 4. Joannis Asserli Chronicon Fani Sancti Neoti. 5. Ran. Higdeni Polychronicon. 6. Will. Malmesburiensis de Antiquitate Glastoniensis Ecclesiae. 7. Wilhelmi Malmesburiensis Lib. V. de Pontificibus. 8. Historia Ramesiensis. 9. 10. Historia Eliensis, Lib. i & ii. 11. Chronica Joannis Wallingford. 12. Rad. de Diceto Historia compendiosa de Regibus Britonum. 13. De Partitione Provinciae in Schiras & Episcopatus & Regna. 14. Johannis Fordun Scoti Chronicon. 15. Flacci Alcuini de Pontificibus et Sanctis Ecclesiae Eboracensis Poema. 16. Appendix Antiquitatum Britannicarum.

See OPUSCULA MYTHOLOGICA.

**GALEN, Claudius.** *Opuscula varia, Gr. et Lat. a T. Goulstono.* Lond. 1640. 4to.

— De Temperamentis et de inaequali Intemperie Libri tres, Thoma Linacro Interprete. Cantabr. per Ioannem Siberch, 1521. 4to.

Printed on a good Roman letter, with some Greek words, the colon, full point, and catch-words, and contains 74 leaves, besides the table. The title is supposed to be the first specimen of copper-plate engraving in this country. A copy is in the British Museum. Freeling, 1l. 15s. ON VELLUM. A copy formerly belonging to K. Henry VIII. is in the Bodleian Library, but the title is printed in very neat types. See Ames' *Typog. Antiq.* by Herbert, iii. 1411, and 1814. Wood's *Athen.* Oxon. by Bliss, i. 44, 46.—Another edition, Lond. 1527, 24mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

De Motu Musculorum Libri duo, T. Linacro Interprete. Lond. R. Fynson, 1522, 4to.

Galenii Pergameni de Pulsu Vsui, Tho. Linacro Anglo Interprete. Lond. in Aedibus Pinsonianis, 1522. 4to. The whole in Roman letter; 16 leaves, without numbers or running-title, but has catch-words, &c. Three leaves of 'Index Errorum' follow the colophon. A copy is in the British Museum.

Quos oportet purgare Medicamentis et

## GALEN—continued.

quando. Latine. Lond. ap. Pynson, 1522. 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

De Naturalibus Facultatibus Libri tres, Tho. Linacro Anglo Interprete. Lond. in Ædibus Rich. Pynson, 1523. 4to. 95 fol. also a leaf containing 'Erratum Index.' At folio 91 is annexed a little Treatise 'Paulo Aegineta de Crisi, et criticis, siue decretorijs Diebus, eorumque; Signis, Tho. Linacro Anglo Interprete. Quemadmodum prescribi possit, quo Pacto solvendus morbus sit.' A copy is in the British Museum.

De Symptomatum Differentiis et Causis, T. Linacro Interprete. Lond. ap. Pynson, 1524. A copy is in the British Museum.

Galenus Bookes of Elementes, published forth of Latine into English by John Jones, Physitian. Lond. by William Jones, 1574. 4to. 12s. Dedicated to 'George Earle of Shrewsbury, &c.' C2, in fours.

Methodus Medendi, with a brief Declaration of the worthise Art of Medicine, the Office of a Chirurgoon, and an Epitome of the third Book of Galen, of naturall Faculties: all translated into English by T. Gale. Lond. 1668. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Method of Physick, translated by Peter English. Edinb. 1656. 24mo. 5s.

GALESTUS, &c. See BOCCACIO, Giovanni.

GALFREDUS, Petrus Baiocen. Galli. De vita ac moribus atque panis miraculo Sancti Nicholai de Tollentino, Comedia. No place or printer, but (Lond. R. Pynson.) 12mo. 16 leaves.

A copy, supposed unique, is in the Lambeth Library.

GALFREDUS, Monumetensis. See JEFFERY of Monmouth.

GALIFFE, James A. Italy and its Inhabitants. An Account of a Tour in that Country in 1816 and 1817. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. Published at 11. 6s.

GALILEI, Galileo. The Systeme of the World, in four Dialogues. Inglished from the original Italian copy by Thomas Salusbury. Lond. 1661. folio.

Dedicated to Sir John Denham. This forms a portion of Salusbury's mathematical Collections.

Mathematical Discourses of Mechanics, translated by Tho. Weston. Lond. 1730. 4to.

GALL, F. J., M.D. See SPURZHEIM, J. G., M.D.

GALLAND, Ant. See Arabian Nights.

GALLANT.—A Treatise of a Gallant. Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde. 4to. n. d.

Jolley, 1844 (unique), 12l. 5s.

A fragment of this poem is reprinted in the Cens. Liter. v. 37—40, from an imperfect copy, supposed unique.

Meeting of Gallants at an ordinaire or walkes in Foulles, 1604. 4to. Black letter. Reed, 6l. 2s. 6d.

Essay on Modern Gallantry. Lond. 1723. 4to.

Gallantry a la Mode, a satirical Poem. 1674. Reed, 6865, 11. 5s. Bindley, pt. 11. 886, 11. 13s.

The young Gallants Academy. Lond. 1674. 12mo. 12s.

Modern Gallantry displayed; or the Courtizan delineated, in the authentic Memoirs of several celebrated Ladies, &c. Lond. 1767. 12mo. 8s.

Fatal Gallantry, or the secret history of Henrietta, Princess of England, daughter of Charles I. and wife of Philip, duke of Orleans. Lond. 1722. 8vo. 5s.

Annals of Gallantry; Trials for Divorce and Crim. Con. during the reign of George III. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 8 vols. plates, 11. 10s. See BREWER, George.

## GALLERIES.

HOUGHTON GALLERY: a Collection of Prints from the best Pictures in the Possession of the Earl of Orford, [now at St. Petersburg]. Lond. 1788, Imperial folio. 2 vols. 133 plates. Published by Boydell. Sotheby's in 1821, russia, 21l. 10s. 6d. In April, 1823, 10l. 10s. Fonthill, 322s. 29l. 8s. Strawberry Hill, 1842, 47l. 5s. PROORS.

DEBRY GALLERY: a Collection of Prints, 20 in number, engraved by Winstanley and others after paintings by the best Masters at Knowsley, in the Collection of the Earl of Derby. Lond. 1729. Imp. folio. 3l. 3s.

GALLERY OF FASHION, with coloured Plates. Lond. 1794, &c. 4to. Towseley, pt. 11. 927, 6 vols. 6l. 10s. Dowdeswell, 282, 9 vols. 1794—1802, morocco, 6l.

THE HISTORIC GALLERY OF PORTRAITS AND PAINTINGS; and Biographical Review: containing a brief Account of the Lives of the most celebrated Men in every Age and Country; and graphic Imitations of the finest Specimens of the Arts, ancient and modern, with Remarks critical and explanatory. Lond. 1807—11. 8vo. 7 vols. plates in outline, 34. 3s. Published at 11. 4s. each volume. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 2l. 5s. each.—5l. 5s.

## GALLERIES—continued.

BRITISH GALLERY OF ENGRAVINGS, from Pictures of the Italian, French, Flemish, Dutch and English Schools, with some Account of each Picture, &c. by EDW. FORSTER. Lond. 1807—13, super-royal folio. 48 plates. Twelve nos. Published at 2l. 2s. each. LARGE PAPER, atlas folio, at 3l. 13s. 6d. each. A 13th number containing four additional plates, viz. The Trumpeter, after Terburg; Death of Cleopatra, after Domenichino; Innocent X., after Velasquez; and the Boy and Tablet, after Leonardo da Vinci; was published in 1820, and is generally added, making the whole number of plates 52. Fonthill, 3281, 31l. 10s. North, pt. II. 346, with proofs and etchings on India paper, 40l. 9s. Baker, 1836, 15l.

Choix de Gravures à l'Eau-forte d'après les Peintures originales, et les Marbres de la Galerie de LUCIEN BONAPARTE. Lond. Miller, 1812, imp. 4to. 142 plates, 3l. 3s. Hibbert, 6l. 10s.

THE KINNAIRD COLLECTION. Imp. fol. 4 Nos. Lond. 1809—12. Published by Orme. Duke of York, 2217, 2l. 2s. INDIA PROOFS.

BRITISH GALLERY OF CONTEMPORARY PORTRAITS; being a Series of 150 engravings of the most eminent Persons now living, or lately deceased in Great Britain and Ireland, with biographical Notices, (by John Taylor.) Lond. Cadell, 1808—16, 2 vols. atlas 4to. Published in 25 numbers, at 1l. 5s. each. LARGE PAPER, with PROOF IMPRESSIONS, at 1l. 16s. each. Lond. 1822, afterwards greatly reduced, 2 vols. atlas 4to. 4l. 4s. PROOFS, 8l. 8s.

GALLERY OF THE SOCIETY OF PAINTERS IN WATER COLOURS. Lond. 1833, folio, published in 6 parts, 18 engravings. INDIA PROOFS, published at 9l. 9s.

CABINET GALLERY OF PICTURES, by the First Masters of the English and Foreign Schools, in the possession of English nobility and gentry; with biographical and critical dissertations by Allan Cunningham. Lond. 1836, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 73 engravings, 2l. 12s. 6d. INDIA PROOFS, 4to. 5l. 5s.

FISHER'S NATIONAL PORTRAIT GALLERY of illustrious and eminent personages of the nineteenth century, with memoirs by Jerdan and Stebbing. Lond. Fisher, 1829—34, imp. 8vo. 5 vols. published in 40 parts, 8l. LARGE PAPER. Imp. 8vo. pub. 12l. 10s. LARGE PAPER. India proofs, published, 10l.

GALLERY OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN PORTRAITS, with biographies; published by the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Lond. 1838—37, imp. 8vo. 7 vols. published in 56 parts, 168 portraits, 7l. 7s. PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, forming 2 vols. folio, only the portraits, the letterpress not having been printed this

size. Published at 15l. 15s. New edition in 3 vols. imp. 8vo. Lond. Orr, 1853, 3l. 3s.

WEST'S (BENJAMIN) Gallery of Pictures. Lond. 1811, 2 parts, fol. 16 plates, engraved by H. Moses.

VERNON (THE) GALLERY of British Art, edited by S. C. Hall. Lond. 1850. 4to. 4 vols. published 2l. 2s. each vol. Vol. 5 (Statues), published 3l. 3s. LARGE PAPER PROOFS. UNLETTERED PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER were sold without the descriptions. Colombier folio.

CORSEVELT'S Gallery of Pictures, 90 plates, engraved in outline by F. Joubert. Lond. privately printed, 1838, 4to. 5l. 5s. With an Introduction by Mrs. Jameson added. Lond. Bohn, 1836, 4to. Reduced to 8l. 3s. INDIA PROOFS, 5l. 5s.

TURNER GALLERY. Outlines in Lithography, by the Misses Turner, from a small collection of Pictures [formed by Dawson Turner]. Yarmouth, 1840, small folio, 50 plates. PRIVATELY PRINTED, Evans, 1842, 25l. now about 5l. 5s.

NATIONAL GALLERY of Pictures, by the Great Masters, presented by Individuals, or purchased by grant of Parliament. Lond. Jones and Co. n.d. 4to. 2 vols. Published in 29 parts, 2l. 5s. INDIA PROOFS.

NATIONAL GALLERY. Engravings from the Pictures there, published by authority. Lond. 1840, royal folio, 29 plates. Published in 7 parts. 2l. 2s. each, reduced (by Nattall) to 5l. 5s. Proof impressions on French paper, 4l. 4s. each. PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, 5l. 5s. each, all reduced. UNLETTERED PROOFS, only a few taken.

FINDEN'S Gallery of British Art. Lond. (Hogarth) 1838—1853, published in 16 parts (forming one or two volumes), folio, at 1l. 5s. each. PROOFS with letters on INDIA PAPER, published 2l. 2s.; afterwards, 2l. 12s. 6d. PROOFS, before letters, on INDIA PAPER, 3l. 3s.; afterwards, 5l. 5s. ARTIST'S PROOFS and ETCHINGS, 6 sets taken off, only three perfect sets made up.

ROYAL VICTORIA GALLERY, a series of 33 engravings from Pictures in her Majesty's Collection at Buckingham Palace. Published under the superintendence of John Linnell, Esq. Lond. Bohn, 1850, royal 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d. INDIA PROOFS, 5l. 5s.

DULWICH GALLERY. A series of 50 coloured plates, from the most celebrated Pictures in that Collection, executed by R. Cockburn (Custodian). Mounted on card-board. Imp. folio. Published at 40l. reduced (by Bohn) to 16l. 16s.

These plates having all been published separately, and few sets being complete, we annex a list:—

1. Cascatella and Villa of Mecenas at Tivoli . . . Wilson
2. Landscape . . . Claude
3. Landscape, with Cows—Cuyt
4. Hunting Party . . . Wouvermans

## GALLERIES—continued.

5. Brisk Gale . . . Vandervelde
  6. Landscape . . . Berchem
  7. Landscape . . . N. Poussin
  8. Chaff-cutter . . . Teniers
  9. Jacob's Dream . . . Rembrandt
  10. Sea Port . . . Claude
  11. Landscape . . . G. Poussin
  12. Crossing the Bridge . . . Pynaker
  13. Jacob and Rachel . . . Murillo
  14. Water Mill . . . Hobbima
  15. View near Utrecht . . . Cuyp
  16. Landscape . . . Salvator Rosa
  17. Calm . . . W. Vandervelde
  18. Sunset . . . D. Teniers
  19. Embarkation of St. Paul—Claude
  20. Waterfall . . . Ruysdael
  21. Landscape . . . Salvator Rosa
  22. Halt of Travellers . . . P. Wouvermans
  23. Fording the Brook . . . N. Berchem
  24. Landscape . . . A. Cuyp
  25. Landscape—Morning—J. Both
  26. Landscape — Farmers shoeing Horse Wouvermans
  27. Landscape—Evening—J. Both
  28. The Assumption . . . N. Poussin
  29. Cottage and Figures—D. Teniers
  30. Landscape . . . A. Vandervelde
  31. Landscape, with Cows . . . A. Vandervelde
  32. Landscape, with Cattle—A. Cuyp
  33. Landscape, with Cattle—A. Cuyp
  34. Figures and Animals at a Well . . . Le Nain
  35. A Landscape . . . Teniers
  36. Landscape, with Figures—J. Wynants
  37. Landscape . . . J. Wynants
  38. Landscape, with Horses . . . Wouvermans
  39. A Sunset . . . J. Both
  40. Landscape, with Windmill . . . Ruysdael
  41. A Calm . . . W. Vandervelde
  42. Soldiers Gaming . . . Salvator Rosa
  43. Swineherd . . . Teniers
  44. Italian Landscape . . . Karel du Jardin
  45. The Flower Girl . . . Murillo
  46. Saint Cecilia . . . Guercino
- Four additional plates, viz.:—
- 47.\*Landscape, with Cattle . . . Karel du Jardin
  - 48.\*Interior of a Riding School . . . Cuyp
  - 49.\*Two Horses . . . Cuyp
  - 50.\*Flemish Peasants . . . Wouvermans

BRITISH GALLERY OF PICTURES, selected from the most admired Productions of the OLD MASTERS in Great Britain; accompanied with Descriptions historical and critical. By HENRY TRESHAM and W. Y. OTTLEY. The executive Part under the Management of P. W. TOMKINS. Lond. 1818, atlas 4to. Twenty-five plates engraved in the stipple or dotted manner, 64. 6s. Published at 12s. 12s. LARGE

PAPER. PROOFS on India paper, imp. fol. published at 25s. 4s. COLOURED AND MOUNTED, published at 150 guineas. Dent, pt. ii. 1425, morocco, 50l. 8s. Bernal, 1855, mor. 70l. Baker, mor. 48l. 6s.

This volume was republished with only 20 plates, the others being worn out, all on INDIA PAPER, and sold for 2l. 2s.

Engravings of the MARQUESS OF STAFFORD's Collection of Pictures in London, arranged according to Schools, and in chronological Order; with Remarks on each Picture by W. Y. OTTLEY. The executive Part under the Management of P. W. TOMKINS. Lond. 1818, imp. 4to. 4 vols. Engraved in the line manner, 12l. 12s. Published at 35l. 14s. LARGE PAPER. PROOFS on India paper, imp. fol. 21l. Published at 71l. 8s. Dent, pt. ii. 1426, morocco. 27l. 6s. COLOURED AND MOUNTED in four portfolios, 4 vols. imp. folio. Published at 71l. 14s. Fonthill, 3706, 78l. 15s.

Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures of the MARQUESS OF STAFFORD at Cleveland House, London, containing an Etching of every Picture, and accompanied with historical and biographical Notices by John Young, Lond. 1825, 4to. 2 vols. 5l. 5s. 282 etchings. LARGE PAPER, with proofs on India paper, folio. 9l. 9s. See BRITTON.

Catalogue of the Pictures at GROSVENOR HOUSE, London; with Etchings, accompanied by historical Notices of the principal Works. By John Young. Lond. 1820. 4to. 2l. 2s. 143 etchings. LARGE PAPER, with proofs on India paper, 4l. 4s.

Catalogue of the Pictures at LEIGH COURT, near Bristol, the seat of P. J. MILES, Esq. M.P. with Etchings, accompanied with historical and biographical Notices. By John Young. Lond. 1822. 4to. 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, with proofs on India paper, 4l. 4s.

Catalogue of the celebrated Collection of Pictures of the late J. J. ANGERSTEIN, (now in the National Gallery), containing an Etching of every Picture, and accompanied with historical and biographical Notices, by John Young. Lond. 1823, 4to. 8l. 13s. 6d. 42 etchings. LARGE PAPER, India proofs, folio. Published 6l. 6s.

Gallery of the Pictures of J. J. ANGERSTEIN, at Blackheath. Lond. 18—, 4to. 22 plates. LARGE PAPER. India proofs, folio.

Catalogue of Pictures by British Artists, in the possession of Sir JOHN FLEMING LEICESTER, Bart. with Etchings, accompanied with historical and biographical Notices by John Young. Lond. 1825, 4to. 2l. 2s. 69 etchings. LARGE PAPER, with proofs on India paper, 4l. 4s.

Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Paintings by British Artists, in the possession of Sir JOHN FLEMING LEICESTER, Bart. By William Carey, with occasional

## GALLERIES—continued.

Remarks, &c. by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. Lond. 181. royal 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BRITISH GALLERIES OF ART; being a Series of descriptive and critical Notices of the principal Works of Art in Painting and Sculpture now existing in England; arranged under the Heads of the different public and private Galleries in which they are to be found. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Sketches of the principal Picture Galleries in England, with a Criticism on 'Marriage-à-la-Mode,' by W. Hazlitt. Lond. 1824, fscap. 8vo. 5s.

MUSEUM OF PAINTING AND SCULPTURE; or, a Collection of the principal Pictures, Statues, and Bas-reliefs in the public and private Galleries of Europe. Drawn and etched in outline by Revell; with descriptive, critical, and historical Notices, by Duchesne, senior. Published in numbers, each containing six plates, 1s. 6d. Completed in 17 vols. small 8vo. containing 1150 plates, 17l. 17s. reduced to 6l. 8s.

The English School was published separately, in 4 vols. small 8vo. containing 288 plates, at 3l. 12s. reduced to 1l. 11s. 6d.

Catalogue of the ILLAM GALLERY, 1827. Ashbourn, 1828. imp. 4to. Twenty-five copies printed at the expense of the Proprietor, Jesse Watts Russell, of Illam Hall, co. Stafford.

See Bedford Marbles. BLUNDELL, Hen. BOYDELL, John. BRITTON, John.

GALLIENO.—An Historical Romance of the Wars between the Mighty Giant Gallieno, and the Great Knight Nasonius and his Associates. Dublin, 1694. 4to.

A satire on the wars between Louis XIV. and William III. Stevens, 1721, 8s. 6d. Reed, 1682, 4s. Lloyd, 1066, 5s. 6d.

GALLIENUS Redivivus, or Murther will out, etc., being a true account of the De Witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, etc. Edinb. 1695. 4to.

GALLOWAY, Joseph. Brief Commentaries upon such Parts of the Revelation and other Prophecies as immediately refer to the present Times. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 7s.

An ingenious treatise.

The prophetic and anticipated History of the Church of Rome, written and published six hundred Years before the Rise of that Church. Lond. 18—. 8vo. 5s.

GALLOWAY.—Encouragement for Undertakers in the Plantation of New Galloway. Edinb. 1625. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

GALLOWAY Family. See WILLIAMS.

GALLUS, Cornelius. The impotent Lover, accurately described in six Elegies on old Age; with the old doting Letcher's Resentments on the past Pleasures, and vigorous Performances of Youth: made English from the Latin, by Hovenden Walker. Lond. 1688. 8vo.

Reed, 6866, 3s.—1694, 12mo. 4s.

GALLY, Henry, D.D. Two Dissertations on Greek Accents. Lond. 1754—62. 8vo.

Gosset, 2132, 8s. 6d. Published anonymously. See FOSTER, John, M.A.

GALPINE, John. A synoptical Compend of British Botany (from Class Monandria to Polygamia inclusive), arranged after the Linnean System. Lond. 1806. 12mo.

Second edition, Lond. 1820, 12mo.—Third edition, Lond. 1829, 12mo.—Fourth edit, Lond. 1834, 12mo. 6s.

This has been said to be the most complete book of the kind, on so small a scale, in the English language, but it is now very inferior to many.

GALT, John. The Life and Administration of Cardinal Wolsey. Lond. 1812, 4to.

With portrait. A severe critique on this work appeared in the Quarterly Review, viii. 163—72. Duke of York, 2165, 1l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1403\*, 1l. 1s.—1818, 8vo.—Reprinted in Bogue's Library, 12mo. 1846, 3s. 6d.

Battle of Largs, 12mo.

The Tragedies of Maddalen, Agamemnon, Lady Macbeth, Antonio and Clytemnestra. Lond. 1812, royal 8vo. 14s. and 4to. A severe critique on these tragedies appeared in the Quarterly Rev. xi. 33—41.

The Life and Studies of Benjamin West, President of the Royal Academy, prior to his Arrival in England, 2 parts. Lond. 1816. 8vo. 7s. LARGE PAPER, 15s.

Voyages and Travels in the Years 1809, 10, and 11; containing Observations on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Serigo, and Turkey. Lond. 1812, 4to. 2l. 2s. Duke of York, 2166, 9s. LARGE PAPER, 3l. 3s. Towneley, pt. ii. 788, 1l. 1s.

Letters from the Levant. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Pictures, historical and biographical,

**GALT, John**—*continued*.  
drawn from English, Scottish, and Irish  
History. fscap. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Poems, 8vo. 6s.

The Crusade, a poem, 12mo.

The Wandering Jew, 12mo. 6s. published under the name of the Rev. Mr. Clarke. The initials of the last sentences are, 'This book was written by John Galt.'

Life of Lord Byron. Lond. 1830. fscap. 8vo.

The Ouranologos, or the Celestial volume. Lond. 1833. 4to. Illustrated by John Martin.

Autobiography. Lond. 1833. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

His Literary Life and Miscellanies. Lond. 1834. post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

This writer was the author of some popular Novels, viz.: The Majolo, 2 vols. 12mo. and 12mo. 6s.—Annals of the Parish, Edinb. 1821. 12mo. 8s.—Ayrshire Legatees, Edinb. 1821. 12mo. 7s.—Sir Andrew Wylie of that ilk. Lond. 1822. 3 vols. 12mo. 1l. 1s.—The Provost. Lond. 1822. 12mo. 7s.—The Steam Boat. Lond. 1822. 12mo. 7s.—The Trials of Margaret Lyndsay, Edinb. 1823. 8vo.—The Entail. Edinb. 1823, 3 vols. 12mo. 1l. 1s. and 12mo. 6s.—The Gathering of the West. Edinb. 1823. 12mo. 2s.—The Foresters. Lond. 1825. 8vo.—The Last of the Lairds. Lond. 1826. post 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Lawrie Todd; or, the Settlers in the Woods. Lond. 1830. 12mo. 8 vols. 15s.—Southennan. Lond. 1830. post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.—Bogle Corbet, or the Emigrants. Lond. 1831. post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.—The Lives of the Players. Lond. 1831. post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.—Eben Erskine, or the Traveller. Lond. 1833. post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.—Stories of the Study. Lond. 1833. post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.—The Stolen Child, (being Vol. 4 of the Library of Romance. Lond. 1833.)—The Member, an Autobiography. Lond. 1833. 12mo. 8s.—The Radical, 12mo. 6s.—The Omen. Lond. 18 . 18mo. 4s. 6d.—Haddad-Ben-Ahab. (forming part vi. of the Romancist and Novellist's Library. Lond. 1840.)—The Earthquake, 3 vols. 12mo. 1l. 1s.—Ringhan Gilhaize, 3 vols. 12mo. 1l. 1s.—The Spawwife, 3 vols. 12mo. 1l. 1s.—Rothelan, 3 vols. 12mo. 1l. 1s.—Stanley Buxton, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.—Glenfell, 12mo. 6s.—Efforts of an Invalid, 18mo. 3s.—Rachelor's Wife, post. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Andrew of Padua, 12mo. 6s.

**GALTHERUS, Phil.** Galteri Alexandriados sive Gestorum Alexandri magni Libri decem, 4to.  
A copy of this celebrated poetical work, with Pynson's mark, is described in Denis's supplement to Mattaire, and in Beloe's Anecdotes, v. 255—60. There are several foreign editions. In it will be found that trite verse so often repeated, 'Incidis in Scyllam cupiens vitare Charybdis.' Extracts from the work are in War-ton's History of English Poetry.

**GALVANO, Ant.** Account of the Discoverys of the World, from their first Origin to the Year 1555; translated and published by R. Hackluyt. Lond. G. Bishop. 1601. 4to.

Black Letter. Inglis, 576, 4l. Jadis, 186, russia, 8l. Reprinted in the second vol. of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels. The original about to be printed for the Hackluyt Society.

**GAMAGE, William.** Linsi-Wool-sie: or, two Centuries of Epigrams. Oxford, 1613. 12mo. 46 leaves. Of no merit, dedicated to Katherine, Lady Mansell. Bindley, pt. ii. 898, 18l. Perry, 8l. 8s. Some copies bear the date of 1621. A copy is in the Bridgewater Collection.

**GAMBADO, Geoffrey.** An Academy for grown Horsemen, 12 plates; and Annals of Horsemanship, 17 plates. Lond. 1787-91. 4to. 2 vols.

A lively and entertaining jeu d'esprit of the pencil and the pen, written by H. Bunbury. Fonthill, 1771, 2l. 8s. Drury, 1789, 2l. 4s. Academy. 1787. Roxburghe, 1706, 14s. Annals. 1791. Roxburghe, 1710, 1l. 1s.—An edition, 1822, royal 4to. 2 vols. 29 plates reduced size, 4to. 12s.—1809. 12mo. in 1 vol. coloured plates.

**GAMBLE, John.** Ayres and Dialogues to be sung to the Theorbo-Lute or Bass-Viol. Lond. 1656 or 7. folio.

With portrait by T. Cross. Bindley, pt. i. 1878, 11l. 15s. 1869.  
— John, A.M. An Essay on the different Modes of Communication by Signals. Lond. 1797. 4to. 12s.  
— Views of Society and Manners in the North of Ireland. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 12s.

Sketches of History, Politics, &c. taken in Dublin and the North of Ireland, in 1810. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

Gamble's works are entertaining, though somewhat bordering on the extravagant.

**GAMBOLD, John, M.A.** Works. Bath, 1789, 8vo. 6s.

Best edition. With portrait by W

Hibbert. The works of this divine, a Bishop of the Moravian Church, are much admired by his brethren.—With a preface by Thomas Erskine. Glasgow, 1822, 12mo. 4s.

GAMBEEL, W. Welsh Grammar. Carmarthen, 1727. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

GAME.—An unhappy Game at Scotch and English, and some Papers given in by the Commissioners to the honourable Houses of the Parliament of England. Edinb. 1646. 4to.

Lloyd, 1415, 8s. Constable, 1049, 5s. 6d. White Knights, 3771, 5s.

GAMES most in use in England, France, and Spain; some of which were never printed before in any language. Lond. 1690. 12mo.

Bright, (n. d.) 4s. 6d.

GAMING.—A modest Defence of Gaming. Lond. 1753. 8vo.

An ironical satire, reprinted in the first volume of Dodsley's Fugitive Pieces.

The Art and Mystery of modern Gaming. Lond. 1726, 4to. 4s.

The compleat Gamester. Lond. 1674, 12mo.—1690, with a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. i. 1207, 5s. 6d. Goldsmid, 193, 12s. 6d.

Lives of Gamesters. Lond. 1714, 12mo. with a frontispiece. Reed, 2943, 8s.

Authentic Memoirs of the most eminent Gamesters and Sharpers. Lond. 1774, 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 1241, 10s.

See COTTON, Charles. LUCAS, Theophilus. SEYMOUR, Richard.

GAMMER Gorton's Needle, 1575. See STILL, John.

GAND, Ludov. de, Baro de Brachey & de Romecour. Parallelum Olivæ nec non Oliverii Cromwelli Protectoris. Lond. 1656. folio.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 665, 2l. 8s. Towneley, pt. i. 843, 9l. Hollis, 1133, 8l. 18s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 2853, 5l. 7s. 6d. Dowdeswell, russia, 9l. 19s. 6d. Grave, 174, 2l. 10s. Collation.—Title-page, engraved by Faithorne; epistola dedicatoria, one leaf; print of an olive tree, inscribed Olivarius by Faithorne; the work, pp. 1—156, and 161—216. On page 1 is an oval portrait of Cromwell, and on p. 181 an equestrian one, both by Faithorne.

Sol Britannicus Regi consecratus. Lond. 1641, 8vo. 5s.

Lettre a son Altesse. Lond. 1656, 4to. His Petition to Parliament. folio.

GANDOLPHY, Rev. Peter. Liturgy; or, a full Developement of

the faith of the Catholic Church. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 5s.

Two Letters to the Rev. Herbert Marsh, D.D. Lond. 1812-13, 8vo. 5s.

A Defence of the ancient Faith, or a full Exposition of the Christian Religion, in a series of controversial Sermons. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 4 vols.

The works of this Catholic clergyman are much esteemed by his followers.

GANDY, Joseph. The Rural Architect. Lond. 1806. 4to. 7s. 6d.

Consisting of various designs for country buildings, accompanied with ground plans, estimates, and descriptions.

Designs for Cottages, Cottage Farms, and other Rural Buildings; including Entrance-gates and Lodges. Lond. 1806, 4to. 7s. 6d.

— See GELL.

GANGANELLI, J. V. A. Interesting Letters of Pope Clement XIV. (Ganganelli), to which are prefixed, Anecdotes of his Life, &c. Translated from the French. Lond. 1777. 12mo. 4 vols. with a portrait.

These Letters, ascribed to Ganganelli, but now known to be forgeries, are formed on the French translation by Cleland, and at first consisted of only two volumes. The work succeeding, the editor was induced to invent two more. See Lady M. W. Montagu's Works, 1803, vol. i. Memoirs, p. 25.—Lond. 1809, 12mo. 4 vols. with portrait. 12s.

The Life of Pope Clement XIV. (Ganganelli). Translated from the French of Mons. Caraccioli. Lond. 1776, 8vo. Heath, 1613, 4s. 6d.

GAR. Ber. See GARTER, Bernard.

GARBELLERS.—A profitable and necessarie Discourse for the Meeting with the bad Garbelling of Spices used in these Daies, &c. Lond. 1591. 4to.

The contents of this work are given in Gough's British Topography, i. 632. Reed, 1557, 15s. 6d.

GARBETT, Sam. Collections relating to the Theory of Money, and the affairs of the Mint. Lond. 1792. 3 vols. small 8vo. Privately printed.

GARBUTT, George. A historical and descriptive account of the parishes of Monkwearmouth and Bishopwearmouth, and the port and

borough of Sunderland. Sunderland, 1819. 8vo. plates. 16s.

GARCIASSO de la Vega. *See* VEGA, Garc. de la.

GARDELLE, Theodore, Limner and Enameller, Life of, with a particular Description of the Murder of Anna King, and the inhumane Measures taken to conceal the same. Lond. 1761. 4to. with a plate.

Nassau, pt. i. 2532, 8s.

GARDEN, Alex. Theatre of Scottish Kings. Edinb. James Watson, 1625, 4to.

Heber, pt. iv. 14s. Roxburghe, 3366, 1l. 18s. now in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Reprinted by the Abbotsford Club. *See* APPENDIX.

GARDENSTONE, Francis Garden, Lord. Travelling Memorandums, made in a Tour upon the Continent of Europe, 1786-8. Edinb. 1791-2. sm. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

An amusing and intelligent work. Towneley, pt. ii. 254, 5s. 6d. A second edition of vol. i. appeared, Edinb. 1792. After the author's death, in 1793, a third volume was printed, containing his life.

Miscellanies in Prose and Verse: including Remarks on English Plays, Operas, and Farces, and on a Variety of other Modern Publications. The second Edition, corrected and enlarged. Edinb. 1792, 12mo. 4s.

GARDINER, Edm. The Trial of Tobacco. Lond. 1610. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— James, M.A. A practical Exposition of our Saviour's Sermon on the Mount. Lond. 1720. 8vo. Williams, 754 and 755, LARGE PAPER, 10s. and 9s. 6d.

— John Smallman. The Art and Pleasure of Hare Hunting. Lond. 1750. 8vo. 4s.

This Pamphlet was afterwards extended by Wm. Blane.

— Ralph. England's Grievance discovered in Relation to the Coal Trade. Lond. 1655. 4to. Plates.

White Knights, 1740, Russia, 5l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1690, 7l. 15s. Brockett, 1297, Morocco, 20l. 9s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 581, 4l. Skegg, 6l. 12s. 6d. *Collation*.—Pp. 211, besides title page; epistle dedicatory to O. Cromwell, 4 pages; epistle to the

reader; a folded plan of the town of Newcastle as a frontispiece, and 23 plates (viz. 17 portraits of Kings and Queens, and 6 miscellaneous subjects) on the letter-press.—Newcastle, 1796, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1244, 6s. The plates in this are very inferior to those in the edition of 1656.

GARDINER, Richard. An account of the Expedition to the West-Indies, against Martinico, Guadaloupe, and other the Leeward Islands; subject to the French King, 1759. Birmingham, Baskerville, 1762. 4to. Dent, pt. i. 1453, 4s. 6d.

— Samuel, D.D. A Booke of Angling or Fishing, wherein is shewed, by conference with Scriptures, the agreement betwene the Fishermen, Fishes, Fishing of both natures, Temporall and Scripturall. Printed by Thomas Purfoot, 1606. sm. 8vo.

*Collation*.—162 pp.; Epistle 2 pp.; Address to reader, 1 p.; Contents, 1 p.—This book was bought in at Dr. Cotton's sale, in 1838, for 4l., and resold after the death of his son, in 1856, for 40l. Dr. Cotton intended to reprint this scarce volume. *See* Hone's Year Book, p. 1603.

— Stephen, Bishop of Winchester. De vera Obedientia Oratio. Lond. in Ædib. Tho. Berthelet. 1584. 8vo.

This oration is reprinted in the second volume of 'Fasciculus Rerum expetendarum et fugendarum.—Opera et Studio Ed. Brown. Lond. 1690.' *Other Editions*.—Hamburgi, ex Officina Francisci Rhodi, 1586, 16mo. To this edition a preface was added by Ep. Bonner.—Lond. in Ædib. Tho. Bertheleti, 1585, 4to. Thirty-six leaves. Reed, 6504, 6s. 8d.

De vera Obedientia. With the Preface of Edmund Boner Bishop of London, translated into English and printed by Michal Wood: with the Preface and conclusion of the Trauslatour. From Rome xxvi. of Octobre, M.D. llii. 16mo. K 4, in eights. Bindley, pt. ii. 861, 2l. 12s. 6d.—Rome (for H. Singleton), 1553, 16mo. A to H 4, in eights. Sotheby (Bp. Daly), June 25, 1858, 1l. 17s. Bright, 2l. 15s. Another with H. Singleton's Mark, in Nov. 1553, 16mo.

Conquestio ad Bucorum de impudenti ejusdem Pseudologia. Lov. 1544, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1129, 1l. 16s.

The Rescynge of the Romlshe Fox, otherwys called the Examination of the Hunter, deuised by Stenen Gardiner. Imprinted at Basyll, 1543. *See* WRAGTON



**GARDINER, Stephen—continued.**

Ad Martinum Bucerum Epistola. Colonia. 1546. 4to. Lovanii, 1546, 4to. 1l. 1s.—  
 Lovan. 1544, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1129, 1l. 16s. Roscoe, 622, 1l. 19s.

Altera Epistola ad Martin. Bucerum. Lovanii, 1546, 4to.

A Detection of the Devils Sophistrie, wherwith he robbeth the vblearned People of the true Byleef, in the most blessed Sacrament of the Aulter. Lond. by Jhon Herforde, at the Costes and Charges of Roberte Toye, 1546, 12mo. This book begins 'Steven Bishop of Winchester to the reader,' one leaf. Sign. E, four leaves, is printed with the Greek letter; the sheet F, in Latin, with Roman; as are some other parts of the book. Contains 182 leaves. A copy is in Lambeth Library, and another in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

A Declaration of suche true Articles as George Joye hath gone about to confute as false. 1546. Lond. by Johannes Herforde, at the Costes and Charges of Robert Toye. 12mo. first edition. Another in 8vo. with the fautes escaped in printing corrected. On the back of the title begins an address by 'Steven Byshop of Wynchester to the Reader,' afterwards another 'To George Ioy,' in which is much matter concerning Dr. Barnes, &c. Contains fol. clix. Horne Tooke, 186, 12s. Inglis, 687, 12s. White Knights, 1651, 1l. 7s. Gutch, 1866, 2l. 2s. A copy is in Lambeth Library.

An Explication and Assertion of the true Catholique Fayth, touching the moost blessed Sacrament of the Aulter, with Confutation of a Booke written agaynst the same. Made by Steuen Byshop of Wynchester, and exhibited by his owne Hande for the Defence to the Kynges Maiesties Commissioners at Lambeth. 1551, 16mo. R. Southey, fine. Gardiner, 1854, 2l. 19s. Contains 152 leaves besides title and preface.

The Communication betwene my Lord Chauncelor and Iudge Hales, being among other Judges to take his Oth in Westminster Hall. Anno M.D.Liii. vi. of October. 16mo. Four leaves. Copies have at sales produced 4l. 6s. and 6l. 16s. 6d. This curious tract is reprinted in Dr. Dibdin's Library Companion, and in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Exetasis Testimoniorum quæ M. Bucer minus genuine e S. Patribus non sancte edidit de Coelibatus Dono. Lovanii, 1554, 4to.

A supposed Lament, by Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester.—A Retort upon, or Replication to the same. Reprinted from a copy, supposed unique, in the library of the London Society of Antiquaries, in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**GARDINER, Wm.** Tables of Logarithms. Lond. 1742. 4to. 15s.

Reprinted and enlarged edition, Avignon, 1770, small folio. Another, Firenze, 1810, 8vo.

**GARDNER, Richard,** of Shrewsberrie. Profitable Instructions for the Manuring, Sowing, and Planting of Kitchen Gardens; very profitable for the Commonwealth. Lond. by Edw. Alde for Edward White, 1599. 4to.

**BLACK LETTER.** A to D, in fours. Another edition. Lond. Alde for White, 1608, 4to.

—**Thomas.** An historical Account of Dunwich, Blithburgh, and Southwold; with Remarks on some Places contiguous thereto. Lond. 1754. 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Nassau, pt. i. 1691, 2l. 8s. Sir P. Thompson, 349, 17s. Marquis of Townshend, 1432, 17s. Stretzell, 1026, 12s. Baker, 234, 1l. 6s. Brockett, 1296, 2l. 14s. *Collection.*—Fp. 260, besides title; dedication, 2 pages; preface, list of subscribers and contents, 16 pages; explanation of the two plates of seals, &c. 2 pages; account of seals, the glossary, and errata, 6 pages; also a sheet plan, Jos. Kirby del. J. Wood sculp., as a front, frequently wanting.

**GARDNER, Rev. John.** Views taken on or near the River Rhine, at Aix la Chapelle, and on the River Maese, engraved in Aquatinta by the Author and his son. Lond. 1788. atlas folio.

An elegant work, consisting of thirty-two picturesque views. There are proofs before the letters. Some copies were coloured.—Another edition. 1792, sm. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1424, 1l. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1692, 9s. **PROOF IMPRESSIONS,** 2l. 2s.

**GARDYNE, Alex.** Garden of Grave and Godlie Flowres, Sonets, &c. Edinb. Finlason, 1609. 4to.

Pitcairn, 1855, 8l. 8s. Reprinted for the Abbotsford Club. **LARGE PAPER.** 2 copies printed on vellum. Bolton, 1856, 20l.

**GARDYNER, Geo.** Description of the New World, or Islands and Continents of America as they were all in the year 1649. Lond. 1651. 12mo.

Foster, 96, March, 1857, 6l. 10s.

**GAREY, S.** Great Brittan's little

Calendar, or Triple Diary; in remembrance of Three Daies, viz. 24th Mar., H. M. James's Proclamation, 5th Aug. Gowrie's Treason, and 5th Nov. the Gunpowder Treason. Lond. J. Beale, 1618. 4to. 1l. 1s.

**GARLAND.**—The loyal Garland, or a Choice Collection of Songs. The fifth Edition with Additions. Lond. 1686. 12mo.

Extracts from this collection will be found in Beloe's Anecdotes, vi. 90-8.

A North Country Garland. Edinb. 1824. 12mo. Thirty copies printed.

The Golden Garland of Princely Delight, wherein is contained the History of many of the Kings, Queens, Princes, &c., being most pleasant Songs and Sonnets to sundry new Tunes; much in request. Lond. 12mo. Many editions. Bliss; thirteenth edition with additions, printed for J. Deacon, 1690, 12mo. *uncut edges*. 9l. 9s.

Garland (A) of Bells, wherein each rings to its proper Tune. Newcastle, 1815, 12mo. thick paper.

The Custom House Garland. Newcastle, 1818. 12mo.

The Jolly Huntsman's Garland, edited by Sir C. K. Sharpe, 25 copies privately printed. 8vo. n. d.

Bishopric Garland for the County of Durham. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 4 plates, 150 printed.

An Pleasant Garland of Sweet-scented Flowers. Edinb. 1835, 4to. 60 copies printed.

The Duchess of Portsmouth's Garland. Edinb. 1837, 4to.

Loes Garland, or Poesies for Rings, Handkerchers and Gloves. Black letter. Lond. And. Clark, 1674. 16mo. Utterson, 1852, 2l. 14s.

Cupid's Poesies, "for Bracelets, Handkerchers, and Rings, with Scarves and Gloves, and other things." Black letter. Lond. E. C. for J. Wright, 1674. 12mo. Utterson, 1852, 6l.

A Small Garland of Pious and Godly Songs, composed by a Devout Man. Gant, 1634, 8vo. Utterson, 1852, 3l.

Cupid's Garland, set about with Gilded Roses, containing many pleasant songs and sonnets. Lond. E. Crouch, 1674, 12mo. Utterson, 1852, 6l.

The Royal Garland, a choyce collection of songs. Lond. J. R. 1688. Only 3 copies known. Utterson, 1852, 4l.

Garland of Good Will and Delight. See DELOWEY, Thomas.

The New West Country Garland. Dicey and Co. 12mo.

North Country Garlands and Northumberland Garland. See RITSON, Joseph.

Garland of Golden Roses. See JOHNSON, R.

Sussex Garland. See TAYLOR, James.

Royal Exchange Garland. See TITTE.

Suffolk Garland. See SUFFOLK.

Bannatyne, Abbotsford, Roxburghe Garland. See BANNATYNE, ABBOTSFORD, ROXBURGHE, &c., APPENDIX.

**GARLANDIA**, Joh. de. Synonyma, cum Expositione Galfridi. Lond. per Rich. Pynson, 1496. 4to.

A treatise formerly in much estimation.

*Other Editions.*—Lond. Wynk. de Worde, 1500, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.—Lond. R. Pynson, 1509, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.—Lond. per Richard Pynson, 1500, 4to.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1505, 4to.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1510, 4to.—Heber, pt. ii. 16s. Lond. W. de Worde, 1514, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1023, with Vocab. Intr. 1514, 3l. Lond. W. de Worde, 1517, 4to. Heber, pt. viii. 1l. 8s. 4to.—1518, W. de Worde. Wrangham, with Vocab. Intr. 1520, 4to.

—Multorum Vocabulorum equivocorum Interpretatio. Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, 1499, 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. *Other Editions.* Lond. W. de Worde, 1505, 4to.—Heber, pt. ii. 15s.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1510, 4to.—Heber, pt. ii. 15s.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1514, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1023, with the Synonyma, 1514, 3l.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1517, 4to. Utterson, 1852, (with the Synonyma, 1527) 5l. 7s. 6d.—Lond. R. Pynson, 1514, 4to. In the British Museum.

De Contemptu Mundi, Poema Facetus. Cologne, 1520, 4to.

Dictionarium Artis Alchymiae. Basle, 1571, 8vo.

**GARNET**, Henry. A Relation of the Proceedings against Henry Garnet a Jesuite, and his Confederates. Lond. Rob. Barker, 1606. 4to. 6s.

An account of the gunpowder plot.—Latine, a G. Camdeno. Lond. J. Norton, 1607. 4to. See GUNPOWDER PLOT.

Apologia pro Henrico Garneto ad actionem proditoriam Ed. Coqui, Andreas Eudæmon Joannis Cydonii (L'Heureux) Coloniae Agrippæ 1610, 12mo. rare, 359 pages, and 7, preliminary. This vindication of Garnet is a reply to the above account.

**GARNETT**, John, Bishop of Clogher. A Dissertation on the Book of Job, its Nature, Age, and Author. To which are added four Sermons. Lond. 1749, 4to.

Dr. Garnett contends that the Book of Job is an allegorical drama, designed to represent the fall and restoration of a captive Jew, and with a view to recommend the virtue of patience.

Introductory Discourse on the Book of Job. Lond. 1784, 4to.

GARNETT, T. M.D. Observations on a Tour through the Highlands and Part of the Western Isles of Scotland, particularly Staffa and Icolmkill; to which are added, a Description of the Falls of the Clyde, of the Country round Moffat, and an Analysis of its Mineral Waters. Lond. 1800. 4to. 2 vols.

Illustrated by a map and 52 plates in aquatint, from drawings by W. H. Watts. In this work agriculture, manufactures, commerce, antiquities, botany and manners are treated of, though not in a very masterly manner. Towneley, pt. ii. 781, 2l. Duke of York, 2168, 1l. 11s. Fonthill, 863, 1l. 19s. Dent, pt. i. 1454, 1l. 11s.

GARNIER, Rob. Antonie, a Tragedie; with a Discourse of Life and Death, by Ph. Mornay, both written in French, and done into English by Mary Herbert, Countess of Pembroke. Lond. 1592. 4to.

Rhodes, 1260, 8l. 12s. Roxburghe, 4945, 4l. 10s. Bright, 7l. Jolley, 7l.

Another edition. Lond. for Wm. Ponsoby, 1595, 16mo. pp. 110. Stretzell, 1096, morocco, 6l. 17s. 6d. Rhodes, 1261, 7l. 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 544, 10l. 10s. Midgley, 6l. 15s. Roxburghe, 5606, 5l. 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 98, 8l. 10s. 6d.

Cornelia, translated by T. Kidd. Lond. 1594, 4to. Roxburghe, 5294, 1l. 9s. Rhodes, 1438, 4l. Garrick, 1854.—Lond. 1595, 4to. In this edition the title is 'Pompey the Great, his faire Cornelines Tragedy.' In the British Museum; also in Malone's Collection.

GARRARD, Edmund. The Countreie Gentleman Moderator. Collections of such intermarriages as have bene betwene the two Royall Lines of England and Spaine, since the Conquest, &c. Lond. Edward Alle. 1627. 4to. 15s.

— George. A Description of the different Varieties of Oxen common in the British Isles. Lond. (1800), oblong folio. 1l. 1s.

Embellished with 28 coloured engravings.

GARRARD, William. The Arte of Warre, corrected & finished by Capitaine Hitchcock. Lond. 1591. 4to.

Dedicated to the Earl of Essex. Reed, 4008, 8s. 6d. Inglis, 577, 4s. 6d. White Knights, 1741, morocco, 3l. 6s.

GARRICK, David. The Dramatic Works. Lond. 1768. 12mo. 3 vols. 6s.—Lond. 1798. 12mo. 3 vols.

A wretched and imperfect collection. Twenty Plays by Garrick. Reed, 8118, 1l. 13s.

Twelve Tracts for and against D. Garrick. Reed, 8118, 6l. 6s.

Most of Garrick's Farces, alterations, &c., together with many tracts relating to the English Roscius, will be found in the British Museum. See MS. Catalogue.

Poetical Works, with explanatory Notes. Lond. 1785, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Life and Death of David Garrick, to which is added, the Life of Edward Alleyn. Lond. 1779, 8vo.

Private Correspondence, illustrated with notes and a memoir, edited by James Boaden. Lond. 1831-2, imp. 4to. 2 vols. port. 15s. pub. at 5l. 5s.

Biography of David Garrick. See DAVIES, Thomas. MURPHY, Arthur.

GARROW, D. W. The History and Antiquities of Croydon, with a Sketch of the Life of Abp. Whitgift. Croydon, 1818. 8vo.

— History of Lymington. co. Hants. Lond. 1825. 8vo.

GARTER, Bernard. The tragical History of two English Louers, 1563, written by Ber. Gar. Lond. 1565. 16mo.

Ninety-five leaves. Bindley, pt. iv. 917, 80l. 19s. 6d. Perry, pt. iv. 517, 32l. 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 17l.

— A new Yeares Gifte. By B. G., Citizen of London. Lond. Henry Bynneman, 1579. 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Black letter. A to L in fours, not including title, verses, ad Archipapistam, contents, preface, argument in verse, 8 leaves. The contents of this curious tract, attributed by Ritson to Barnaby Googe, are—1. A Letter written by Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham, and John Stokesley, Bishop of London, to Reginald Pole, in 1537, upon his trayterous denial of the king's supremacy, and flight to Rome. 2. The Lives of Pope Alexander the Second and Gregory the Seaventh. 3. A Comparison between Christ and the Pope; with many Popish charms; &c. in verse and prose. 4. A Description of the

Pope's Wares and Merchandize, lately sent into England; with a folding woodcut of them. 5. The Poysoning of King John; in verse and prose. 6. Of the Holy Mayde of Kent (Elizabeth Barton) her pretended revelations, miracles, and accomplices; with their execution. Concluding with some letters, speeches, &c. shewing the behaviour of France, Scotland, &c. to some Popes, before the Reformation. Bright, 2l. 6s. A copy is in the Grenville Collection British Museum.

GARTER, Bernard. The joyfull Receiving of the Queenes most excellent Majestie into Norwich. Lond. 1578. 4to.

See ELIZABETH, Queen, p. 727.

GARTER. — The Statutes of the most noble Order of the Garter. Lond. 1766. 4to.

Fifty copies printed. Reprinted, 1786. 1814. 1825.

The Order of the Ceremonies used at the Feast of St. George, when the Sovereign of the most noble Order of the Garter is present. Printed in the year 1874. 4to.

A perfect Catalogue of all the Knights of the Garter, from the first Institution untill April 1661. Lond. 1661. 4to.

See ASHMOLE, Elias. GEORGE, Saint.

GARTH, Sir Samuel, M.D. Dispensary, a Poem, with a Key. Fifth edit. Lond. 1708. 8vo. with front.

Many editions. Garth's design for establishing a charitable foundation for supplying the sick poor with medicines at prime cost, being warmly opposed by the apothecaries and some of the college, gave rise to this admirable satire.

The Dispensary transversed, or the consult of Physicians, a poem in six cantos. Lond. 1701. 8vo.

GARTSIDE, Miss. An Essay on Light and Shade, on Colours, and on Composition in general. Lond. 1805. 4to. 15s.

Pp. 50, with 11 plates.

Ornamental Groups, descriptive of Flowers, Birds, Shells, and Insects. Lond. 1809, imperial folio. 12. 11s. 6d.

GARZONI, Th. The Hospitall of incurable Fooles. Lond. 1600. 4to. Gordonstoun, 1055, 3l. 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 2134, 5s. Steevens, 914, 6s.

GASCOIGNE, or GASCOYGNÉ, Geo. Poetical Works.

Nearly all Gascoigne's Poetical works are reprinted in Chalmers' Edition of the Poets, and notices of him will be found in Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*,

*Censura Literaria*, *British Bibliographer*, *Warton's English Poetry*, and *Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica*.

Workes, First Edition — 'A hundreth sundrie Flowres bounde vp in one small Posie.' Lond. for Richard Smith, n.d. (1572), 4to. pp. 454. Black letter. Evans, 1818, 28l. Perry, pt. i. 2351, with the Complaint of Philomene, 1576, 3l. 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 284, 25l. resold at Saunders' in 1818, 7l. 7s. Steevens, 867, 1l. 18s. Heber, pt. iv. very fine, 14l. Halliwell, May 1857 (several leaves MS.), 3l. 12s.

Workes, Second Edition — The Posies, corrected, perfected, and augmented by the Author, 1576. Lond. for Richard Smith (1575), 4to. pp. 502. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 285, 20l. Gordonstoun, 1035, 3l. 15s. Sotheby's in Dec. 1820, with the Steel Glas and the Complaint of Philomene, 8l. 8s. Towneley, pt. i. 528, 21l. 10s. resold Heber, pt. iv. 13l. Skegg, 9l. 2s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3815, with the Steele Glas, &c. 1576, 10l. 10s. North pt. i. 1467, with the Steele Glas, &c. morocco, 2l. 15s. Sotheby's in 1821, 3l. 13s. 6d. Heber, with Steele Glas, wanting last leaf, Gabriel Harvey's copy, with Notes, 8l. 6s. resold Bliss, leaf supplied, but not good, 17l.

The Hermits Tale at Woodstock, 1575. Printed in Nichols' *Progresses*, &c. of Q. Elizabeth, vol. i. 1798, from a MS. in the British Museum.

The Glasse of Government (a Play). Lond. H. M. for C. Barker, 1575, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes pt. i. 1312, morocco, 11. 11s. 6d. Rhodes, 1125, last leaf wanting, 11s. Heber, pt. ii. 1l. 15s. Bliss, fine, 2l. Not included in the collected edition.

The princelye Pleasures at the Courte at Kenilworth. Lond. by Richard Jhones. 1576. 4to. Black letter. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 287, 25l. In edition of Workes, 1687.

Princely Pleasures with the Masque, intended to have been presented before Q. Elizabeth at Kenilworth Castle in 1575; with an introductory Memoir, Notes, and Whetstone's metrical Life of Gascoigne. Lond. 1821, 12mo. pp. xxxviii and 104, with portrait. One hundred copies printed. It will also be found in the first volume of Nichols' *Progresses* of Q. Elizabeth, and in Kenilworth Illustrated.

A delicate Diet for daintie mouthed Dronkardes. Lond. R. Jhones, 1576, 12mo. Heber, pt. iv. in lot 771, unique, 27l. 16s. Reprinted by Waldron in his *Literary Museum*. Lond. 1789, 8vo.

The Steele Glas, a Satyre, with the Complaints of Philomene. Lond. for Richard Smith (1576). 4to. pp. 132. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 286, several leaves MS. 12l. 12s. Sotheby's in 1821, several leaves MS. 2l. 15s. On the reverse of the title is a portrait of the author, which is copied in the *British Bibliographer*.

## GASCOIGNE—continued.

The Droome of Doomeday. Lond. John Windes for Gabriell Cawood. 1589, 4to. Saunders in 1818, 4l. 12s. Perry, pt. 1. 2358, 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1813, morocco, 8l. Roxburghe, 3317, 4l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. First edition, Lond. G. Cawood, 1576, 4to. Black letter. Heber, pt. iv. 769, 3l. 5s.

Workes.—'The Pleasanteest Workes of; newlye compyled into one volume, that is to say: his Flowers, Hearbes, Weedes. The Fruites of Warre, The Comedie of Supposes. The Tragedie of Iocasta. The Steele Glasse, The Complaint of Philomene, The Storie of Ferdinando Ieronimi, and the Pleasure at Kenelworth Castle. Lond. Abell Jeffes. 1587, small 4to. —

Collation. Title and Epistle to the Reverend Divines, 4 leaves; Epistle to all Young Gentlemen, 3 leaves; to the Readers generally and commendatory verses, 9 leaves; on the reverse of the last, a title (within a border composed of printers' ornaments), with contents to 'Flowers.' Pp. 1 to 160 (A to K in eights); pages 36 marked 85; 78, 87; 92, 91; 93, 92; 109 and 110, 111 and 112; between 112-13 a separate title to 'The Fruites of Warre'; 159-60 not paged. 'Hearbes,' title with contents as before, 1 leaf; names of the actors in 'Supposes' (Englished in 1566), 1 leaf; (B ii) pp. 1 to 174; (B iii. iv. C to O in eights, P i. ii.); pages 37 to 44 are missed; pages 69, 70 title to 'Iocasta.' The entire of this portion is so very irregularly paged as to preclude noticing here. 'Weedes,' title as before; pp. 175 to 296 (P iv. to viii. Q iv. R missing), 8 to Z in eights, C iv.; page 190 marked 191; 191, 190. 'The Steele Glas,' title (reverse blank), Dedication to Lord Graye of Wilton, and commendatory verses, 4 leaves (S i. to iv.). The Work (V i. to Y iii. in eights), pp. 291 to 312, marked on one side only; pages 293 marked 294; 307-8, on both sides; 309-10 marked 309-216; last leaf unpagged. 'The Complaint of Philomene,' title as before, but dated 1576, one leaf; Dedication to the Lord Gray of Wilton one leaf; the Poem, pp. 315 to 352, first leaf on pages 315-316 unmarked; p. 317 marked 217; 324, 323; 347, 741; 352 blank. 'The Princelye Pleasures of Kenelworth Castle,' on A B C, in eights; 24 leaves unpagged (no title leaf). 'Certain Notes concerning the making of Verse,' 4 leaves unpagged, marked D i. D—V i. ii., (G. i. christ, 4l. Reed, 8755, date 1567? russiā, 15l. 15s. Perry, pt. i. 2352, 5l. 2s. 6d. Sotheby's in May 1823, morocco, by Roger Payne, 27l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 1456, morocco, 17l., resold; pt. ii. 1882, one leaf wanting. 15l. 4s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3316, with the Glasse of Gouvernement, 1575, russiā, 21l. Utterson, 1852, 722, 10l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet.

288, russiā, 35l. resold Ingliā, 578, 13l. 13s. Towneley, pt. i. 520, with the Steele Glas, 18l. 7s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1311, morocco, 2l. 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1433, 6l. 10s. Jadis, 141, with portrait from the Steele Glas, 12l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1694, russiā, 7l. 2s. 6d. Rhodes, 1125, 6l. Steevens, 868, 4l. 4s. Bright, 12l. 12s. Gardner, 9l. 15s.

Supposes, a Comedye from Ariosto, translated 1566. Reprinted in Workes, edit. 1587, which, as it forms the first 68 pages of the 'Hearbes' (pp. 1-68), preceded by a leaf containing a list of actors; a heading being given on B ii.; it is found occasionally bound up as a separate edition.

Iocasta, from Euripides, by G. G. and Francis Kinwelmarsh of Graies Inne, and there by them presented, An. 1566. Edition of 1587 forms part of 'Hearbes,' pp. 69 to 128.

The Wyl of the Deuyll; with his ten detestable Comaundementes: wherunto is adioyned a Dyt for dyuers of the Deuylls Dearlings, commonly called dayly Dronkardes. Impr. by R. Jhones, n.d. 16mo. B. 4, in eights. Black letter. Nassau, pt. ii. 1442, 17l. 6s. 6d. 40 copies reprinted, Edit. 1825, one on vellum is in the Grenville Library.

The Grief of Joy, certayne Elegies wherin the doubtful Delights of Manes Lyfe are displaid. Written to the Queenes most excellent Majestie, 1576. A MS. in the British Museum. The dedication and a specimen of the poem are printed in Beloe's Anecdotes of Liter. ii. 294-303.

Life of Gascoigne. See WHEATSTONE, George.

GASS, Patrick. A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clarke, from the mouth of the River Missouri, through the interior Parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean, 1804-6. Printed, Pittsburgh. Reprinted, Lond. 1808. 8vo.

A meagre journal. Fonthill, 2782, 10s.

GASSENDUS, The Life of Nic. Cl. Fabricius, Lord of Pieresk, translated by W. Rand, M.D. Lond. 1657. 8vo. port. by Gaywood.

Bishop Warburton styles Gassendi's Philosophia Epicuri one of the noblest works of philosophy of these latter times. The Vanity of judiciary Astrology. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

GAST, John, D.D. The History

of Greece, from the Accession of Alexander of Macedon, till its final Subjection to the Roman Power, in eight Books. Lond. 1782. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Reprinted Basil, 1797, 8vo. 2 vols.

The Rudiments of the Grecian History, from the first Establishment of the States of Greece, to the Overthrow of their Liberties, in the Days of Philip the Macedonian. In thirteen Dialogues. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 4s.

GASTRELL, Francis, Bishop of Chester. Christian Institutes, or the sincere Word of God, collected out of the old and new Testaments, digested under proper Heads, and delivered in the very Words of Scripture. Lond. 1707. 12mo. 4s. Lond. 1822. 12mo. 2 vols. 2s. 6d. front.

'This valuable little work, which may perhaps be considered as a concordance of parallel passages at full length, was first published in 1707, and has since been repeatedly printed in 12mo. and 18mo. It may be very advantageously substituted for any of the larger or more expensive works.'—*T. H. Horne*. Bishop Gastrell's Considerations on the Trinity are reprinted in Randolph's *Enchiridion Theologicum*.

GATAKER, Tho. Sermons. Lond. 1647. folio.

Gataker 'was a profound Greek scholar, and applied his knowledge very successfully to the illustration of the Scriptures and also of the classics; though his ideas of the correctness and elegance of the style of the New Testament were carried to an excess.'—*Orme*.

*Opera Critica, Dissertatio de N Instrumenta stylo; Cinnus sive adversaria miscellanea; Adversaria miscellanea Poetum; Marci Antonini Imp. de rebus suis lib. xii. Gr. et Lat. commentario perpetuo explicati; Opuscula varia Traject. ad Rhen. 1697-98, folio, 2 vols. generally bound in one.*

A short and plain Dialogue concerning the Unlawfulness of playing at Cards or any other Games consisting in Chance. Lond. for Rich. Boile, 1593, 8vo.

De Nomine Tetragrammate qui Vocis Jehovah Dissertatio. Lond. 1645. 8vo. Williams, 756, 6s.

De novi Instrumenti Stylo, et de Lingue Græcæ novi Testamenti Puritate Dissertatio. Lond. 1645, 4to. 8s. 6d.

Cinnus, sive Adversaria miscellanea. Lond. 1651, 4to.—Lond. 1659, folio.

Many of the works of this eminent divine and critic will be found in the British Museum.

GATES, Geoffrey. The Defence of Militarie Profession. Lond. 1579, 4to.

Dedicated to 'Edward de Vere, Earle of Oxford,' &c. 63 pages.

GATFORD, Lionel. Public Good without private Interests; or a compendious Remonstrance of the sad State and Condition of Virginia, &c. Lond. 1657. 4to.

Pp. 27. Annexed is the Charter of Maryland, consisting of 23 pages.

Narrative of the Death of Mr. W. Tyrrel and Preservation of Sir John Rous. Lond. 1661, 4to.

GATTI, Alessandro. La Caccia, Poema heroico. Lond. 1619. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

GAU (Jhone). Richt way to the kingdome of Hevine is techit heir in the commandis of God, in the creed and Pater Noster. In the quhilk al Chrissine men sal find al thing yat is needful to the Salvation of the Soul. With an epistle to the Lords and Barons of Scotland. Prentit in Malmw. (Marlborough). By me Jhone Hochstraten, 1533. 12mo.

Chalmers, 1842, 10l. 15s. Supposed unique, no other copy known.

GAUDEN, John, successively Bishop of Exeter and Worcester. Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Suspiria, in 4 Books. Lond. 1659. folio. 12s

With portrait, a small whole length. Hieraspistes: or, a Defence of the Ministry and Ministers of the Church of England. Lond. 1653, 4to. With portrait by T. Cross. 10s.

See Eikon Basilicæ. An account of Gauden and a list of his works will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxonienses*.

GAUDENTIO DI LUCCA, Signor. Memoirs of. Lond. 1737. 8vo. 9s.

This admirable work is partly a romance and partly a scheme of patriarchal government: the incidents are well contrived and most agreeably related. It has been generally attributed to the celebrated Bp. Berkeley. See *Retrospect. Review*, iv. 316-33.

GAULE, John. Select Cases of

Conscience touching Witches and Witchcraft. Lond. 1646. 12mo.

An exposure of some of the nefarious acts of witch-finders. Reed, 8392, 9s. Skegg, 10s.

Practique Theories: or votive Speculations upon Jesus Christ's Prediction, Incarnation, Passion, and Resurrection. Lond. 1628, 18mo. Skegg, 11. 1s.

Practique Theorists Panegyrique. Lond. 1629, 18mo.

Distractions, or the holy Madnesse enraged against evil Men. Lond. 1629, 12mo. Bright, 6s. 6d. A critique, with extracts, will be found in the Retrospect. Review, iv. 223-30.

Assize Sermon at Huntingdon. Lond. 1649.

The Mag-astro-mancer, or the magical astrological Diviner posed and puzzled. Lond. 1652, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1628, 6s.

Defiance to Death. A commemoration of Baptist Lord Hickee, Viscount Campden. Lond. 1630.

Discourse of Auxiliary Beauty or Artificial Handsomenesse. Lond. 1656, 12mo. front. Often attributed to Bp. Jeremy Taylor, and occasionally to Obadiah Walker, whose share in it was probably limited to the Satyrical Censures given in the edition of 1662.

Admonition to Moderation. Lond. 1680. 8vo.

GAULFRIDO and Barnardo. The Pityfull Historie of two loving Italians; Gaulfrido and Barnardo le Wayne. Translated out of Italian into English meeter, by John Drout, of Thavis Inn, Gent. Lond. H. Binneman. 1570. 12mo.

BLACK LETTER. Thirty leaves including title. Referred to by Malone in a Note upon Romeo and Juliet, and supposed by him to have been a prose narrative on which that Play was founded. By the discovery of a copy, it is found to be in verse. Twenty-five copies reprinted in Black letter for Mr. Collier, by F. Shoberl, jun. (1844). 4to.

GAULTIER, Jaques. Rodomontados, or Bravados and Bragardiomes. Lond. 1610. 4to.

In the Malone Collection.

— Abbé. A Method of making Abridgements. In two Parts. Lond. 1800-1. 4to. pub. at 11. 1s.

GAUNTLETT, Rev. Henry. An Exposition of the Book of Revelation. Lond. 1821. 8vo.

The substance of forty-four discourses

preached in the parish church of Olney, Bucks.

GAUTIER, M. The Life and military Exploits of Pyrrhus, King of Epire, in six Books; rendered into English by Thomas Mortimer. Lond. 1751. 8vo. 5s.

An imitation of Fenelon's Telemachus. The original was published in London in 1745, with a chart and an Index, omitted in this translation.

GAUTIUS, Frigeuillaus. Palma Christiana. Lond. 1593. 4to. 6s.

GAVESTON, P. Histoire tragique et memorable de Pierre de Gaverston, Mignon d'Edouard II. d'Angleterre, dediee au Duc d'Espernon. 1588. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A covert satire on the Duke d'Espernon, favourite of Henry III. of France. Dent, pt. i. 1047, morocco, 19s.

His Life. The prime minister and King, with political remarks by way of caution to all crowned heads and evil ministers. Lond. n.d. 8vo.

The Life and Death of Pierce Gaveston, Earl of Cornwall. 1740, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

GAVIN, Anthony. A master Key to Popery. Lond. 1725-6. 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

GAWANE. See GOLAGRUS and GAWANE. GAWAYNE, Sir. Edited by Sir F. Madden, for the Bannatyne Club. See Appendix.

GAY, John. The Works. Lond. 1772-5. 12mo. 6 vols.

Heath, 1808, 11. 10s. Roscoe, 1408, 21. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 1247, 11. 14s. Lond. 1795, 6 vols. 12mo.

PLAYS written by Mr. John Gay: to which is prefixed, an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. Lond. 1772, 12mo. with port. 5s.—1760. 12mo. Steevens, 1296, 4s.

POEMS on several Occasions. Lond. 1720. 4to. 2 vols. By this publication Gay is said to have cleared one thousand pounds. Roxburghe, 8439, 6s. Reprinted Lond. 1727, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1745, 2 vols. 12mo.—Lond. 1753, 2 vols. 12mo.—Lond. 1762, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1767, 12mo. 2 vols.—Lond. Bell, 1797, 12mo. 3 vols.—Lond. Sharpe, 1806, 12mo. 2 vols. Also contained in the several collections of the English Poets.

POEMS never before printed. Lond. 1820. 12mo. pp. 147.

FABLES by the late Mr. Gay. Lond. 1727-36, 4to. 2 vols. Gough, 1763, 11. 4s.

## GAY—continued.

*Other Editions.*—1733-8. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates by Gravelot and Vanderghucht, 15s. These volumes were frequently reprinted in 8vo.—Newcastle, 1779. Roxburghe, 3440, 2s. 6d.—Lond. 1797, 2 vols. Stockdale's edition. Bindley, pt. ii. 889, 1l. 17s.—Illustrated with Notes, and the Life of the Author, by the Rev. Wm. Coxe. Salisbury, 1796, 12mo. 4s.—Newcastle, 1799, 12mo.—Lond. Stockdale, 1793, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 70 plates, 1l. 16s.—Lond. (1796). 12mo. 10s. 6d. Whittingham's edition with 70 plates, frequently reprinted, 9s.—Paris, printed for Ant. Aug. Renouard (by Crapelet), 1800, 12mo. pp. 209 and table. ON VELLUM (two copies printed—to which are added Fables of Edward Moore. Paris, Didot's stereotype edition. 1800, 18mo. 2s. VELLUM PAPER. 8s. 6d. ON VELLUM (two printed). Junot, 15, 4l. 4s. Another Edition, to which is added Gray's Elegy written in a Country Church-yard. Paris, printed for Ant. Aug. Renouard (by Crapelet), 1802, 12mo. pp. 102 and table. ON VELLUM (one copy). Lond. 1866, 12mo. edited by O. F. Owen, illustrated by Harvey, 6s.

FABLES by Mr. John Gay, with an Italian Translation by Gian Francesco Giorgetti. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 6s.

A Selection of Fables by John Gay, revised by James Plumptre. Huntingdon. 12mo.

Thirty-three original Designs from Gay's Fables. Drawn and etched in outline by the late C. Muss. Lond. 1825, 4to. 14s.

GAY, Joseph. The Confederates, a Farce. Lond. 1717. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A satire on a farce written by Pope, Gay, and Arbuthnot, entitled Three Hours after Marriage. An assumed name. The author was Captain John Durant Breval. Progress of a Rake; or, the Templar's Exit, in ten Cantos, in Hudibrastic Verse. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

The Lure of Venus, or a Harlot's Progress, an heroic-comical Poem. 1733, 5s. Founded upon Hogarth's six paintings. Some copies have plates. 15s. Baker, 739, 1l. 5s.

GAYA, Louis de. The Marriage Ceremonies of all Nations. Lond. 1685. 8vo.

GAYTON, Edmund. Festivous Notes on the History of the renowned Don Quixotte. Lond. 1654. folio.

Bindley, pt. i. 1875, 5s. Stanley, 729, 2l. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 1547, 8s. Strettell, 1468, 15s. Revised, with Corrections, Alterations, and Additions; and adapted to

the modern Translations of that celebrated Work. Lond. 1768, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Epulæ Oxonienses. 1636. A Song, with musical notes, in two parts.

Chartæ scriptæ, or a new Game at Cards called Play by the Booke. Printed 1646. 4to. Reed, 6709, 1l. 12s. Bindley, pt. iv. 723, 2l. North, pt. iii. 782, morocco, 4l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s. Skegg, 1l. 7s. Bright, 1l. 4s. Bliss, fine, 1l. 16s.

Hymna de Febribus. Lond. (1655), 4to.

Wil. Bagnal's Ghost; or the merry Devil of Gadmunton, in his Perambulations of the Prisons of London. Lond. 1655. 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1696, 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1435, 3l. 6s., pt. iv. 729, 1l. 18s. Perry, 2l. 5s. Bliss, 1l. 6s. Heber, pt. iv. 19s.

Charity Triumphant; or, the Virgin Show exhibited on the 29th of October, being the Lord Mayor's Day. Lond. 1665. 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 519, 1l. Rhodes, 1184, 3l. 18s.

The Art of Longevity. Lond. 1659. 4to. pp. 110. Reed, 6756, 19s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1697, 2l. 1s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 918, 3l. 8s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1434, 4l. 12s., pt. iii. 1871, title wanting, 7s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1557, 1l. 13s. Perry, 2l. Bliss, 18s. Skegg, 9s. Heber, pt. iv. 18s.

Walk Knaves, Walk. By Hodge Turberville, Chaplain to the late Lord Hewson. Lond. 1659.

Wit revived. Lond. 1660. 12mo. Published under the name of Asdryas dust Tossoffacan.

The Religion of a Physician; or divine Meditations on the grand and lesser Festivals. Lond. 1663. 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1698, 1l. 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1625, 1l. 5s. Heber, pt. i. 1l., resold Bliss, 4l. 6s. Skegg, 1l. 11s.

The glorious and living Cinque Ports of our fortunate Island, thrice happy in the Persons of his sacred Majesty. The illustrious and puissant Prince his royall Highnesse James, Duke of Yorke, &c. Oxon. 1666. 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 775, 4s.

An account of this author, who 'wrote trite things meerly to get bread to sustain him and his wife,' will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

GAZEUS, Angel. Pia hilaria, claris Iambis expressa. Londini, 1657. 12mo. 5s.

GAZETTES. — London Gazettes, from the commencement in 1665, to the present Time. Lond. fol.

A complete set was advertised for sale in 1852 at 300l., another, not quite perfect, at 100l. White Knights, 1769, from May to October, 1706, Campaign of the Duke of Marlborough, 3l. 9s. Roxburghe, Supplement, 724, from 1665 to 1702, 8 vols. 6l. 6s. Towneley, pt. II. 864, 1665—1753,



40 vols. 22l. 10s. Duke of York, 2221, from Feb. 9, 1684, no. 2006 to 1825, no. 12950 (wanting from July 27, 1714, to Dec. 29, 1719, and from Jan. 1, 1764, to Dec. 29, 1765), 94 vols. 63l. Beasborough, 1843, 92 vols. 43l.

**GAZOPHYLACIUM Anglicanum**: containing the Derivation of English Words, proper and common; each in an Alphabet distinct. Lond. 1689. 8vo.

Sir P. Thompson, 250, 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1249, 9s.

**GAZUL, Clara**. The Plays of Clara Gazul, a Spanish Comedian. 8vo. 4s.

**GEHER**, the Arabian Philosopher, Works of, Englished by Richard Russell. Lond. 1678. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

**GED**, Wm. See **NICHOLS**, J. Newcastle Reprints.

**GEDDE**, Walter. A Booke of sundry Draughtes for Glaziers, &c. with the Manner how to anneal in Glas. Lond. 1615. 4to.

A curious work, containing numerous and various specimens of windows in the gothic style. A copy is in the British Museum. Constable, 492, morocco, 2l. 14s. Sir P. Thompson, 498, morocco, 2l. 10s. White Knights, 1744, morocco, 2l. 2s. Re-edited by H. Shaw.

**GEDDES**, Alexander, LL.D. Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by J. M. Good. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 6s.

In this work some valuable criticism on Geddes' writings occurs, as well as other interesting information to the Biblical student. Fonthill, 1, 12s. See **BIBLE**.

— **James**. Essay on the Composition and Manner of Writing of the Ancients, particularly Plato. Glasg. 1748. 8vo. 5s.

A learned and entertaining essay, displaying some learning and ingenuity. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 753, morocco, 17s.

— **Michael**, LL.D. Miscellaneous Tracts, Lond. 1730. 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

Heath, 546, with Geddes' other works, forming together 7 vols. 2l. 2s. First edition of the Misc. Tracts. 1702, 5, 6. 8vo. 3 vols. 1714. 8vo. 3 vols.

Church History of Malabar. Lond. 1694. 8vo. Roxburghe, 656, 4s. 6d.

Church History of Æthiopia. Lond. 1696. 8vo. 5s.

The Council of Trent plainly discovered not to have been a free Assembly. Lond. 1697. 8vo.—1714. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Several Tracts against Popery. Lond. 1715. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

— **William**. Saints Recreation, third Part, upon the State of Grace (in Verse). Edinb. 1683. 4to.

Dedicated to five Patronesses. Inglis, 579, 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1700, 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1447, 1l. 5s. Heber, 2 copies. 9s. and 7s. Bliss, 2s.

**GEE**, Edward, D.D. Steps of Ascension to God; or a Ladder to Heaven. Lond. 24mo.

Printed at least 27 times, mostly in a manual or in a vol. called twenty-fours: the 27th edit. came out in 1677.—*Ant. & Wood*.

— **John**. The Foot out of the Snare, or Detection of Practises and Impostures of Priests and Jesuits in England, with a Catalogue of the Romish Priests and Jesuits about London. Lond. 1624. 4to.

Printed four times in the said year 1624, because all the copies, or most of them, were bought by R. Catholics.—*Ant. & Wood*. The second edition is reprinted in the third volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts, and a portion of the work, viz. the Catalogue of Popish Books, and the Names of the resident Romish Priests, &c., is reprinted in the fifth number of Morgan's Phoenix Britannicus.

New Shreds of the old Snare. Lond. 1624. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1619, 4s. 6d. Boswell, 966, 4s. 6d.

— **Joshua**. The Trade and Commerce of Great Britain considered. Lond. 1767. 8vo. 4s.

An esteemed treatise. Former editions, Lond. 1729—1731. 8vo. Glasg. 1760. 8vo. 1767, 12mo.

**GEISLER**, Ecclesiastical History, translated by F. Cunningham. New York, 1842. 8vo. 30s.

**GELL**, Philip, M.A. Observations on the Idiom of the Hebrew Language respecting the Powers peculiar to the different Tenses of Verbs, and the Communication of Power from governing Verbs to Subordinates connected with them. Lond. 1821. 8vo.

GELL, Robert, D.D. An Essay toward the Amendment of the last English Translation of the Bible; or, a Proof, by many Instances, that the late Translation of the Bible into English may be improved. Lond. 1659. folio. 15s.

A very curious work by an Arminian, who seems to have had no high opinion of the translators of our received version, but a very high respect for the 'learned society of astrologers.'

Remains; or several select Scriptures of the New Testament opened and explained; wherein Jesus Christ, as yesterday, to-day, and the same for ever, is illustrated. Lond. 1676. folio. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. A work full of allegorical and cabalistical illustrations, along with some ingenious and solid criticisms.

— Sir William. The Topography of Troy and its Vicinity; illustrated and explained by Drawings and Descriptions. Lond. 1804. folio.

With 41 plates, some of which are coloured. 'Mr. Gell's Topography of Troy and Ithaca cannot fail to ensure the approbation of every man possessed of classical taste, as well for the information Mr. G. conveys to the mind of the reader as for the ability and research the respective works display.'—*Lord Byron*. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1847, 4l. 18s. Drury, 1817, morocco, 8l. Gough, 1867, 6l. 6s. Fonthill, 1183, 4l.—Lond. 1807. With 45 plates.

Itinerary of the Morea. Lond. 1817. 8vo. map. Drury, 1837, 8s. Fonthill, 790, 11s.

Journey in the Morea. Lond. 1823. 8vo. with plates, wood cuts, &c. 15s.

Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca. Lond. 1807. 4to. Drury, 1793, russla, 2l. 9s. Fonthill, 430, 1l. 18s. Combe, 815, 17s.

Argolis; Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, and an Account of the Monuments of Antiquity existing in that Country. Lond. 1810. 4to. Fonthill, 1915, 2l. 3s. Combe, 816, 1l. 1s. Drury, 1794, russla, 2l. 13s.

Attica. 1817. folio. (published by the Dilettanti Society). North, pt. ii. 173, 6l. 12s. 6d.

Topography of Rome and its vicinity. New edition, revised by C. H. Bunbury. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 12s. With a large map of Rome mounted and in a case. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. The map separately, 10s.

POMPEIANA; the topography, edifices and ornaments of Pompeii, by Sir Wm. Gell and J. P. Gandy. Lond. 1817-18, imp.

8vo. 81 plates. 5l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Drury, 1795, morocco, 12l. 15s. Proofs and Etchings, 4to. pub. at 18l. 18s.—Second edition, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. 1824, 81 plates, published at 7l. 7s.—Third edition. Lond. Bohn, 1852, royal 8vo. 83 plates, 2 being added to this edition, 1l. 1s.

The Topography, edifices, and ornaments of Pompeii, the result of excavations since 1819, by Sir Wm. Gell. Lond. 1832, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 68 plates. Published in twelve parts, 10s. 6d. each, imp. 8vo. 12s. 6d. each. Proofs on demy 4to. 18s. each. INDIA PAPER WITH THE ETCHINGS, 25 copies printed, 1l. 11s. 8d. each, reduced in price.

GELLETT, Chr. F., Professor. His Life, with a Course of moral Lessons, from a French Translation of the original German. By Mrs. Douglas. Kelso, 1805. 8vo. 3 vols. 7s.

Reprinted Lond. 1810. 12mo. 3 vols. 4s. 6d.

GELLI, John Bapt. Circos translated into English by Henry Iden. Anno Domini 1557. J. Cawood, 16mo.

BLACK LETTER. T. 4, in eights. Nassau, pt. i. 1250, russla, 5s. Goldsmid, 844, 9s. North, pt. i. 1241, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bindley, 44. 4s. Bright, 9s. 6d.—Another translation by H. Layng. 8vo. 1744, 3s. LARGE PAPER, 5s.

The fearfull Fancies of the Florentine Couper, translated from the Toscano into English by W. Barker. Lond. 1668, 16mo. 138 folios, without introduction.—Lond. 1599, 16mo. Ingils, 641, 9s. 6d. Translated by Tom Brown. Lond. 1702, 8vo.

GELLIBRAND, Henry. Trigonometria Britannica. Goudæ, 1633. folio.

This work was principally written by the celebrated mathematician Henry Briggs.

A Discourse mathematical of the Variation of the magnetical Needle; together with its admirable Diminution lately discovered. Lond. 1635, 4to. This writer first discovered the annual change in the compass, and states the variation at London in 1633 at only 4° 5' east.

Epitome of Navigation. Lond. 1674, &c. 8vo.

A notice of Gellibrand will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

GELLIUS, Aulus. The Attic Nights, translated into English by the Rev. William Beloe. Lond. 1795. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

An excellent translation, and the first

in English, of a very difficult and instructive author. Drury, 291, 11. 10s. Fonthill, 1649, 11. 10s. Nassau, pt. 1. 81, 11. 1s.

GELLIUS, Joh. a Gellistone. *Accusatio ad Jacobum I. in Scotiam redeuntem*. Edinb. 1617. 4to. 11. 1s.

A copy is in the British Museum. Gordonstoun, in lot 1305.

*Epithalamium in Nuptias Friderici V. & Elisabethæ*. Heidelb. 1613, 4to.

GEMINI, Thomas. *Compendiosa totius Anatomie Delineation, Ære exurata*: Lond. 1545. folio.

With 41 plates, including the engraved title. The plates are supposed to have been some of the first rolling press work done in England. *Other Editions*.—Lond. Nic. Hill, 1552, folio.—Lond. 1559, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1872, 51. 15s. 6d. Copies of all three are in the British Museum. Sotheby's in 1824, the three editions, 1545, 52, and 9, 21. 10s.

GEMINIANI, Franc. *Guida armonica o Dizionario armonico*, being a sure Guide to Harmony and Modulation. Lond. 1742. folio.

An account of this celebrated musician, and notices of his works, will be found in Burney's History, iv. 641, &c.

GEMISTUS PLETHO, Geo. *De Virtutibus Libellus. Cum Aristoteles de Virtutibus et Vitiis*, Fawconeri. Oxon. 1752. 8vo.

GEMPERTINGA, Christeman. *Newes out of Germany. A Discourse of a cruell Murderer named C. Gempertinga, who had kyled in his Life Tyme nine hundred three score & odde Persons*, translated from the Dutch, by G. P. Ipsw. 1584, 16mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

GEMS. See DAGLEY, Richard. OGLE. MARLBOROUGH.

GENEBRIER, Claude. *Histoire de Carausius, Empereur de la Grande Bretagne, prouvée par les Medailles*. Paris, 1740. 4to.

Heber, pt. ii. 2245, 2s. 6d.

GENESIS. See HUNNIS, William.

GENESIS, the Book of. An exact reprint, page for page, of the authorized version of 1611 (in the Roman letter). Oxford University Press, 1832. 4to.

Issued by the delegates of the University Press, for the purpose of comparing the various editions of the last ten years with it.

*Collatio Codicis Cottoniani Geneseos cum Editione Romanâ, a Joanne Ernesto Grabe olim factâ; nunc demum summâ Curâ edita ab Henrico Owen*. Lond. 1778. 8vo. 3s.

A new English Translation of Genesis, chapters i.—xviii. By Abraham Dawson. Lond. and Norwich, 1763, 1772, 1786, 4to. 3 Parts, 10s. 6d. Dr. Geddes compliments the author of this translation with the quaint title of 'honest Abraham Dawson.' Berasheth, or the first Book of Moses, called Genesis; translated from the Original. By John Lookup. Lond. 1740. 8vo. A curious specimen of Hutchinsonian theology. Gosset, 436, 5s.

Genesis translated, as it is stopped by the Hebrew Accent Points, by J. Bland. Lond. 1746, 4to.

A new version of the first three Chapters of Genesis. By Essenus (Dr. Scott, an Unitarian Writer). Lond. 1819, 8vo.

A Critical Dissertation on Genesis, Chapt. ii. Ver. 1, wherein the Doctrine of the Trinity, and their creative Power, is expressly asserted and revealed, &c. Lond. 1749, 8vo.

Brief Observations upon some of the first Chapters of the Book of Genesis. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

Considerations on the Book of Genesis. Lond. 8vo.

GENEST, Rev. John, of Bath. *Some Account of the English Stage from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830*. Bath, 1832. 8vo. 10 vols. pub. at 51. 5s. reduced to 11. 10s.

GENEVA.—The Lawes and Statutes of Geneva, as well concerning ecclesiastical Discipline as civil Regiment, &c. Translated out of Frenche into Englishe, by Robert Fills. Lond. Rowland Hall, 1562. 16mo.

Ninety-five leaves. Reed, 4531, 6s. Inglia, 500, 18s. White Knights, 1661, 14s. Bindley, pt. iii. 44, 19s. Heber, pt. iv. 16s.—Another edition. Lond. 1643, 4to. 6s.

The Fourme of common Prayer vsed in the Churches of Geneva. The Catechisme of Geneva, by John Caluina. Lond. by Edw. Whitechurch, 1550, 16mo. The whole contains fol. cxx. At the commencement is an address to the reader by Thos. Broke, wherein we are informed that 'Master Wylliam Huckle' was the translator.

Forme of Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments used in the English Con-

GENEVA—*continued.*

gregation at Geneva, and approved by John Calvin. Imp. by Crispin (at Geneva) 1568, 8vo. Perry, 7l. 7s. Another edition, without place, 1584, 8vo. Another edition. Lond. 1641, 4to. See Phenix, vol 2, 1708.

Propositions and Principles of Divinitie, propounded and disputed in the Vniuersitie of Geneva, by certain Students of Divinitie there, vnder M. Theod. Beza and M. Anthonie Faivs, Professors of Divinitie, &c. Edinb. by Robert Waldegrave, 1591, 4to. 15s. Pp. 274 (misprint 268) with table and errata, 2 pages; likewise title, epistle dedicatory to 'the Lord Nicholas, Earle of Ostorng, &c.' by Anthonie Faivs, and 'To the Reader,' 6 leaves. —Newlie corrected with sundrie Additions. Imprinted 1595, 16mo.

The Troubles of Geneva, translated by W. P. for T. Nelson, 1591, 4to. Bright, with a Particular of the Yielding up of the town of Zutphan, with the honourable enterprise of Sir R. Williams. Lond. J. Charlewood, 1591, 4to. 1l. 6s.

The Misfortunes of Geneva, or a Picture of the Calamities that threatened it. Lond. n. d. 8vo.

The Confession of Faith of the English Church in Geneva, approved by the Church of Scotland. Edinb. 1611, 8vo.

Litteræ a pastoribus et professoribus ecclesiæ et academiciæ Genevensis ad universitatem Oxoniensem transmissæ una cum responso ejusdem universitatis Oxon. Oxon. folio, 1707.

Strictures breves in epistolas D. D. Genevensium et Oxoniensium nuper editas. Lond. 1707, 4to.

The copy of a Letter from the Pastors and Professors of the Church and Academy of Geneva to the King of Prussia, with his Majesty's Answer, published by Dr. Woodward. Lond. 1710, 4to.

The Geneva Catechism, translated from the French. Lond. 1815, 12mo. 4s.

The Doctrine of the Church of Geneva, illustrated in a series of Sermons preached by the modern Divines of that City; edited by J. S. Pons. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

Livre des Anglois, à Genève, with a few biographical notes by J. S. Burn. Lond. 1831, 8vo. 1l. 1s. See BAYDOGS, Sir E. (A list of the English residents who fled the religious persecutions of Queen Mary.)

GENLIS, Madame la Contesse de. Memoires. Lond. 8vo. 8 vols.

An English translation was published at the same time. Many of the works of this celebrated authoress have also been translated into English.

GRINGES, Edmund. The Life

and Death of Mr. Edmund Gringies, Priest, crowned with Martyrdom at London the 10th Day of November in the year M.D.XCI. St. Omers, 1614. 4to.

With frontispiece, portrait, and 11 other curious prints by Martin Bas. Towneley, pt. i. 634, 5l. Nassau, pt. i. 2539, morocco, 12l. 5s. Gordonstoun, 860, 16l. 16s. Gardner, 1854, mor. 6l. 17s. 6d. A copy is in the British Museum.

GENOA.—The Revolutions of Genoa, from the earliest Accounts to the Conclusion of the Peace in the Year 1748, including the various Insurrections and Disturbances in Corsica. Translated from the French. Lond. 1751. 12mo. 3 vols. 9s.

An entertaining and excellent history, displaying considerable research.

GENT, Thomas. The ancient and modern History of the famous City of York. York or Lond. 1730. sm. 8vo.

Sir P. Thompson, 245, 14s. Heath, 4587, 13s. Bp. of Ely, 395, 1l. 11s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 248, 8s. White Knights, 1665, 9s. Dent, pt. i. 890, 1l. 13s. *Collation*.—Pp. viii. 256, and addenda, names of subscribers and errata, 8 pages, also a folded plan of the city to face the title, and a folded view of York to front p. 1.

Divine Entertainments, or penitential Desires, Sighs and Groans of the wounded Soul, 1724. In verse, with wood cuts. Skegg, 16s.

Ancient and modern History of the loyal Town of Rippon, and Accounts of some other Places in Yorkshire. York, 1793, 8vo. White Knights, 1666, 17s. Bindley, pt. ii. 857, 1l. 9s. Heath, 4585, 1l. 11s. Bp. of Ely, 394, 18s. Nassau, pt. i. 1253, 1l. 1s. Sir P. Thompson, 244, 1l. 7s. Lloyd, 594, 1l. 1s. *Collation*.—Pp. xvi; poetical dedication, 2 pages; Studley Park, &c. pp. 166; a journey, &c. pp. 73; advertisement of books, &c. 7 pages.—*Plates*. 1. S. W. prospect and a new plan of Rippon. 2. S. W. prospect of All Saints Church at Skelton. 3. The ruins of St. Mary's Abbey. There are 76 wood-cuts on the letter-press.

Annales Regioduni Hullini: or, the History of the Town of Kingston upon Hull. York, 1735, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1254, 1l. 3s. Bindley, pt. ii. 858, 1l. 10s. Heath, 458, 1l. 11s. 6d. Sir P. Thompson, 246, 1l. 10s. White Knights, 1667, 11s. *Collation*.—Pp. 201, besides title; dedica-

GENT, Thomas—*continued.*

tion; preface, 11 pages; contents, 3 pages; index, &c. 7 pages; addenda and postscript, 25 pages; and names of the subscribers, 2 pages. *Separate Plates.* 1. East View of Kingston upon Hull; to front the title. 2. S. W. Prospect of the High Church, p. 18. 3. Plan of Kingston upon Hull, p. 82. 4. The Ruins of St. Mary's Abbey, York, p. 116. 5. The Equestrian Statue of K. William III., p. 208. 6. South-west View of Scarborough, p. 11 of the addenda.

A compendious History of England and Rome. York, 1741, 12mo. 2 vols. White Knights, 1664, 15s. Towneley, pt. ii. 247, 1l. 2s.

The History of the antient Militia in Yorkshire under the renowned King Venustus. York, 1760, 8vo. Two leaves. White Knights, 1668, 2l. 13s.

The History of the great Eastern Window (according to beautiful Portraits) in St. Peter's Cathedral, York. (York, 1762), 8vo. White Knights, 1669, 18s. Bindley, 858\*, 3l. 3s. *Collation.* Title, within a border, a folded leaf with a vignette view of York, entitled 'Pious Contemplations,' &c.; preface, &c. pp. i—xxiv; the history, pp. 1—196; index, 12 pages; names of the subscribers, and lines in praise of Yorkshire, 4 pages. Then a tract of 24 pages entitled 'The Contingencies, Vicissitudes or Changes of this transitory Life, &c.' The volume concludes with a prospectus of the history of the antient Militia of Yorkshire, also a list of books printed and published by Gent, 4 pages, whereon are 16 engravings on wood. A large woodcut of the great eastern window fronts the title, and there are 628 other cuts on the letter-press. Small engravings of York cathedral and two of Durham, on one plate by T. Gent, are generally found in the volume, pasted on a blank leaf.

Holy Life and Death of St. Winefred and other religious Persons. A Poem. York, 1743, 12mo. Nassau, pt. 1. 1255, 8s.

History of the Life and Miracles of our blessed Saviour Jesus Christ. A Poem. York, n.d. 12mo.

Divine Mercy and Justice displayed in the wicked Life of Judas Iscariot. A Poem. York, 1772, 12mo.

Piety displayed, in the holy Life and Death of St. Robert, Hermit of Knaresborough. A Poem. York, n.d. 12mo.

Pater Patrie, being an Elegiac Pastoral dialogue occasioned by the most lamented death of Charles Howard, Earl of Carlisle. A Poem. York, [1738] 12mo.

Miscellaneous Curiosa, or Entertainments for the ingenious of both sexes. York, 1734, 8vo.

Pattern of Piety, or Tryals of Patience,

being the most faithful spiritual songs of the Life and Death of the once afflicted Job. Scarborough, 1734, 12mo.

The Contingencies, vicissitudes, or changes of this transitory life, set forth in a long and pathetic Prologue, &c., with a Benedictine Epilogue of thanks to its worthy and charitable beholders, being gathered and performed at his benefit, 20 Feb. 1761. York, 1761, 8vo.

Epistle to the Earl of Oxford, with a discourse on the usefulness and proposals of a supplement to Bp. Walton's Polyglott. York, n.d. 8vo.

British Piety displayed in the glorious life, suffering and death of the Blessed St. Winifred; a noble virgin, martyr'd for her renowned chastity, in Wales. York, n.d. 12mo.

The Customs and orders of the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, Sheriffs, Four and Twenty and Commons of the City of York. York, 1731. 10 leaves, no illustrations.

Life, written by himself. Lond. 1832. 8vo. Portrait, 5s. LARGE PAPER, 9s. An extremely amusing piece of Autobiography, edited by the Rev. Joseph Hunter; and much of Gent's manuscript suppressed.

GENTILIS, Alber. LL.D. De Legationibus Libri tres. Lond. 1585, 4to.

Dedicated to Sir Philip Sidney. Bindley, pt. ii. 1471, 5s. 6d.—Hanov. 1807, 8vo. An account of this 'most noted and famous civilian,' with a list of his works, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

—Scipio. Paraphrasis aliquot Psalmorum Davidis Carmine heroico. Lond. 1581, 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 126, 6s. 6d.

In xxv Davidis Psalmos Epice Paraphrases. Lond. 1584, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 532, 10s. 6d.

GENTLE CRAFT. Pleasant History of the Gentle Craft. Lond. F. Coles, 4to. [circa 1670], with cuts.

The first part of the History of. Lond. 1678, by T. M. for W. Thackeray, in Duck Lane. Large 4to. *Collation.*—Front of Crispin and Crispianus, wh. 1. Title with wood-cut—printed title. The old shoemaker's advice to his son, one leaf, pp. 1—52—only one copy of this edit. known.

First Edit. 1682, Lansdowne.—Lond. 1678, 4to. 8s. 6d. 12mo. 1725, 15s.—4to, n.d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1860, 1l. 14s. See CRISPIN and CRISPIANUS. DELONEY, Thomas.

GENTLEMAN, Tobias. England's Way to win Wealth, and to em-

ploy Ships and Mariners. Lond. 1614, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 1000, 6s. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The best way to make England the most wealthy Kingdom of Europe, by advancing the Fishing Trade. Lond. folio.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE from the Commencement in 1731 to Dec. 1858. Lond. 8vo. 205 vols.

Duke of York, 2039, 1731—1836, with Indexes, 30l. 9s. Dent, pt. i. 881, from 1731 to 1823, 134 vols. and Index, 2 vols. russia, 39l. 18s. Roxburghe, 7453, from 1731 to 1803, 73 vols. 35l. 14s. Sotheby, Dec. 1858 (1731—1858 with indexes 5 vols.) £

An Index to the first xx volumes of the Gentleman's Magazine, in 5 parts, or one vol. Lond. E. Cave, 1753, 8vo.

A General Index to the first Fifty-six Volumes of the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731 to 1786 inclusive; compiled by the Rev. S. Ayscough. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo.

Reprinted 1821, 2 vols. 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d. and sold with Indexes from 1787 to 1818, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1821, together 4 vols. 5l. 15s. 6d. The first volume of the second Index includes "An account of the rise and progress of the work, with anecdotes of the Projector [E. Cave] and his early associates, by John Nichols, F.S.A."

A list of the Plates, Maps, &c., 1727 in number, contained in the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1813, 8vo. pp. 58, was published by M. Stace, in 1814. This title was cancelled—the list continued to 1822, and reissued by Jones, with new title dated 1823, 8vo. pp. 64.

A complete list of the Plates and Woodcuts in the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1818, and an alphabetical Index thereto, completed by Charles St. Barbe, jun., Esq. Lond. J. Nichols, 1821, 8vo. pp. 136, 10s. 6d.

—The miscellaneous Correspondence. 9 Nos. with Index in one volume. Lond. 1742-8. 8vo.

No set of the Gent. Mag. can be complete without this volume.

—A Selection of the Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine, by John Walker, of New College. Second Edition. Oxford. Lond. 1811.

—Third Edition, 1814, 8vo. 4 vols. Strettell, 1308, 2l. 14s. Duke of York, 4648, 2l. 2s. Earl of Kerry, 474, 2l. 12s.

The first edition was in 3 vols. 8vo. 1809, to which is generally added the 4th vol., printed in 1811.

The Gentleman's Journal; or, the

Monthly Miscellany, consisting of (literary) News, History, Philosophy, Poetry, Music, Translations, &c., to be continued monthly. Lond. by Richard Baldwin, 4to. 3 vols. 18s. The first number of this work, which was edited by Peter Motteux, is dated January 1694. The last, Nov. 1694.

The Gentleman's Journal. The first number of this work, a descriptive account of all the fortified cities and towns in Europe, appeared on the 23d July, 1693, 4to.

Gentleman's Magazine and Monthly Oracle for 1736 and 1737. By Merlin the second [i. e. David Henry]. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Gentleman's Recreations, two parts: the first of Arts and Sciences: the second treating of the Art of Horsemanship, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, and Agriculture, with a treatise on Cock-fighting. Lond. 1686, folio. Towneley, pt. ii. 804, on LARGE PAPER, with coloured plates, 2l. 5s. Collation. Engraved title. Printed title. Dedication to James II., 4 leaves. Arms of Benefactors on 10 sheets. Part 1, pp. 238.—Printed title to part 2, pp. 280, with about 90 folio plates, all dedicated to patrons of the work. Lond. 1710, 3 parts, folio. Best edition. Perry, pt. i. 2169, 4l. 14s. 6d. See BLOWE, R. The Gentleman's Recreation. 8vo. See Cox, Nicholas.

GENTLEMAN'S (the) Calling. Lond. 12mo. front.

First edition appeared in 1680. Numerous editions. See Whole Duty of Man's Works, in which it is included.

GEOFFREY of Monmouth. See JEFFERY of Monmouth.

GEOGRAPHIÆ veteris Scriptores Græci (et Arabici) minores, cum Interpretatione Latina, Dissertationibus ac Annotationibus (Henr. Dodwelli, Jo. Hudson, et Edv. Wells). Oxonii, 1698—1712. 8vo. 4 vols.

A work of the highest literary importance. Bp. Randolph, 617, 6l. 6s. Steevens, 204, blue turkey, 8l. 12s. Willett, 956, 8l. 15s. Drury, 1540, morocco, 9l. Gough, 1445, 4 vols. in 3, 12l. 12s. Heath, 3283, 21l. 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 882, morocco, 27l. Duke of Grafton, 721, 15l. 10s. Williams, 763, morocco, 31l. 10s. Sykes, 36l. 10s. Hanrott, 31l. 10s. Collation. Vol. I. 1698. Title, with an engraved frontispiece M. Burg. d. et sculp. also 8 leaves containing dedication, preface and contents of eight dissertations by H. Dodwell, which follow and fill 172 pp.—Hannonis Periplus, pp. 4 not numbered, pp. 6 numbered.—Scylacis Periplus, pp. 6 and

GEOGRAPHIE.—*continued.*

56.—Agatharcidis Periplus, pp. 2 and 69.—Arriani Periplus Ponti Euxini, pp. 2 and 25.—Arriani Periplus Maris Erythraei, pp. 2 and 38.—Nearchi Parapulus, pp. 2 and 40.—Marciani Heracleotæ Periplus, &c., pp. 4 and 89.—Ponti Euxini et Mæotidis Paludis Periplus, pp. 2 and 17.—Annotationes et Addenda, pp. 86.—Epistolæ et Præfationes, pp. 8.—Index, &c. 11 leaves.—Vol. II. 1708. Title, with engraved frontispiece, M. B. sculp. then a dedication and 'Lectori,' pp. 8.—Henrici Dodwelli Dissertationes, pp. 6 and 208.—Dicæarchi Status Græciæ, &c. pp. 4 and 81.—Isidori Characeni Mansiones Parthicæ, pp. 2 and 8.—Seymni Chit Orbis Descriptio et Fragmenta, pp. 2 and 56.—Plutarchi Libellus de Fluvionum et Montium Nominibus, pp. 2 and 50.—Agathemeris Compend. Geogr. Exposit. Libri duo, pp. 2 and 61.—Chrestomathis ex Strabonis Geographica, pp. 2 and 229.—Annotationes, pp. 44. Index, &c. 16 leaves.—Vol. III. 1712. Title and engraved front. M. Burg. sculp. then a dedication and 'Lectori,' pp. 8.—Excerpta ex Dionysii Byzantii Anapolo Bospori Thracii, pp. 2 and 23.—Anonymi Descriptio Ponti Euxini, pp. 2 and 16.—Expositio totius Mundi et Gentium, pp. 2 and 20.—Variæ Lectiones in Anonymum Ravennatem, pp. 22.—Ptolemæi Arabia, pp. 82.—Chorasmis et Mawaralnahr Descriptio Abulfedæ, pp. 80.—Abulfedæ Descriptio Peninsulæ Arabiæ, Tabulæ Longitudinis et Latitudinis, cum Nominibus Locorum Arabiæ et Auctorum, Accedunt Climata, Bina Tabulæ Geographicæ una Nassir Ed-dini Persæ altera Ulug Belgi Tartari. Longitudo et Latitudo quarundam Urbium, pp. 152.—Excerpta ex Georgii Medici Chrysococcæ Syntaxi Persarum, Ptolemæi Tabulæ, Longitudinis et Latitudinis Urbium insignium, pp. 49.—Cl. Ptolemæi Catalogus Stellarum fixarum, pp. 42.—Index, &c. 9 leaves.—Vol. IV. 1712. Title, with an engraved frontispiece, M. Burg. sculp. then a dedication to F. Cherry and 'Lectori,' 8 leaves.—H. Dodwelli Dissertatio de Ætate et Patria Dionysii Periegetæ, pp. 4 and 67.—Dionysii Orbis Descriptio, &c. pp. 15 falsely numbered xiii. and p. 198 falsely numbered 199. At p. 30 Libyæ seu Africæ Tabulæ; p. 48 Europæ Tabulæ antiqua; p. 62 Græciæ Tabulæ antiqua; p. 115 Asiæ Tabulæ antiqua.—Ruß Festi Avieni Descriptio Orbis Terræ, pp. 38.—Periegesis Prisciani, pp. 28.—Ruß Festi Avieni Ora maritima, pp. 18.—Anonymi Paraphrasis in Dionysii Periegesin, pp. 2 and 38. Schollæ, &c. pp. 34—83.—Indices et Errata, pp. 17. This fourth volume, excepting the dissertation by Dodwell, the title, dedication, and preface, is the edition of Dionysius printed at Oxon in 1710.

GEOGRAPHY.—Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London, 1831-58. Vols. 1 to 28, 8vo. maps, &c., still continued.

GEOLOGY.—Transactions of the Geological Society, established November, 1807. First Series, 5 vols. 1811-1821. Second Series. 7 vols. 1822 to 1856. Lond. 4to. 12 vols. 187. 18s.

Journal, Vols. 1-14, 52 nos. 1831-58, 8vo.

Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. Instituted Feb. 11th, 1814. Lond. &c. 1818-43, 8vo. 5 vols. with plates. Published at 1s. 6s. each.

GEOPONICORUM, sive de Re Rustica, Lib. XV. Gr. et Lat. Græca cum MSS. contulit, Prolegomena, Notulas et Indices adjecit Pet. Needham. Cantab. 1704. 8vo.

A valuable edition. Willett, 957, 10s. Dent, pt. i. 884, russiæ, 16s. Heath, 3818, 15s. Williams, 764, morocco, 11. 10s.

GEOPONICA : Agricultural Pursuits. Translated from the Greek, by the Rev. T. Owen, M.A. Lond. 1805-6. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

A good translation.

GEORGE, Saint. The Martyrdom of Saint George of Cappadocia : Titular Patron of England, and of the most noble Order of the Garter. Lond. 1614, 4to.

Pp. 32, with two dedications. After the poem, are lines entitled Sapphics, (the earliest in English known) &c. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 937, 10l. 10s. resold at Saunders' in 1818, for 3l. 15s. Heber, iv. 47. Dr. Dibdin, in his edition of Ames' Typographical Antiquities, notices 'The Life of that glorious Martyr Saint George,' 4to. printed by Pynson.

The Life and Death of the famous champion of England, St. George (in prose), with his worthy deeds, and how he married the king's daughter of Egypt, whom he delivered from death (in verse). 12 leaves. For Coles, Vere, and Gilbertson, n.d. 12mo. Sotheby, May, 1856, 4l.

The History of that famous Saint and Soldier St. George of Cappadocia, &c. &c. Lond. 1661, 4to. Pp. 56. A pamphlet taken from Heylin's History.

The History of St. George, the Institution of the noble Order of the Garter, and a Catalogue of all the Knights until 1661. Lond. 1661, 4to.

See ASHMORE, ELIAS. GARTER. HEY-LIN, Peter. LOWICK, Tho.

### GEORGE I., King of Great Britain.

An historical Account of George Lewis (K. George I.), containing his Genealogy. Life. Lancaster, 1714. 8vo. With portrait. Marquis of Townshend, 885, 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1603, 14s.

A Cereimonial for the Reception of his Majesty upon his Arrival from Holland to his Kingdom of Great Britain. Printed in the Year 1714, folio. This cereimonial was published by the Earl of Suffolk, Deputy Earl Marshal.

Annals of King George I. Lond. 1716-21, 8vo. 6 vols. Marquis of Townshend, 886, 15s.

Annals of K. George I. Lond. 1717-18. 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

Memoirs du Regne de George I. Haye, 1729. 12mo. 5 vols.

A Review of the Reigns of George I. and II. By a Lady. Berwick, 1792. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. An indifferent performance. Roxburghe, Supplement, 596, 11. 1s.

### GEORGE II., King of Great Britain.

The Form of the Proceeding to the Royal Coronation of King George II. and Queen Caroline, the 11th of October, 1727. folio. pp. 8.

The Solemnities at the Coronation of K. George II. Printed in the Year 1727. 8vo.

Verses on the Coronation of K. George II. and Q. Caroline, October 11, 1727, spoken by the Scholars of Westminster School. To which is subjoined the Cereimonial, and a Catalogue of the Coronation Medals of the Kings and Queens of England. Lond. 1761. 8vo. pp. 70, with a front. by A. Walker, containing the coronation medals.

Letters between his Majesty and the Queen, the Prince and Princess of Wales. Lond. 1737. 8vo.

Short Account of his Majesty's Journey to Goettingen, and the State of the new University there. 1748. 8vo.

The Cereimonial of the Interment of King George the Second, on Tuesday, the 11th Day of November, 1760. folio.

An Account of the Coronation of King George II. Lond. 1760. 4to.

A particular Account of the Solemnities used at the Coronations of K. George II. and Q. Caroline. Lond. 1761. 8vo.

A Review of the Reign of George the Second, in which a new Light is thrown on the Transactions, and the Effects of ministerial Influence are traced and laid open. Lond. 1761. 8vo. 3s. A hasty and ill-digested performance.

Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of. See WALPOLE, HORACE.

Memoirs of the reign of George II., by Lord Hervey, edited by J. W. Croker. Lond. 1847. 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 16s.

### GEORGE III., King of Great Britain.

An Account of the Ceremonies observed at the Coronation of George III. and Queen Charlotte, on Tuesday, the 22nd Day of September. Lond. 1761. 4to. with a plate, Bindley, pt. i. 1826, 4s.

Orders to be observed on Tuesday, the 22nd of September, being the Day appointed for their Majesties' Coronation, in Pursuance of an Order in Council. Lond. 1761. folio.

The Form of Proceeding to the Coronation of K. George III. and Q. Charlotte, 22 Sept. 1761. folio. Towneley, pt. ii. 709, 8s.

The Form and Order of the Service and Ceremonies in the Coronation of K. George III. and Q. Charlotte. Lond. 1761. 4to.

George III. his Court and Family. Edited by John Galt. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 2 vols. with 18 portraits, 6s. published at 11. 8s.

The Public and Private Life of George III., by Robert Huish. Lond. 1821. 4to. plates.

Letters from his Majesty to the late Lord Kenyon, on the Coronation Oath, with his Lordship's Answers, &c. Lond. 1827. 4to. 2s. pp. 45. Edited by Dr. Phillpotts.

See AIKIN, John. BELSHAM, William. BISSETT, Rob. CAMPBELL, Thomas. MACFARLANE, Robert.

### GEORGE IV., King of Great Britain.

The Form and Order of the Service and of the Ceremonies in the Coronation of K. George IV. Lond. 1821, 4to. 3s. 6d. folio, 6s.

Cereimonial of the Coronation of King George IV. in the Abbey of St. Peter's, Westminster. West-Minster, by J. Whitaker, folio. Printed in letters of gold, with numerous full-length portraits and illuminations, large folio. Published by subscription at 100 gs. ON VELLUM, in imperial folio, six copies printed for crowned heads, superbly ornamented with paintings and illuminations in gold and colours, and decorated with precious stones.

CORONATION OF KING GEORGE THE FOURTH, solemnized in Westminster Abbey, July 18, 1821, published by his Majesty's especial command, by the late Sir George Naylor, in a Series of above 40 Paintings of the Procession, Cereimonial, and Banquet, comprehending portraits of many of the distinguished



**GEORGE IV.—continued.**

Individuals who were present, in their Robes of Estate; with an exact account of the numerous hereditary and official claims preferred on the occasion by the Nobility and Gentry, with the adjudications thereon; Copies of all the Appointments and Warrants; Lists of the English, Scottish, and Irish Peers, and Privy Counsellors, according to Precedency, &c. &c., completed from Sir George Naylor's Manuscripts, with the assistance of Sir William Woods, Clarenceux, and C. G. Young, Esq. York Herald, by Henry G. Bohn. Atlas folio, hfr. bd. morocco, gilt edges, 12l. 12s.

Life and Reign of George IV., by Wallace. Lond. 1831, 12mo. 8 vols. 16s.

Life of George IV., by Robert Huish. Lond. 2 vols. 8vo. plates.

Personal History of George IV., by Dr. Croly. Lond. 1846, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

A Collection of Pieces by Wooler, Hone, and others, issued during the Trial of Queen Caroline and the Coronation of George IV.—120 pieces collected in 6 vols. Skegg, 5l. 15s. 6d.

Secret History of the Court of England, 1760, to the death of George IVth, including full particulars of the mysterious death of the Princess Charlotte. By Lady Ann Hamilton. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. Suppressed.

Diary of the Times of George IV., interspersed with original Letters of Queen Caroline and other distinguished Persons. By Lady Charlotte Bury. Lond. 1838, 8vo. 4 vols. 8l.—Reduced to 18s.

**GEORGE-A-GREENE.**—A pleasant conceyted Comedie of George-a-Greene, the Pinner of Wakefield. Lond. 1599. 4to.

Jolley, 1844, (2 leaves MS.) 4l.

An anonymous play; 'sundry Times acted by the Servants of the Earle of Sussex.' It has been attributed to John Heywood and to Robert Greene; it is reprinted in Dodaley's Collection.

— The Pinder of Wakefield: being the merry History of George-a-Greene, the lusty Pinder of the North. Lond. 1632. 4to.

Black letter. Gordonstoun, 1856, 6l. 1s., the only copy known.

History of George a Greene, Pinder of the town of Wakefield; with divers pleasant as well as serious passages in the course of his life and fortune. Lond. S. Ballard. 1706. 8vo. cuts.

Reprinted in Thoms' Collection of early prose Romances. A single copy on vellum. For another account of this celebrated character, see W (N.) A Ballad of the Jolley Pinder of Wakefield will be found

in R. Green's Dramatic Works by Dyce, vol. 2.

**GEORGIRENES, Joseph, Abp. of Samos.** A Description of the present State of Samos, Nicaria, Patmos, and Mount Athos, translated into English (by Henry Denton). Lond. 1678. 12mo.

Heath, 2685, 7s.

Relation of the strange Finding out of Moses his Tomb, near Mount Nebo. Lond. 1657, 12mo.

**GERARD, Charles Lord.** Narrative of Proceedings in several Suits of Law between Charles Lord Gerard of Brandon, and Alexander Fitton, Esq. Hague, 1663. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum, and one in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. lii. 1141. 1l. 1s.

— Alexander, D.D. Dissertations on Subjects relative to the Genius and Evidences of Christianity. Edinb. 1766. 8vo. 6s.

An esteemed work. Heath, 901, 5s. 6d. Williams, 766, 12s. 6d.

The Pastoral Care. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 6s. Sermons. Lond. 1780-2, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. An Essay on Genius. Lond. 1774. 8vo. Lond. 1767, 8vo.

An Essay on Taste. Lond. 8vo. A truly philosophic treatise.

— Gilbert. Institutes of Biblical Criticism. Second Edition, Edinb. 1808. 8vo. 12s.

'Of general and elementary treatises on sacred criticism, there is none more to be recommended for perspicuity or correctness than Gerard's Institutes.'—Bp. Marsh. The greater part of the first edition was lost at sea.

— John. The Herbal, or general History of Plants, enlarged by Tho. Johnson. Lond. Adam Islip, 1633. folio.

With an engraved title, containing a portrait of the author by J. Payne, and numerous wood-cuts. A work still much esteemed. White Knights, 1771, 1l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 1323, with plates coloured, morocco, 4l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1548, russiæ, 3l. 8s. Steevens, 1525, 2l. 5s. Gutch (Charles the First's copy), mor. 12l. 12s.—Lond. 1636, folio. Roxburgh, 1786, 2l. 10s. Roscoe, 1713, russiæ, 5l. 5s. Font-hill, 2449, 5l.—LARGE PAPER. Leigh and Sotheby (morocco), April, 1811, 24l. 10s.—First or Gerard's edition. Lond. 1597, folio. With wood-cut portrait.

Catalogus Arborum, &c. in Illius Horto. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Another. Lond. 1599, folio. Dedicated to Sir Walter Raleigh. Twelve leaves.

GERARDO, the unfortunate Spaniard. See CESPEDES, Don. Gon. de.

GERBIER, Sir Balthasar. The Interpreter of the Academy for forrain Languages and all noble Sciences and Exercises (in English and French). Lond. 1648, 4to.

In two parts. With portrait of the author. Bindley, pt. ii. 1636, 3l. 1s. Dowdeswell, 283, without portrait, 10s. An account of this writer will be found in Walpole's Anecdotes, and most of his works are in the British Museum.

A Wicked and inhuman Plot against Sir Balth. Gerbier. Lond. 1642, 4to.

Letters to his 3 Daughters in a Nunnery at Paris, 1646, 4to.

To all Fathers of noble Families and Lovers of Vertue. Lond. 1648, folio.—Lond. 1649, folio.

First public Lecture on Fortification. Lond. 1649, 4to.

First Lecture of military Architecture. Lond. 1649, 4to.

First and second Lectures of Cosmography. Lond. 1649, 4to.

First Lecture on Navigation. Lond. 1649, 4to.

First Lecture of Geographie. Lond. 1649, 4to.

A Lecture on the Languages, Arts, Sciences, and noble Exercises taught in his Academy. Lond. 1650, 4to. With portrait of the author.

The academical Lecture concerning Justice. Lond. 1650, 4to.

The Art of well Speaking. Lond. 1650, 4to.

Some Considerations on the two grand Staple-commodities of England. Lond. 1651, 4to.

A new Year's Result in favour of the Poore. Lond. 1652, 4to.

A Discovery of certain Stumbling-blocks, which the Devill, the Pope and the Malignants have raised to put Nations at Variance. Lond. 1652, 4to.

A summary Description, manifesting that greater Profits are to be done in the hott than in the cold Parts off America: also Advertisement for Men inclined to Plantations in America. (With an Account of his ill Usage, and the Death of his Daughter by the Violence of the Dutch at Surinam.) Rotterd. 1680, 4to.

Brief Discourse concerning the three chief Principles of magnificent Buildings. Lond. 1682, 12mo. with portrait. Bindley,

pt. ii. 914, with Gerbier's Counsel to Builders, 1663, and Assistance to a Traveller, 1665, 3l. 5s.

Counsel and Advice to all Builders. Lond. 1663, 12mo.—In two parts. Lond. 1664, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Subsidium Peregrinantibus; or, an Assistance to a Traveller in his Convers with Hollanders, Germans, Venetians, Italians, Spaniards and French; written to a princely Traveller for a Vademecum. Oxford, 1665, 12mo. Reed, 4063, 12s. 6d.

To all Men that love Truth, 4to.

The Plan and Rules of his Academy at Bethnal Green. Lond. 1648, 4to.

Most humble Remonstrance to Parliament, 4to.

Humble Expression of his Integrity and Zeale to England, 4to.

In the Pepysian Library at Magdalen College, Cambridge, is a miscellaneous collection entitled 'Robes, Mantelions, Couronnes, Armes, &c. d'Emperours, Rois, Papes, Princes, Ducs et Comtes, ancienne et moderne, blasonnées et elumainées par Balthasar Gerbier.'

— Charles. Elogium Heroinum, or the Praise of worthy Women. Lond. 1651. 16mo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 35, 1l. 6s. A copy is in the British Museum. Bliss, 7s.

— George, D'Ouvilly. The false Favourite disgraced, and the Reward of Loyalty, a Tragi-comedy. Lond. 1657. 12mo.

Pp. 112, dedicated to Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford, &c. and 2 others; then follow 6 commendatory verses. Reed, 8063, 5s. Rhodes, 1812, 3s. 6d.

GERILION D'ANGLETERRE. — La plaisante & délectable Histoire de Gréilçon d'Angleterre; mise en Francoise, par Estienne de Maison neuve. Paris, 1572 and 1586. 8vo. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 6136, vol. II. 1586, 1l. 1s. Reprinted Lyon, 1602, 16mo. 2 tom. eu 1 vol. White Knights, 1676, 8s. Goldsmid, 393, 13s. 6d..

GERMAIN (Christ. St.). Treatise concerning the Division between the Spiritualitie and Temporalitie. Lond. Berthelet, n. d. 12mo.

Sotheby, 1l. 10s. An edition printed by Rob. Redman.

GERMANICUS Cæsaris. Reliquiæ quæ extant omnes ex recensione Orellii cum Notis var. edidit. J. A. Giles, LL.D. Lond. 1838. 8vo.

**GERMANY.**—The Warnings of Germany, by wonderful Signes and Prodigies [by — Brinckmair].—The Invasions of Germanie, with all the Civil and Bloudy Warres therein from 1618 to 1638, with portraits and map.—A true Relation of the bloody Battell fought foure dayes and foure nights together, between Duke Bernard von Winseren and John de Weerdt, the Duke of Savelli.—The Lamentations of Germany, with a true Representation of its miserable Estate (by P. Vincent).—Lachrymæ Germaniæ, or the Tears of Germany, unfolding her woeful Distress.

These are the titles of the five pieces, which are occasionally found bound together; they were all printed of the same size, small 8vo. and dated 1637 or 1638. The Towneley copy sold for 10l. 10s. Roxburghe, 5l. 15s. 6d. Skegg, 5 pieces in 4 vols. morocco, 8l. 16s. The pieces often appear separate and imperfect.

News out of Germany, 1684. See GENS-  
PARTINGA.

The Estate of the German Empire with the Description of Germany. Lond. 1696, 4to. White Knights, 1748, 3s.

The History of the German Empire, being a Continuation to Echarde's Roman History. Lond. 1731, 8vo. 2 vols. Willett, 958, 15s.

The German Spy, with Secret History of the several Princes and Princesses, &c. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

Acta Germanica, or the literary Memoirs of Germany. Lond. 1742, 4to. 2 vols.

Descriptive Journey through the interior parts of Germany and France, including Paris. By a young English Peer (the Duke of Bedford). Lond. 1788, 12mo.

Popular Tales of the Germans, translated from the German (by W. Beckford). Lond. 1791, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Dramatic Pieces from the German. 1. The Sister, a Drama, by Goethe. 2. The Conversation of a Father with his Children, by Gesner. 3. The Set of Horses, a dramatic Piece, by Emdorff. Edinb. 1792, 8vo. 4s.

The German Miscellany; consisting of Dramas, Dialogues, Tales, and Novels, translated by A. Thomson. Perth, 1796, 12mo. 3s.

The German Museum. Lond. Geisweiler, 1799, 8vo. 3 vols. plates, 1l. 1s.

German Anecdotes, Stories, &c., a Collection of. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 2 vols.

The German Theatre, by Benj. Thompson. Lond. 1806, 6 vols. 12mo. Duke of York, 5083, 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER, post 8vo. 1l. 10s.

Translations from the German in Prose and Verse, (by Miss E. C. Knight.) Windsor, 1812. 12mo. Thirty copies printed.

Tales translated from the German Language. Ghent, 1820, 12mo. 4s.

German popular Stories translated from the Kinder and Haus-Märchen. Collected by the Brothers Grimm, from Oral Tradition. Lond. 1823, 12mo. Pp. 240, with designs by Cruikshank. A second vol. was published in 1826.

The German Novelists, Tales selected from ancient and modern Authors in that Language, with critical and biographical Notices, by T. Roscoe. Lond. 1826, post 8vo. 4 vols. 38s. These Tales had all been translated before.

German Stories, selected by R. P. Gillies. Lond. 1826, 12mo. 3 vols. 21s. Very spiritedly translated, and to the English reader original.

Specimens of German Romance, selected and translated from various authors, by George Soane, A.B. Lond. 1828, post 8vo. 3 vols. with engravings by George Cruikshank.

German Romances. By the Translator of Wilhelm Meister (Thomas Carlyle). Lond. 1827, post 8vo. 4 vols. 36s.

Specimens of the German Lyric Poets. Lond. 1828, post 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Translations from German Poems. Berlin. 8vo.

German Poetry, Survey of. See TAYLOR, W.

Pictorial History of Germany. See FREDERICK the Great.  
See RUSSELL, John.

GERRARD, John. Siglarium Romanum, sive Explicatio Notarum aut Litterarum, quæ hactenus reperiri potuerunt in Marmoribus, Lapidibus, Nummis, &c. Lond. 1792. 4to. 10s.

A valuable and necessary work for those who are employed in the study of Roman antiquities. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 1s. Reprinted entire in the London edition of Faccioliati's Lexicon.

— Philip. A godly Inuective in the Defence of the Gospell against such as murmure and woork what thei can that the Bible shoulde not have free Passage. Lond. 1647. 16mo.

Sign. E in eights, with a preface dedicated to K. Edward VI. by Phillippe Gerrard, and a short address to the reader.

GERBOND, J. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Glasg. 1802. 12mo.

GERSAINT, E. F. A Catalogue and Description of the Etchings of Rembrandt Van-Rhyn, with some Account of his Life. Lond. 1752. 12mo. portrait.

Brockett, 1867. 14s.

GERSON, John. The Imitation of Christ. See KEMPIS, Thomas à.

— The Arte & Crafte to knowe well to dye—translated oute of Frensshe into Englysshe by Willm. Caxton. Lond. 1490. folio.

Black letter. Thirteen leaves, ends on B ij. Copies are in the Bodleian and King's Library, British Museum. White Knights, 3787, (with Pygremage of the Sowle, Caxton, 1483), 1521. 6s. See Ames, by Dr. Dibdin, i. 279—83. Dibdin's Tour, ii. 277-8.

— The Traytte of the Art of good luyng and good deying, translatyt at Paris the xiii Day May, of Franch in Englysh, oon thowand v hondreth and iii zears. Imprentyt in Paris xxx Day of the Mowneth of May. 4to.

A copy of this curious book, printed by Anthony Verard, is in Emanuel College Library, Cambridge. White Knights, 1779, imperfect at the beginning, 8l. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 173, 194. now in the British Museum.

— The Arte and Crafte to know well to dye. 4to.

From Pynson's press. It contains a and b in octaves, 16 leaves.

— The Crafte to lyue well & to dye well, translated out of Frensshe into Englysshe, &c. the xxi Daye of Januarye, the Yere of our Lord M.cccccc.v. folio.

This curious volume, containing hardly fewer than 150 small wood cuts (the first edition by W. de Worde) is divided into five heads: viz. 1. The Arte or Crafte to die well. 2. The Comynge of Antecryste (fol. cxxi). 3. The fyftene Sygnes (fol. lxxxvii, rev.). 4. The grete Judgement (fol. cviii, rev.). 5. The Joyes of Paradyse. The numbering of the folios is so irregular, that after folio lxxxix we

have fol. ci, followed by fol. cxxi: and after folio cxxvi, there is fol. lxxxix; followed by folio c, and fol. lxxxvii. The first four folios of the Joyes of Paradyse are not numbered. The translator is said to be Andrew Chertsey.

— The Crafte to lyue well and to dye well. Westmynstere by W. de Worde, 1506. 4to.

Seven leaves. An abridgment, seemingly, of the former work.

GERUND DE CAMPAZAS. — The History of the famous Preacher Friar Gerund de Campazas; otherwise Gerund Zotes. Translated from the Spanish, by Nugent. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 2 vols.

This History by Father Joseph Francis de l'Isle, was written to ridicule the absurdities of the itinerant Spanish preachers. The translator has adopted the style of Tristram Shandy. Williams, 876. morocco, 2l. 3s. Willett, 947, 19s. A notice of the work will be found in the Retrospective Review, vii. 239-51.

GESENIUS, D. Wilhelm, D.D. A Hebrew Lexicon to the Books of the old Testament. Translated from the German, by Christopher Leo. Cambridge, 1825-8. royal 4to. 2 vols.

An invaluable work, in some respects superior to the original. Other editions, by Robinson, Boston, U.S.; and Lond. Wiley, 1844. royal 8vo. 12. 11s. 6d. By S. P. Tregelles. Lond. Bagster, 1846. small 4to. 1l. 8s. 6d. — Lond. 1852. small 4to. 1l. 8s. 6d.

Hebrew, Chaldee, and English Lexicon, by Dr. Lee. Lond. Duncan, 8vo. 1l. 5s.

Hebrew Grammar, by B. Davies. Lond. Bagster, 1845. small 4to. 10s. — Other translations, by Prof. Hurwitz, third edit. Lond. Taylor, 1844. 8vo. 13s. — By Dr. Lee, Lond. Duncan, 1844. 8vo. 1l. 5s. — By Moses Stuart. New York, U.S. and Lond. Wiley, 1847. royal 8vo. 12s. — By T. J. Conant. Lond. 1840. medium 8vo. 9s. New edition, 1848. 6s. 6d. Enlarged by E. Rödigier, translated and edited by B. Davidson. Lond. Bagster, 1852. 4to. 10s.

— See GIBBS, Josiah W.

GESNER, Conrad. The newe Jewell of Health, in 4 Parts, published in Englishe, by George Baker, Chirurgical. Lond. H. Denham, 1576. 4to. Black letter.

This author was surnamed the German Pliny. White Knights, 1750. 8s. Bos-

well, 971, 5s. Inglis, 581, morocco, 9s. Towneley, pt. ii. 774, 7s. 6d.

History of four-footed Beasts and Serpents, translated by E. Topsell. Lond. 1658. folio. Brockett, 1513, 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 1869, 10s. 6d.—1807. Sotheby's in 1825, 7s.—1608. Familiarly called Topsell's Natural History. See TOPSELL, Edward.

GESSNER, Solomon. Works, translated from the German: with some Account of his Life and Writings. Liverpool, 1802. post 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

With engravings, after designs by Stothard. The works of this distinguished German Poet have been translated into almost every European tongue.—An edition, 1805, 12mo. 2 vols. with plates, 8s.

The Death of Abel, translated by Mary Collyer (wife of the engraver, John Collyer). Lond. 1761, 12mo. 3s.

The Death of Abel, attempted in the Style of Milton, by the Rev. Thomas Newcomb. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 8s.

The Death of Abel. Lond. Heptinstall, 1797, royal 8vo. with plates by Stothard. Edwards, 159, russia, 10s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 768, morocco, 11. 17s.

Rural Poems. Lond. 1762, small 8vo. 2s. 6d.

New Idyls, translated by W. Hooper, M.D. With a Letter to M. Fueslin on Landscape Painting, and the Two Friends of Bourbon, a moral Tale, by M. Diderot. Lond. 1776, 4to. Stretzell, 1027, 13s. 6d.

Select Idyls, translated into English Verse by the Rev. George Baker. Lond. 1809, post 8vo. 8s.

GEST, Edmund. A Treatise against the preuee Masse in the behalfe and Furtheraunce of the mooste holye Communion. Lond. 1548. 16mo.

L 6, in eights, besides the dedication to Maister Cheke. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. in lo<sup>o</sup> 320.

GESTA GRAYORUM: or, the History of the high and mighty Prince of Purpoole, &c. &c. Lond. 1688. 4to. (Satirical.)

Nine sheets, dedicated to Matthew Smyth, Esq. The Prince of Purpoole was Mr. Henry Helmes, a Norfolk gentleman. Nassau, pt. i. 1703, 13s. Boswell, 972, 19s. This piece is inserted by Mr. Nichols in his Progresses of Q. Elizabeth, 1783, vol. 2, who has there printed, for the first time, the second part.

GESTA ROMANORUM. Lond. by me Wynkyn de Worde, small 4to. Black letter. The signatures run from

A to M inclusive, 8 and 4 alternately, with N 6, O 4: on the reverse of O 4 is the colophon. 'Contains the story of the Casket, &c., adapted by Shakespeare. Gower, Chaucer, Lydgate, Occleve, and others, have manifestly borrowed many of their stories from this source.' See Retrospective Review, ii. 327-9. Dissertations, &c. on the Gesta Romanorum will be found in Douce's Illustrations of Shakespeare.

GESTA ROMANORUM, translated by R. Robinson. Lond. 1577, 4to.

Of this translation there were six or seven impressions before 1601.—Lond. 1596, 16mo. Dedicated to 'Lady Margaret Douglas, hir grace, Countesse of Lincolne,' by Richard Robinson. It contains 43 histories or tales, the applications spiritualized: 157 leaves. Lond. by Stansby, n. d. 4to. White Knights, 1682, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d.

— A Record of Ancient Histories (45 Tales). Black letter. Lond. 1648. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

1668, 12mo. Bright, 7s. 1672, Lond. for Fr. Coles, 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 1830, 11. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 74, 11. 3s.—1689, 12mo.—1703, 12mo.—Glasg. 1753, 16mo. 4s.

— Forty-eight Histories, originally, "*as 'tis said*," from Roman Records. By B. P. Lond. G. Conyers. 12mo. Wood-cuts. n. d. 7s. 6d. See ROXBURGHE CLUB, APPENDIX.

— Translated from the Latin, with preliminary Observations and copious Notes by the Rev. C. Swan. Lond. 1824. post 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

GETHIN, Lady Grace. Reliquiæ Gethinianæ: a Collection of choice Discourses, pleasant Apophthegms and witty Sentences. Lond. 1699. 4to. with Portrait by Faithorne.

These remains are almost literal transcripts from the works of Lord Bacon.—Towneley, pt. i. 744, 11. 1s. Gough, 1772, 11. 1s.—1700, 4to. with portrait after A. Dickson, by W. Faithorne, jun. Nassau, pt. i. 1704, 18s. Bliss, 10s. 6d.—1703, 4to. with portrait by Faithorne, (also Funeral Sermon, 1700, and plate of her monument in Westminster Abbey). Bindley, pt. ii. 1623, 21. 3s. resold Bright, 21. 17s.

GETHINGE, Richard. Caligraphotechnia; or the Art of faire Writing, &c. Lond. 1652. folio. It contains 36 plates, with portrait of Gethinge, set. 52, by J. Chantry.

**GIBBERELL, Carmina. Romæ, 1666.**  
12mo. Portrait, and engraved title  
after Salvator Rosa. 1l. 5s.

Theod. Williams, 4l. 4s.

**GHOSTLY MATTERS, A Boke of.**  
Printed by Caxton. See BOOK, pp.  
235-6.

**GHOST.—The Ghost, or the Wo-**  
man wears the Breeches, a Comedy.  
Lond. 1653. 4to.

Strettell, 1028, 17s. Roxburghe, 4157,  
1l. Field, 54, 1l. 1s.

The Honest Ghost. Lond. 1658. See  
BRATHWAITE, Richard, p. 260, col. 2.

The Ghost. By Felix Phantom. Edinb.  
1796, folio, 46 nos. from April 25, 1796, to  
Nov. 16, 1796. A periodical publication  
of little moment.

**GHOSTS.** The Compleat Wizzard, being  
a collection of authentic narratives of  
Ghosts, Demons, and Spectres. Lond.  
1770, 8vo.

Ghost Stories, by Jarvis. Lond. 1853,  
12mo.

Accredited Ghost Stories, collected with  
a view to counteract the vulgar belief in  
them. Lond. 1823, 12mo. 4 coloured plates.

Fiends, Ghosts, and Spirits, by J. N.  
Radcliffe. Lond. 1854, 12mo.

See BEKKER and CALMET.

**GIANNONE, Peter.** History of  
Naples, translated into English by  
Capt. James Ogilvie. Lond. 1729-31.  
folio. 2 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

An esteemed work.

**GIANUTIO, Horatio.** On Chess.  
See SARRATT, J. H.

**GIBBON, Charles.** A Work worth  
the Reading. Lond. 1591. 4to.

Thirty leaves, 'wherein is contained  
five profitable and pithy questions, very  
expedient, as well for parents to perceive  
howe to bestowe their children in mar-  
riage; and to dispose their goods at their  
death;' &c. In the Malone Collection.

The Praise of a good Name. The Re-  
proach of an ill Name. With certaine  
pithy Apotheques, &c. Lond. 1564, 4to.

Not so news as true, being a Caueat for  
all Christians. Lond. 1590, 4to.

The Remedie of Reason: not so com-  
fortable for Matter as compendious for  
Memorie. Lond. 1589, 4to.

A compendious Forme for domestick  
Duties: also, our Trust against Trouble.  
Lond. 1589, 8vo.

The Order of Equality contrived and  
divulged as a generall Directorie for com-  
mon Sessements. Cambridge, 1604, pp.  
82.

**GIBBON, Edward.** The History  
of the Decline and Fall of the Ro-  
man Empire. Lond. 1776-88. 4to.  
6 vols.

There are three editions of the 1st vol.:  
two in 1776, one in 1782, the last and best  
has the notes at the foot of the page.

Roxburghe, 7781, 12l. 7s. Roscoe, 357,  
5l. 12s. 6d. Heath, 2211, 8l. 8s. Steevens,  
1560, 7l. 10s. Marquis of Townshend,  
1439, 9l. 9s. Duke of York, 2182, 5l. Bind-  
ley, pt. ii. 1401, 7l. 12s. 6d. 462, 8l. 10s.  
Lond. 1783, 8vo. 12 vols. — Lond. 1788,  
8vo. 12 vols. (The last edition cor-  
rected by the author.) Duke of York,  
2070, 2l. 15s. Towneley, pt. ii. 408, 3l. 3s. —  
Dublin, 1789, 8vo. 5 vols. — Lond. 1791, 8vo.  
12 vols. — Lond. 1797, 8vo. 12 vols. — Lond.  
1802, 8vo. 12 vols. LARGE PAPER, in royal  
8vo. Williams, 771, with the miscellane-  
ous works, 1814, 5 vols. together 17 vols.  
morocco, 12l. 12s. — Edinburgh, 1811, 12  
vols. 8vo. — Lond. 1820, 8vo. 12 vols. —  
Lond. 1825, 12 vols. 12mo.

— The History, &c. Oxford,  
Talboys and Pickering, 1828. 8vo.  
8 vols. 3l. 3s.

This edition professes to have been care-  
fully revised and compared with the edi-  
tions published in the author's lifetime,  
and numerous errors, particularly in the  
Greek notes, corrected. LARGE PAPER, in  
royal 8vo. fifty copies printed, 8l. 8s.

History of the Decline and Fall of the  
Roman Empire, with the notes of Guizot,  
edited by the Rev. H. H. Milman. Lond.  
1838-9, 8vo. 12 vols. 5l. 8s. — Second edition,  
Lond. 1846, 8vo. 6 vols. 3l. 3s. — New edi-  
tion, edited by Dr. W. Smith. Lond. 1854,  
8vo. 8 vols.

History of the Decline and Fall of the  
Roman Empire, complete and unabridged,  
with variorum notes in addition to all the  
author's own, including those of Guizot,  
Wenck, Niebuhr, Hugo, Neander, and  
other foreign scholars, edited by an En-  
glish Churchman, with an elaborate in-  
dex. Lond. 1853-5, small 8vo. 7 vols.  
1l. 4s. 6d. In Bohn's *British Classics*.

*Other Editions.* Lond. Tagg, 1827, 12mo.  
11 vols. — Lond. Cadell, 1823, with Life  
by Chalmers, 8vo. 8 vols. — Lond. Cadell,  
1838, 8vo. 8 vols. — With memoir by  
Will. Youngman, stereotyped in one vol  
royal 8vo. Lond. Bohn, 1844. — New edi-  
tion, 1847, 18s. — Trade edition, 1848, 8vo. 8  
vols. 3l. — Lond. Virtue, (1850) imp. 8vo. 2  
vols. port. and plates, 1l. 18s. And many  
other editions. — With notes by Milman  
and Guizot. Paris, Baudry, 1840, 8vo.  
8 vols.

GIBBON, Edward—*continued.*

— History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; for the use of Families and young Persons. By Thomas Bowdler, F.R.S. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 5 vols. 17. 11s. 6d.

In this edition 'the indecent expressions and all allusions of an improper tendency have been omitted.'

— History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, abridged. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

An excellent abridgment by the Rev. Charles Hereford.

*Editions in French, Italian, and German.* Paris, 1788-95, 8vo. 18 vols.—Par. 1790, 12 vols. 12mo.—Paris, 1819, 8vo. 13 vols.—Paris, 1829, 8vo. 13 vols.—Paris, 1835, royal 8vo. 2 vols.

Histoire de l'empire Romain, traduit par Le Clerc de Septchènes, Demeunier, Boulard et Cantwel. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée (par Mad. Guizot), précédée d'une lettre sur la vie et le caractère de Gibbon, par Suard, et accompagnée de notes par M. F. Guizot. Paris, 1812, 8vo. 13 vols.

Istoria, tradotta dal Francese del Signore Le Clerc de Sept-Chènes. Lausanne, 1779, 3 vols. 8vo.

Geschichte des verfalls und untergangs des Römischen Reichs, mit anmerkungen und abhandlungen von F. A. W. Wenck. Frankfurt, 1800, small 8vo. 12 vols.

Geschichte des verfalls und untergangs des Römischen Weltreichs, übersetzt von Sporschil. Leipzig, 1843, 12 parts, forming 1 vol. royal 8vo. port.

*Publications in answer to Gibbon's attack on Christianity.*

An Apology for Christianity, in a Series of Letters to Edward Gibbon, Esq. By Richard Watson, Bishop of Llandaff. Numerous editions.

Strictures on Mr. Gibbon's Account of Christianity and its first Teachers, by W. Salisbury, B.D. Lond. 1776. See BULLET, J. B.

Remarks on the two last Chapters of Mr. Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By James Chelsum, D.D. Lond. 1776, 8vo. Brockett, 249d, 7s.—The second Edition, greatly enlarged. Oxford, 1778, 12mo. 7s. 6d. Williams, 424, 10s. 6d.

A few Remarks on the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, relative chiefly to the two last chapters. By a Gentleman (Francis Eyre). Lond. 1778, 8vo.

A Reply to the Reasonings of Mr. Gibbon, in his History of the Decline and

Fall of the Roman Empire; which seem to affect the Truth of Christianity; but have not been noticed in the Answer which Dr. Watson hath given to that Book. By Smyth Loftus, M.A., Vicar of Coolock. Dublin, 1778, 8vo.

An Examination of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Chapters of Mr. Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. In which his View of the Progress of the Christian religion is shewn to be founded on the Misrepresentation of the Authors he cites; and numerous Instances of his Inaccuracy and Plagiarism are produced. By Henry Edward Davis, B.A. of Balliol College, Oxford. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 6s. Bindley, pt. 1. 1688, 7s. Williams, 558, with Gibbon's Vindication, 1779, 12. 8s. Williams, 555, with the Vindication and Reply, 12. 14s.

A Vindication of some Passages in the 15th and 16th Chapters of the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By the Author. Lond. 1779, 8vo. Williams, 556, with Davis' Examination, 1778, 12. 8s.

A Reply to Mr. Gibbon's Vindication of some Passages. By Henry Edward Davis, B.A. Lond. 1779, 8vo. Williams, 557, with Whitaker's Review of Gibbon, 1791, 12. 15s.

A short Appeal to the Public. By the Gentleman (Francis Eyre) who is particularly addressed in the Postscript of the Vindication of some Passages in the 15th and 16th Chapters of the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Lond. 1779, 8vo.

The Progress and Establishment of Christianity, in Reply to the 15th Chapter of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By George Loughton, D.D. Lond. 1780, 4to. 1s. 6d.—1786, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Gibbon's Account of Christianity considered; together with some Strictures on Hume's Dialogues concerning Natural Religion. By Joseph Milner, A.M. York, 1781. 8vo. 4s.

Thoughts on the Nature of the grand Apostacy; with Reflections on the 15th Chapter of Mr. Gibbon's History. By the Rev. Henry Taylor. Lond. 1781-2. 8vo. 2 vols.

A Reply to Mr. Gibbon's Vindication of some Passages in the fifteenth and sixteenth Chapters of the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Containing a Review of the Errors still retained in these Chapters. By James Chelsum, D.D. Winchester, 1786. 8vo. 6s.

An Inquiry into the secondary Causes which Mr. Gibbon has assigned for the rapid Progress of Christianity. By Sir David Dalrymple, Bart. Edinb. 1786. 4to. 9s. For other tracts, see HAILLES.

A poetical Address to Edward Gibbon,

ploy Ships and Mariners. Lond. 1614, 4to.

Gordonstoun, 1000, 6s. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The best way to make England the most wealthy Kingdom of Europe, by advancing the Fishing Trade. Lond. folio.

GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE from the Commencement in 1731 to Dec. 1858. Lond. 8vo. 205 vols.

Duke of York, 2039, 1731—1826, with Indexes, 30l. 9s. Dent, pt. i. 881, from 1731 to 1823, 134 vols. and Index, 2 vols. russia, 39l. 18s. Roxburghe, 7453, from 1731 to 1803, 73 vols. 35l. 14s. Sotheby, Dec. 1858 (1731—1858 with indexes 5 vols.) £

An Index to the first xx volumes of the Gentleman's Magazine, in 5 parts, or one vol. Lond. E. Cave, 1753, 8vo.

A General Index to the first Fifty-six Volumes of the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731 to 1786 inclusive; compiled by the Rev. S. Ayscough. Lond. 1786, 2 vols. 8vo.

Reprinted 1821, 2 vols. 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d. and sold with Indexes from 1787 to 1818, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1821, together 4 vols. 6l. 15s. 6d. The first volume of the second Index includes "An account of the rise and progress of the work, with anecdotes of the Projector [E. Cave] and his early associates, by John Nichols, F.S.A."

A list of the Plates, Maps, &c., 1727 in number, contained in the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1813, 8vo. pp. 58, was published by M. Stace, in 1814. This title was cancelled—the list continued to 1822, and reissued by Jones, with new title dated 1823, 8vo. pp. 64.

A complete list of the Plates and Woodcuts in the Gentleman's Magazine from 1731 to 1818, and an alphabetical Index thereto, completed by Charles St. Barbe, jun., Esq. Lond. J. Nichols, 1821, 8vo. pp. 136, 10s. 6d.

—The miscellaneous Correspondence. 9 Nos. with Index in one volume. Lond. 1742-8. 8vo.

No set of the Gent. Mag. can be complete without this volume.

—A Selection of the Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine, by John Walker, of New College. Second Edition. Oxford. Lond. 1811.

—Third Edition, 1814, 8vo. 4 vols. Strettell, 1306, 2l. 14s. Duke of York, 4648, 2l. 2s. Earl of Kerry, 474, 2l. 12s.

The first edition was in 3 vols. 8vo. 1809, to which is generally added the 4th vol., printed in 1811.

The Gentleman's Journal; or, the

Monthly Miscellany, consisting of (Literary) News, History, Philosophy, Poetry, Music, Translations, &c., to be continued monthly. Lond. by Richard Baldwin, 4to. 3 vols. 18s. The first number of this work, which was edited by Peter Motteux, is dated January 1694. The last, Nov. 1694.

The Gentleman's Journal. The first number of this work, a descriptive account of all the fortified cities and towns in Europe, appeared on the 23d July, 1693, 4to.

Gentleman's Magazine and Monthly Oracle for 1786 and 1797. By Merlín the second [i. e. David Henry]. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

Gentleman's Recreations, two parts: the first of Arts and Sciences: the second treating of the Art of Horsemanship, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, and Agriculture, with a treatise on Cook-fighting. Lond. 1683, folio. Towneley, pt. ii. 804, on LARGE PAPER, with coloured plates, 2l. 5s. Collation. Engraved title. Printed title. Dedication to James II., 4 leaves. Arms of Benefactors on 10 sheets. Part 1, pp. 238.—Printed title to part 2, pp. 280, with about 90 folio plates, all dedicated to patrons of the work. Lond. 1710, 3 parts, folio. Best edition. Perry, pt. i. 2169, 4l. 14s. 6d. See BLOWE, R.

The Gentleman's Recreation. 8vo. See Cox, Nicholas.

GENTLEMAN'S (the) Calling. Lond. 12mo. front.

First edition appeared in 1660. Numerous editions. See Whole Duty of Man's Works, in which it is included.

GEOFFREY of Monmouth. See JEFFERY of Monmouth.

GEOGRAPHIÆ veteris Scriptores Græci (et Arabici) minores, cum Interpretatione Latina, Dissertationibus ac Annotationibus (Henr. Dodwelli, Jo. Hudson, et Edv. Wells). Oxonii, 1698—1712. 8vo. 4 vols.

A work of the highest literary importance. Bp. Randolph, 617, 6l. 6s. Steevens, 204, blue turkey, 8l. 12s. Willett, 866, 8l. 15s. Drury, 1540, morocco, 9l. Gough, 1445, 4 vols. in 3, 12l. 12s. Heath, 3288, 21l. 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 882, morocco, 27l. Duke of Grafton, 721, 15l. 10s. Williams, 763, morocco, 31l. 10s. Sykes, 36l. 10s. Hanrott, 81l. 10s. Collation. Vol. I. 1698. Title, with an engraved frontispiece M. Burg. d. et sculp. also 8 leaves containing dedication, preface and contents of eight dissertations by H. Dodwell, which follow and fill 173 pp.—Hannonis Periplus, pp. 4 not numbered, pp. 6 numbered.—Scylacis Periplus, pp. 6 and



GEOGRAPHIE—*continued.*

56.—Agatharcidis Periplus, pp. 2 and 69.—Arriani Periplus Ponti Euxini, pp. 2 and 25.—Arriani Periplus Maris Erythrai, pp. 2 and 38.—Nearchi Parapulus, pp. 2 and 40.—Marciani Heracleotæ Periplus, &c., pp. 4 and 89.—Ponti Euxini et Mæotidis Paludis Periplus, pp. 2 and 17.—Annotations et Addenda, pp. 86.—Epistolæ et Præfationes, pp. 8.—Index, &c. 11 leaves.—Vol. II. 1708. Title, with engraved frontispiece, M. B. sculp. then a dedication and 'Lectori', pp. 8.—Henrici Dodwelli Dissertationes, pp. 6 and 208.—Dicaearchi Status Græciæ, &c. pp. 4 and 81.—Isidori Characeni Mansiones Parthicæ, pp. 2 and 8.—Scymni Chii Orbis Descriptio et Fragmenta, pp. 2 and 66.—Plutarchi Libellus de Fluvionum et Montium Nominibus, pp. 2 and 60.—Agathemerii Compend. Geogr. Exposit. Libri duo, pp. 2 and 61.—Chrestomathiæ ex Strabonis Geographicis, pp. 2 and 229.—Annotations, pp. 44. Index, &c. 16 leaves.—Vol. III. 1712. Title and engraved front. M. Burg. sculp. then a dedication and 'Lectori', pp. 8.—Excerpta ex Dionysii Byzantii Anapolo Bospori Thracii, pp. 2 and 23.—Anonymi Descriptio Ponti Euxini, pp. 2 and 16.—Expositio totius Mundi et Gentium, pp. 2 and 20.—Varie Lectiones in Anonymum Ravennatem, pp. 22.—Ptolemæi Arabiæ, pp. 32.—Chorasmicæ et Mawaralnahræ Descriptio Albulfæ, pp. 80.—Albulfæ Descriptio Peninsulæ Arabiæ, Tabulæ Longitudinis et Latitudinis, cum Nominibus Locorum Arabiæ et Auctorum. Accedunt Climata. Binæ Tabulæ Geographicæ una Nassir Eddini Persæ altera Ulug Beigi Tartari. Longitudo et Latitudo quarundam Urbium, pp. 152.—Excerpta ex Georgii Medici Chrysococci Syntaxi Persarum, Ptolemæi Tabula, Longitudinis et Latitudinis Urbium insignium, pp. 49.—Cl. Ptolemæi Catalogus Stellarum fixarum, pp. 42.—Index, &c. 9 leaves.—Vol. IV. 1712. Title, with an engraved frontispiece, M. Burg. sculp. then a dedication to F. Cherry and 'Lectori', 3 leaves.—H. Dodwelli Dissertatio de Ætate et Patria Dionysii Periegetæ, pp. 4 and 67.—Dionysii Orbis Descriptio, &c. pp. 15 falsely numbered xlii. and pp. 198 falsely numbered 199. At p. 30 Libyæ seu Africæ Tabula; p. 48 Europæ Tabula antiqua; p. 62 Græciæ Tabula antiqua; p. 115 Asiæ Tabula antiqua.—Rufi Festi Avenii Descriptio Orbis Terræ, pp. 36.—Periegesis Prisciani, pp. 28.—Rufi Festi Avenii Ora maritima, pp. 18.—Anonymi Paraphrasis in Dionysii Periegesin, pp. 2 and 38. Scholia, &c. pp. 34—83.—Indices et Errata, pp. 17. This fourth volume, excepting the dissertation by Dodwell, the title, dedication, and preface, is the edition of Dionysius printed at Oxon in 1710.

GEOGRAPHY.—Journal of the Royal Geographical Society of London, 1831-58. Vols. 1 to 28, 8vo. maps, &c., still continued.

GEOLOGY.—Transactions of the Geological Society, established November, 1807. First Series, 5 vols. 1811-1821. Second Series, 7 vols. 1822 to 1856. Lond. 4to. 12 vols. 18l. 18s.

Journal, Vols. 1-14, 52 nos. 1831-58, 8vo.

Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall. Instituted Feb. 11th, 1814. Lond. &c. 1818-43, 8vo. 5 vols. with plates. Published at 1l. 8s. each.

GEOPONICORUM, sive de Re Rustica, Lib. XV. Gr. et Lat. Græca cum MSS. contulit, Prolegomena, Notulas et Indices adjecit Pet. Needham. Cantab. 1704. 8vo.

A valuable edition. Willett, 957, 10s. Dent, pt. i. 884, russiæ, 16s. Heath, 8818, 15s. Williams, 764, morocco, 1l. 10s.

GEOPONICA: Agricultural Pursuits. Translated from the Greek, by the Rev. T. Owen, M.A. Lond. 1805-6. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

A good translation.

GEORGE, Saint. The Martyrdom of Saint George of Cappadocia: Titular Patron of England, and of the most noble Order of the Garter. Lond. 1614, 4to.

Pp. 32, with two dedications. After the poem, are lines entitled Sapphics, (the earliest in English known) &c. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 937, 10l. 10s. resold at Saunders' in 1818, for 3l. 15s. Heber, iv. 4l. Dr. Dibdin, in his edition of Ames' Typographical Antiquities, notices 'The Lyfe of that glorious Martyr Saint George', 4to. printed by Pynson.

The Life and Death of the famous champion of England, St. George (in prose), with his worthy deeds, and how he married the king's daughter of Egypt, whom he delivered from death (in verse). 12 leaves. For Coles, Vere, and Gilbertson, n.d. 12mo. Sotheby, May, 1866, 4l.

The History of that famous Saint and Soldier St. George of Cappadocia, &c. &c. Lond. 1661, 4to. Pp. 56. A pamphlet taken from Heylin's History.

The History of St. George, the Institution of the noble Order of the Garter, and a Catalogue of all the Knights until 1661. Lond. 1661, 4to.

GIBSON, Edmund, successively Bishop of Lincoln and London. *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani*. Second Edition, revised and corrected with large Additions by the Author. Oxford, 1761. folio. 2 vols. 3*l.* 3*s.*

The statutes, constitutions, canons, rubrics, and articles of the Church of England, methodically digested under their proper heads, with a commentary historical and judicial. Before it, is an introductory discourse concerning the present state of the powers, discipline, and laws of the Church of England, and after it an appendix of instruments, ancient and modern. 'This is by much the most valuable work we have on this subject; it may be proper, however, to read along with it a pamphlet, said to have been written by Judge Foster, intitled an Examination of the Scheme of Church Power laid down in the *Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani*, Third Edition, Lond. 1738, 8vo.' — *Bp. Watson*. Heath, 4510, 2*l.* 16*s.* The former edition of the *Codex*. Lond. 1713, folio. 2 vols. 16*s.* LARGE PAPER, 1*l.* 5*s.* See GREY.

*Synodus Anglicanus*, or the Constitution of an English Convocation shewn to be agreeable to the Principles of an Episcopal Church. Lond. 1702, 8vo. — Again, 1780. — New edition, edited by Dr. E. Cardwell. Oxford, 1854, 8vo. 6*s.*

— A Preservative against Popery. Lond. 1738. folio. 3 vols. 5*l.* 5*s.*

A collection of discourses upon the principal heads of controversy between Protestants and Papists, by the most eminent divines of the church of England, chiefly in the reign of James II.

A new edition, carefully revised and edited by the Rev. Dr. Cumming. Lond. 1848–49, small 8vo. 18 vols. 5*l.* 10*s.*

Supplement to Gibson's Preservative from Popery; being important treatises on the Romish controversy. Lond. 1849, small 8vo. 8 vols.

— Pastoral Letters. 12mo. 4*s.*

A work highly deserving of notice. — *Bp. Watson*. The first, second, third and fourth letters are reprinted in Bishop Randolph's *Enchiridion Theologicum*.

This learned prelate published translations of Camden's *Britannia* with additions; the *Chronicon Saxonicum*, Anglo-Saxon and Latin, and several other works on the antiquities of Britain, tracts on the convocation, sermons, &c. &c.

— Joseph. The History of Glasgow, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time. With an Ac-

count of the Rise, Progress, and present State of the different Branches of Commerce and Manufactures now carried on. Glasgow, 1777, 8vo. 5*s.*

Fonthill, 2573, 1*s.*

GIBSON, Rev. Kennet. A Comment upon Part of the fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain. Lond. 1800. 4to. 1*l.* 10*s.*

Pp. 302 and preface, with 13 plates. Printed from the original MS. and enlarged with the parochial history of Caistor and its dependencies to the present time: to which is subjoined, an account of Marham and several other places in its neighbourhood. Edited by Ric. Gough, Esq. Second edition, 4to. 1819.

— Leonard. A Tower of Truities, wherein every Christian fighting vnder the Banner of Christ may defende himselfe against the cruell Assaults of his Enemies. (Lond. 1555.) 16mo.

In verse and prose. Bright, 14*l.*

— Matthew, M.A. A View of the ancient and present State of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy, and Hempsted. Lond. 1727, 4to.

In this work will be found memoirs of the ancient family of Scudamore. Heath, 4590, 3*s.* Dent, pt. i. 1457, 2*s.* 6*d.* Townley, pt. ii. 785, 1*s.* Reed, 4012, 4*s.* Bindley, pt. ii. 1427, 3*s.* 6*d.* LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 1707, 6*s.* *Collation*. Pp. 238, besides two titles; dedication to the Viscountess Scudamore, 2 pages; contents and errata, 2 pages, also a folded plate of the south prospect of the church of Door.

— Thomas. A breve Chronycle of the Byshope of Romes blessingye. See CHRONICLES.

An account of this noted physician, a great enemy to the Roman Cath. bishops, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

GIFFORD, A., D.D. Tables of English silver and gold Coins, with Descriptions. Lond. 1772. 4to. 2*l.*

Privately printed.

— C. H. History of the Wars occasioned by the French Revolution. Lond. 1816. 4to. 2 vols.

In little estimation.

— George. A Discourse of the subtile Practises of Deuilles by

**Witches and Sorcerers.** Lond. 1587. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Dedicated to 'Maister Ric. Martin, Alderman and Warden of her Maesties Mint.' J. in fours.

Dialogue between a Papist and a Protestant, applied to the capacities of the unlearned. Lond. for Tobie Cooke, 1582, 4to. **BLACK LETTER.** Puttick, 1855, 5l. 2s. 6d.

A Dialogue concerning Witches and Witchcrafts. Lond. 1603, 4to. Reed, 890, 19s.—A former edition. Lond. 1583, 4to. Reprinted by the Percy Society.

Sermons on the Books of the Revelations. Lond. R. Field, 1599, 4to. 10s. 6d.

An account of this 'very noted preacher,' and a list of his works, chiefly Sermons and controversial tracts, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**GILFORD, Humfrey.** A Posie of Gilloflowers, eche differing from other in Colour and Odour, yet all sweete. Lond. for J. Perin, 1580, 4to.

The only known copy of this book is in the Royal Library. G. Ellis has given several specimens from this collection.

— **John.** A History of the Political Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt, including some Account of the time in which he lived. Lond. 1809. royal 4to. 3 vols.

With two portraits of Pitt. Towneley, pt. i. 912, 3l. Fonthill, 1908, 5l. 17s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Duke of York, 2185, 1l. 15s. —Lond. 1806, 8vo. 6 vols. 18s.

The History of France from the earliest Times to the Accession of Louis XVI., with Notes critical and explanatory. Lond. 1793, 4to. 4 vols. with a front., portraits and plates.

The Reign of Louis XVI. and complete History of the French Revolution; with Notes critical and explanatory. Lond. 1794, 4to. with plates. This forms a fifth vol. to the previous work. Drury, 1801, 5 vols. 2l. 4s.

A Narrative of the Transactions personally relating to Lewis XVI. from 20 June, 1791, to 21 Jan. 1793. Lond. 1795, 4to.

This political writer, whose real name was John Richard Green, contributed to the establishment of the British Critic, and afterwards of the Anti-jacobin Review, which last arose out of a newspaper of the same title.

— **John.** The Church of England's wish for the Restoring of Primitive Discipline considered. Lond. 1708. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— **Wm.** The Baviad and Mæviad. Sixth Edition. Lond. 1800. 12mo.

An elegant and well-timed satire. First edition of Baviad, 1791, 4to. Mæviad, 1795, 4to. Republished together, Lond. 1797, 12mo. With plates after Stothard. White Knights, 1895, 13s. **LARGE PAPER.** Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1299, 16s. Lloyd, 597, 15s. Drury, 1549, 11s. The eighth edition, post 8vo. 1811, contains the Trial of the Publisher for a libel on the notorious Antony Pasquin (John Williams).

This eminent critic, who was many years editor of the Quarterly Review, published an excellent version of Juvenal and Persius, and admirable editions of the Dramatic Works of Ben Jonson, Massinger, Ford, and Shirley.

**GIL.** See **GILL.**

**GILBERT, C. S.** Historical, Topographical, and Heraldical Survey of the County of Cornwall. Plymouth, 1820. royal 4to. 3 vols. 5l.

**LARGE PAPER.** Plymouth, 1817, royal 4to. 2 vols. Bright, 4l.

— **Davies, Pres.** of the Royal Society. Some ancient Christmas Carols, with the tunes to which they were formerly sung in the West of England. Together with two ancient Ballads, a Dialogue, &c. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 5s.

A literary and musical curiety. Mount Calvary; or, the History of the Passion, Death, and Resurrection of Jesus Christ. Written in Cornish (as it may be conjectured) some Centuries past. Interpreted in the English tongue, in the Year 1682, by John Keigwin, Gent. Edited by Davies Gilbert. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

The Creation of the World, with Noah's Flood; written in Cornish in the Year 1611, by William Jordan; with an English Translation, by John Keigwin. Edited by Davies Gilbert. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

Parochial History of Cornwall, founded on the MS. Histories of Mr. Hals and Mr. Tonkin. Lond. 1837-8, 8vo. 4 vols. 3l. **LARGE PAPER,** 4l. 10s.

See **ARCHÆOLOGIA. PHIL. TRANS.**

— **Sir Humphrey.** A Discovrse of a Discoverie for a new Passage to Cataia. Lond. Henry Middleton for Richard Ihones. 1576. 4to.

**BLACK LETTER.** A copy is in the British Museum. Jadis, 269, with 'A general Map made onely for a particular declaration of this discovery.' 26l. 5s.—*Collation.* B—1 2 in fours (1. 2 containing 'Fautes escaped in the printing;') besides 14 leaves, containing the title, 'George Gascoigne, Esquire, to the Reader,' 'A propheticall Sonet of the same George Gascoigne,' 'A

Letter of Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Knight, and the table. At H 1 is 'a general map.'

GILBERT, Sir Humphrey. *De Navigatione in novum Orbem Coloniæ susceptæ, Carmen* ἑρβανικόν Stephani Parmenii Budeii. Lond. apud Thomam Purfutium. An. 1582. 4to.

Eight leaves. A copy is in the British Museum.

An account of the enterprising but unfortunate navigator Sir Humphrey Gilbert will be found in Dr. Bliss' Edition of Wood's *Athenæ Oxon.* and his *Voyage to Newfoundland*, in 1583, will be found in Hakluyt's *Collection of Voyages*.

See PECKHAM, Sir George.

— Sir Jeffrey, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer. *Reports of Cases in Equity and Exchequer*, from 4 Q. Anne to 12 George I. Lond. 1742. folio. 12s.

Best edition.

*The Law of Tenures*, with an historical Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations, by C. Watkins. The fifth Edition, by R. S. Vidal. Lond. 1824. 8vo.

*Law and Practice of Distress and Replevin*. Fourth Edition, revised, &c. by W. J. Impey. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Law of Uses and Trusts*. Third Edition, with Notes, &c. by E. B. Sugden. Lond. 1811. royal 8vo.

*The Law of Evidence*, considerably enlarged, by Capel Lofft. Lond. 1791-6, royal 8vo. 4 vols.

*The Law of Evidence*. Sixth Edition, with Notes, &c. by James Sedgwick. Lond. 1801. 8vo.

*Law of Executions*. Lond. 1763. 8vo.  
*History and Practice of Chancery*. Lond. 1758. 8vo.

*History and Practice of Exchequer*. Lond. 1758. 8vo.

*Law and Practice of Common Pleas*. Lond. 1779. 8vo.

*Cases in Law and Equity*, with two treatises, one on the actions of debt, and the other on the Constitution of England. Lond. 1780. 8vo.

*On Rents*. Lond. 1758. 8vo.  
*Law of Devises*. Lond. 1773. 8vo.  
This learned judge published several other much esteemed works.

— Samuel. *Fons Sanitatis*; or the healing Spring at Willow-bridge in Staffordshire. Lond. 1676. 12mo.

— Rev. Thomas. *England's Passing Bell* (1675). 4to.

A 'rough and harsh piece of poetry, replenished with phanaticism and philosophical terms.'—*Ant. & Wood*.

— Thomas. *Voyage from New South Wales to Canton in 1788*, with Views of the Islands discovered. Lond. 1789. 4to. 7s.

A similar relation of this voyage will be found in the 21st chapter of Governor Phillip's *Voyage to N. S. Wales*.

— William, M.D. *De Magnete*. Lond. 1600. folio. 7s. 6d.

A work containing many curious experiments and ingenious suggestions, and a complete History of all that had been written on the subject before his time. Roxburghe, 1756, 8s. *Other Editions*. Sedin. 1623, 4to.—Sedin. 1633, 4to. Gilbert, 'famed for his learning, depth in philosophy, and admirable skill in chymistry, became one of the Coll. of Physicians in Lond. and physician in ord. to Q. Elizabeth, who had so high a value for him, that she allowed him an annual pension to encourage his studies.'—*Ant. & Wood*.

— Wm. *The Angler's Delight*, as also the Method of Fishing in Hackney River. Lond. 1676. 12mo.  
Haworth, 832, 3l. 3s.

— Young Angler's Companion. Lond. 1682. 12mo.

Second edition of the previous work, reprinted without date, about 1780. Haworth, 833, 2l. 6s.

— W. *The Hurricane*: a theosophical and western Eclogue. To which is subjoined, a solitary Effusion in a Summer's Evening. Bristol, 1796. 12mo.

A notice of this little poem will be found in *Retrospective Review*, x. 160-72.

GIL-BLAS. See LE SAGE.

GILBY, or GILBIE, Ant. *An Answer to the deullish Detection of Stephane Gardener, Bishopp of Wynchester*. Lond. Grafton, 1547. 16mo. Black letter, 2l. 12s.

It begins with an epistle 'To the Reader,' and contains fol. ccx, beside 'The Table' on six more. Inglis, 648, 19s.

A Commentary upon the Prophet Mycha. Anno Domi, M.D.L.J. Lond. by John Days. 16mo. 10s. 6d. O 7 in eight. At the end 'A prayer for the King.'—1557. Inglis, 649, 6s.

GILBY, Ant.—*continued.*

An Admonition to England and Scotland to call them to Repentance. Geneva, 1558.

A brief Treatise of Election, &c. Lond. 16mo. E 4, in eights, 10s. 6d. Sotheby, 1856, morocco, 2l. 4s.—Geneva, 1558, 16mo.

See APPAREL. BEZA, T. DIALOGUE.

GILCHRIST, James P. The Origin and History of Ordeals, with a Register of the principal Duels since 1760. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 4s.

— John. A Collection of ancient and modern Scottish Ballads, Tales, and Songs; with explanatory Notes and Observations. Edinb. 1815. 12mo. 2 vols. 12s.

A sensible and judicious selection. Stretzell, 1803, 12. 9s. Brockett, 1878, 12. 1s. Drury, 1850, 16s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 231. 8s.

— John Borthwick, LL.D. British Indian Monitor; or the Anti-Jargonist, Stranger's Guide, Oriental Linguist, and other Works on the Hindoostanee Language compressed. Edinb. 1806-8. 8vo. 2 vols.

A work containing much valuable information respecting Eastern tongues, manners, and customs, &c. &c. All Dr. Gilchrist's works are in great request.

English and Hindoostanee Dictionary. In two Parts. With an Appendix of 184 pages, and errata 4 leaves. Calcutta, 1787-90, 4to. 2 vols.—Second edition, under the title of Hindoostanee Philology, Part I., with additions by T. Roebuck, 4to. Edinb. 1810.—Third edition, 4to. Lond. 1825, 5l. 5s. Reduced to 2l. 2s. A second volume, to contain Hindoostanee and English, was intended, but has not appeared.

A Grammar of the Hindoostanee Language. Calcutta, 1796, 4to. Dent, pt. i. 146s. 15s.

The Oriental Linguist, or an Introduction to the popular Language of Hindoostan, vulgarly called the Moors. Calcutta, 1798, 4to.; again 1802, 4to.

The Anti-Jargonist, or a short Introduction to the Hindoostanee Language. Calcutta, 1800. 8vo.

A new Theory and Prospectus of the Persian Verbs, with their Hindoostanee Synonymes in Persian and English. Calcutta, 1801. 4to. According to Dr. Adam Clarke, this work contains much useful information; and whether the author's theory stand or fall, his prospectus cannot be read without conveying instruction.

The Hindee Manual, or Casket of India. Calcutta, 1802. 4to.

Stranger's infallible East-Indian Guide, or Hindoostanee Multum in Parvo, as a grammatical Compendium of the grand, popular, and military Language of all India. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 18s.—Calcutta, 1802. 12mo.—Edinb. 1808. 8vo.

Dialogues, English and Hindoostanee, for promoting the colloquial Interchange of Europeans, on familiar Subjects, with the Natives of India, immediately on their Arrival in Hindoostan, including the Articles of War. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 15s.—Edinb. 1809. 8vo.

The Hindee-Roman orthoepigraphical Ultimatum, or a systematic, discriminative View of Oriental and occidental visible Sounds on fixed and practical Principles for the languages of the East, exemplified in the popular story of Sukontula Natak. Calcutta, 1804. 8vo.

Hindee-Roman orthoepigraphical Ultimatum; or a View of oriental and occidental visible Sounds on fixed and practical Principles; exemplified in 100 Anecdotes, Tales, Jests, &c. of the Hindoostanee Story-teller. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 1l. 10s.

Hindee moral Preceptor; or, rudimental Principles of Persian Grammar, and Hindee-Persic and English Vocabulary. Lond. 1821, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. 1l. 10s. Calcutta, 1808, royal 8vo.

Hidayut ool Islam, in Arabic and Hindoostanee. Calcutta, 1804, royal 8vo.

Oriental Fabulist, or, Polyglot translations of Æsop, &c. into Hindoostanee, Persian, Arabic, &c. Calcutta, 1803, 8vo.

The general East-India Guide and Vademecum. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 18s. A work containing much practical information.

Hindee Story-teller, or entertaining expositor of the Roman, Persian, and Nagree characters, simple and compound, in their application to the Hindoostanee language. Calcutta, 1802-3, royal 8vo. 2 vols.

Many works in the Hindoostanee language have been composed under the superintendence of Doctor Gilchrist, and printed at Calcutta.

GILDAS, surnamed the Wise, the oldest British Historian. Opus novum. Gildas Britannus monachus cui sapientis cognomentum est inditum, de calamitate, excidio, et conquestu Britannie, quam Angliam nunc vocant; author vetustus a multis diu desyderatus, et nuper in gratiam D. Cuthberti Tonstalli, Londinen Episcopi, formulis excusus. Lond. n. d. [sed. 1526] 12mo.

First edition, with a dedication to Bp.

## GILDAS—continued.

Tonstall, and a short preface; both by Polydore Vergil. Roxburghe, 8323, 15s. Dent, pt. 1. 888, 15s. 'A virulent and frantic satire on the miseries and vices of his countrymen.'—*Ælia*. Gildas is termed by Gibbon the whining Jeremiah. *Other Editions*.—Augustus Vindel, 1534, 8vo.—Basil, 1541, 16mo. 5s.—Lond. excud. Ioannes Dains, 1568, 16mo. The epistle with Gildas's prologue contains 99 leaves. Prefixed is a preface by Abp. Parker. Towneley, pt. ii. 257, 12s. Hibbert, 3378, 18s. Brockett, 1378, 11. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 264, 12. 11s. 6d. A copy, on LARGE PAPER, is in the Grenville Collection, British Museum. The best edition will be found in Gale's Collection of British Historians. See also BERTHELM, C. Rerum Brit. Scriptores, Heidelberg, 1587, and Monumenta Heber. Brit. edited by Petrie.

An edition ad fidem Cod. MSS. recensuit Josephus Stevenson, was published by the English Historical Society, Lond. 1838, 8vo. also L. P. See APPENDIX.

GILDAS. The Epistle, entitled *De Excidio et Conquestu Britanniae*, translated into English by Thomas Habington. Lond. 1638. 12mo.

With portrait by Marshall. Gough, 1458, 11s. Sir P. Thompson, 248, 10s. Nassau, pt. 1. 1386, 15s. White Knights, 1689, morocco, 2l. 7s.—1841, 12mo. 7s. 6d.—Another, entitled *A Description of the State of Great Britain*. 1662, 12mo. pp. 327, besides the introduction, with portrait by W. Marshall. Brockett, 1379, 19s.

The Works of Gildas and Nennius, translated from the Latin, and with the former translations carefully compared and corrected by J. A. Giles. Lond. 1841, 8vo. Republished, with additions, in Bohn's 'Six old English Chronicles,' 6s.

GILDON, Charles. The complete Art of Poetry. In Six Parts, with a Dictionary of Quotations. Lond. 1718. 12mo. 2 vols.

At the end of vol. ii. are Shakespeariana, a Collection of Passages from Shakespear. Roscoe, 1436, 5s. 6d.

Gildon wrote a Satirical Life of D. Defoe, 8vo. 1719, also one of Wycherly, but this is not known in print or to what attached. *Lives of English Dramatick Poets*. 8vo. (1693, Poems, 1692), &c.

GILL, Alexander. Logonomia Anglica. Quæ Gentis Sermo facilius addiscitur. Secunda Editio, paulo correctior, sed ad Vsum communem accommodatior. Lond. 1621. 4to.

This work contains as singular a proposition for a vernacular (phonetic) orthography as Tho. Campion's (*Observations on the Art of English Poesie*) for poetry. The work is quoted by Dr. Johnson. Boswell, 978, 11. 1s.—First edition. Lond. 1619, 4to. 12s. LARGE PAPER. Bindley, pt. ii. 1473, K. James's copy, with his initials, 5l. 15s.

Sacred Philosophie of holy Scripture: or a Commentary on the Creed. Lond. 1636, folio, 9s. At the end is a Treatise on the Trinity, the first edition of which appeared Lond. 1601, 8vo. Gill 'was esteemed by most persons to be a learned man, a noted Latinist, critic, and divine, and also to have such an excellent way of training up youth, that none in his time went beyond him.'—*Ant. & Wood*.

—Alexander, D.D. ΠΑΡΕΡΓΑ, Παρerga, sive Poetici Conatus. Lond. 1632. 12mo.

Bindley, pt. ii. 258, 2l. 2s. resold Bright, 11. 17s. Hibbert, 3379, 5l. Milton, who was his pupil, pays this writer high compliments on the excellence of his Latin poetry. A notice of Gill, who succeeded his father as head master of St. Paul's school, an. 1635, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

—John, D.D. An Exposition of the Old and New Testaments. Lond. 1743-63. folio. 9 vols.

Sotheby's in 1821, 9l. 15s. 'In rabbinical literature Dr. Gill has no equal, and he has hence been enabled to illustrate many important passages of Scripture. But he has often spiritualised his text to absurdity.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne*.—Lond. 1809, 10. 4to. 9 vols. with portrait. Published at 18l. 18s. reduced to 9l. 9s. LARGE PAPER, on royal 4to. at 25l. 4s. Reduced to 12l. 12s.

New edition. Lond. Aylott, 1855, royal 8vo. 6 vols. 3l. 18s.

An Exposition of the Book of Solomon's Song, commonly called Canticles. Lond. 1728, fol. This work is frequently mistaken for an extract from Dr. Gill's Commentary on the Bible. It is highly allegorical in its interpretation.—Lond. 1751, 4to. with portrait. 18s.—Lond. 1768, 4to. with portrait.—Lond. 1776, 4to. Edinb. 1805. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. Lond. Aylott, 1855, royal 8vo. 6s.

An Exposition of the new Testament, both doctrinal and practical. Lond. 1746, &c. 8 vols. folio.—A new edition corrected. Lond. 1774. 4to. 8 vols. 3l. 8s.—In one thick volume, royal 8vo. Lond. 1801, 10s. 6d.

Prophecies of the old Testament respecting the Messiah considered, in Reply to Anthony Collins. Lond. 1738. 8vo. 4s. A Dissertation concerning the Antiquity

GILL, John, D.D.—*continued*.  
of the Hebrew Language. Letters, Vowel-points, and Accents. Lond. 1767. 8vo. 6s. A laboured exposition and defence of the doctrines of the Masorets. Gosset, 2231, 12s. 6d.

Body of doctrinal and practical Divinity. Lond. 1769-70. 4to. 3 vols. Best edition.—1778. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.—1816. 4to. 1l. 1s.—Lond. Tegg, 1839. 8vo. 2 vols.

Cause of God and Truth; being an Examination of the several Passages of Scripture made Use of by the Arminians. (being an answer to Whitby on the Five Points.)—1736-8. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s.—1765. 8vo. 4 vols.—1775. 4to. 1l. 5s.—1816. 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.—Lond. Tegg, 1838. in 1 vol. 8vo. 12s.

A Collection of Sermons and Tracts, several of which were never before printed. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character of the Author. Lond. 1773-8. 4to. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

'While true religion and sound learning have a single friend remaining in the British empire, the works and name of Gill will be precious and revered.'—*Toplady*.

GILLANE, John. See DALRYMPLE, Sir James, Bart.

GILLESPIE, —. Narrative of the most remarkable Events of the Life of K. William III., also a revised History of the Siege of Londonderry. Derry, 1823. 8vo.

— Alexander. An Historical Review of the Royal Marine Corps, from its original Institution to its present Era, 1803. Lond. 1803. 4to.

Gleanings and Remarks collected during many Months' Residence at Buenos-Ayres, and within the Upper Country. Leeds, 1813. 8vo. with maps. 10s.

— George, Minister at Edinburgh. A Treatise of miscellany Questions. Edinb. 1649. 4to. 6s.

A practical and controversial book, containing also much learned discussion respecting the meaning of the Scriptures.

The Ark of the Testament opened; or the secret of the Lord's covenant unsealed, in a treatise of the covenant of grace. Lond. 1661-1671. 4to. 2 vols.

Dispute against the English-Popish Ceremonies obtruded on the Church of Scotland. Printed in the Year 1637. 4to. Constable, 493, 7s. 6d. Gillespie likewise published several sermons, &c.

— Sir R. R., Major-Gen. Memoirs. Lond. 1816. 8vo. Portrait. LARGE PAPER. royal 8vo.

GILLIES, John, D.D. Historical Collections relating to remarkable Periods of the Success of the Gospel. 8vo. 2 vols. Glasgow, 1754, with a Supplement.—12mo. 1761.

A very interesting book, and well deserving of attention from the lover of Christianity and of Church history. A second supplement was published by Dr. Erskine, in 1796. Williams, 772, 2 vols. FINE PAPER, morocco, 2l. 773, Appendix, 1761, 1l. 2s.

New edition, with continuation by the Rev. Horatius Bonar, in 1 vol. royal 8vo. Kelso, 1845, 10s. 6d.

— John, LL.D. The History of Ancient Greece, its Colonies and Conquests, from the earliest Accounts till the Division of the Macedonian Empire in the East; including the History of Literature, Philosophy, and the Fine Arts. With Maps, and a complete Index, forming the first portion of his History of Greece. Lond. 1786. 4to. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 7544, 1l. 16s.—Lond. 1787, 8vo. 4 vols.—Basil, 1790, 8vo. 5 vols.—1792, 8vo. 4 vols. Edwards, 459, 1l. 4s.—Dublin, 1788, 8vo. 3 vols. Williams, 774, 1l. 15s.—Lond. 1809, 8vo. 4 vols.

— The History of the World from the reign of Alexander to that of Augustus, (forming a sequel to the previous work.) Lond. 1807. 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Reprinted, Lond. 1820, 8vo. 4 vols. The two Works were published together in 1820, as the History of Greece, 8 vols. 8vo. 3l. 18s., since reduced to 1l. 4s.

Collection of ancient and modern Gaelic poems and songs. Lond. 1786. 8vo.

— R. P. Müllners Guilt, or the Anniversary. Edinb. 1819. sm. 4to.

Fifty copies printed.

Memoirs of a Literary Veteran, Lond. 1861. post 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

See Childe Alarique.—German Stories.

GILLILAND, Thomas. The Dramatic Mirror. Lond. 1807. 12mo. 2 vols. 8s.

This history of the stage, and account of dramatic writers, is of little value.

GILLINGWATER, Edmund. An historical Account of the ancient

Town of Lowestoft, in the County of Suffolk. Lond. (1790). 4to.

Pp. xv. and 486, with errata, 1 leaf, and index, 4 pages. Towneley, pt. ii. 784, russia, 11. 14s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1425, 11. 4s. Dent, pt. i. 1460, 18s. 6d.

An historical and descriptive Account of St. Edmund's Bury, in the County of Suffolk. St. Edmund's Bury, 1804, small 8vo. Pp. viii and 311, with four plates. Nassau, pt. i. 1368, 12s.

GILLRAY, James. Caricatures, printed from the original plates, designed and engraved by himself between 1779 and 1810, comprising the best Political and Humorous Satires of the Reign of George the Third, in upwards of six hundred highly spirited engravings, atlas folio. 8l. 8s.

Historical and descriptive account of Gillray's Caricatures. A volume of letterpress description to the previous folio volume of plates, comprising a very amusing political history of the Reign of George the Third, by Thos. Wright and E. H. Evans. Edited by H. G. Bohn. Lond. 1851, 8vo. 15s.

Gillray's Caricatures.—A Volume of Suppressed Plates (45), atlas folio, 11. 11s. 6d.

An able article on Gillray and his Caricatures is in the *Athenaeum*, 1836, also a letter by Mr. Landseer concerning him.

GILLY, Sarah. Receipts. Lond. 1662. 8vo.

With a portrait of S. Gilly, by W. Faithorne (after Lely). This portrait was afterwards altered to Hannah Wooley.

— Rev. Wm. Stephen. Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piedmont in the Year 1823, and Researches among the Vaudois or Waldenses, Protestant Inhabitants of the Cottian Alps. Second Edition. Lond. 1825. 8vo.

Third Edition. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 18s. An excellent article on the History of the Vaudois, with a notice of this faithful and most interesting account, will be found in the *Quarterly Review*, xxxiii. 134-76. First Edition. Lond. 1824, 4to.

Waldensian Researches, during a Second visit to the Vaudois of Piedmont, with an introductory enquiry into the antiquity and purity of the Waldensian Church. Lond. 1861, 8vo. 11. 1s.

Home Catechetics, or an exposition of the duty and advantage of public cate-

chising in church, in a letter to the Bishop of London. Lond. 1828, 8vo.

A Memoir of Felix Neff, and of his labours among the French Protestants of Dauphiné, a remnant of the primitive Christians of Gaul. Lond. 1832, 8vo. Fourth edition, with an Appendix. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 5s.

Our Protestant Forefathers. Lond. 1836, 8vo.

Vigilantius and his Times. Lond. 1844, 8vo. 14s. reduced to 7s.

Peasantry of the Border. Lond. 1842, 8vo. 4s.

The Spirit of the Gospel: or the four Evangelists elucidated by explanatory Observations, historical References and miscellaneous Illustrations. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 7s.

Valdenses, Valdo and Vigilantius, reprinted from the *Encyclopædia Britannica*. Lond. 1841. post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GILPIN, Bernard. Sermon before K. Edward VI. 1522. Lond. 1630. 4to.

Hollis, 467, 3s. 6d. A former edition, 1581. 16mo., reprinted in *Life* by W. Gilpin.

See CARLETON, George. GILPIN, William.

— Richard, M.D. *Demonologia sacra*, or a Treatise on Satan's Temptations. Edinb. 1735. 8vo. 6s. Williams, 775, 16s.—First edition, Lond. 1677, 4to. 9s.

— William, M.A. *Observations on the River Wye, and several Parts of South Wales, &c. relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty: made in the Summer of the Year 1770*. Lond. 1782. 8vo. 12s.

First edition, printed on very coarse paper, with 15 mediocre plates. Fonthill, 8068, 11. 11s. Steevens, 1831, 10s. 6d.—Second edition. Lond. 1789. 8vo. This second edition has a new set of plates and some additional observations, &c. Roscoe, 1776, 11. 1s. Steevens, 1832, 10s. LARGE PAPER, in small quarto.—Third edition. Lond. 1792. 8vo.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1800, fsc. 8vo. without plates. Pp. 160, besides title, dedication, and contents.—Fifth edition (with a new set of plates). Lond. 1800, 8vo. pp. ix and 154, and 17 plates in aquatinta, also contents, 8 pages, and translation of the Latin quotations, 2 pages.

Observations relative to Picturesque Beauty, made in the Year 1773, in several Parts of England; particularly the MOUNTAINS AND LAKES OF CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORELAND, (commonly called the NORTHERN TOUR). Lond. 1786. 8vo. 2 vols.



GILPIN, W., M.A.—*continued*.

Steevens, 1829, 11. Roscoe, 1776, 21. 2s.  
—*Collection*. Vol. I. Pp. xxxiv and 238, also table of contents, 16 pp. and 15 plates. Vol. II. Pp. 284 and 15 plates, also two titles; explanation of the prints, 16 pages, and errata, 1 page.—Second edition. Lond. 1788. 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER in small 4to.—Fourth (erroneously called the third) edition. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 2 vols. 16 plates, published at 11. 16s. reduced to 12s.

Observations, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, made in the Year 1776, on several parts of Great Britain, particularly the HIGHLANDS OF SCOTLAND. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates. Steevens, 1830, 14. 1s. Roxburghe, 7217, 11. 3s. LARGE PAPER in 4to.—Lond. 1792. 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 2 vols. 40 plates, published at 11. 16s. reduced to 12s.

Remarks on FOREST SCENERY, and other Woodland Views, (relative chiefly to picturesque Beauty) illustrated by the Scenes of THE NEW FOREST IN HAMPSHIRE. In three Books. Lond. 1791. 8vo. 2 vols. LARGE PAPER, in 4to.—The second edition. Lond. 1794. 8vo. 2 vols. *Collection*. Vol. I. Two titles and a dedication of 7 pages, the work, 340 pages, with 17 plates, translation of quotations, 4 pages. Vol. II. Two titles and 310 pages, with 15 plates; also translation of quotations and errata, 4 pages; a catalogue and errata, 4 pages; a catalogue of the prints, 8 pages; addenda, 30 pages, and index, 20 pages.—Third edition. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 2 vols. Roscoe, 1774, 21. 7s.

Observations on the WESTERN PARTS OF ENGLAND, relative chiefly to picturesque Beauty. To which are added, a few Remarks on the picturesque Beauties of the ISLE OF WIGHT. Lond. 1798. 8vo. pp. 370, with 18 plates. Dowdeswell, 237, 16s. LARGE PAPER in 4to. 11. 15s.—Second edition, Lond. 1808. 8vo. 18 plates, published at 11. 5s. reduced to 6s.

Observations on the Coasts of HAMPSHIRE, SUSSEX, and KENT, relative chiefly to picturesque Beauty; made in the Summer of the Year 1774. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 5 plates, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER in 4to.

Observations on several Parts of the Counties of CAMBRIDGE, NORFOLK, SUFFOLK, and ESSEX; also several Parts of NORTH WALES, relative chiefly to picturesque Beauty; in two Tours, the former in 1762, the latter in 1773. Lond. 1809. 8vo. with plates, 18s. Fonthill, 2117, 11. 1s. LARGE PAPER in 4to.

Essay on Prints. Lond. 1768. 8vo.—Lond. 1781. 8vo. 5s.—Lond. 1792. 8vo. 7s.—LARGE PAPER, 4to. fifth edition, 1802, 7s.

Three Essays: on picturesque Beauty;

on picturesque Travel; on sketching Landscape: to which is added, a Poem on Landscape Painting. Lond. 1782. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Third edition, to which is added, the Two Essays on Sketching, 1808. 8vo. 14 plates.

Two Essays: one, on the Author's Mode of executing rough Sketches: the other, on the Principles on which they are composed. To these are added three Plates of Figures, by Sawrey Gilpin, Esq. R.A. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 3s.

Gilpin's picturesque tours display a deep and sincere feeling of the beauties of nature; a pure taste and sound judgment; and are written in a style appropriate to the subject, and worthy of the matter. Marquis of Townshend, 1189, 7 vols. 1788—1809. 71. 17s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 238, 8 vols. morocco, 101. 10s. Drury, 1630, 12 vols. 1794, &c. morocco, 101. 10s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Fonthill, 2062, 11 vols. all first editions, 291. 18s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1820, 10 vols. first editions, morocco, 331. 12s. Baker, 238, 11 vols. uncut, 161. Nassau, pt. i. 1708, 12 vols. 161.

The complete series of his Picturesque Works, forming 11 vols. 8vo., generally bound in 10, early and best editions, now sell for about 101. 10s. The latest editions, 11 vols. in boards, for about 31. 13s. 6d.

Codicil of the Will of the late Rev. W. Gilpin, respecting the Foundation of Boldre School. Lond. 1804. 8vo.

—The Day, representing the Effects of a Morning, Noontide, and Evening Sun. Royal 4to. 30 plates. Lond. 1810, 11. 10s.

—Lives of the Reformers. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

*Contents*.—Vol. 1. Lord Cobham. John Huss. Jerome of Prague. Zisca and Hugh Latimer.—Vol. 2. Cranmer and B. Gilpin.

The Life of Bernard Gilpin, with Sermons preached at Greenwich before Edw. VI. Lond. 1751, 8vo., with a portrait of B. Gilpin etched by W. Gilpin. Lloyd, 8s. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 234, 6s. Roscoe, 548, 14s. 6d. Another edition, with an introductory essay by the Rev. E. Irving. Glasgow, 1824. 12mo. 3s.

The Life of Hugh Latimer, Bishop of Worcester. Lond. 1755. 8vo. 5s.—Lond. 1780. 8vo. Roscoe, 549, 9s.

The Lives of John Wicliff, and of the most eminent of his Disciples; Lord Cobham, John Huss, Jerome of Prague, and Zisca. Lond. 1764. 8vo. 5s. Roscoe, 550, 12s. 6d.

The Life of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury. Lond. 1784. 8vo. Roscoe, 551, 9s.

**GILPIN, William, M.A.** An Exposition of the New Testament; intended as an Introduction to the Study of the Scriptures, by pointing out the leading Sense and Connection of the sacred Writers. Lond. 1790. 4to. 7s.

This ably-executed and justly-esteemed work has gone through several editions in 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England. Lond. 1779. Second edition. 1781. 8vo. 'This book greatly merits the attention of young persons.'—*Sp. Watson*.—1779. 12mo. 2 vols. 4s.—1812. 12mo. 2s.

Two Sermons. The first, preached at the primary Visitation of the Bishop of Winchester, at Southampton, July 15th, 1788. The second, at the Visitation of the Chancellor of the Diocese, Sept. 13th, 1788. Lond. 1788. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Three Dialogues on the Amusements of Clergymen. Lond. 1798. 12mo. 2s. 6d. Published anonymously? Williams, 778, FINE PAPER, morocco, 11s.

Moral Contrasts; or the Power of Religion exemplified under different Characters. Lond. 1798. small 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Sermons preached to a Country Congregation: to which are added, Hints for Sermons for the Use of the Younger Clergy. Lond. 1799-1808. 8vo. 4 vols. 11. 8s. Reprinted 1801-1806. 8vo. 11. 11s. 6d.

Dialogues on various Subjects. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 9s.

Memoirs of Josias Rogers, Commander of H. M.'s Ship Quebec. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 6s.

**GILOLO.**—Account of the famous Prince Giolo. Lond. 1692. 4to.

With portrait. Bindley, pt. i. 350, 11.

**GIOUANO, B. del M. Temp. i.e.** Bart. YOUNG of the Middle Temple.

**GIRAFFI, Alex.** The remarkable History of Masaniello, the Fisherman of Naples. Lond. 1664. sm. 8vo. White Knights, 2862, 11s. Reprinted 1758.

An exact Historie of the late Revolutions in Naples, translated by Jas. Howel. In two Parts. Lond. 1650-1. 8vo. sm. with frontispieces, 4s.

**GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS**, Bishop of St. David's. Itinerarium Cambrie seu laboriosæ Baluini Cant. Archiep. per Walliam Legationis accurata Descriptio, cum Annotationibus D. Powel. Lond. 1806. 4to. 16s. plates.

Two hundred copies printed. Edited by Sir R. Colt Hoare, Bart. LARGE PAPER.

Dent, pt. i. 1463, 11. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1322, 11. 6s. 'The oldest topographer of Wales, everywhere quoted at large by Camden, as an author of undoubted credit and reputation.'—*Nicolson*. The former edition. Lond. 1585. 16mo. 'with Dr. Powell's learned notes.'—*Nicolson*.

**GIRALDUS.** The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, A.D. M.C.LXXXVIII. translated, and illustrated with Views, Annotations, and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir Richd. Colt Hoare, Bart. Lond. 1806. 4to. 2 vols.

The learned editor's annotations and notes are peculiarly valuable. Brockett, 1772, russiæ, 81. 8s. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1321, 41. 18s. Strettell, 1026, russiæ, 51. 5s. Marquis of Townshend, 179, morocco, 91. Drury, 2179, with the Itinerarium Cambrie, morocco, 101. 10s. White Knights, 1948, mor. 101. 15s.

Giraldus Cambrensis' Irish Historie translated, with Supple to the said Historie from the Death of Henrie VIII. to 1587, by John Hooker. Printed with Holinshed's Chronicle, 1587, folio; sometimes found separate. 'The most partial representation of the Irish history, worthy of no credit.'—*Nicolson*.

Apologia pro Hibernia adversus Cambri Calumnius, auctore Stephani Vito, nunc primum edita, cura Matthæi Kelly. Dub. 1854, royal 8vo. 6s.

**GIRARD, John Baptist**, The Case of this Jesuit Father and Miss C. Cadieri. Lond. 1732. 12mo. 4 vols. 11. 1s.

With plates.

The Memoir of Miss Mary Catherine Cadieri and Father Girard, Jesuit. Lond. 1731. 8vo.

The Case of Miss M. C. Cadieri against the Jesuit Father, J. B. Girard, in a Memorial presented to the Parliament of Aix. Lond. 1732. 8vo.

A compleat translation of the sequel of the proceedings of M. C. Cadieri against the Jesuit Father, John Baptist Girard. Lond. Millan, 1732, 12mo. pp. 255. Containing five curious pieces.

**GIRDLESTONE, Rev. Wm.** Observations on the Visions of Daniel, and on Part of the Book of the Revelation of St. John. With an Appendix. Oxford, 1820. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**GIRTIN, Jas.** Seventy-five Portraits of celebrated Painters, from authentic Originals. Lond. 1817. 4to.

Brockett, 1506, 12s.

GIRTIN, Thomas. *Views in Paris*. Lond. 1803. oblong folio.

Fonthill, 680, 1l. 10s. North, pt. ii. 175, 7l.

See TURNER, J. M. W. COOKE, W. B.

GIRTON, Daniel. *The complete Pigeon-Fancier; or, a new Treatise on domestic Pigeons*. Lond. 1779. 12mo. 4s.

With plates. A very judicious compilation.

GISBORNE, Thomas. *An Enquiry into the Duties of Men in the higher and middle Classes of Society in Great Britain, resulting from their respective Stations, Professions, and Employments*. Lond. 1794. 4to. 7s.

Reprinted 1795. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.—1800. 8vo. 2 vols.—1811. 8vo. 2 vols.—1824. 8vo. 2 vols. The moral writings of Mr. Gisborne are well known, and have been long highly prized.

The Principles of Moral Philosophy investigated, and briefly applied to the Constitution of Civil Society: together with Remarks on the Principles assumed by Mr. Paley as the Basis of all moral Conclusions, and on other Positions of the same Author. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 3s. 6d. A well-written work, containing many judicious observations, frequently reprinted.

An Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 6s.—Reprinted 1801. 8vo. eighth edition.—1806. 12mo.—1813, fsc. 8vo.—1816. 8vo.—Fourteenth edition. Lond. Cadell, 1847. 24mo. 1s. 6d.

A familiar Survey of the Christian Religion, and of History as connected with the Introduction of Christianity, and with its Progress to the present Time. Intended primarily for the Use of young Persons of either Sex, during the Course of public or of private Education. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 8s. Frequently reprinted.

A familiar Exposition and Application of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Colossians, in a Course of eight Sermons. Lond. 1816. 8vo. A useful little work.

The Testimony of Natural Theology to Christianity. Lond. 1818. 12mo. 5s. Intended as a supplement to Dr. Paley's celebrated work on the same subject.

Essays on the Recollection of Friends in the World to come. Lond. 1822. 12mo. 6s.

Sermons. Lond. 1802, 4, 10. 8vo. 3 vols.

Poems, Sacred and Moral. Second edition. Lond. 1799. small 8vo. 'Gisborne's poems have a title to particular note, as possessing just claims to original description. The work entitled *Walks in a Forest*

is a peculiarly attractive, not deficient in pathetic incident or digressional decoration.'—*Dr. Drake*.

Considerations on the basis and the means of the permanent Security of the Established Church of England. Lond. 1829. 8vo.

An Enquiry respecting Love as one of the divine Attributes. Lond. 1838. small 8vo.

GISBORNE, William, D.D. *An Enquiry into the Principles of National Order; with Reflections on the present State of the Christian World, the probable Causes of War, and the best Means of promoting and securing the future Peace of Europe*. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 4to.

Prefixed are two tracts, written by Edward, Earl of Clarendon, on the subject of war and peace.

GISMONDE of Salerne, written 1568.

A fragment of this tragedy is printed in Brydges' *Censura Literaria*.

GLADNESS. — *The Treasure of Gladness*. Lond. 1566. 16mo.

White Knights, 4166, mor. 1l. 11s. 6d. Inglis, 1776, 8s. First edition, 1564—again in 1575—1590.

GLADWIN, Francis. *The Persian Moonshee*. Vol. 1. first edition, Calcutta, 1795. Second edition, 1799. Third edition. Calcutta, 1800. —Vol. 2. second edition. Calcutta, 1799. royal 4to. 2 vols. (in English).

An invaluable work.

The Persian Moonshee (containing grammatical Rules, forms of Address, select Tales, &c. Persian and English). Calcutta. Reprinted Lond. 1801. 4to.

A different work from the previous article.

The same. Second edition, revised, corrected, and translated; printed in the Roman character, by Will. Carmichael Smyth. Paris, Didot, 1840. 8vo.

The Persian Guide, exhibiting the Arabic Derivatives. Calcutta, 1800. 4to.

Vocabulary, English and Persian, for the College at Fort William in Bengal. Calcutta, 1800. 4to.

Scheme for expressing Persian in English Characters. Calcutta, 1797. 4to.

The Oriental Miscellany, consisting of original Productions and Translations. Calcutta, 1798. 8vo.

A compendious Vocabulary, English (Arabic) and Persian, including all the

**GLADWIN, Francis—continued.**  
*Oriental Simples in the Materia Medica.*  
 Tables of Khaliffs, Kings of Persia and Hindostan. Malwa in Bengal, 1780. 4to. Printed with the beautiful Taaleek types cut by Charles Wilkins, LL.D. F.R.S. Dent, pt. 1. 1464, 5s. 6d. Again, Calcutta, 1788. 4to.

The History of Hindostan, during the Reigns of Jehangir, Sháh Jehán, and Aurungzebe. Calcutta, 1788. 4to. vol. 1. 18s. No more has appeared.

Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal during the Soobahdaries, Azeem Us Khan, Jaffer Khan, Shuga Khan, Scrafrax Khan and Alyvirdi Khan. Translated from the original Persian. Calcutta, 1788. 8vo. 5s. Ponthill, 2913, 15s.

Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme of the Persians. Calcutta, 1798. 4to. Lond. 1801. 4to. 10s.

Dictionary of Mahomedan Law and Bengal Revenue Terms. Calcutta, 1797. 4to.

Asiatic Miscellany. Calcutta, 1789. folio. 2 vols.

Persian, Hindostanee, and English Dictionary. Calcutta, 1809. royal 8vo. 2 parts in one volume.

See Abdulkurream. Ayeen Akbery. JAMI. Parrot. Tales of a Parrot. SADI.

**GLANIUS, M.** *New Voyage to the East Indies, with an Account of Bantam.* Lond. 1682. 12mo.

Jadis, 98, morocco, 11. 17s.

Relation of an unfortunate Voyage to the Kingdom of Bengala. Lond. 1682. 8vo. Bindley, pt. 1. 908, 16s.

**GLANVIL, or GLANVILLA, Bartholomew.** *De Proprietatibus Rerum.* Large folio. (without place or date, but Cologne, circa 1470-1).

FIRST EDITION. Gothic type, 288 leaves. [Bibl. Spenc.] double columns, each 55 lines. [Brunet. 247 leaves.] Bibliographers have hitherto been at great variance with regard to assigning this volume to any positive paternity, but its birth-place may now be considered as COLOGNE, and its parent our own FIRST PRINTER, W. CAXTON. The latest writer on the matter, Mr. S. Leigh Sotheby, in his 'Principia Typographica,' folio, 1868, vol. 3, pp. 89, 102-4, gives fac-similes of the types, by which it is shewn that the fifty-five line edition is printed with type of the same character as that used at Cologne by Gotz de Sletztat in 1474; identifying this Latin edition as that referred to by Wynkyn de Worde, in the English translation by Trevisa.

'And also of your charyte call to remembrance'

The soule of William Caxton, the first pryter of this boke  
 In laten tongue, at Coleyn; hyself to avadce

That every well di-po-ed man may thereon loke.'

Two copies are in the British Museum; one in the Royal Library at Windsor; one at Earl Spencer's; and a fifth in the possession of Mr. Bohn. The work is principally taken from the 'Speculum Naturale' of Vincent de Beauvais.

**GLANVIL, B. De Proprietatibus Rerum,** large folio. Gothic type, without place or date (but Basle, circa 1470-2.)

215 leaves (8 leaves of which are table), in double columns, 61 lines each, without signatures, catchwords, or pagination. According to Panzer, i. 194, printed at Basle by Richel and Wensler (but Heyn says, by Barthol. Rodt of the same city).

— *De Proprietatibus Rerum.* (Lugduni) N. Pistoris de Benssheym et M. Reinhardi de Argentina. 1480. folio.

Black letter, 320 leaves, in double columns, 49 lines to a page, and signatures a—h, without catchwords or pagination.

The first dated edition is that of Col. Koelhoff, 1481. folio. Other editions, (Lugd.) Pet. Ungarus, 1482. folio, black letter. Nuremberg, Koburger, 1483 and 1492. folio, black letter, and many times reprinted.—Folio. Venice, 1571.—8vo. Franc. 1601

— *De Proprietatibus Rerum* (translated into English by John Trevisa). Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. folio, wood-cuts.

Black letter. This, the most magnificent production of W. de Worde's press, is illustrated with wood cuts. A very fine copy is in the Grenville Collection, British Museum. White Knights, 1778, 53s. 11s. Alchorne, 185, imperfect, 13s. 13s. Roxburghe, 1569, two leaves wanting, 70s. 7s. Sotheby, 1855 (wanting 5 leaves), 17l. Sotheby (Stevens), Aug. 1857, 36s. 10s. Sotheby, Aug. 1858, perfect, 45l. *Collection.*—The first part A iijj; B viij; b vj; c to z, eight each; 76; 98. The second part a to v, eight each; X, Y, Z, six each; aa to cc, eight each; dd to gg, six each; hh to mm, eight each; nn, four; oo, six. See Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, ii. 810-21. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 411-18.

— *De Proprietatibus Rerum.* Lond. in ædibus Tho. Bertheleti, 1535. folio.

Roxburghe, 1570, 4l. Williams, 120 morocco, 7l. 7s. The chef-d'œuvre of

Berthelet's press, consisting of *oocclxxxviii* leaves numbered, besides title and four leaves of table. The last page, containing the printer's device, is frequently wanting.

De Proprietatibus Rerum libri xviii. cui accessit liber xix. de variarum rerum accidentibus, procurante G. B. Pontano. Francof. 1601, small 8vo.

GLANVIL, B. Batman vppon Bartholome, his Booke de Proprietatibus Rerum, newly corrected, enlarged & amended, &c. Lond. by Thomas East. 1582. folio.

Mr. Douce is of opinion that Shakespeare was extremely well acquainted with this work. Bindley, pt. i. 194, 21. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 433, 11. 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 461, 21. 16s. *Collation*.—The prefixes are 'The prologue of the translator. The names of the authors. To Lord Henry Cary. To the Reader.' Two tables, and a catalogue of the hardest old English words, &c. 426 leaves

At the close of this volume is the following note: "Barthelmew Glanvyle, a Franciscan Frier, wrote this worke in Edward the Third's time, about the yeare of our Lord 1366 (1360?)—In the yeare 1397, 37 yeares after, was this sayd worke translated into English, and so remained by written copple untill A.D. 1471, at which time printing began first in England, the 37 yeare of the Reigne of King Henrie the 6; sithence this learned and profitable worke was printed by Thomas Berthelet, 1535," &c. &c.

— El libro de las propriedades de las cosas, trasladado de Latin en Romance por fray Vicente de Burgos. Tholosa, H. Meyer, 1494, folio. woodcuts.

Gothic Letter. Leaves in double columns with signatures. Heber, pt. i. 2339 11. Again. Toledo, 1523, folio. Black letter

— Cy commence ung tres excellent livre nomme le proprietaire des choses; cestuy livre fut translaté de Latin en François l'an 1372, et le translaté frere Jehan Corbichon, et a este revisité par Frere Pierre Ferget. Lyon, M. Husz, 1482. large folio, woodcuts.

Gothic Letter. Other editions. Lyon, Gu. le Roi, 1485, folio.—Lyon, M. Husz, 1487.—Lyon, M. Husz, 1481, folio.—Lyon, Dymantice, 1500, folio. Lyon, J. Cyber, no date. folio.—Paris, Verard. no date. folio.

GLANVILLE, Sir John, Knt. Reports of Cases of controverted Elections, 21 & 22 James I. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Prefixed is an historical account of the ancient right of determining cases upon controverted elections.

— Rev. Joseph. Sadducismus triumphatus: or, a full and plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions. Lond. 1726. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1341, 11s. Drury. 1637, 8s. 6d. Williams, 778, morocco, 11. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 223, 9s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 891, 17s. Stanley, 756, 17s. Heath, 1493, 13s. Stevens, 1543, 8s. A notice of this work, written to prove the real existence of witches and apparitions, will be found in the Retrospective Review, v. 87—136. Lond. 1631. 8vo. Inglis, 687, 7s. 6d.—Second edition, with large additions by Dr. More. Lond. 1682. 8vo. with two plates by Faithorne. Towneley, pt. i. 384, 11. Brockett, 1387, russia, 11. 11s.—1639. 8vo. Roscoe, 1881, 13s. 1700. 8vo. Roxburghe, 1985, 7s. 6d.

*Scopsis scientifica*: or, confest Ignorance the Way to Science; in an Essay on the Vanity of Dogmatizing and confident Opinion. Lond. E. Cotes. 1655. 4to. Brockett, 1507, 5s. 6d. Professor Dugald Stewart observes, 'The whole work is strongly marked with the features of an acute, an original, and (in matters of science) a somewhat sceptical genius; and when compared with the Treatise on Witchcraft by the same author, adds another proof of the possible union of the highest intellectual gifts with the most degrading intellectual weaknesses.'

A Blow at modern Sadducism, or some philosophical Considerations touching the Being of Witches and Witchcraft. Lond. 1666. 4to. Most of the impression of this book was burnt in the great fire of London. Second edition, Lond. 1667, 4to.—Third edition, Lond. 1668, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Plus ultra; or, the Progress and Advancement of Knowledge since the Days of Aristotle. Lond. 1668. 8vo. 3s. According to Granger, the scarcest and most estimable of this author's works. Gor donstoun, 1023, 5s. 6d.

Essays (vii) on several Subjects in Philosophy and Religion. Lond. 1676. 4to. 5s.

Some Discourses, Sermons, and Remains (xi). Lond. 1681. 4to. Published by Antony Horneck, with a preface by him, and a portrait of Glanvil, et. 44, by W. Faithorne.

Two choice and useful Treatises; the

one, *Lux Orientalis*, or an Enquiry into the Opinion of the Eastern Sages concerning the Pre-existence of Souls; the other a Discourse of Truth, by Dr. Rust. With Annotations on them both. Lond. 1682. 8vo. with front. by Faithorne. 5s. Glanvil's treatise, *Lux Orientalis*, was first published Lond. 1682. 8vo.

A copious account of Glanvil and his writings will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

GLANVIL, Ranulph de. *Tractatus de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Regni Angliæ*. Lond. 1780. 12mo.

Best edition, published by John Willmot, Esq., one of the Masters in Chancery. Brockett, 1835, 12s. Numerous early editions.

— *De Legibus*, translated with Notes, by John Beames. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 12s.

GLAPTHORNE, Henry. *Plays and Poems*.

A notice of the dramatic productions of this writer, whom Winstanley calls 'one of the chiefest dramatic poets of that age,' will be found in the *Retrospective Review*, x. 122—59.

The Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein, late Duke of Fridland, and General to the Emperor Ferdinand the Second. Lond. 1639. 4to. Rhodes, 1145, 16s.—1640, Roxburghe, 4961, 2s. Steevens, 1237, 5s. Rhodes, 1146, 5s. Gordonstoun, 1037, 9s. 6d. *Ingliæ*'s old Plays, 41, 10s.

*Argalus and Parthenia*, as it hath been acted at the Court before their Majesties. Lond. 1639. 4to. Field, 223, 7s. Roxburghe, 4962, 8s. Rhodes, 1144, 8s.

*Poems*. Lond. 1639. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1617, 5l. 7s. 6d. Perry, 3l. 5s. Bright, 2l. 8s. Skegg, fine, 3l. 4s. Heber, part iv. 3l. 4s.

The Hollander, a Comedy. Lond. 1640. 4to. Rhodes, 1143, 4s. Roxburghe, 4963, 4s. 6d. Boswell, 974, 4s. 6d.

Wit in a Constable, a Comedy. Lond. 1640. 4to. An 'admirable old comedy.'—*W. Gifford*. Roxburghe, 4965, 4s. Rhodes, 1147, 4s. Boswell, 1682, 6s.

The Ladies Privilege, a Comedy. Lond. 1640. 4to. Rhodes, 1149, 4s. Roxburghe, 4964, 5s. The five Plays together. Heber, pt. ii.

Whitehall, a Poem, with Elegies on the Earls of Bedford and Manchester. Lond. 1643. 4to. Jolley, 1844, 4l.

GLAS, George. *The History of the Canary Islands*. Lond. 1764. 4to.

With a map. Drury, 1802, russa, 9s. Dent, pt. i. 1465, morocco, 1l. 1s. Heath,

2702, 1l. 12s. Fonthill, 540, 1l. 15s. This history will be found in the sixteenth volume of Pinkerton's *Collection of Voyages and Travels*.

GLASGOW Monastic Register and City Records. See MAITLAND CLUB, *Appendix*.

GLASS, John. *Works*. Edinb. 1761 or 2. 8vo. 4 vols. 16s.

These works are chiefly controversial; but they contain (says Mr. Orme) frequent critical discussions of the meaning of scripture, which are worthy of attention. Second and best edition.—Perth, 1782, 8vo. 5 vols. 1l. 1s. Glass was the founder of a sect known by the appellation of *Glassites* or *Sandemanians*.

GLASS.—The Manner howe to anneile or paint in Glas: the true Receiptes of the Cullors, &c. 1616. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. See GEDDE, Walter.

GLASSE, A., of the Truthe. Imprinted by Thomas Berthelet. (1528). 16mo.

F 4, in eight. This tract treats of the divorce of Henry VIII. from Katharine of Arragon, and determines in behalf of the king. *Ingliæ*, 650, 16s. White Knights, 1697.

GLASS, The, of Man's Folly. Lond. 1615. 4to.

A curious invective against the Vices, Follies, and Fashions of the Times.—Bright, 1l. 16s.

— George Henry, M.A. *Sermons on various Subjects; more particularly on Christian Faith and Hope, and the Consolations of Religion*. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 7s. 6d. Williams, 780, 1l.

— Samuel. *A Course of Lectures on the holy Festivals*. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 6s.

Williams, 779, 14s. Second edition. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

GLASSFORD, James. *Remarks on the Constitution and Practice of the Scottish Courts of Law*. Edinb. 1812. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

An esteemed work. *Essay on the Principles of Evidence and their Application to Subjects of Judicial Inquiry*. Edinb. 1820. 8vo. 18s.

GLASTONBURY.—The History

and Antiquities of Glastonbury. See HEARNE, Thomas. WARNER.

A short description of the waters of Glastonbury, together with an impartial account of the effects in a variety of cases. Oxon. 1751. 8vo.

Wilt thou be made whole? or, the Virtues and Efficacy of the Water of Glastonbury, in the County of Somerset. Bath, 1751, 8vo.

A compleat and authentick History of the Town and Abbey of Glastonbury. By a Physician. The second edition corrected. Lond. 8vo. pp. 104. Dent. pt. i. 1055, russia. 12. Towneley, pt. ii. 426, 12. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 1256, 11s.

GLASTONIENSIS, Johannes. Chronica. See HEARNE, Thomas.

GLAUBER, John Rudolph. The Works of, translated into English by Christopher Packe. Lond. 1689. folio. 15s.

The works of this eminent chemist of Amsterdam are still in estimation. He was the discoverer of a very useful aperient salt, which yet bears his name.

GLEANNINGS, or a Collection of diverse remarkable Passages. 1651. 12mo.

Reed, 2196, 13s.

GLEES, &c. performed at the Society of Harmonists. Lond. 8vo. 1798.

Printed for presentation to the members only, at the expense of Mr. George Fryer. Another Collection, by R. Clark of Westminster Abbey. 8vo. 1818.—Second edition, 1824.

GLEIG, George, Bp. of the Episc. Church of Scotland. Occasional Sermons. Edinb. 1803. 8vo. 7s.

Directions for the Study of Theology. In a series of letters from a Bishop to his son, on his admission to Holy Orders. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

Bp. Gleig edited a supplement to the Encyclopedia Britannica, and other works.

GLEMHAM, Edward. Honourable Actions of that most famous valiant English man, Edward Glemham, lately obtained against the Spaniards and the Holy League, in four sundrie Fights. Lond. A. J. for Wm. Bailey. 1591. 4to.

Bindley, pt. iv. 120, 12. 5s. Jadis, 304, morocco, 52. 5s. Reprint. 1820, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GLENNERVIE, Sylvester Douglas, Lord. Reports of Cases in K. B.

in the 19th, 20th, and 21st Years of George III. Fourth Edition, with Additions by Mr. Serj. Frere. Lond. 1813. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s. Vols. 3 and 4, edited by H. Roscoe, 1831, 2l.

The History of the Cases of controverted Elections, tried and determined during the first Session of the 14th Parliament of Great Britain. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 10s. Best edition.—The former, Lond. 1775–7, 8vo. 4 vols. 16s. Willett, 773, 12. 2s.

An Account of the Life of John Mercer, Esq. Lond. 1806, 8vo. with portrait.

Abstract of the Evidence taken, or to be produced in the Service of the Rt. Hon. Sylvester (Douglas), Lord Glenbervie, as Heir Male in general of the Rev. James Douglas, Parson of Glenbervie, next Brother to William, 9th Earl of Angus. Edinb. 1814, 4to. not published.

GLENCOE.—The Massacre of Glencoe. Lond. 1703. 4to.

Reprinted in the eleventh volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts, and in the first volume of Miscellanea Scotia. Glasgow, 1820.

Gallienus redivivus, or Murther will out, &c. being an Account of the De-witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, &c. Edinb. 1695, 4to.

A Dissertation on the, in which an attempt is made to point out the causes of the catastrophe [by Panton]. 1812, 8vo. 4s. See DUNDEE, Lord. CROMARTY, Earl of.

GLOSSOGRAPHIA ANGLICANA.—See BLOUNT, Thomas.

GLOUCESTER, Robert of. See HEARNE, Thomas.

GLOUCESTER.—Some Account of the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, illustrated with Plans, Elevations, and Sections of that Building. Lond. 1809. atlas folio. 1l. 1s.

Published by the Society of Antiquaries at 6l. 6s. Seventeen plates, with title-page, some account of the cathedral, 4 pages, and descriptions of the plates, 6 pages. Willett, 561, 3l. 3s.

Enchings and Views of Antiquities in the Co. of Gloucester, 13 nos. folio. containing 75 plates (1790).

A Collection of Coats of Arms, borne by the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Gloucester. Gloucester, 1786, 4to.—Lond. 1792, 4to. 7s. 6d. Collected by Sir George Nayler.

The History and Antiquities of Glos-

## GLOUCESTER—continued.

cester. Cirencester, 1781, 8vo. *See* RUDAS, S.

A true and impartial History of the military Government of the City of Gloucester. The second Edition: published by Authority. Lond. 1647, small 4to. A to S 4, not including title, with portrait of Col. Massey. Reed, 4016, 12s. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts. The first Edition appeared in 1638.

A Topographical Description of Gloucestershire. Printed in the Year 1712. 8vo. pp. 15, dedicated to the inhabitants of the county of Gloucester. Originally published at two pence.

BIBLIOTHECA GLOUCESTRENSIS. A collection of scarce and curious tracts relating to the county and city of Gloucester, illustrative of, and published during the civil war; with an historical introduction, notes, and an appendix. Gloucester, Washbourne, 1825, 4to. 3 pts. in 1 volume. LARGE PAPER, imp. 4to. 4l. 4s.

Collection. — Title—Dedication—List of Subscribers—Address of the Editor—Historical Introduction—Notes—Historical Memoir of John Corbett—Historical Relation of the Military Government of Gloucester, by John Corbet, Lond. 1645.—True relation of the late attempt made upon the town of Gloucester the 7th day of Jan'y. 1642, by the Lord Marquess Hertford, &c. Lond. 1642.—A Particular relation of the action before Cirencester (or Cycester) in Gloucestershire, on Caudemas Day, 1642, written by an Eyewitness.—Relation of the taking of Gloucester, in the county of Gloucester, on Thursday, Feb. 2. 1642, &c. sent to a friend in London by one who was present at, and some days after the taking of it. Lond. 1642.—The petition of the inhabitants of Cirencester, presented to his Majesty at Oxford, with his Majesties answer thereunto. Oxford, 1642.—The victorious and fortunate proceedings of Sir William Waller and his forces, in Wales and other places, since they left Malmesbury, &c. Lond. 1643.—True relation of the late fight between Sir William Waller's forces and those sent from Oxford, &c. Lond. 1643.—Brief and exact relation of the most material and remarkable passages that happened in the late well-formed (and as valiently defended) siege laid before the city of Gloucester, collected by John Dorney. Lond. 1643.—A true relation of the late expedition of his Excellency, Robert Earl of Essex, for the relief of Gloucester, with the description of the fight at Newbury. Lond. 1643.—True and exact relation of the marchings of the two regiments of the Trained Bands of the City of London, &c. &c., for the relief

of the City of Gloucester, by Henry Foster. Lond. 1643.—True relation of the severall passages which have happened to our army since it advanced towards Gloucester, with the manner of the relief of the same, related in a letter from a friend in the army to an honourable person here in the city. Lond. 1643.—True relation of a wicked plot intended, and still on foot, against the city of Gloucester, to betray the same into the hands of the Cavaliers, &c. &c., together with severall letters from my Lord Digby and Sir Wm. Vavasour to Captain Buckhouse. Lond. 1644.—Eben-ezer, a full and exact relation of the severall remarkable and victorious proceedings of the ever-renowned Colonel Massey, &c. &c. Lond. 1644.—A great victory obtained by Colonel Massey at the storming of Sir John Winter's House. Lond. 1644.—Four ordnances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, 13 March, 1644. Lond. 1645.—An ordinance of the Lords and Commons for uniting certain churches, 8 April, 1643. Lond. April 10, 1647. Appendix—Index. PLATES, Portrait of Massey to face the title—Map of Gloucestershire, page xix.—Plan of Gloucester, lvi.—Plate of the Banners and Device of Col. W. Cooke, clxxviii.

*See* CORBET, J. DORNEY, J.

GLOVER, Richard. Leonidas, a Poem (in twelve Books). Lond. 1798. 2 vols. post 8vo.

Duroveray's edition, with plates. NASSAU, pt. 1. 1342, morocco, 1l. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 781, morocco, 2l. 8s. LARGEST PAPER. Fonthill, 3398, with two sets of plates; one, proofs on India paper, 4l. This poem passed through four editions in the first year of its publication (1737-8), and is now as undeservedly slighted as it was then extravagantly praised. The first edition contained only Nine Books, 4to.

Tragedies: viz. Boadicea, 1753, 8vo.—Medea, 1761, 4to.—1762, 8vo.—Jason, 1793, 8vo. Suppressed as soon as published. Rhodes, 1152, 5s. 6d.

The Athenaid, a Poem. Lond. 1787, 12mo. 8 vols. 7s. 6d. A notice of this will be found in the Retrospect. Review, ii. 105-83.

The Memoirs of a celebrated literary and political Character, from the Resignation of Sir Robert Walpole in 1742 to the Establishment of Lord Chatham's second Administration. Written by himself. Lond. 1814, 8s. 6d. Published by R. Duppa. 'The sole value of the memoirs of this vulgar, bustling, self-important politician, consists in the particulars he has given of some private



deliberations of opposition to which he was admitted.—*Edinb. Rev.*

An Inquiry concerning the author of the Letters of Junius, with reference to the memoirs of a celebrated literary and political character. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

GLOVER, Robert, Somerset Herald. Ordinary of Arms, augmented and Improved with Index of 10,000 names. In vol. 1 of Edmondson's Heraldry.

— Thomas. Defence of the Title of Queen Elizabeth to the English Crown.

This defence against the answer of John Lesley, Bishop of Ross, to the claim of the house of Suffolk, was considered by Sir W. Dugdale as one of Glover's best performances.

See MILLER, Thomas.

GOAD, John. Astro-meteorologia: or, Aphorisms and Discourses of the Bodies celestial, their Natures and Influences. Lond. 1686. folio. 9s.

A learned publication, with portrait of Goad, æt. 62, 1677, by R. White. An account of 'this learned and religious person,' a classical tutor of considerable repute, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

GOADBY, Robert, of Sherborne. An Illustration of the Holy Scriptures, by Notes and Explications on the Old and New Testament. Sherborne, 1759-70. folio. 3 vols. plates

Sotheby's in 1821, 1l. 16s. The publication of this work commenced in the year 1759, and it has been frequently reprinted. 'It contains many judicious notes,' but 'while it seems to be orthodox, it is written entirely on the Arian hypothesis.'

Remarks upon certain Passages in a Work entitled an Illustration of the holy Scriptures. By the Rev. Walter Sellon. Lond. 1766, 12mo. An able little work.

GOD.—A Treatise of the Nature of God. Lond. Tho. Creede for Robert Dexter. 1599. 16mo. 6s.

A to Q, in eights (A 8 blank). 1z. Walton has evidently imitated this work—the opening of the dialogue in the first edition of the Compleat Angler is nearly in the same words—parts of Cotton's treatise are also very similar. Dr. Cotton's sale, 1838, 1l. 2s.

God's Handy-works in Wonders miraculously shewen upon two Women lately

delivered of two Monsters, 1615, 4to with frontispiece. Bindley, pt. ii. 1632, 17s. Juglis, 560, 10s.

God's Judgements upon the Gentile apostatized Church, against the modern Hypothesis of some ancient Apocalyptic Writers. 1713. Williams, 782, 13s.

The Ione of God. Here is declared, if you will rede, that God doth love this land in deede, by feeling of his rod. Four leaves, black letter. Bindley, 2l. 19s.

God and Man. Thus endeth the Communion bytwene God and Man. Lond. Wynken de Worde, 4to. wood-cut at the end. In Verse. Unknown to all Bibliographers. Heber, pt. iv. 782, 6l. 6s.

GOD, John. A Discourse of the great Crueltie of a Widow towards a young Gentleman, and by what Means he requited the same, set forth in English Verse. Lond. Impr. by Hen. Binneman. 16mo.

Black letter. Steevens, 1040. See Ritson's Bibl. Poet. p. 220.

GODARTIUS, John. Of Insects. Done into English and methodized, with the addition of notes (by Martin Lister, M.D.) York, 1682. small 4to.

With portrait by Persyn, and plates etched by Francis Place. Only 150 printed. Graves, 142, 2l. An edition of the original, with an appendix by Lister, was published, Lond. 1685, 8vo. 4s.

GODBOLT, John. Reports in the several Courts of Record at Westminster, in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles I. Published by W. Hughes. Lond. 1652 or 3. 4to. 18s.

GODDARD, William. A Neaste of Waspes lately found out and discovered in the Low Countreys, yelding as swete Hony as some of our English Bees. Dort, 1615. 4to.

Dogs from the Antipodes, in 41 Satyrs. 4to.

A Mastiff-Whelp, with other ruff-island-like Currs fetcht from amongst the Antipedes, which bite and barke at the fantastical Humourists and Abusers of the Time. Imprinted at the Antipedes, and are to be bought where they are to be sold. 4to. (1599). This publication, dedicated by the author to his loving friends, Gentlemen of the Inner Temple, consists of 126 epigrams, entitled satyres. Boswell, 975, 9l. 9s. Heber, pt. iv. 5l. 5s.

A satyricall Dialogue, or a sharpiye inuective Conference betwene Alexander the great and that trulye Woman-hater Diogenes. Imprinted in the Lowe Countreys for all such Gentlewomen as are not altogether idle nor yet well occupied. (An attack upon the female sex). Imp. in the Low Countries. Jolley, 1844, 104. Heber, pt. iv. 4to. 54 2s. 6d.

GODET, Gyles. Genealogie of the Kinges of England. Lond. Printed by Gyles Godet, (1560-1562), folio. wood cuts.

Brief notices of all our kings, fabulous and real, from the time of Brute to that of Elizabeth. Only two copies known: one in the Library of Earl Spencer, the other in the Grenville Library, British Museum. See Dibdin's *Ædes Althorp*. i. 180.

GODFREY, Sir Edmondbury. Memoirs of the Life and Death of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey. Lond. 1682. 12mo.

With portrait by Van Hove. Fonthill, 1042, 12s. Lloyd, 133, 7s. Nassau, pt. i. 10s. 6d.

GODFREY OF BULLOGNE.—The last Siege and Conqueste of Iherusalem, with many other Histories therein comprysed: Translated and reduced out Frenshe into Englyshe, by me symple Personse Wylliam Caxton. Emprynted in th Abbay of Westminster, xx of Novembre, 1481. folio.

This volume contains 146 leaves. The preface and table a 6, b 4. On the recto of the ensuing leaf 1 2 (1 1 being blank) the work commences, and ends on 17 6, in eights. Perfect copies are at Ham House; King's Library, British Museum; Public Library, Cambridge: those in the Baptist Library, Bristol, and Earl Spencer's, are imperfect. See Ames' *Typog. Antiq.* by Dr. Dibdin. i. 130-7. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 256-62.

GODFRIDUS.—The Boke of Knowledge of Thynges vnkownen apperteynyng to Astronome with certayne necessarye Rules, and certayne Spheres contaynyng herein. Compyled by Godfridus super Paladum de Agricultura Anglicatum. Impr. by me Robert Wyer. 16mo. Two editions, one with cuts, the other without.

Contains K in fours. Dowdeswell, 55, 12s. 6d. Inglis, 206, 12s. An edition, W. Thackeray, 1879. 12mo. See *Dugby*, K. H.

GODOLPHIN, John, LL.D. The Orphan's Legacy: or, a testamentary Abridgment in three Parts. Fourth Edit. Lond. 1701. 4to. 6s.

An account of Godolphin, who was esteemed a learned man, and as well read in divinity as in his own faculty, with a list of his writings, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

—Sydney, Earl of, Lord Treasurer to Queen Anne. Three Fables in Verse. I. The Lion in Love, to the Lady Anne Churchill. II. A Council of Rats, to the Earl of Marlborough. III. Of the Woodward and the Forrest. Salisbury, 1817. 1818. 4to.

Privately printed for Archdeacon Cox. 10 copies on Imp. 4to., and 12 on demy 4to.

GODS.—The Assemblie of Goddes, with the Interpretacion of the Names of the Goddes and Goddeses as is rehersed in this Tretyse as Poetes wryte. Without Place or Printer's Name. 4to.

It ends on the second leaf after sign. G ii. and contains 40 leaves in stanzas of seven lines. Herbert says this poem is the same with that inserted in the catalogue of Lydgate's works, under the title of Banket of the Gods and Goddes, with a Discourse of Reason and Sensualitie, first published by Wynkin de Worde, and afterwards by Pynson. See *Chaucer's Works*, edit. 1802, fol. 376.

The Interpretaciō of Goddes and Goddeses. Lond. by me Robert Redman, 1540. 16mo. Redman, no date, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 32. Farmer, 17. 5s.

GODWELL, ( ). Declaration of the devices, shews, &c., before her Majestie and the French ambassador in Whitsunweek, 1581. 12mo.

Bindley, 82. 10s. 6d.

GODWIN, Francis, successively Bishop of Llandaff and Hereford. De Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius. Edidit Gul. Richardson, D.D. Cantab. 1743. folio. 17. 11s. 6d.

Best edition of this most excellent and useful work, with a portrait of the Bishop and other embellishments. Godwin was advanced by Q. Elizabeth to the episcopal order for the good services that he had done the church by this book. Drury, 1831, russia, 17. 13s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 901, 22. 15s.—The former edition. Lond. 1818. 4to. 4s.

A Catalogue of the Bishops of England,

**GODWIN—continued.**

Lond. 1801. 4to. Heath, 4511, 3s. 6d.—1815. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1835, 7s. Reed, 4017, 5s. 6d.

*Rerum Anglicarum Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI. & Maria regnantibus*, Annales. Lond. 1816. folio. The author's name does not appear to this book, but the initial letters of each chapter form Francis Godwin's anctor.—1628. 4to. Gough, 1775, 6s.—Hag. Com. 1653. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*Annales of England*, containing the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Q. Mary—englished, corrected, and enlarged with the Author's consent, by Morgan Godwyn. Lond. 1690. folio. pp. 342 and 7 introductory leaves, with portraits of Henry VIII. by T. Cecil, Edward VI. and Q. Mary. Bindley, pt. i. 1798, 14s. Gordonstoun, 1070, 13s. 6d.—1676. It was translated into French by M. De Loigny. Paris, 1647, 10s. 6d. See BACON, Francis, Lond.

*The Man in the Moon, or a Discourse of a Voyage thither by Domingo Gonsales*. Lond. 1638, 12mo. 6s. From this philosophical romance Swift is supposed to have derived some portion of his *Voyage to Laputa*. Reprinted 1667, 1768, &c.

An account of this eminent divine, 'a passing great lover of venerable antiquity and all good literature,' will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

**GODWIN, Francis.** *Domestic Architecture, in Designs for Mansions, Villas, Lodges, &c. with Estimates and Specifications.* 2 vols. royal 4to. 96 plates. Lond. 1833.—New edit. 1843. 2l. 12s. 6d. coloured plates, 4l. 4s.

—Mary. See WOLSTONECRAFT.

—Morgan. *The Negro's and Indian's Advocate* suing for their admission (by Baptism) into the Church—with an account of Religion in Virginia. Lond. for the author. 1683. 8vo.

—(P.) *History of Thieves*. Lond. 1639. 12mo. 12s.

—Thomas, D.D. *Moses and Aaron: or the civil and ecclesiastical Rites of the ancient Hebrews*. Lond. 4to. 5s.

This work was in great request as a text book, and passed through many editions. Twelfth edition, 1685.—*Latin*. Lips. 1738. 4to. Heath, 497, 1l. 7s. A course of lectures on the three first books of this work was published by Dr. Dav. Jennings.

*Romane Historiæ Anthologia: An English Exposition of the Roman Antiqui-*

*ties*. Oxon. 1613. 4to. An esteemed work in its day. Reprinted, 1623, &c., &c.

**GODWIN, Wm.** *History of the Commonwealth of England, from its Commencement to the Restoration of Charles II.* Lond. 1824—28. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

*Sketches of History, in six Sermons*. Lond. 1784. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*An Enquiry concerning Political Justice, and its Influence on general Virtue and Happiness*. Lond. 1793. 4to. 2 vols.—1795. 8vo. 2 vols.—1797. 8vo. 2 vols.—1798. 8vo. 2 vols.

*Things as they are; or, the Adventures of Caleb Williams*. Lond. 1794. 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. Reprinted 1795, 1816, and 1846, 1 vol. 12mo.

*The Enquirer: Reflections on Education, Manners, and Literature, in a Series of Essays*. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 5s. A new edition corrected by the author. 1823. 12mo.

*St. Leon: A Tale of the sixteenth Century*. Lond. 1799. 12mo. 4 vols. 12s. Reprinted in 1 vol. 12mo.

*St. Godwin; a Tale of the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth Century*. By Count Reginald De St. Leon. Lond. 1800. 12mo. 3s. An amusing counterpart to Godwin's novel.

*Thoughts on Dr. Parr's Spital Sermon*. Lond. 1801. 8vo.

*Life of Geoffrey Chaucer, the early English Poet: including Memoirs of his near Friend and Kinsman, John of Gaunt, Duke of Lancaster: with Sketches of the Manners, Opinions, Arts, and Literature of England in the fourteenth Century*. Lond. 1803. 4to. 2 vols. This life is much too diffuse and digressive, and contains little new matter; but still it is both entertaining and instructive. Edwards, 40, 1l. 12s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1404, 1l. 1s. Hollis, 645, 15s. Fonthill, 1261, 1l. 18s. Reed, 4450, 1l. 11s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1824, 1l. 6s. Lloyd, 86, 1l. 4s.—Second edition. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait. Lloyd, 86, 1l. 4s.

*Fleetwood; or, the new Man of Feeling*. Lond. 1805. 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

*Two Tragedies, viz. Antonio and Faulkner*. Lond. 1800 and 8. 8vo.

*An Essay on Sepulchres, or a Proposal for erecting some Memorial of the illustrious Dead in all Ages, on the Spot where their Remains have been interred*. Lond. 1809. 12mo. 4s.

*Lives of Edward and John Phillips, Nephews and Pupils of Milton: including various Particulars of the Literary and Political History of their Times. To which are added, 1. Collections for the Life of Milton, by John Aubrey, F.R.S., printed from the MS. copy in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. II. The Life of Milton,*

GODWIN, W.—*continued.*

by Edward Phillips, printed in the Year 1694. Lond. 1816. 4to. Pp. xvi. and 410, with portraits of President Bradshaw, William Lilly the Astrologer, and Titus Oates. Bindley, pt. ii. 1406, 11. 3s. Hollis, 646, 11. 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1325, 19s.

*Mandeville: a Tale of the 17th Century.* Edinb. 1817. 8 vols. 12mo.

*Of Population. An Enquiry concerning the Power of Increase in the Numbers of Mankind, in Answer to Mr. Malthus on that Subject.* Lond. 1820. 8vo. 'A valuable work, displaying considerable talent.'—*Quarterly Review.*

*Memoirs of the author of a vindication of the Rights of Woman (Mary Wolstonecraft, Mrs. Godwin).* Lond. 1798. 12mo. Portrait.

*Cloudesley; a tale.* Lond. 1830. 8vo. *Thoughts on Man; his nature, productions, and discoveries.* Lond. 1831. 8vo. *Deloraine; a novel.* Lond. 1833. 8vo.

*Lives of the Necromancers; or, an account of those Persons who have exercised Magical Power.* Lond. 1834. 8vo.

*Cursory Strictures upon the charge of Judge Eyre to the Jury at the Trials of Horne Tooke and others, in Oct., 1794.*

Mr. Godwin also wrote and published, under the name of Edward Baldwin, a 'Pantheon, or History of the Gods of Greece and Rome;' 'A History of England;' 'Outlines of English History;' 'History of Rome;' and 'History of Greece;' 'Outlines of English Grammar;' and 'Fables, ancient and modern.' Many of these have passed through several editions.

GORDON, C. A. G. *Memorials of Nature and Art, collected on a Journey in Great Britain during the Years 1802 and 1803.* Translated from the original German by Thomas Horne. Lond. 1808. 12mo. 3 vols. 10s.

New title only—first issued as 'the Stranger in England; or Travels in Great Britain.' 1807. 3 vols.—then as 'a Foreigner's opinion of England,' 1821. 9s.

GÖTTE, John Wolfgang von. *Tribute to the Memory of Ulric of Hutten, translated from the German by Anthony Aufrere, Esq.* With an Appendix, containing Extracts from some of Hutten's Performances, a List of his Works, and other Papers. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 8s.

The notes by Aufrere to this panegyric on the celebrated but turbulent and headstrong Ulric de Hutten, are useful both for the chronology, and for illustrating the characters, &c. of some of the conspicuous actors in the Reformation.

*The Sorrows of Werter. A German Story, founded on Fact.* Lond. 1779. 2 vols. 12mo. 5s. Frequently reprinted. Translated by Mr. Pratt. Lond. 1813. 12mo. 5s. Letters of Charlotte during her connection with Werter. New York, 1797. 2 vols. 12mo. (contained in *Classic Tales*, 12mo. Bohn, 1857, 8s. 6d.)

*The Sister.* 1792. See Germany.

*Iphigenia in Tauris, a Tragedy, by Goethe.* (Translated by W. Taylor.) Norwich, 1793. 8vo. 5s.

*Iphigenia in Tauris, translated by Hartweg.* Berlin, 1841. 8vo.

*Clavigo, a Tragedy.* 1798. 8vo.

*Egmont, a Tragedy.* Lond. Saunders and Otley, 1848. 12mo. 5s.

*Goetz of Berlichingen with the Iron Hand, an historical Drama, translated from the German of Goethe (by Miss Rose D'Agullar).* Lond. (1795.) 8vo.

*Goetz of Berlichingen with the Iron Hand, translated (very badly) from the German.* Lond. 1798. 8vo. Roxburghe, 4988, 5s. Field, 377, 10s. 6d. Rhodes, 2036, 10s. Sir Walter Scott's first publication.

*Herman and Dorothea; a Poem, from the German of Goethe, by Thomas Holcroft.* Lond. 1801. crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. plates.

*Herman and Dorothea; in English hexameters, sq.* 12mo. Lond. 1849. 3s.

*Herman and Dorothea, and another translation by Professor Whewell.* Oblong 8vo. privately printed, n. d.

*Herrnan and Dorothea, translated by Mrs. Winser.* 18mo. Dublin, 1850, 3s.

*Herman and Dorothea, translated by Cochrane,* post 8vo. Lond. Pickering, 1850, 2s.

*Stella, a Drama, from the German of Goethe, by Benjamin Thompson.* Lond. 1801. 8vo. A former translation was published anonymously, 1798, 8vo.

*Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, a Novel, translated by Thomas Carlyle.* Edinb. 1824. post 8vo. 3 vols. 11. 11s. 6d. The fictitious biography of an actor, an amusing and popular romance. Again, 1842.

For another translation, see end of the article, under GÖTTE'S WORKS.

*Faustus, from the German of Goethe.* Lond. 1821. 4to.

*Faust, a Drama, by Goethe, with Translations from the German.* By Lord Francis Leveson Gower. Lond. 1823. 8vo.—Second Edition. Lond. 1825. fsc. 8vo. 2 vols. 16s. A favourable critique on this version appeared in the *Quarterly Review*, xxxiv 136-53.

**GOETHE—continued.**

Faust, translated by John Hills. Lond. 1840. 8vo.

Faust, translated by Lewis Filmore. Lond. 1841. 8vo.

Faust, translated into English verse. Lond. 1838. post 8vo. (only 50 printed,) 1l. 1s.

Faust, translated into English verse by J. Birch. Lond. 1839—42. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 40 engravings, 1l. 14s. Proofs of the Plates, 2l. 2s.

Faust, translated into English prose by A. Hayward. Lond. 1833. 8vo. 12s.—Third edition, 1840. 12mo. 8s.—Fourth edition, 1847. 18mo. 2s. 6d.

Faust, translated by Anster. 1835. 8vo. 14s.

Faust, attempted in English verse by the Hon. Rob. Talbot. Lond. 1835. 8vo.

Faust, translated by Charles H. Knox. Lond. 1847. 8vo.

Faust, translated with notes by J. S. Blackie. Edinb. 1834. 12mo.

Faust, *Part the Second*, translated into English verse (by John Macdonald). Lond. Pickering, 1842. 12mo. 6s.

Faust, part 2, translated by Miss A. Gurney. 8vo. Lond. Nutt, 1843. 18s.

Faust, part 2, and other poems, by L. J. Bernays. 8vo. Lond. 1839. 10s. 6d. 18mo. 3s. 6d.

For the best verse translation of Faust, see *GOETHE'S WORKS* in next column.

Retsch's 26 Outlines to Goethe's Tragedy of Faust. Engraved from the Originals by Henry Moses, with an Illustrative Analysis of the Tragedy. Lond. Tilt, 1843, 4to. 1l. 1s. Reduced to 10s. 6d.

Torquato Tasso: a dramatic Poem from the German; with other German Poetry. Translated by Charles Des Voeux. Lond. 1827. 8vo. pp. 307.

Goethe's Lyric Poems, translated by Edgar A. Bowring. 12mo. Lond. 1863. 7s. 6d.

Goethe's Lyrische Gedichten. Eton, 1833. post 8vo; and a second edition, 1834, both edited by Dr. Hawtrey, Provost of Eton, and only given as presents. Copies of the second edition were printed on coloured paper.

Theory of Colours, translated by C. L. Eastlake. Lond. 1840. 8vo. 12s.

Autobiography, translated by Parke Godwin. Boston, U.S. 1847. small 8vo.

Life and Works, with Sketches of his Age and Contemporaries, by G. H. Lewes. Lond. 1855, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

This does not contain, as might be presumed from the title, Goethe's works, but merely an essay on them.

Life, from his autobiographical papers, by H. C. Browning. New York, 1844, 18mo. 2 vols. Lond. 1845.

Observations on Leonardo da Vinci's picture of the last supper, translated from the German, with an introduction and

notes, by G. H. Noehden. Lond. 1821, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Diary of a Child (Bettine). post 8vo. Lond. Longman, 1834.

Correspondence with a Child (Bettine). Lond. 1837—39. post 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

Essays on Art, translated by S. G. Ward. New York, 1845. 12mo. 5s.

Campaign in France, translated by R. Farie. Lond. 1848. 12mo. 6s.

Conversations with Eckerman, translated by John Oxenford. Lond. 1850, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. Reduced to 10s.

Young Rifleman's Comrade, translated from the German as edited by Goethe. Lond. 1828, small 8vo.

Characteristics of Goethe, from the German of Falk von Müller, with notes illustrative of German literature, by Sarah Austin. Lond. 1833, small 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

*GOETHE'S WORKS*, vols. 1 and 2. Autobiography; Truth and Poetry, from my own life, translated from the German by John Oxenford; also, Letters from Switzerland, and Travels in Italy, translated by the Rev. A. J. W. Morrison. Lond. 1848, small 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. portrait. In Bohn's 'Standard Library.'

*GOETHE'S WORKS*, vol. 3. Dramatic Works; comprising Faust, Iphigenia in Tauris, Torquato Tasso, Egmont, translated by Anna Swanwick; and Goetz von Berlichingen, translated by Sir Walter Scott (revised by Henry G. Bohn). Lond. 1851, small 8vo. front. 3s. 6d. In Bohn's 'Standard Library.'

*GOETHE'S WORKS*, vol. 4. Novels and Tales, containing Elective Affinities, the Sorrows of Werter, German Emigrants, the Good Woman, and a Nouvelle, translated chiefly by R. D. Boylan. Lond. 1854, small 8vo. 3s. 6d. In Bohn's 'Standard Library.'

*GOETHE'S WORKS*, vol. 5. Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship, a novel, translated by R. D. Boylan. Lond. 1855, small 8vo. 3s. 6d. In Bohn's 'Standard Library.'

*GOETHE'S* Opinions on the World, Mankind, Literature, and Art, translated by Otto Winckstern, 12mo. Lond. 1853, 3s. 6d.

*GOFFE*, Thomas. Three excellent Tragedies. Lond. 1656. 8vo.

Rhodes, 1159, 7s. Roxburghe, 3901, 10s. 6d. Goffe's tragedies are 'full of ridiculous bombast; his comedy is 'not without merit.'—*W. Gifford*.

The Raging Turk, or Bajazet the Second, a Tragedy. Lond. 1631. 4to. Rhodes, 1155, 1s. Roxburghe, 4994, 6s. 6d.

The courageous Turks, or Amurath the First, a Tragedy. Lond. 1632. 4to. Rhodes, 1156, 8s. 6d. Roxburghe, 4992, 3s.

The Tragedy of Orestes. Lond. 1663, 4to. Rhodes, 1157, 2s. Roxburghe, 4993, 8s.

Careless Shepherdess, a Tragi-Comedy, with an alphabetical (but very incorrect)

Catalogue of all such Plays that ever were printed. Lond. 1656. 4to. Roxburghe, 4991, 6s. 6d. Field, 230, 14s. Rhodes, 158, 1l. 6s.

GOGUET, Anthony Yves. *The Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, and their Progress among the most ancient Nations.* Translated from the French, by Dr. Thompson. Edinb. 1761. 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

An agreeable, rather than a profound work, in considerable request. Brockett, 1894, 18s. Sir P. Thompson, 240, 1l. 6s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 11s. 6d. Williams, 785, morocco, 4l. 18s.—Edinb. 1775. 8vo. 3 vols.

GOLAGBUS AND GAWANE.—*The knightly Tale of Golagrus and Gawane, (24 leaves), with other ancient Poems, in the same volume, Edinburgh be Walter Chepman and Andrew Myllar.* 1508. small 4to.

An unique volume in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh, of which we are enabled to annex the contents:

I. *The Golden Targe, compillit be maister Wilyam Dunbar, (1508).* 6 pages.

II. *The Fyting of Dunbar and Kennedy, (1508),* 12 pages.

III. *The Tretis of the Tua Mariit Wemen and the Wedo, by W. Dunbar, 12 pages.*

IV. *Ballad of Lord Barnard Stewart, Lord of Aubigny, &c., by Dunbar, (1508),* 4 pages.

V. *The Traitie of Orpheus and Eurydice [by Henryson], (1508),* 12 pages.

VI. *Ane Buke of Gud Counsaile to the King how to reull his realme, (1508),* 6 pages.

VII. *The Maying or Disport of Chaucer, (1508),* 14 pages.

VIII. *Syr Eglamour of Artoys, (1508),* 22 pages.

IX. *A Gest of Robyn Hode (not perfect, (1508),* 12 pages.

X. *The Porteous of Noblenesse, (in prose), (1508),* imperfect.

For an interesting account of the acquisition of the volume, and the fatality attending its reprint, see vol. I, Gutch's Robin Hood.

—The same, reprinted; edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh, 1827. 4to.

Uttersen, 1852, 3l. 18s. Gutch, 1858, 4l. 9s. Vellum, 4 copies. Of this reprint, only 72 copies, and those more or less damaged, were preserved from a fire which happened in the printer's warehouse.

GOLBERRY, X. M. S. *Travels in Africa, 1785-7, translated by William Mudford.* Lond. 1803. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

The French commercial establishments in Senegal, the tribes in their vicinity, and the diseases to which Europeans are liable in that part, are the principal topics in this work. Another translation appeared in F. W. Blagdon's *Modern Discoveries*.

GOLD, The, Headed Cane. Lond. post 8vo. 1822.

Written by Dr. W. Macmichael, and contains anecdotes of Drs. Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Pitcairn, and Baillie.

A second edition, enlarged, 1828, post 8vo.

GOLDEN EAGLE. See EAGLE.

GOLDEN LEGEND. See VORAGINE.

GOLDEN PYSTLE. See WHILFORDE, Richard.

GOLDSBOROUGH, John. See BROWNLOW, Richard. GOULDSBOROUGH, John.

GOLDICUTT, John. *The Antiquities of Sicily, etched by Pinelli of Rome.* Lond. 1819. imp. 4to. 15s. Fonthill, 3808, 2l. 4s.

Specimens of ancient Decorations from Pompeii. 1828. imperial 8vo. 2l. 8s.—4to. 4l. 4s. reduced to 1l. 11s. 6d.

GOLDING, Arthur. *A Discourse upon the Earthquake that happened through this Realme of Englande and other Places of Christendom, the sixt of Aprill, 1580.* 16mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. An account of Golding and of his translations will be found in Warton's *History of English Poetry*.

GOLDINGHAM, Henry. *Garden Plot and Masque at Norwich in 1578.* Reprinted, 1825. See ROXBURGHE CLUB, Appendix.

GOLDONI, Charles. *Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire de sa Vie.* Lond. 1814. 8vo. 2 vols.

An English translation by John Black appeared, Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2 vols.

Two Comedies, the *Father of a Family*, and *Pamela*, translated into English, with the Italian Original. Lond. 1757. 8vo. Reed, 8123, 5s.

GOLDSMITH, Francis. *Epitaphs, with other Translations at the end of H. Grotii Baptizatorum Puerorum Institutio.* See GROTIUS, H.

—Lewis. *Recueil de Decrèts, Ordonnances, Traités de Paix, Manifestes, Proclamations, Dis-*

GOLDSMITH L.—*continued.*

cours, &c. &c. de Napoleon Bonaparte et des Membres du Gouvernement Français, depuis le Brumaire, An. 8 (Novembre 1799) jusqu'à l'Année 1812 inclusivement. Extraits de Moniteur. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 4 tom.

— Secret History of the Cabinet of Buonaparte. 8vo. Sixth Edition. Lond. 1811. 10s. 6d.

— Oliver, M.B. The Roman History from the Foundation of the City of Rome, to the Destruction of the Western Empire. Lond. 1769. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Frequently reprinted. An abridgment by Goldsmith himself, for the use of schools, Lond. 1783. 12mo. which has passed through numerous editions. Goldsmith very appropriately termed these compilations 'building of books.'

The Grecian History, from the earliest State to the Death of Alexander the Great. Lond. 1774. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. Frequently reprinted. It has been abridged for the use of schools.

History of England, from the earliest Times to the Death of George II. Lond. 1771. 8vo. 4 vols. Reprinted 1774. 8vo. 4 vols. Roxburghe, 3379, 1l. 10s.—With Continuation to the Peace of Amiens, by Dr. Coote. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1807. 4to. 2 vols.—With Continuation to 1820, by W. Jones. Lond. 1825. 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 16s.—A new edition has been published for the use of schools, which has passed through numerous editions.

— History of the Earth and animated Nature. Lond. 1774. 8vo. 8 vols. plates, 2l. 8s.

Fonthill, 2164, 4l. 8s. In some copies is a leaf in which the celebrated mathematician, Maclaurin, is represented as being subject to fits of yawning. The leaf was cancelled.—Second edition, Lond. 1779. 8vo. 8 vols.—Lond. 1791. 12mo. 8 vols.—Lond. 1808. 8vo. 6 vols.—With corrections and additions by Dr. Turton, Lond. 1816. 8vo. 6 vols. plates.—Lond. 1822, 4 vols. 8vo.—3 vols. 8vo. 1824. With Life, by Irving. Lond. 1850. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l.—Abridged by Pilkington. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 46 plates.—Abridged as Natural History, 4 vols. 24mo. 80 coloured plates. Lond. 1838. 22s. 6d.

A Survey of experimental Philosophy, considered in its present State of Improvement. Illustrated with cuts. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

The Beauties of English Poetry, select-ed. Lond. 1767. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

Poems for Young Ladies, being a collection of the best pieces in our language. Lond. 1767, 12mo. Bliss, 18s.—Reprinted, Lond. 1785, 12mo.

— Poems by Goldsmith and Parnell. Lond. 1795 4to.

Pp. xx and 78, with wood cuts by Bewick. It is said that K. George III. ordered his bookseller to procure the blocks of the engravings, that he might convince himself they were wood, and not copper. The biographical sketches are from the pen of Isaac Reed. White Knights, 1901, mor. 1l. 15s. Steevens, 878, 19s. Brockett, 178, morocco, 2l. 4s. Bindley, pt. II. 1416, 15s. Dent, pt. I. 1467, with Somerville's Chace, 1796, morocco, 2l. 5s. Roxburghe, 3454, with Somerville, 1l. 12s. Reed, 6760, 19s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1962, morocco, 16s. 6d. On WHITE SATIN. One copy printed, purchased by a gentleman at Altona. On VELLUM, three copies printed. Edwards, morocco, 144. 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. I. 1327, morocco, 11l.—Second edition. Lond. 1804. super royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. Brockett, 143, morocco, 1l. 16s. Williams, 730, mor. 1l. 14s.

Poetical and Dramatic Works. Now first collected. With an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. Lond. 1780. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. With portrait by T. Cooke.—Dublin, 1777, 12mo. 2 vols. with Life by W. Glover.—1786, 8vo. Roxburghe, 3654, 5s. 6d.—1791, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1800, small 8vo. Bensley's edition, 8s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 788, illustrated with wood cuts by Bewick, and engravings by Sharpe, morocco, 3l. 5s.—1808. 8vo. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 3870, with two sets of plates, one, proofs on INDIA PAPER, 2l. 7s.—1816. With plates by Westall, 12mo. 7s. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates, 25 copies printed, 15s. Strettell, 625, mor. 2l. 5s.

Poetical Works, with Remarks attempting to ascertain, from local Observation, the actual Scene of the Deserted Village. Embellished with seven illustrative Engravings in colours by Mr. Alken, from Drawings taken on the Spot. By the Rev. R. H. Newell, B.D. Lond. 1811, 4to. Published at 1l. 1s.

POEMS, with Memoir and Notes, by Miford. Lond. Pickering, 1891, 12mo. 5s. In the Aldine Poets.

POETICAL WORKS, illustrated by wood Engravings, from designs of members of the Etching Club, with Memoir and Notes by Bolton Corney. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 1l. 1s. 100 copies on FINE PAPER.

Poetical Works, with Life by E. F. Blanchard, illustrated by Birket Foster and others, post 8vo. Lond. 1868, 10s. 6d.

GOLDSMITH, O — *continued.*

— *Miscellaneous Works.* A new edition. With an Account of his Life and Writings (by Bp. Percy; the whole edited by Sam. Rose). Lond. 1801, 8vo. 4 vols.

Nassau, pt. 1. 1848, 11. 2s. Roscoe, 1428, 2l 15s.—1806, 12mo. 5 vols.—1812, 8vo. 4 vols.—1820, 8vo. 4 vols. Brockett, 1396, 11. 16s

Works, now first collected, with Notes by James Prior. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 8s. To this edition is sometimes joined the Life of Goldsmith, by J. Prior. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols. forming together 6 vols. 3l. 10s.

Works, with a Life and Notes. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 4 vols. plates, 12s.

Works, new edition, printed from the last editions revised by the author, edited by P. Cunningham. Lond. Murray, 1856, 8vo. 4 vols. 11. 10s.

Memoirs of a Protestant condemned to the Gallies of France for his Religion. Lond. 1758, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. Goldsmith's first known publication.

An Enquiry into the present State of polite Learning in Europe. Lond. 1759, 12mo. 2s. 6d. Published anonymously.

The Bee; being Essays on the most interesting Subjects. Lond. 1759, sm. 8vo.

Life of Thomas Parnell, D.D., Archdeacon of Clogher. Lond. 1770, 8vo.

The Life of Richd. Nash, Esq. of Bath. Extracted from his original Papers. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 4s. portrait. (Not republished in his Miscellaneous Works.)

The Citizen of the World; or, Letters from a Chinese Philosopher, residing in London, to his Friends in the East. Lond. 1762, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s. These letters first appeared in the Ledger, and have often been reprinted in 1 vol.

The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale. Lond. 1768, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. First edition. A second edition appeared the same date, at Salisbury, 2 vols. 12s. For this work the author received 60*l.* *Other Editions.*—Lond. 1800, small 8vo. with plates, 6s. LARGE PAPER, 10s.—Lond. 1792. Williams, 786, LARGE PAPER, with plates after Westall, morocco, 2*l.*—Paris (1799), 18mo. 8s. Didot's stereotype edition. On VELLUM, two copies printed. Junot, 18, 4*l.* 11s.—Paris, 1800, 18mo. Renouard's edition. On VELLUM, two copies printed, one containing the original drawings and proof plates. Sotheby's, Aug. 1856, 7*l.*—With coloured plates, Lond. 18, 8vo. 11. 1s.—With illustrations by Mulready. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 11. 1s.—With 200 wood engravings by Geo. Dorrington. Lond. 1841, 8vo.

Essays and Criticisms, with an Account of the Author (by Is. Reed). Now first collected. Lond. 1795? 12mo. 3 vols. 9s. Williams, 787, date 1798, 11. 10s.

GOLDSMITH (Oliver). *Deserted Village.* Lond. 1770. 4to.

The first edition issued in May, and was followed by five other editions bearing the same date, but marked in succession. An illustrated edition, edited by Martin. Lond. Van Voorst, 1855, post 8vo. 10s. 6d. Another illustrated edition by Thomas, post 8vo. Lond. Low and Son, 1855, 10s. 6d. *Deserted Village.* Illustrated by 80 designs by the Etching Club. Lond. 1842, imp. 8vo. 5*l.* 5s. Colombier 4*to.* 5*l.* 5s. Colombier folio, 10*l.* 10s. Proofs, 13*l.* 13s.

— Edwin and Angelina. *First edition.*

A few copies only printed. 8vo. Isaac Reed. Heber, pt. iv.

Life of Goldsmith (by Bp. Percy). Lond. 1774, 8vo.

Life, by Washington Irving. Lond. Murray, 1849, small 8vo. 6s.—Lond. Bohn, 1850, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

Life, by James Prior. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 1s.

Life, by Jno. Forster, illustrated with wood cuts. Lond. 1848, 8vo. 11. 1s. Second edition. Lond. 1854, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 6s.

GOLDSON, Wm. *Observations on the Passage between the Atlantic and the Pacific Ocean, in two Memoirs on the Straits of Anian, and the Discoveries of De Fonte.* Portsmouth, 1793. 4to. with a map. 8s.

Prefixed is an historical abridgment of discoveries in the north of America. Font-hill, 357, 17s. Drury, 1963, 10s.

GOLDWEL, Henry. *A brief Declaration of the Shewes, Devices, &c. before the Queenes Majestie and the French Ambassadors, in Whitsun weeks.* Lond. by Robert Waldegrave. 1581.

Only one copy known. Bindley, pt. ii. 907, 8*l.* 18s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1366, 6*l.* 16s. 6d. Sotheby's in Nov. 1826, 6*l.* 6s. Jolley, 1843, 9*l.* 5s. Reprinted in the second volume of Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth.

GOLIUS, Theophilus. *Aristotalis Doctrinae Moralis Epitome.* Oxon. 1825. 12mo. 8s.

GOLOWNIN, Captain, R.N. *Narrative of his Captivity in Japan, during the Years 1812 and 1813.* Lond. 1818-19. 8vo. 3 vols.

A prolix and tedious account, containing, however, 'a great variety of matter sufficiently curious to compensate in some degree the heaviness of the narrative.' Vol. III., entitled 'Recollections of Japan



is merely collected from *Kempfer*, *Thunberg*, and the earlier voyagers.

GOMARA. *See* LOPEZ.

GOMBAULD, M. Endimion, an excellent Fancy, elegantly interpreted, from the French, by *Richd. Hurst*. Lond. 1637. 8vo.

Dedicated to *Sir Rob. Anstruther*, Kt. Ambassador at Vienna. *Rich. Hurst* was *Sir Rob. Anstruther's* Secretary. *Collection*.—A-O in eights, with engravings by *C. de Passe*, &c. Nassau, pt. i. 1349, 4s. *White Knights*, 1786, 5s. *Bindley*, pt. ii. 880, 7s. *Dowdeswell*, 367, 8s. 6d. Again, 1639.

GOMBERVILLE, M. le Roy de. *The Doctrine of Morality*, englished by *T. M. Gibbs*. Lond. 1721. folio.

With 103 plates by *Daret*, after the designs of *Otho Vanius*. Nassau, pt. i. 1747, 17s.

GOMERSALL, Robert. *Poems and two Tragedies*. Lond. 1633. small 8vo.

Pp. 210, with two frontispieces by *Cecil*. There are three titles to the different portions of the volume. *White Knights*, 1786, 10s. *Reed*, 6879, 1l. 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 1250, 1l. 1s. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 306, 3l. 3s. *Sir M. M. Sykes*, pt. i. 1387, morocco, 12s. *Lloyd*, 600, 12s. 6d. *Bindley*, 1l. 13s.

*The Tragedie of Lodowick Sforza*, Duke of Milan. Lond. 1623, 12mo. with a frontispiece. *Rhodes*, 1163, 2s. 6d.

*The Levites Revenge*, containing poetical Meditations on the 19 and 20 Chapters of Judges. Lond. 1628. sm. 8vo. — 1633, with the Poems, 8vo. with a frontispiece. *Heber*, pt. ii.

Sermons on 1 Pet. 2. 13, 14, 15, 16. Lond. 1634, 4to.

GOMEZ, Mme. de. *La Belle Assemblée, or the Adventures of twelve Days*. Lond. 1765. 12mo. 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

A well-known collection of romances and travels, from the French, of which there have been several editions.

GONCALES de Mendoza, Joan. *See* CHINA.

GONDOMAR, Count. *See* COTTON, Sir Robert.

GONSALES, Domingo. *See* GODWIN, Francis.

GONZAGA, B. Aloysius. *See* CEPARIUS, Virgilio.

GONZALES, Don Manoel. *The Voyage to Great Britain, containing an Account of England and Scotland*.

In the first volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels, and also in the second volume of *Pinkerton's* Collection. It is manifestly the work of an Englishman, not improbably of *Daniel Defoe*.

GOOD, John Mason, M.D. *The Study of Medicine*. Third edition, by *Samuel Cooper*. Lond. 1829. 8vo. 5 vols.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1834. 8vo. 4 vols.

This edition contains the author's final corrections and improvements, with much additional modern information on physiology, practice, pathology, and the nature of diseases in general, by the editor.—First edition, 1822, 8vo. 4 vols.—Second edition, 1825, 8vo. 5 vols.

*The Book of Nature*. Lond. 1826, 8vo. 3 vols. Third edition, corrected. Lond. 1834, small 8vo. 3 vols. published at 1l. 4s. reduced to 10s. 6d. An admirable compendium of universal science.

*Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character of the late John Mason Good, M.D.* By *Olinthus Gregory*, LL.D. Lond. 1823, 8vo. pp. 472. 7s. 6d.

*See* PANTALOGIA. GEDDES, Alex.

GOODALL, John. *The Lyberties of the Cleargy*, collected out of the *Lawes of this Realme*, boath necessary for Vycars and Curates. Lond. R. Wyer. 12mo. 16 leaves.

A copy is in *Lambeth Library*.

— Baptist. *The Tryall of Trauell: or, 1. The Wonders in Travell. 2. The Worthes of Travell. 3. The Way to Travell*. In three Bookes epitomized. Lond. John Norton, 1630. 4to.

A poetical work, consisting of 40 leaves, dedicated to *Elizabeth*, Queen of Boheme, Countesse Palatz of the Rhine, Duchesse of Bavary, Marchionesse of Moravy. Nassau, pt. i. 1713, russia, 2l. *Sir M. M. Sykes*, pt. i. 1329, 5l. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 314, 12l. 12s. *Midgley*, 10l. 15s. *Skegg*, 16s. *Heber*, 4v. 18s.

— Charles, M.D. *The Royal College of Physicians of London*, founded and established by Law. Lond. 1684. 4to.

B—Qqq 2, besides title-page and licence, also an epistle dedicatory to *Lord Guildford*, 8 pages, Nassau, pt. i. 1714, 7s.

*The Colledge of Physicians vindicated, and the true State of Physick in this Nation faithfully represented*. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

*Historical Account of the College's Proceedings against Empiricks and unlicensed Practitioners*. Lond. 1684, 4to.

GOODALL, Walter. An Examination of the Letters said to be written by Mary, Queen of Scots, to James, Earl of Bothwell. Also an Inquiry into the Murder of King Henry. Edinb. 1754. 8vo. 2 vols.

Brockett, 1327, 17s. Dent, pt. i. 899, 9s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8765, 12s.

An Introduction to the History and Antiquities of Scotland. Lond. 1769, 8vo. This essay was originally written in Latin, and prefixed to Goodall's Edition of Fordun's *Scotichronicon*. Lloyd, 601, 2s. 6d. —Edinb. 1773, 12mo. Nassau, pt. i. 1351, 4s.

See FORDUN, CAMPBELL.

GOODCOLE, Rev. Henry. Account of Francis Robinson, hanged and quartered at Charing Cross for stealing the great Seale of England. Lond. 1618. 4to.

Nassau, pt. i. 1715, 19s.

The wonderful Discovery of Elizabeth Sawyer, a witch, late of Edmont: her Conviction, Condemnation, and Death, together with the Devil's Access to her, and their Conference together. Lond. 1621. 4to.

GOODFELLOW. See Robin Goodfellow.

GOODHUGH, Wm. English Gentleman's Library Manual, or Guide for the formation of a Library of Select Literature. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 7s.

— Motives to the Study of Biblical Literature. Lond. 1838. 8vo.

GOODISSON, William. An historical and topographical Essay upon the Islands of Corfu, Leucadia, Cephalonia, Ithaca and Zante. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 12s.

Pp. 267, with maps and sketches. An interesting little volume, containing much curious matter, not unworthy the attention of the scholar and the antiquary.

GOODMAN, Christ., D.D. How superior Powers ought to be obeyed of their Subjects. Geneva, John Crispin, 1558. 16mo.

An 'absurd and factious pamphlet against Queen Mary.'—*Warton*. Hollis, 533, 1l. 4s. Bright, 1l. 2s.

Commentary on the Prophet Amos.

An account of this violent nonconformist will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

GOODMAN, Godfrey, Bp. of Gloucester, Memoirs of, and of his uncle, Dr. Gabriel, Dean of Westminster (founder of Ruthin School), by the Rev. R. Newcome. Ruthin, 1816. 4to. portraits.

— History of his own Times, illustrative of the Courts of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Lond. 1839. 8vo. 2 vols. ports. 1l. 8s. reduced to 9s.

— John, Dr. Penitent pardoned. Lond. 1679. 4to. with plates.

Williams, 728, 1l. 6s. A discourse of the nature of sin, and the efficacy of repentance, under the parable of the prodigal son. Frequently printed.

GOOD MANNERS.—A lytell necessary Treatise, intituled Good Manners, Impr. by me Rob. Wyer. 16mo.

Contains sign. k in fours, and consists of xxii chapters.

GOODWIN, Cristopher. The Chauce of the dolorous Louer, newly copyled. 1520. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

Seven leaves. 'A lamentable story without pathos.'—*Warton*.

— The Mayden's Dreame, copyled and made in the Yere of our Lorde M.CCCC.xliij. Impr. by me Rob. Wyer. 4to.

'A vision without imagination.'—*Warton*. It ends on the reverse of B iij in fours. Heber, pt. iv. 4l.

— George. Melissa Religionis Pontificæ ejusdemque Apostrope. X. Elegiis. Lond. 1629. 4to. 6s.

This work was translated into English by John Vicars, under the following title:

— Babel's Balme: or the Honeycombe of Rome's Religion, with a neat draining and straining out of the Romish Honey thereof, sung in tenne most elegant Elegies. Lond. G. Purslowe. 1624. (translated by John Vicars).

— John. Imputatio Fidei; or, a Treatise of Justification. Lond. 1640. 4to. 10s. 6d.

With a portrait of Goodwin, æt. 47, 1641, by G. Glover.

**GOODWIN, John—continued.**

Light and Might well met; or, a briefe and impartiall Enquiry into the Proceedings of the Army under Lord Fairfax, &c. Lond. 1648. 4to. This was considered, at the time of its publication, one of the most powerful and successful pamphlets, written on religious principles, in favour of the republican party, and justifying the Execution of Charles I.

The divine Authority of the Scriptures asserted. Lond. 1648. 4to. 15s. A work of very considerable merit. Prefixed is a portrait of Goodwin by Glover.

Υβριτοδικαι. The Obstructors of Justice; or a Defence of the honourable Sentence passed upon the late King by the high Court of Justice. Lond. 1649. 4to. 10s. 6d. On the restoration of K. Charles II., this, as well as Milton's Eiconoclastes and Defensio pro Populo Anglicano, were ordered by the Commons to be burnt by the common hangman, which sentence was carried into execution Aug. 27, 1660. Hollis, 468, with Anti-Cavallierisme, morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d.

Απολυτρωσις Απολυτρώσεως, or Redemption redeemed, together with a sober plain Discussion concerning Election and Reprobation. Lond. 1651, folio. 1l. 1s.

In the British Museum are most of the works of this celebrated nonconformist and controversial writer, one of the most violent of the republican sectaries.

**GOODWIN, Philip.** The Mystery of Dreames historically discoursed. Lond. 1658. 12mo. 5s.

— **Thomas, D.D.** The Works published by Thankful Owen and Ja. Barron. Lond. 1681-1703. folio. 5 vols. 8l. 8s.

The works of this distinguished nonconformist of the independent class are held in considerable estimation. Prefixed is a portrait of Goodwin by R. White, to each volume.

— **Thomas.** The History of the Reign of Henry V. Lond. 1704. folio.

With portrait. 'Compiled from good authorities.'—*Nicolson.* Dent, pt. i. 1824, 9s. Roxburghe, 8392, 9s.

**GOOGE, Barnabe.** Eglogs, Epitaphes and Sonnettes newly written. Lond. by Tho. Colwell for Raufe Newbery, 1563. 16mo.

Of this poetical work it is supposed only two copies exist, one of which is in the Capel Collection. Stevens, 876, 10l. 15s. Resold, Heber, part iv, 164. 5s.

**GOOGE, Barnaby.** The whole Art and Trade of Husbandry, in four Books. Lond. 1614. 4to.

Goldsmid, 281, 11s. North, pt. iii. 607, 9s. First edition printed in 1596. 4to.

Googe published translations of Aristotle's Categories, Heresbachius, Lopes de Mendoza's Spanish Proverbs, Naageorgus, Palingenius, and Virgil's Georgics; and to him Ritson erroneously attributes the new Yeares Gift, 1579. See GARTER, Bernard.

Curious Letters regarding the Marriage of Barnaby Googe, the Poet, with Mary Darell, of Scotney in Kent, are printed in the Restituta, iv. 307-11. See B. G.

**GOOROO Paramaton.** See BABBINGTON, Benjamin.

**GOOSE, Mother.** Tales. See PERRAULT D'ARMANCOURT.

**GOOSECAPPE.**—Sir Gyles Goosecappe, a Comedy. Lond. 1606. 4to. Roxburghe, 4294, 8s. Rhodes, 374, 1l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1433, 1l. 13s.—Lond. 1636. 4to. Stevens, 1220, 7s. Field, 76, 7s. 6d. Rhodes, 375, 9s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1439, 1l. 1s.—n.d. 4to. Rhodes, 376, 5s.

**GORDON of Lochinvar.** Encouragements for such as shall have Intention to bee Undertakers in the new Plantation of Cape Breton, now New Galloway, in America, by mee Lochinvar. Edinb. 1625. 4to. Gordonstoun, 1073, 8l.

**GORDON, Rev. Sir Adam, Bart.** LII Lectures on the Church Catechism. Lond. 1817. 8vo. 3 vols. 12s.

Occasional Assistant to the most serious of parochial Duties, with Prayers. Lond. 1797. 12mo. 5s.

Sermons on the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England. Lond. 1796. 8vo. 6s.

Sermons on several Subjects and Occasions. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait. 10s.

Discourses on select Subjects. See HOMILIES.

— **Alexander.** Itinerarium Septentrionale: or, a Journey through most of the Counties of Scotland, and those in the North of England: in two Parts, with a Supplement. Lond. 1726-32. folio. 72 plates.

Roxburghe, Suppl. 720; without the Supplement, 1732, 1l. 8s. Bindley, pt. I.

1864, 82. 18s. Sir P. Thompson, 384, 22. 16s. LARGE PAPER. Roxburghe, 7206, without the Supplement, 24. 2s. Lloyd, 805, 42. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 1827, russia, 61. Heath, 4723, 52. 10s. Constable, 580, 52. 15s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1860, 71. 17s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1749, russia, 111. 15s.

GORDON, Alexander. *The Lives of ope Alexander VI. and his Son Caesar Borgia.* Lond. 1729. folio. portrait.

Comprehending the wars in the reigns of Charles VIII. and Lewis XII., Kings of France, and the chief transactions and revolutions in Italy from 1492 to 1516; with an appendix of original papers. Bingley, pt. i. 1865, 16s. Roxburghe, 7826, 15s. LARGE PAPER. North, pt. iii. 669.

Twenty-five Plates of Egyptian Mummies, engraved by Vander Gucht. folio. Combe, 1068, 11s.

Two Essays towards explaining the hieroglyphical Figures on the Coffin of the ancient Mummy belonging to Capt. W. Lethieullier, and on the Egyptian Mummy in the Museum of Dr. Mead. Lond. 1737. folio. 10s. 6d.

— Alexander of Achintoul. *The History of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia.* Aberdeen, 1755. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Illustrated with a map of Russia, and heads of Czar Peter, Prince Menzikoff, and the author. Gordon was several years a major-general in the Czar's service.

— C. A. *A concise History of the antient and illustrious House of Gordon.* Aberdeen, 1754. 12mo.

Privately printed. Jadis, 84, 17s.

— D. Pharmacopinax, or a Table and Taxe of the Pryces of all usuall Medicaments, simple and compound, contained in his Apothecarie and Chymicall Shop, within Mr. Robert Farquhar's high Lodgings in New Aberdeen. Aberdene, 1625. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 1021, 51. 7s. 6d.

— Delahay. *A general history of all the royal and noble personages that have suffered in Great Britain and Ireland for high treason and other crimes, from the accession of Henry VIII. to the present time.* Lond. 1760. 8vo. 3 vols. ports. 17. 1s.

— George. *Annals of Europe.* Lond. 1739-43. 8vo. 6 vols. 15s.

GORDON, R. Father James, surnamed Huntley. *Controversiarum Epitome.* August. Picton. 1612-20. 4to. 3 vols.

Gordonstoun, 958, 2 vols. 7s. 6d. This work led to the publication of the *Philologia Sacra* of Glassius.

Summary of the Controversies, wherein are briefly treated the cheefe Questions of Divinity, now a Dayes in Dispute betweene Catholikes and Protestants. *Permissu Superiorum*, 1618. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Treatise on the unwritten Word of God, commonly called Traditions. *Permissu Superiorum*, 1614. 8vo.

— James, of the family of Lesmore. *Commentaria in Sacra Biblia.* Paris. 1636. folio. 3 vols.

These volumes, according to Walch, contain many things which may be read with profit.

*Opus chronologicum, a Mundi Exordio ad Annum usque Christi 1617.* August. Picton. 1617. folio. 2 vols. Gordonstoun, 1061, 12s. An edit. Col. Agrip. 1614.

— Rev. James. *A History of Ireland, from the earliest Account to the Accomplishment of the Union with Great Britain in 1801.* Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

A French translation by P. la Montague appeared, Paris, 1806. 8vo. 3 vols.

*History of the Rebellion in Ireland, in the Year 1798, &c.* containing an impartial Account of the Proceedings of the Irish Revolutionists, from the year 1782 till the Suppression of the Rebellion. With an Appendix to illustrate some Facts. Dublin, 1801. 8vo. 6s. A party work, abounding in misrepresentation.

*Terraques, or a new System of Geography and modern History.* Lond. 1790-3. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. Of little value.

*History of the British Islands, Great Britain, and the Islands that with it compose a geographical Group, from the earliest Accounts to the Year 1807.* Lond. 1815. 8vo. 4 vols.

— John, Dean of Sarum. *Panegyrique de Congratulation pour la Concorde des Royaumes de la Grande Bretagne en Vnité de Religion et vnique Royauté.* Rochelle, 1603. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 8448, 10s. 6d. The same copy in a bookseller's recent catalogue was marked 51. 5s. Bright, 2502.

— The same. Translated into

GORDON, John—*continued.*

English by E. G(rimston). Lond. 1603. 4to.

Pp. 47, not including title.

Echo, Dialogus de Institutione Principis. Paris, 1603. 4to.

ENQTIKON, or a Sermon of the Union of Great Brittain, in Antiquitie of Language, Name, Religion, and Kingdome: preached by Iohn Gordovyn, Deane of Sarvm, the 28 Day of October, 1604, in Presence of the Kings Maiestie, at Whitehall. Lond. 1604. 4to. 8s. Pp. 52, not including title. Gordonstoun, 979, 13s.

Anti-Bellarmino-Tortor. Lond. 1610. 4to.—Lond. 1612. 4to. Gordonstoun, 973, 8s.

This answer to Card. Bellarmine consists of an intermixture of prose and verse.

Papa-Cacus. Lond. 1610. 4to.

Orthodoxo-Jacobus, et Papapostateus: sive Theses confirmatæ Testimoniis Græcorum et Latinorum Patrum; quibus probatur Regem Magnæ Britanniæ esse Catholicæ Fidei verum Defensorem. Lond. 1611. 4to. Heber, pt. ii, 2439, 10s. 6d.

England and Scotland's Happiness in being reduced to Unity of Religion under K. James. Lond. 1604. 4to.

The sacred Doctrine of Divinitie gathered out of the word of God. Lond. 1618. 4to. 2 vols.

Εἰρηνοκρυβία, the Peace of the Communion of the Chvrch of England. Lond. 1621. 4to.

Assertiones theologicæ pro vera veræ Ecclesiæ Notâ, quæ est solus Dei Adoratio: contra falsæ Ecclesiæ Creaturarum Adorationem. Rupell. 1603. 8vo.

Most of this divine's works are in the British Museum.

GORDON, John, of Glencat. Memoirs of, by himself. Lond. 1733. 12mo. front. 5s.

— John, of Buthlaw. De Nuptijs Roberti Senescalli Scotiæ atque Elizabethæ Moræ Dissertatio. Edinb. 1749.

A translation of this able work will be found in the first volume of Scotia Rediviva. Edinb. 1826. 8vo.

— Sir John, of Invergordon. Correspondence of, occasioned by the Rebellion of 1745. Edin. 1835. small 8vo.

80 copies printed for Mr. Maidment. Copies on thick paper.

— John, M.D. A System of Anatomy, with Twenty-two Engravings of the Skeleton of the Hu-

man Body. Edinb. 1815-17. 8vo. 1l. 1s. 8vo.

A much-esteemed work.

Observations on the Structure of the Brain, comprising an Estimate of the Claims of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim to Discovery in the Anatomy of the Organ. Edinb. 1817. A masterly and admirable production.

Outlines of Lectures on Human Physiology. Edinb. 1817. 8vo. 6s.

— Rev. Loudon Harcourt. See DASHWOOD, Mrs.

— Patrick. Neptunus Britannicus Corydonis. De luctuoso Henrici Principis Obitu, et felicius Caroli Auspiciis: queis immixtus Frederici et Elizabethæ Hy-menæus. Lond. 1613. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

The Fyrste Booke of the famous Historie of Penardo and Laissa, otherways called the Warres of Love and Ambition, doone in heroik Verse. Dort, 1615. 12mo. Only two copies said to be known. Pinkerton, 21l. Resold, Heber, pt. iv. 906, 12l. 5s.

The famous Historie of King Robert surnamed the Bruce, King of Scotlaunde, and of sundrie other valliant Knights, both Scots and English. Enlarged with an Addition of the Scottishe Kinges lineallie descended from him to Charles now Prince; together with a Note of the Beginnings of the most Parte of the antient and famous Nobilitie of Scotland. A Historye both pleasant and profitable, set forth and done in heroik Verse. Dort, 1615. 4to. Heber, 9l. Edinb. 1718. 12mo. Roxburghe, 5437, 13s. Skegg, 1l. 1s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 311, 4l. 4s. Heber, 7s.—Glasg. 1753. 12mo.

— Pryse Lockhart. Personal Memoirs of Men and Manners at Home and Abroad, 1780 to 1830, with Literary Anecdotes. Lond. 1830. 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

— P. History of the War in America from its commencement to the conclusion in 1783. Dublin, 1785-9. 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

— Sir Robert, Bart. A Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland, from its Origin to the Year 1630. With a Continuation to the Year 1651. Edinb. 1813. folio.

This valuable publication, edited at the request of the late Marchioness of Stafford, by Henry Weber, contains a variety of authentic details relating to the early history of Scotland. Bindley, pt. 1. 2046, russia, 1l. 18s. Hibbert, 8l. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Brockett, 1829, 1l. 19s. One copy was struck off on vellum for the Marquis of Stafford, and is now in the Duke of Sutherland's library.

GORDON of Rothiemay. History of Scot's Affairs, 1637 to 1641. 3 vols. and Touns of Aberdeen. See SPALDING CLUB, *Appendix*.

— Tho. A Cordial for low Spirits, being a Collection of curious Tracts. The third Impression, revised and improved, with many additional Articles (by Richard Baron). Lond. 1768. 12mo. 3 vols.

Hollis, 535, morocco, 2l. 4s.

The independent Whig; or a Defence of primitive Christianity against the exorbitant Claims of fanatical and disaffected Clergymen. Lond. 1753, 12mo. 4 vols. 12s. Hollis, 536, with Cato's Letters, 1755, 4 vols. morocco, 2l. 14s.

The Pillars of Priestcraft and Orthodoxy shaken. Lond. 1768. 12mo. 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

This celebrated political writer published translations of Sallust and Tacitus. See Cato's Letters.

— Thos F. History of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1829. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— History of Ancient Mexico. Philadelphia, 1832. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

— History and Gazetteer of New Jersey. Trenton, 1834. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

— Colonel Thomas, of Mintlaw. Description of his Cabinet of Ancient Coins. Privately printed. Imp. 8vo. 14 plates.

— Thomas. Memoirs of the Greek Revolution and the struggles of the Patriots. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinb. 1844. 10s. 6d.

— William. The History of the ancient, noble, and illustrious Family of Gordon, &c. together with an exact History of the most remarkable Transactions in Scotland, &c. Edinb. 1726-7. 8vo. 2 vols.

Corrected from Scots and foreign historians, manuscripts, records, and registers of this nation. Fonthill, 121, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. li. 853, morocco, 4l. Towneley, pt. li. 445, 1l. 10s. Heber, 2l. 9s.

— William, D.D. The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America. Lond. 1788. 8vo. 4 vols.

GORE, Thomas. Catalogus in certa Capita, seu Classes, alphabetico Ordine concinnatus, qui de Re Heraldica scripserunt. Oxon. 1674. 4to. 12s.

This tract displays much talent, and the books are classed in a scientific method, but the list is confined entirely to an enumeration of the names of the authors and brief titles of their works. LARGE PAPER. Sotheby's in March, 1823, 19s.—A former edition. Oxon. 1688, 4to. 5s.

Series alphabetica Latino-Anglica, Nomina Gentiliorum, sive Cognominum plurimarum Familiarum, quæ multos per Annos in Angliâ foruere: à Libris quâ Manuscriptis quâ Typis excusis, aliisque antiquioris Ævi Monumentis Latinis collecta. Oxon. 1667, 8vo.

A Table shewing how to blazon a Coat ten several Ways. 1655. A single folio sheet. This table is, according to Wood, taken verbatim from Ferne's Blazon of Gentry.

Loyalty displayed and Falsehood unmasked. Lond. 1681, 4to. The author was chosen high-sheriff for Wiltshire in 1680, at which time some aspersions on his character induced him to write the above defence.

Nomenclator Geographicus Latino-Anglicus et Anglo-Latinus alphabeticè digestus. Oxoniae, 1667, 12mo. pp. 314, and 7 leaves of introductory matter. Stevens, 1812, 6s. 6d. Combe, 717, 8s.

GORETIUS, Leonh. Oratio Leonhardi Goretii, Equitis Poloni, de Matrimonio Regis ac Reginae Angliæ, Hispaniæ, &c. Ad Populum Principesq; Angliæ. Lond. 1554. 4to.

Contains K, in fours. Bright, 1l. 11s.

GORGEOUS (A) Gallery of Gallant Inventions. See PROCTOR, Thomas.

GORGES, Sir Ferdinando. America painted to the Life. Lond. 1659. 4to.

This work is seldom found complete.

**GORGES—continued.**

—*Collation.* General title, date 1659, one leaf; to the judicious reader, 2 leaves; a description of New England, pp. 51. Title, A briefe narration of the originall Undertakings, &c. 1658, one leaf; a description of New England, pp. 57; Title, America painted to the Life, &c. 1658, one leaf; to the reader, one leaf; Wonder-working Providence of Sions Saviour, pp. 236; Title, America painted to the Life, 1659, one leaf; the preface, one leaf; a true Relation of all the Spaniards Proceedings in America, &c. pp. 52; the general table, and books sold by N. Brook, 10 leaves. Prefixed is a figure representing America, under which are four verses, and after 'To the Judicious Reader' is a map 'Americæ Descrip.' Heber, pt. ii. 2l. 3s.

**GORHAM, George Cornelius.** The History and Antiquities of Eynesbury and St. Neot's in Huntingdonshire; and of St. Neot's in the County of Cornwall. Lond. 1820. 8vo. 18s.

With 50 engravings. FINE PAPER. 1l. 1s. Second edition, 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. FINE PAPER.

A Statement submitted to the Members of the British and Foreign Bible Society on the Impropriety of circulating the apocryphal Books indiscriminately intermingled with the inspired Writings. Lond. 1825. This tract contains much information relative to the literary history of the Apocrypha. The second edition is the best.

—*Genealogical Account of the Breton and Anglo-Breton Families de Gorram in the Maine, Hertfordshire, during the XII. XIII. and XIV. Centuries.* Lond. 1837. royal 8vo.

Private edition of only 18 copies.

**GORING, C.** Thoughts upon that Part of Revelations which comprehends the History of the Western Empire of Europe, from the Commencement of Popery to its Overthrow in 1796: comprehending a Series of 1260 Years. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 6s.

Shewing the unity of the prophecies of Daniel and Kedras with the Apocalypse; and their clear explanation of the events which are now acting in Christendom.

**GORION.** See **JOSEPH BEN GORION.**

**GORTON, John.** A General Biographical Dictionary. Lond. 1828.

8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. Second edition, enlarged, 3 vols. Whittaker, 1841, 1l. 16s.

A useful compilation, published in numbers. Third edition, with a Supplemental volume, completing the work to the present time. Lond. 1851, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. The supplemental volume is sold separately, 12s.

A Topographical Dictionary of Great Britain and Ireland, with Maps by Sidney Hall. Lond. 1838, 8 vols. 8vo. and 1 vol. 4to.

**GOSPEL.**—The naked Gospel, discovering what our Lord and his Apostles preached [written by Arthur Bury, D.D., for which he was expelled]. Lond. 4to. 1690.

**GOSPELS.**—The four Gospels, translated from the Greek, with preliminary Dissertations, and Notes critical and explanatory, by George Campbell, D.D. Lond. 1789. 4to. 2 vols.

One of the best specimens of a translation of the Scriptures in any language. Gosset, 1211, 1l. 4s. The notes which accompany it form an excellent philological commentary on the four evangelists, and the dissertations are a treasure of sacred criticism. — 1807, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s. — 1821, 8vo. 3 vols. 18s. — Aberdeen, 1814, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 8s. — Aberdeen, 1803-4. 8vo. 4 vols. — 1812, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

The four Gospels, Saxon and English. 1571. See **EVANGELISTS.**

The four Gospels, 1719, &c. See **QUESNEL, Pasquier.**

The four Gospels, and Acts of the Apostles, with Notes for Families and Schools, by Isaac Man. 12mo. 8s.

The four Gospels and the Acts of the Apostles, illustrated with Annotations and Maps. By Tho. Stabach, A.B. Falmouth, 1806, 8vo. 2 vols. Williams, 1842, 1l. 1s.

The four Gospels, with Annotations by the Rev. John Lonsdale, D.D. Bishop of Lichfield, and the Rev. Wm. H. Hale. Lond. Rivington, 1849, 4to.

Moral Reflections on the four Gospels, translated from the French (of Quessel), by T. W., without place, 1706, 12mo. 2 vols. The text is translated from the vulgate according to the version of Rhemes edition, 1633.

Observations upon the four Gospels; shewing their Defects, and how far those Defects, together with the Writings of St. Paul, have misled the Compilers of our Church Service, &c. thereby evincing the Necessity of revising the whole by Autho-

city. By a Friend to Truth. Geneva, 8vo. 6s. An absurd volume of infidelity. Williams, 1268, 1l. 6s.

Observations on the Hypothesis that the Evangelists made use of written Documents in the Composition of their Gospels. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

Annotations on the four Gospels, &c. See ELSLEY.

See Epistles and Gospels. Evangelia. HELB, Arthur.

GOSPELLES, The, of Dystaves. Lond. by W. de Worde.

Sixty folios in black letter, ornamented with wood cuts, probably a translation of *Les Evangiles des Quinilles*, the joint production of Fouquart de Cambray, Antoine Duval, and Jean d'Arras called Caron. See Ames' *Typog. Antiq.* by Dr. Dibdin, ii. 332-5. Brydges' *Censura Literaria*, n. e. ii. 191, n. e. v. 232. Heber, 15l. 5s.

GOSSIP.—Gossips Feast, or moral Tales (prose and verse), taking a View of Things past, discoursing of things present, and of conjecturing of Things to come. Lond. 1647. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Bright, 2599, 7s. 6d.

Gossips Braule, or Women wear the Breaches, a mock Comedy. Lond. 1655, 4to. The Gossips Greeting, a Poem. Lond. 1629, 4to. Roxburghe, 3364, 2l. 14s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 2s.

'Tis merrie when Gossips meet. See ROWLANDS, Samuel.

GOSSON, Stephen. The Schoole of Abuse, containing a plesant Inuective against Poetes, Pipers, Plaiers, Jesters, and such like Caterpillars of a Commonwealth. Lond. by Thomas Woodcocke, 1579. 16mo.

Dedicated to 'M. Philip Sidney, Esquier.' Steevens, 1427. Roxburghe, 6850, 4l.—1586 f.—1587, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. two leaves MS., but with the *Ephemerides* and the *Plays confuted*, 5l. 7s. 6d. This, one of the earliest treatises written against the stage, and containing many particulars respecting it, is reprinted in the third volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts, and by the Shakespeare Society. See APPENDIX.

The *Ephemerides* of Phialo, deuicid into three Books. 1. A Method to which he ought to follow that desireth to rebuke his Friend, when he seeth him swarue: without kindling his Choler, or hurting himselfe. 2. A Canuazado to Courtiers in foure Pointes. 3. The Defence of a Courtizan ouerthrowen: and a shorte Apologie of the Schoole of Abuse against Poets,

Pipers, Players and their Excusers. Lond. 1579, 16mo. Dedicated to 'M. Philipp Sydney, Esq.—To the Reader,' 92 leaves. Heber, pt. iv. Gordonstoun, 1056, (12 leaves wanting), 1l. 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 915, 4l. 6s. Lloyd, 502, 6l. 6s. Perry, 5l. 15s. 6d. Jolley, 1644, 4l. 4s.—Lond., 1588, 16mo. A—M 4, 92 leaves. The title, epistle dedicatory, and to the reader, 7 leaves. Bright, 2l. 14s. Bliss, 5l. 7s. 6d.

Reply to Stephen Gosson's School of Abuse, (by Thos. Lodge). 1579. Black letter. Reed, 5754, Nassau, pt. I. 1354, with Gosson's Plays confuted (1580) and second and third Blast of Retrait, 1580, 13l. 18s. Heber, 9l.

Plays confuted in fūe Actions, prouing that they are not to be suffered in a Christian Commonweale, by the Waye both the Cauils of Thomas Lodge and the Play of Plays, writtan in their Defence, and other Obiections of Players Frenches, are truly set downe and directly answered. Lond. (1581), 16mo. Dedicated to 'Sir Francis Walsingham, Knt. To the Gentlemen and Studentes of both Vniuersities and the Innes of Court. Yours Stephen Gosson.' G, in eights and five leaves before A. Bindley, pt. ii. 886, 6l. Garrick, 967, 9l. 9s. Jolley, 6l. 10s. Bright, 3l. 12s.

The Trumpet of Warre, a Sermon preached at Paul's Crosse. Lond. 1598, 16mo. 10s. 6d.

A second and third Blast of Retrait from Plaies and Theaters. Set forth by Anglo-phile Entheo. Allowed by Auctoritie, 1580. Lond. 16mo. On the back of the title are the arms of the city of London. Pages 126, besides the preface. On a separate leaf is the printer's colophon, &c. Steevens, 1480. Nassau, pt. i. 1354.

At the end of Kerton's *Mirror of Man's Life*, 1580, is a poem by Gosson, entitled *Speculum humanum*, in six eleven-line stanzas. An account of him will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.* See QUIPPES.

GOSTELO, Walter. The Coming of God in Mercy, in Vengeance. Lond. 1658. 8vo.

Copious extracts from this singular little work are given in Brydges' *Restituta*, iii. 106-20. Nassau, pt. i. 1355, 1l. 1s. Dowdeswell, 239, 5s.

Letter to the Lord Protector. Lond. 1654, folio.

Charles Stuart and O. Cromwell united. Lond. 1655, 8vo. Reed, 2739, 5s. Towneley, pt. i. 326, 10s. Hollis, 537, 12s. White Knights, 1792, 8s.

GOSTLING, William, M.A. A Walk in and about the City of Canterbury. The second Edition. Canterb. 1777. 8vo.



Best edition. Bindley, pt. ii. 230, *rus-*  
sia, 11. 18s. Heath, 4658, 12s. Fonthill,  
\$279, 11. 18s. White Knights, 1793, 11. 2s.  
Towneley, pt. ii. 249, 13s.—*Collation*. Pp.  
ix; table of the plates, one page; list of  
subscribers, 21 pages; measurement of  
Christ Church Cathedral, one page; con-  
tents and errata, 4 pages; the walk, 402  
pages; index, 16 pages.—Third edition,  
1779.—Fourth edition, 1796.—Fifth edi-  
tion, 1804.—New edition with additions.  
Canterbury, 1825. 8vo.—First edition,  
Canterbury, 1774, post 8vo.

**GOSYNHYLL, Edward.** The  
Prayse of all Women called Mu-  
lieru Pean. Lond. by me Wyllyam  
Myddylton (1544). 4to.

Black letter, pp. 40. Bibl. Anglo-Poet.  
\$17, \$11. 10s. resold at Saunders' in 1818,  
221. 1s. Hibbert, 3482, 111. 11s. Rox-  
burghe, 254. Heber, pt. iv. Imp. by Kynges.  
\$1. 2s. 6d.

**GOTHER, John.** Papist misrep-  
resented and represented. 4to. Lond.  
1665. Frequently reprinted.

The complete works of this eminent  
Roman Catholic Divine have been pub-  
lished in 16 vols. 12mo. \$1. 3s.

**GOVERNANCE, The,** of Kynges  
and Prynces. Lond. by Richarde  
Pynson, 1511. 4to.

Roxburghe, 3222, 141.

**GOUGE, William, D.D.** A Com-  
mentary on the whole Epistle to  
the Hebrews. Lond. 1655. folio,  
2 vols. 11. 15s.

This work contains the substance of  
nearly 1000 of the author's sermons. Pre-  
fixed is a portrait of Gouge, with eight  
English verses (afterwards altered to ten)  
by W. Faithorne. This celebrated puri-  
tan published several other esteemed  
works.

**GOUGH, J.** The strange Dis-  
covery, a Tragi-comedy. Lond.  
1640. 4to.

Roxburghe, 5002, 3s. Rhodes, 1174, 2s.

— **Rev. John.** A godly Boke  
wherein is containyd certayne Rules  
to bee exercised & put in Practise  
by all Christes Soldiers lyuyneg  
in the Campe of this Worlde.  
Lond. 1561. 16mo.

Q 6 in eights. The prologue is thus  
addressed: 'John Gowhe Pastor to the  
Parishe of Sayntes Peters in Cornhill of  
London, to the Christian Reader.'

**GOUGH, John.** *Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ  
Threnodia. In qua perturbatissi-  
mus Regni et Ecclesiæ Status sub  
Anabaptistica Tyrannida lugetur.*  
Lond. 1661. 8vo.

— **Richard, F.S.A.** *Sepulchral  
Monuments in Great Britain.* Lond.  
1786-96. Imp. fol. 3 vols. usually  
bound in 5. 751.

Many copies of this valuable work were  
destroyed by fire, particularly the third  
volume. Few copies are found free from  
stains. The illustrious antiquary Gough  
may justly be termed the *Caunden* of the  
eighteenth century. Dent, pt. i. 1328,  
russia, 551. Nassau, pt. i. 1750, russia,  
711. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1355,  
831. 4s. Marq. of Townshend, 1713, ru-  
sia, 731. 10s. Fonthill, 3702, 921. 8s. North,  
pt. ii. 172, 731. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 1867,  
501. 8s. Drury, 2008, russia, 641. 1s.—  
Hibbert, 354, russia, 641.—Vols. i. and ii.  
Duke of York, 2462, 91. 19s. 6d. Baker,  
281, 121.—*Collation*. (Vol. I.) Part I. Con-  
taining the four first Centuries. 1786.  
Half-title and title, two leaves; preface,  
list of plates, contents of the Introduction,  
pp. 14; a leaf containing the word 'In-  
troduction,' and eight lines from Piers  
Plowman's Crede; the introduction, &c.  
pp. i.—cciv. At p. cix is a plate marked  
'Pl. iv. p. cix.' not mentioned in the list of  
plates, though a description of it will be  
found in the work, and on p. xlvii is a  
plate of a cross, &c. erroneously stated to  
be at p. lxxvii. A leaf, containing the  
words 'Century XI.' with six lines from  
Piers Plowman: Century xi. &c. pp. 1—78.  
Between pages 15-16, is a leaf containing  
'Century XII.' and fourteen lines from  
Spenser, Ruines of Rome. Between pages  
82-3, is a leaf containing the words 'Centu-  
ry XIII.' and twelve lines from Spenser,  
Ruines of Rome; and after p. 36 are two  
marked 35\*, 36\*.—Vol. I. Part II. 1796.  
Title, one leaf; another leaf containing  
the words 'Century XIV.' and seven lines  
from Shakespeare; Century xiv. &c. pp.  
78—265. After p. 170 are pages 170\* to  
173\*. Plate XLIII forms part of xlvii; on  
p. 170 is a figure of Sir John de Frevill not  
mentioned in the list of plates, and plate  
LXV at p. 185 is likewise not in the list.—  
(Vol. II. Part I.) Part II. the *scarcest por-  
tion*. Containing the fifteenth Century.  
1796. Half-title 'Volume II.' and title,  
two leaves; introduction (half-title), list  
of plates in the introduction, pp. i—vi.;  
errata, 1 l. vii. viii.; preface, pp. 1—11;  
introduction, pp. 1—cccxli. After p. lxiit  
are pages 'lxix and lxiit'; after p. cccxxx  
pages cccxxxi\* to cccxxviii\*. Plate lli. Monu-  
ments at Woodford. p. cvi is erroneously

## GOUGH—continued.

marked plate iv; plate xii is erroneously marked p. cccxviii instead of cccxx; there are two plates xxiii; at p. cclxi are two plates of numerals, one separate, the other on the letter-press: at p. cccxxv 'Original brass from St. Alban's is a separate leaf; on p. cccxli is a representation of a funeral, not noticed in the list of plates.—Vol. II. Part II. Containing the fifteenth Century. 1796. Title, one leaf; table, list of plates, pp. i—xiv; a leaf containing 'Century XV.' and three lines from Shakespeare, Henry V. Century xv. pp. 1—208. After page 14 are pp. 13\*, 14\*; after page 50 are pp. 49\*, 50; after page 84 are duplicate pp. 75 to 86\*, no pages 85 and 86; after page 114 are pp. 115\*, 116\*; after page 122 are pp. 123\* to 128\*. There is no plate lviii; plate lxxvii is on the letter-press of p. 181; plate lxxix is on the same leaf as plate lvii. Vol. II. Part III. Containing the fifteenth Century. 1796. Title, one leaf; pp. 209—386; Appendix, pp. 1—17. Pages 1, 2, 5, and 6 of the appendix consist of 3 folding pedigrees. Index to the second volume, pp. 1—56. Plate lxxxiii. is erroneously marked lxxxii.

The History and Antiquities of Pleshy, in the County of Essex. Lond. 1808. 4to. The greater portion of this publication, which consisted of 225 copies on common, and 25 on fine paper, were destroyed by fire at Nichols' printing-office. Towneley, pt. ii. 780, 5l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1853, 1l. 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1718, 1l. 11s. 6d.—Bindley, part ii. 1407, 1l. 11g. 6d.—*Collation*. Pp. xx; list of plates, contents of the appendix, and half title, — leaves; historical parts, 192 pages; appendix, &c. pp. 132; index and list of books, 8 pages. Reprinted 1829.

Some Account of the Alien Priories, and of such Lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. Lond. 1779. 8vo, 2 vols. 9s. Second edition, 2 vols. 1786.

The History of the Abbey of Bec, in Normandy, Lond. 1779, forms a desirable supplement. The 3 vols. in 2, 1l. 5s.

Description des Royaumes d'Angleterre et d'Ecosse, composé par Etienne Perlin. (Par. 1558.) Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reine. Meré dans la Grande Bretagne, par De la Serre. Paris, 1639, illustrated with plates, English Notes, and historical Prefaces. Lond. 1775. 4to. 12s.

For the original edition, see PERLIN.

A Catalogue of the Coins of Canute, King of Denmark and England; with Specimens. Lond. 1777. 4to. Brockett, 151s, 12s.

The History of Crowland Abbey: including an Abstract of the Observations

of Mr. Essex. Stamford, 1818. 8vo. By Benjamin Holdich. Pp. 198, including the title, advertisement, and introduction, with a west view of the abbey by H. Burgess. The former edition forms no. xi. of Nichols' Bibl. Topog. Brit.

Description of Beauchamp Chapel adjoining to the Church of St. Mary at Warwick. Lond. 1809. 4to. Pp. 36, exclusive of the half title and title, with 7 folded plates of monuments of the Earls of Warwick, from Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, by Basire.

British Topography: or an historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1790. 4to. 2 vols. Best edition. Edwards, 638, russiæ, 5s. 5s. Dent, pt. i. 1470, 1l. 9s. Brockett, 151s, russiæ, 2l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1331, russiæ, 3l. 7s. Marq. of Townshend, 1446, 3l. 4s. Heath, 4583, 4l. 14s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1717, russiæ, 2l. 10s.—The former edition, Lond. 1768. 4to. 12s.

A comparative View of the ancient Monuments of India; particularly those in the island of Salset, near Bombay, as they have been described by different Writers. Illustrated with 10 Prints. Lond. 1785. 4to. Fonthill, 125s, 13s.

An Account of a rich illuminated Missal, executed for John Duke of Bedford, Regent of France under Henry VI. Lond. 1794. 4to. pp. 86, with 4 plates, and two leaves containing title and dedication. Dent, pt. i. 1472, 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1334, 16s. ON VELLUM. A copy, with coloured plates, in Edwards' Catalogue for 1796, was marked 12l. 12s. The missal, at the sale of the Duchess of Portland's Collection, was purchased by Mr. Edwards, and after belonging to the late Duke of Marlborough, the late John Milner, Esq., and Sir John Tobin, (who gave 1000 guineas for it), is now deposited in the collection of the British Museum.

Coins of the Seleucidæ, Kings of Syria; from the Establishment of their Reign under Seleucus Nicator, to the Determination of it under Antiochus Asiaticus. With historical Memoirs of each Reign. Illustrated with twenty-four Plates of Coins, from the Cabinet of the late Matthew Duane, F.R. and A.S., engraved by F. Bartolozzi. Lond. 1804. 4to. Towneley, pt. i. 33, 3l. 13s. 6d., pt. ii. 779, 3l. 7s. Brockett, 151s, 2l. 19s. Combe, 824. 3l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 1471, 3l. 9s. Stanley, 78, 5l. 10s. Hibbert, 3484, mor. 7l.

History of Carausius, or an examination of what has been advanced on that subject by Genebrier and Stukeley. Lond. 1762. 4to. Observations on the Round Towers in Ireland and Scotland. 1799. 4to. Published in the Archaeologia.

See NICHOLS, John. Bible (p. 136). Bodleian Library. BOUGERT, Don Juan. Archæologia. CAMDEN, William. BARDINE, Bulkley, &c., &c. Gentleman's Magazine (Selections from).

GOUGH, Richard. Human Nature displayed in the History, Antiquities, and Memoirs of Myddle, co. Salop. Written in 1700. Middle Hill, Worcester. 1834. folio.

Privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillips, bt. 5s.

— William. Londinum triumphans: or, an historical Account of the grand Influence the Actions of the City of London have had upon the Affairs of the Nation for many Ages past. Lond. 1682. 8vo. 5s.

Pp. 373, besides title and dedication, 2 leaves; to the reader, 6 pages, and errata, one page.

GOULART, John. Admirable and memorable Histories, containing the Wonders of our Time, done out of French by E. Grimestone. Lond. 1607. 4to.

To this work it is probable our early dramatists were much indebted. Gordonstoun, 1051, 9s. 6d. Steevens, 1185, 10s. 6d.

GOULBURN, Edward. The Blueviad, a satyrical Poem. Lond. 1805. 8vo.

White Knights, 1795, 3l. 10s. Resold, Heber, pt. iv. 210, for 1s.

GOULD, John. The Birds of Europe. Lond. 1832-37. imperial folio. 5 vols. 449 coloured plates. 100l.

Published in 22 parts, 76l. 8s. and now scarce.

— The Birds of Australia. Lond. 1837-48. imperial folio. coloured plates.

Published in 36 parts, 35 at 3l. 3s. each, and part 36, 4l. 12s.

Synopsis of the Birds of Australia and the adjacent Islands. Lond. 1837-8. imp. 8vo. 4 vols. 72 coloured plates, published at 5l.

Introduction to the Birds of Australia. Lond. 1848. 8vo.

— Birds of Asia. Lond. 1850, *et seq.* Imp. folio. Now publishing in parts at 3l. 3s. each.

— Century of Birds from the Himalayan Mountains, imperial folio, 80 coloured plates, (the later copies have the grounds coloured). Published at 14l. 14s. Lond. 1832.

— Monograph of the Ramphastidæ or Toucans. Lond. 1833-5. large folio. 3 parts. 34 coloured plates. 7l. 7s. Supplement, 1855, 2 parts. Together 5 parts. Published at 12l. 12s.

— Monograph of the Trogonidæ. Lond. 1835-8. large folio. 3 parts. 36 coloured plates. Published 8l.

— Monograph of the Odontophorinæ, or Partridges of America. Lond. 1844-50. large folio. 3 parts. coloured plates. Published 8l. 8s.

— Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or family of Humming Birds. Lond. 1850, *et seq.* Imp. folio. parts 1-10. coloured plates, 3l. 3s. each.

— HUMMING BIRDS. A General History of the Trochilidæ, or Humming Birds, with especial reference to the Collection of J. Gould, F.R.S. &c. (as exhibited in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London), by W. C. L. Martin, fcap. 8vo. 16 coloured plates. Lond. Bohn, 1852, 5s. or the plates heightened with gold, 10s. 6d.

— ICONES AVIUM, or figures and descriptions of new and interesting species of Birds, in various parts of the Globe. Lond. 1837-8. Imp. folio. 2 parts, all published. An unfinished work. 18 coloured plates. Published at 3l. 10s.

— Mammals of Australia. Lond. 1845, *et seq.* parts 1 to 7. Imp. folio, 3l. 3s. each, still proceeding.

— Monograph of the Macropodidæ, or family of Kangaroos. Lond. 1841-2. parts 1 and 2, Imp. folio, 3l. 3s. each.

— Robert. Poems chiefly consisting of Satyrs and satyrical Epistles. Lond. 1689. 8vo. 4s.

Pp. 340. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 313, 15a.—1697. Nassau, pt. i. 1357, 9s.

Works, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1700. Heber, pt. iv.

Ludus Scacchiae, a Satyr, with other Poems. By R. G. Lond. 1675. 8vo, 62 pp. Bibl. Liwyd, 67, 11. 1a.

GOULDSBOROUGH, John. Reports in all the Courts at Westminster, 28th to 43rd Q. Elizabeth, with learned Arguments at the Bar and on the Bench. Lond. 1653. 4to. 9s.

Reprinted 1682, 4to. 9s.

GOURLAY, Robert. Statistical Account of Upper Canada, with a general Introduction. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s.

—William, M.D. Observations on the natural History, Climate, and Diseases of Madeira, 1783—1808. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 5s.

Fonthill, 2691, 13s.

GOUT.—The Honour of the Gout. By Philander Misaurus. Lond. 1699. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

A very facetious work, reprinted in the second volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Praise of the Gout, a Paradox both pleasant and profitable. Lond. 1617, 4to. with a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. ii. 796, 13s.

GOWER, Foote, M.D. A Sketch of the Materials for a new History of Cheshire, with short Accounts of the Genius and Manners of its Inhabitants, and of some local Customs peculiar to that distinguished County. Lond. 1771. 4to. 2s. 6d.

The second Edition; with an entire new Preface, an Account of further Materials, and a Plate of Hugh Lupus's Sword. Chester, 1773, 4to. 5s. A third edition, edited by Dr. Wm. Latham, was printed at Lond. in 1800, who also published an address to the public.

There was likewise published 'An Address to the Public relative to the proposed History of Cheshire,' dated Chelmsford, Feb. 1, 1772, and signed Foote Gower, M.D. 4to. 8 pp.

—John. Confessio Amantis: the Confessyon of the Louer. Westmestre by Willyam Caxton. 1483. (misprint for 1493). folio.

Gower's Confessio Amantis is 'no unpleasing miscellany of the shorter tales which delighted the readers of the middle age.' See Warton's Poetry, Section xix. Willett, 1059, 315l. White Knights, 1957, 205l. 16s., resold, the six first leaves wanting, 131l. 5s., Roxburghe, 3240, 386l. Brockett, 1321, 58l. 16s., the table, 6 leaves wanting. Inglis, 804, 39 leaves wanting. 8l. Watson Taylor, 57l. 15s. Colation.—The volume consists of 211 leaves. The table commences on sign. ij. (sign. i. being blank), and occupies six leaves. On the recto of the ensuing leaf, i 2, the text begins and is numbered 'folio 2,' and at fol. cccxi the work ends; leaves 82, 91, and 192 being repeated, and 157 omitted. From folio 4 to fol. xvij the leaves are not numbered. See Ames' Typog. Antig. by Dr. Dibdin, i. 177-85. Bibl. Spencer, iv. 267-8.

—De Confessione Amantis. (in English). Lond. By Tho. Berthelet, 1532. folio.

Second edition, consisting of fol. 191, printed in double columns. Sir M. M. Sykes, russia, by Roger Payne, 5l. 12s. 6d. resold, Skegg, 4l. 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1751, 4l. 11s. Roscoe, 1322, 2l. 3s. Heber, 2l. 12s. Knight, 1847, 9l. 9s. Bright, 10l. 5s.

—De Confessione Amantis. Lond. By Thomas Berthelette, 1554. folio.

Third edition, consisting of fol. 191, besides the title, dedication to King Henry VIII., preface and table, 6 leaves. Gough, 1593, 2l. Perry, pt. i. 2169, 2l. 17s. Nassau, pt. i. 1752, 2l. 19s. Horne Tooke, 283, 4l. Duke of Grafton, 635, 4l. 7s. White Knights, 1958, russia, 4l. 14s. 6d. Heath, 1818, morocco, by Roger Payne, 6l. 8s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3241, 8l. 18s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 283, 9l. 9s. Heber, 8l. 8s.

Confessio Amantis, edited and collated with the best MSS. (with a new Life of the author, and a Glossary), by Dr. Reinhold Pauli. Lond. 1867, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s.

The Confessio Amantis will be found in the second volume of Chalmers' edition of the Poets.

—Balades and other poems, from the original MSS. Lond. 1818. 4to.

Presented to the members of the Roxburghe Club by Earl Gower. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1628, 5l. 5s. Boswell, 3045, 5l. 5s. Dent, pt. ii. 1206, 4l. 10s.

—Illustrations of Gower. See TODD, H. J.

—Pyrgomachia. 1675. See FENCER, Ja.

GOWRIE, John Ruthven, Earl of. A History of the Life and Death of John, Earl of Gowrie, with preli-

minary Dissertations and many new and interesting details of the "Gowrie Conspiracies," by the Rev. James Scott, Perth. Edinb. 1818. royal 8vo.

One hundred and fifty copies printed, at 1*l.* 7*s.* each.

A Fourme of Prayer to be used every Yeare the fifth of August: the Day of his Highnesse happy Deliverance from the traitorous attempt of the Earle of Gowrie and his Brother, with their Adherents. Lond. 1603. 4to.

De execrabill et nefanda Fratrum Ruvenorum Conjuraciones Narratio. Edinb. Charteris, 1801, 4to.

Gowrie Conspiracie. A Discourse of the unnaturall and vyle Conspiracie, attempted against the King's Majesties Person, at Sanct Johnston, upon Twysday the fifth of August, 1600. Edinb. by Robert Charteris, 1600, 8vo. Three sheets and a-half. One of the earliest accounts of this remarkable conspiracy, written in a very clear and elegant dialect. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany. Another edition, Lond. 1600, 4to. Lloyd, 88*s.* 6*d.* Reed, 88*s.* 9*s.* Ingila, 76*s.* 8*l.* 10*s.*—Lond. Val Simmes, 1603, 4to. Jadis, 13*s.* 11*s.* Gordonstoun, 1073, 1*l.* 13*s.* White Knights, 1903, 16*s.* Republished with notes (by Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes). Edinb. 1757, 12mo. See CROMERTY.

GRABE, John Ernest, D.D. Spicilegium SS. Patrum, ut et Hæreticorum, Seculi post natum Christum I. II. III. Oxon. 1724. 8vo. 2 vols. 12*s.*

Best edition. This work is 'excellent, and to be commended for its use.'—*Dr. Routh*. Although stated on the title page, the third certainly never was published. LARGE PAPER. 1*l.* 4*s.*—Oxon. 1698-9, 8vo. 2 vols. 8*s.* LARGE PAPER. Williams, 702, mor. 2*l.* 11*s.* 7*s.* 8*d.* mor. 2*l.* 11*s.*—Oxon. 1714, 8vo. 2 vols. 10*s.*

An Essay upon two Arabic MSS. in the Bodleian Library, and that ancient Book called The Doctrine of the Apostles, which is said to be extant in them. Wherein Mr. Whiston's Mistakes about both are plainly proved. Oxon. 1711, 8vo. A learned tract, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Some Instances of the Defects and Omissions in Mr. Whiston's Collection of 'The Testimonies from the Scriptures and the Fathers, against the true Deity of the Son and the Holy Ghost,'—to which is premised some Account of the learned Doctor, and of his MSS. (Now deposited in the Bodleian.) By George Hickes, D.D. Lond. 1712, 8vo. pp. lxxii. and 80.

Dissertatio de variis Vitiis 70 Interpretum Versioni ante B. Origenis Ævum illatis, et Remediis ab ipso in Hexapleri ejusdem Versionis Editione adhibitis, deque hujus Editionis Reliquiis tam Manuscriptis quam Prælo excusis. Oxon. 1710, 4to. A valuable tract.

Epistola ad Dn. J. Millium, qua ostenditur, Libri Judicium genuinum LXX. interpretum Versionem eam esse, quam M*s.* Cod. Alexandrinus exhibet; Romanam autem Editionem, quod ad dictum Librum, ab illa prorsus diversam, atque eandem cum Hesychiana esse. Subnexa sunt tria novæ 70<sup>æ</sup> Editionis Specimina. Oxon. 1706, 4to.

This celebrated Greek scholar likewise published excellent editions of the Septuagint, Justin Martyr's Apology, Irenæus' Works, &c.

GRACE, Henry. The History of the Life and Sufferings of Henry Grace of Basingstoke, in the County of Southampton. Reading, 1764. 8vo.

Fonthill, 277, 17*s.*

— J. Annales Hiberniæ. See Irish Archæological Society, Appendix.

— SHEFFIELD. Memoirs of the Family of Grace, being a Genealogical History of the Family of Grace, from their settlement in Ireland, temp. Henry II., to the present Time. Lond. 1823. Royal 8vo. 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

Privately printed. At the end of the volume will be found directions for placing the plates, &c.

LARGE PAPER, in 4to. divided into 2 vols. 25 copies were printed on TINTED PAPER, and have many more illustrations than the small paper copies, 10*l.* 10*s.*; also 6 in folio on tinted paper, 20*l.*

A SURVEY OF TULLAROAN, or Grace's Parish, in the Cantred of Grace's Country, County of Kilkenny. Dublin, 1819, 8vo. pp. 160. Dedicated to Richard Duke of Buckingham. From p. 19 to 127 was written by Sheffield Grace, the remainder by the Rev. Rob. Shaw, Rector of St. John's, Kilkenny.

A DESCRIPTIVE SKETCH OF THE GRACE MAUSOLEUM. Dublin, 1819, 8vo. pp. 108. Dedicated to Charles Bathurst, Esq. These two works, of which fifty copies were printed for private distribution, are illustrated with 29 portraits, engraved by

R. Graves, 30 topographical prints, 11 heraldic subjects, and 2 maps of Grace's parish. Some copies have extra illustrations.

Lines written at Jerpoint Abbey, Killenny. Lond. 1820, roy. 8vo. plates. LARGE PAPER. 4to. Generally adjoined to the Memoirs of the Family.

A Letter from the Countess of Nithsdale, relating to the escape of Lord Nithsdale from the Tower of London, Feb. 23, 1716, with remarks by Sheffield Grace. Lond. 1827, 8vo. LARGE PAPER.

GRACIAN de Antisco, Lucas. The Spanish Gallant, translated out of Spanish by Will. Style. Lond. 1640. 12mo.

Dedicated to Prince Charles. White Knights, 8893, 10s.

— Lorenzo. The Heroe of Lorenzo. A Piece of Spanish Wit, translated by Sir J. Skefinton. The Preface by Izaak Walton. Lond. 18mo. 1652. 2l. 2s.

GRADUALE secundum Morem et Consuetudinem Ecclesie Sarum politissimis Formulæ. Paris. in offic. Nic. Prevost, Impensis et sumptibus W. de Worde, 1527. folio.

Other Editions.—Paris, (sold in London), Byrkman, folio, 1528. Paris, Prevost, impr. Regnault C. Kal, June, 1532.

GRADUS COMPARATIONUM. See BELLOMAYUS, Jo.

GRADY, Thomas. The Nosegay, royal 8vo. Dublin, 1815.—Second edition, with plates. Dublin, 1816.

A most violent satire, and the most indignant piece of invective that the history of literature can furnish. Dedicated to Tho. Moore, the poet.

GRAEME, John. Poems, consisting of Elegies and miscellaneous Pieces. Edinb. 1773. 8vo.

A selection from the poetical works of Graeme will be found in Park's edition of the Poets.

GRÆVIUS, Jo. Geo. Orationes varis. Traject. 1702. 4to. 10s.

1. De Expeditione Britannica. Lond. 1688, 4to.—2. In Obitum Maris Stuartæ. Traj. ad Rhen. 1594. folio.—3. In Obitum Gulielmi III.—4. In Ob. Maris II. Magnæ Britannis Regis.

GRAFTON, Richard. A Chronicle at large, and meere History of the Affayres of Englande and Kinges

of the same. Lond. 1568, 1569. folio. 2 vols. generally bound in one.

Lloyd, 554, 2l. 6s. Towneley, pt. ii. 902, 3l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1244, russia, 3l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 1829, 4l. North, pt. ii. 170, russia, 4l. 1s. Horne Tooke, 234, 4l. 19s. Marq. of Townshend, 1715, 5l. 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 1753, russia, 6l. 8s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 1089, 6l. 16s. 6d. Duke of Grafton, 885, 15l. 5s. Willett, 1083, 11l. 11s.—Heber, pt. iv. 7l. 7s. Collation. Title within wood cut borders, composed of 11 compartments, containing heads of the English Monarchs, that of Queen Elizabeth occupying the centre division at the foot, dated 1569; at the back, Names of the authors alleged. Dedication to Wyllyam Cecil, Lord Burghley; and To the Reader, T. N. (Thomas Newton) in all, six leaves. The work, page 1 to 192. Summary and Table [to vol. i.] 4 leaves. The second volume, Title within an elegant broad border, dated 1568. At the back, "To the Reader," one leaf. The Historie from William the Conqueror, p. 1 to 1839, the reverse blank. Table of the Kinges Reigns, 18 leaves, not paged—ending on the recto of the last. Table to the second volume, not paged, 5 leaves: on the reverse of last, the device of Grafton, dated 1569. Imprinted by Henry Denham, for R. Tottyl and Humffrey Toye, 1569.

Two editions same year, both printed by Denham, the one for R. Tottyl. Heber, pt. iv. 7l. 5s.

GRAFTON, R. Chronicle, or History of England: to which is added, his Table of the Bailiffs, Sheriffs and Mayors of the City of London, from the Year 1189 to 1558 inclusive. Lond. 1809, 4to. 2 vols. 24 2s.

Edwards, 567, 3l. 14s. 6d.

— An Abridgement of the Chronicles of England, gathered by Richard Grafton, Citizen of Lond. Anno Dom. 1563. In Ædibus Ricardi Tottyl. 16mo. 10s. 6d.

Dedicated to Lord Robert Dudley. Contains besides the prefixes and table at the end, fol. 172. The title-page, with the calendar, &c. seem to have been added after the first publication of the book, which by the colophon appears to have been printed 'the 27 daye of February, 1562.' Respecting this abridgment by Grafton, and his quarrel with the famous antiquary John Stow, see Ames' Typog. Antiquities, by Dr. Dibdin, iii. 423-7. Other Editions.—Lond. by R. Tottyl, 1564. Sir P. Thompson, 233, 7s. 6d.—Newly and

diligently corrected, and finished the last of October, 1570. Lond. by Rycharde Tottyll. 16mo. Nassau, pt. i. 1861, russia, 19s. Lloyd, 606, with the autograph of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, 6l. 2s. 6d. resold, Wilks, 1847, 24l.—Newly corrected, &c. 1572. And in the end of this Abridgement is added a proper & necessary Treatise, conteynyng many good Rules, and specially one excellent manner of Computation of Yeares, wherby you maye readily finde the date and yerres of any enidēce. In ædibus R. Tottell. 16mo. Heath, 4878, 12s. 6d. White Knights, 1802, russia, 1l. 1s. This edition is dedicated to 'the Lorde Robert Dudley, Earle of Leycester,' after which is Grafton's address to the Reader. The chronicle contains 216 leaves.

GRAFTON, R. A Manuell of the Chronicles of Engleland from the Creation of the Worlde to this Yere of our Lorde 1565. Abridged and collected by Richard Grafton. Lond. by J. Kyngston. 24mo.

An abridgment of the abridgment. Nassau, pt. i. 1380, 18s. On the back of the title is the list of contents: prefixed is a kalendar in which the evil and unfortunate days, and such as are not altogether so evil, are noted, also 'An Almanacke for xviii. yerres.' Then Grafton's dedication and epistle to the reader. The manuell on 100 leaves; at the end a list of the principal fairs, and an index.

— A little Treatise, conteynyng many proper Tables and Rules, very necessary for the Use of al Men. 1571. In ædibus R. Tottell. 16mo. 5s.

G 6, in eights.—Augmented by W. W. Lond. 1591. 16mo.—Lond. 1593. 16mo.—Lond. 1595. 16mo. 127 pages.—Lond. T. Adams, 1611. Towneley, pt. i. 383, 8s. Skegg, 3s.

GRAHAM, Dougal. An impartial History of the Rise, Progress and Extinction of the late Rebellion in Britain, 1745-6. (in verse). Glasg. 1787. 12mo.

The fifth edition. Pp. 192, including a wood cut portrait of the author.—Glasg. 1774. 12mo. Heber, pt. ii. 1l. 1s. Roxburghe, 3478, 4s. 6d.—Ninth edition. Glasgow, 12mo. 1808. Falkirk, 1812. 12mo.

— J. A., LL.D. A descriptive Sketch of the present State of Vermont, one of the United States of America. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 5s. Fonthill, 2803, 19s.

GRAHAM, Maria (afterwards Lady Calcott). Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, and Residence there during Part of the Years 1821, 1822, and 1823. Lond. 1824. 4to.

An amusing work, but not very accurate as to dates, &c. Duke of York, 2196, 11s. Drury, 1966, with Chill, russia, 3l. 3s.

Journal of a Residence in India. Edinb. 1812. 4to. Towneley, pt. ii. 787, 17s.—Edinb. 1813. 4to. Drury, 1966, 1l. 5s.

Letters on India. Lond. 1815. 8vo. with nine etchings and a map of the north of India.

Memoirs of the Life of Nicholas Pousin. Lond. 1820. 8vo. with portrait. Brockett, 1401, 5s.

Three Months passed in the Mountains east of Rome during the Year 1819. The second Edition. Lond. 1821. 8vo. An interesting and well-written picture of manners and character, together with Notices on the production of the soil, &c.

Journal of a Residence in Chili during the Year 1822, and a voyage from Chili to Brasil in 1823. Lond. 1824. 4to. Drury, 1966, with the Brazil, russia, 3l. 3s.

Voyage of H.M.S. Blonde, to the Sandwich Islands in the years 1824-5, with an introduction by Maria Graham. Lond. 1827. 4to.

GRAHAM Genealogy. See BROWN, John.

GRAHAM, James. Poems. Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols.

In vol. ii. is contained a dramatic poem, entitled Mary Stuart. Lord Byron termed this writer's Sabbath Walks and Biblical Pictures 'two volumes of Cant by Sepulchral Grahame.'

British Georgics. Edinb. 1809. 4to. Wallace, a Tragedy. Edinb. 1799. 8vo. Six copies printed. Roxburghe, 10s. Constable, 1l. 1s.

GRAHAM, James. History of the United States from the Plantation of the British Colonies. Lond. 1836. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s.

— Simion. The Passionate Sparke of a relenting Minde. Lond. 1604. 4to.

A collection of Poems. Lloyd, 537, 9l. 12s. Bright (3 leaves MS.), 4l. 13s. Heber, pt. iv. 3l. 13s. 6d.

— The Anatomie of Humours. Edinb. 1609. 4to.

A work consisting of prose interspersed with verse, which may probably have suggested the original hint of Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy. Gordonstoun,

1058, 4l. 14s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 11. 15s. Reed, 2170, 2l. 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1448, 7l. 17s. 6d. Brand, 3l. 16s.

Both these works were reprinted (Edinb. 1830) in one vol. 4to. at the expense of R. Jameson, Esq., for the Bannatyne Club. See APPENDIX. Two copies ON VELLUM. Eyton, 1848.

GRAHAME, Thomas, de Peckham. See CREYMES.

GRAIA. See GREY (Lady Jane).

GRAILE, Ed. Little Timothie, his Lesson; or, a summary relation of the historical part of Holy Scripture, plainly and familiarly comprised in meeter. Lond. W. Hall, for J. Man, 1611. 12mo.

Wrangham, first edition, 4l. 4s. Third Edition, printed by Aug. Matthews, 1632. Heber, pt. iv. 915, 8s.

GRAINGER, James, M.D. The Sugar Cane, a Poem, in four Books, with Notes. Lond. 1764. 4to. 4s.

In the London Chronicle for 1764 appeared a very elegant and judicious review of this didactic poem, by Dr. Johnson.

GRAMMAR.—A short Introduction of (Latin) Grammar. 1548.

Many Editions. Lond. Wolfe, 1572. Heber, 14s.—An Edition, 1549, 4to.

Grammar Warre, or the eight Parts of Speech altogether by the Ears. 1635. Nassau, pt. i. 1363, 8s. Boswell, 1143, 6s. 6d. See FRENCH LANGUAGE.

Institutio compendiarie totius grammaticæ, quam et eruditissimus, atque videm illustrissimus Rex noster hoc nomine vulgari jussit ut non alia quam hæc una per totam Angliam prius prælegeretur. Lond. Tho. Berthelet. 1540. 4to. A copy, printed on vellum, which belonged to K. Edw. VI., is in the Lambeth Library.

The Warr of Grammar. A Tragick-Comedy acted by the Scholars of Cranebrook School more than once, not without applause, &c. Lond. 1668, 12mo. Puttick, June 12, 1858, 1l. 6s.

Grammar Warre, or Eight parts of Speech, with the Lamentable burning of a Petty Schoole, 12mo. n. d. in verse.

—A collection of Latin Hexameter lines, with English translation of each.

A l commences—  
'A mouth, face, a chynne, a tothe, a throte,' &c.  
On facies, mentum, dens, guttur, lingua, &c.  
Wynkyn de Worde, 1508. 4to. Heber, pt. ii. 1l. 1s.

GRAMMATICA Anglicana præcipue quatenus a Latina differt, ad unicum P. Rami methodum concinnata. In qua perspicue docetur quicquid ad hujus linguae cognitionem requiritur. Cantab. ex officina J. Legatt, 1594. Vocabula Chauceriana quædam selectiva et minus vulgaris ipse hodie Poetarum delicia, una cum eorum significatis, Auctore, G. P.

18mo. Collation.—A to D in eights, E four. Vocabula Chauceriana, four leaves. Only one copy known, in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

— See ACCEDENCE.

GRAMMONT, Count de. Memoirs of the Life of, transl. by Mr. Boyer. Lond. 1714. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 9247, 8s. The general view given of the English Court in this well-known work is undoubtedly faithful, though it is not to be trusted in all its scandalous details.—1760. 12mo. 6s.

Memoirs of the Court of Charles the Second, with numerous additions and illustrations, including those of Sir Walter Scott. Also a personal history of Charles II., and the Boscobel Tracts. With additional illustrations (edited by H. G. Bohn). Lond. 1863. small 8vo. 8s. 6d. Among Bohn's Extra volumes.

— See HAMILTON, Anthony, Count.

GRANADA or GREENADA. See LEWIS DE GREENADA.

GRANCOUR, — de la. Jacobi Stuarti & Mariæ Beatricis Estiæ Eboraci et Albanis Ducum Epithalamium. Lond. 1763. 4to.

GRAND. See LE GRAND.

— G. F. Narrative of the Life of a Gentleman long resident in India: comprehending a period the most eventful in the history of that country, with regard to the revolutions occasioned by European interference. Cape of Good Hope, 1814. 4to.

GRANDPRE, L. de. A Voyage to the Indian Ocean and to Bengal, 1789-90. To which is added, a Voyage in the Red Sea. Trans-



lated from the French. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

With engravings and a view of the citadel of Calcutta.

GRANGE, John. *The Golden Aphroditis; which he entitleth his Garden.* At Lond. H. Bynne-mann. Anno 1577. 4to.

Sign. 8. A copious description of this volume will be found in the *Censura Litteraria*. See also Ritson's *Bibliographia Poetica*, 223-4. A copy is in Malone's collection in the Bodleian Library.

GRANGER, Rev. James, M.A. *A Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution.* With a Supplement. Lond. 1769-74. 4to. 5 vols.

Garrick, 1080, 4 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. Marq. of Townshend, 1449, 2l. 17s. Bp. of Ely, 944, 1l. 17s. Roxburghe, 8877, 1l. 2s. Some copies were printed on only one side of the leaf.—The Second Edition, with large Additions and Improvements. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait of the author by C. Bretherton, 1l. 4s. Steevens, 1705, 1l. 18s. Drury, 1654, with Noble's continuation, 1806, 2l. 8s. Twenty sets were struck off upon atlas paper for 'the convenience of such gentlemen as may chuse to place the heads near to the lives'.—The third edition. Lond. 1779. 8vo. 4 vols.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait of the author. White Knights, 1807, 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo.—Fifth edition, with upwards of 400 additional Lives, by James Caulfield. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 6 vols. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. There are copies printed in 3 vols. folio, for the purpose of illustration.

Letters between the Rev. James Granger, M.A., with many of the most eminent literary Men of his Time; with *Miscellanies and Notes of Tours in France, Holland, and Spain*, edited by J. P. Malcolm. Lond. 1806, 8vo. A necessary accompaniment to the author's *Biographical History*. Stretzell, 630, 11s. 6d.

*A Biographical History of England from the Revolution to the End of George I.'s Reign*, in continuation of Granger. By the Rev. Mark Noble. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 3 vols. 18s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 1l. 7s.

For a continuation of Granger, *temp.* Geo. III., see MILLER.

Copies of Rare English Portraits to illustrate Granger's *History* (310 in number), engraved from rare Prints or original Pictures, 8vo. Published by Richardson. Bindley, pt. iii. 1572, 72 nos. 6l. 16s. 6d.

PROOFS, LARGE PAPER, 4to. size, 10l. 10s.

The late impressions are very inferior. Copies of rare Granger Portraits, including some to Noble's Supplement. Lond. 1820-2, 8vo. Published by T. and H. Rodd, in twelve numbers, at 6s. each. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 7s. 6d. each. PROOFS on India Paper, 12s. each.

—W. New Wonderful Museum. See WONDERFUL.

GRANT, Andrew, M.D. *History of Brazil.* Lond. 1809. 4to.

Fonthill, 2815, 10s.

—Charles, Viscount de Vaux. *The History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France and the neighbouring Islands, from their first Discovery to the present Time.* Lond. 1801. 4to. maps.

This work, composed principally from the papers and memoirs of the author's father, is illustrated with maps. It contains much information respecting the physical state, harbours, climate, soil, productions, and the manners of the inhabitants. Duke of York, 5235, 15s. Fonthill, 345, 17s. Another edition, 4to. 18s. 6d.

*Mémoires historiques, généalogiques, politiques et militaires de la Maison de Grant.* Lond. 1796, 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 282, 7s.

*The Means of finding the Longitude at Sea.* Lond. 1806, 4to. Duke of York, 5236, 4s.

—Edward, D.D. *Græcæ Linguae Spicelegium.* Lond. H. Binneman, 1575. 4to.

Dedicated to Lord Burligh. Boswell, 982, 6s. 6d. This work was epitomized by Camden, and published under the title of *Institutio Græcæ Grammaticæ compendiaris*. Grant, 'the most noted Latinist and Grecian of his time,' was master of Westminster school.

—James, Advocate. *Essays on the Origin of Society, Language, Property, Government, Jurisdiction, Contracts, and Marriage; interspersed with Illustrations from the Greek and Gaelic Languages.* Lond. 1785. 4to. 6s.

—James, Lieut. R.N. *The Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery, 1800-2, to New South Wales.* Lond. 1803. 4to. plates.

Prefixed is an account of the origin of sliding keels, and the advantages resulting from their use. Drury, 1967, 10s.

Fonthill, 8074, with plates plain and coloured, 2l.

GRANT, James. Thoughts on the Origin and Descent of the Gael; with an Account of the Picts, Caledonians, and Scots; and Observations relative to the Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian. Edinb. 1814. 8vo. 6s.

— Johnson, M.A. A Summary of the History of the English Church, and the Sects which have departed from her Communion. Lond. 1811-26. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

An esteemed work. This learned divine has likewise published sermons, poems, &c., several of which have had a very extensive sale.

The Joshua, a poem, in thirteen books, with notes. Lond. 1837, 8vo. not published.

— Patrick, Master of Gray, afterwards seventh Lord. Letters and Papers relating to, from 1584 to 1608. Edinb. 1835. 4to.

— Hon. Robert. A Sketch of the History of the East India Company, from its Foundation to 1773. Lond. 1813. royal 8vo. 5s.

— Mrs., of Laggan. Letters from the Mountains; being the real Correspondence of a Lady between the Years 1773 and 1807. Lond. 1807. 12mo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d. Sixth edition. Lond. 1845. post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s., reduced to 10s. 6d.

Essays on the Superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland; to which are added, Translations from the Gaelic; and Letters connected with those formerly published. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. — 1814, 2 vols. 12mo.

Memoirs of an American Lady, Lond. 1808. 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Memoir and Correspondence, edited by her son. Lond. 1844, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. portrait.

GRANTHAM, Henry. Italian Grammar. Lond. Vautrollier, 1575. 8vo.

Dedicated 'to Mystres Mary and Mystres Francys Berkeley, daughters of Henry, Lord Berkelye.'

— Thomas, M.A. A Marriage Sermon: A Sermon called, A Wife mistaken, or a Wife and no

Wife; or Leah instead of Rachel. Lond. 1641. 4to. Again 1643. Ordered to be burned.

An edition, 1656, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1721, 5s.—Lond. 1751, 8vo.

GRANTHAM, Sir Thomas. The Prisoner against the Prelate; or a Dialogue between the Common Gaol and Cathedral of Lincoln (1650). 8vo.

Pp. 92, with a wood-cut frontispiece. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 312, 4l. 4s. Nassau, pt. ii. 90, 12s. Sotheby's in 1821, 1l. Skegg, 1l. 11s.

An Historical Account of some Memorable Actions, particularly in Virginia; also against the Admiral of Algier and in the East Indies, performed for the service of his Prince and Country. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

GRANVILLE, A. B., M.D. St. Petersburg, a Journal of Travels to and from that Capital. Lond. 1828. 8vo. 2 vols. plates, 15s.

Spas of Germany. 1843. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Spas of England. 1841. 3 vols. post 8vo. wood cuts. 1l. 1s.

The Royal Society in the 19th Century, 1836, 8vo. Other Works various.

— Denis. The Resigned Christian and undaunted Royalist. Rouen, 1689. 4to. with portrait.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1637, 6l. 6s. Rodd, 3l. 11s.

— Charles. Synopsis of the Troubles of England during the last 1800 Years. Lond. 1747. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

GRASSI, Giacomo de. The true Arte of Defence, with a Treatise of Deceit or Falsinge, and with a Waie or Meane by priuate Industrie to obtaine Strength, Judgement and Actiuitie. Englished by J. G. Gentleman. Lond. 1594. 4to.

Printed in Roman type, with cuts. It is dedicated to the 'L. Borrow, Lord Gouernor of the Brell, and Knight of the Garter,' by T(homas) C(hurchyard). Inglis, 582, 1l. 15s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1444, 2l. 8s. Bright, 2l. 17s.

GRATABOLUS, Gulielmus. The Castel of Memorie, englished by Willyam Fulwood. Lond. 1562. 16mo.

Dedicated to Lord Robert Dudley.—

Lond. 1573, 16mo. A copy of this edition is in the British Museum.—Lond. W. How, n. d. Nassau, pt. 1. 1836, 2l. Bright, 1l. 2s. An account of the work will be found in *Feinagle's Art of Memory*.

A Direction for the Health of Magistrates and Studentes, englished (from the Latin) by T(homas) N(ewton). Lond. by William How, 1574, 16mo. Xliij. Extracts are given from this work in *Brydges' British Bibliographer*, ii. 414–18.

**GRATIE THEATRALES:** or, a choice Ternary of English Plays, composed upon especial Occasions, by several ingenious Persons. Lond. 1662. 12mo.

Contains the *London Maid*, by T. W.; *The Marriage Broker*, by M. W.; and *Grim, the Collier of Croydon*. Roxburghe, 3907, 14s. 6d. Rhodes, 2703, 1l. 6s. Bright, 3l. 12s. Heber, pt. iv. 17s.

**GRATIANUS, Ant. M.** *De Bello Cyprio*, in English. Lond. 1687. 8vo.

Most of the copies are castrated from pages 358 to 369.

**GRATIUS, Faliscus.** *Gratii Falisci et M. Aur. Olympii Nemesiani Cynegeticon, cum Notis, &c.* Tho. Johnson: accedunt *Hier. Fracastorii Alcon, &c.* Lond. 1699. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A good edition of the Latin poet Faliscus Gratius, Ovid's cotemporary.

*Cynegeticon*, or a Poem of Hunting with Dogs, translated with Notes by C. Wase. Lond. 1654, 8vo. 6s. Nassau, pt. 1. 1367, morocco, 12s. Lloyd, 559, 12s.

**GRATIUS, Orthuinus.** See **BROWN, Edward.** *Epistolæ Obscurum Viorum.*

**GRATTAN, Right Hon. Henry.** *Speeches in the Irish and in the Imperial Parliaments.* Lond. 1822. 8vo. 4 vols. portrait. Published at 2l. 8s.

*Miscellaneous Works*, chiefly on Irish Politics. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 12s.

*Life and Times*, by his Son. Lond. 1839–46, 8vo. 5 vols. 3l. 10s. reduced to 1l. 1s.

Select Speeches, to which is added his Letter on the Union, with a Commentary on his career and character, by D. O. Madden. Lond. 1847, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**GRAUNT, John.** *Natural and Political Observations upon the Bills of Mortality.* Lond. 1661. 4to

Sir W. Petty was 'the chief director

and author of this piece.'—*Nicolson*. The second edition appeared in 1662. 4to.; the third in 1663; the fourth at Oxford in 1665, 8vo.; the fifth in 16—; the sixth in 1676, 8vo.; again, Edited by T. Birch, D.D. 1759, 4to. See *Bills of Mortality*.

**GRAVE, Geo. Ann.** *Memoirs of Joan D'Arc, or Du Lys*, commonly called the Maid of Orleans, chiefly from the French of the Abbé Lenglet Du Fresnoy, with an Appendix and Notes. Egham, 1812, 8vo.

Pp. xlii and 212. Fonthill, 182, 6s. See **IRELAND, W. H.**

**GRAVES, George.** *British Ornithology, or History, with coloured Representations, shewing all the known Species of British Birds.* Second Edition. Lond. 1821. royal 8vo. 3 vols. 3l. 3s.

Published at 7l. 17s. 6d. Each vol. has 48 plates and descriptions. First edition. Lond. 1811, royal 8vo. 2 vols.

Monograph of the British Grasses. 1822, royal 8vo. No. 1, 12 plates, with descriptions, plain 4s. 6d. coloured 6s.

The Naturalist's Pocket Book, or Tourist's Companion. Lond. 1818, 8vo. pp. 335, with 6 plates, plain, 14s. coloured, 1l. 1s.

Ovarium Britannicum. 15 coloured plates. Lond. 1816, royal 8vo. Part i. (all published) at 1l. 1s. See **CURRIE**.

— **Rev. John.** *The History of Cleveland in the North Riding of the County of York.* Carlisle, 1808, 4to.

Bishop of Ely, 945, 14s. **LARGE PAPER**, with proof plates. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 1398, 1l. 1s. Brockett, 1522, 13s. Beckford in 1817, 157, 1l. 4s.—*Collation.* Introduction and history, pp. 496; appendix, index, subscribers names and errata, 25 pages; two title-pages, one engraved, the other printed; dedication and advertisement, 2 leaves.—*Plates.* 1. Cleveland Hills, as a frontispiece. 2. Map of Cleveland, p. 31. 3. Yarm Bridge, p. 63. 4. The new cast-iron Bridge, p. 68. 5. Mount Grace Priory, p. 133. 6. Monument of Sir Nicholas de Meynil, p. 148. 7. Leven Grove, p. 173. 8. Rosebury Topping, p. 214. 9. Runswick Bay, p. 321. 10. Skelton Castle, p. 356. There are seven wood cuts on the letter press, and at p. 416 is a folded pedigree of the family of Chaloner of Guisbrough.

— **Rev Richard.** *The Spiritual Quixote.* Lond. 1773. 12mo. 3 vols. 9s.

First edition.—Intended as a satire on

the Itinerant and illiterate preachers among the Methodists: frequently reprinted in one or two vols.

The Festsom, or a Collection of Epigrams, ancient and modern; with an Essay on that Species of Composition. Lond. 1767, 12mo. 4s.

Euphrosyne; or Amusements on the Road of Life. 1776. 8vo. Several editions.

This learned divine published several other esteemed works, including many translations. See ANTONINUS, &c.

GRAVES, Richard, D.D., Dean of Ardagh. Lectures on the four last Books of the Pentateuch, designed to shew the divine Origin of the Jewish Religion, chiefly from internal Evidence; in three Parts. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2 vols.

A work indispensably necessary to the biblical student.—Lond. 1807.—Fifth edition, Lond. 1839, 8vo. 14s.—Sixth edition, Lond. 1846, 8vo.—Eighth edition, Lond. Bohn, 1860, 9s.

Sermons. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 5s.

An Essay on the Character of the Apostles and Evangelists, designed to prove that they were not Enthusiasts. Dublin, 1798, 8vo. 5s. A work which deserves to be consulted.

On the Trinity. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 6s.

The First Prelection. To which are annexed, the Regulations for the Examination directed by the Statute fixing the Duties of the Professorship of Divinity, and the List of Books recommended to the Students, as preparatory for that Examination. Dublin, 1815, 8vo.

The Arguments for Predestination and Necessity contrasted with the established Principles of Philosophical Enquiry. Lond. 1829, 8vo.

Calvinistic Predestination repugnant to the general tenor of Scripture, shewn in a Series of Discourses on the moral Attributes and Government of God. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

Sermons on Practical Subjects. Lond. 1830, 8vo.

WORKS, now first collected, with Life, by his Son. Lond. 1840, 4 vols. 8vo. 2l. 8s.

GRAVESANDE, W. J. Mathematical Elements of natural Philosophy, confirmed by Experiments. Translated by J. T. Desaguliers. Lond. 1747. 4to. 2 vols.

Best edition. Roxburghe, 1501, 12s. 6d. This work has gone through several editions with improvements.

GRAVINA, J. V. Opuscula ad Historiam litterariam et Studiorum

Rationem pertinentia: accedit Gravinæ Epistola ad Maffeiū de Poesi; et ejusdem Vita ab Angelo Fabronio scripta. Lond. 1792. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Edited by the learned Bishop Burgess. Della Ragion Poetica, trar Grec. Latini, ed Italiani. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 8s. 6d. An elegant treatise, edited by T. J. Mathias.

GRAVIUS, Anglice GRAEVES.

GRAY, Andrew, D.D. A Delineation of the Parables of our blessed Saviour. To which is prefixed, a Dissertation on Parables and allegorical Writings in general. Edinb. 1777. 8vo. 6s.

A very sensible work. Williams, 79s, 16s.—Edinb. 1814, 8vo. 8s.

— Andrew. The Experienced Millwright. To which is prefixed, a short Account of the general Principles of Mechanics, and of the Mechanical Powers. Edinb. 1806. 4to. 1l. 10s.

Illustrated with 44 plates.

The Plough-wright's Assistant. Edinb. 1818, royal 8vo. with 16 engravings, 10s.

A Treatise on Spinning Machinery. Edinb. 1819, 8vo. 10s.

— Dionis. The Store-house of Breuitie in Woorcks of Arithmetick, containing as well the sundrie Parts of the Science, as also sundrie Rules of breuitie of Worke, &c. Lond. W. Norton, 1577. 12mo. Bright, 1l. 18s.

— Hugh. Letters from Canada, during a Residence there in the Years 1806-7 and 1808. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 5s.

Fonthill, 2783, 10s.

— Lord, of Kinfauns. Catalogue of his Library, compiled by D. Morison, jun. Kinfauns press. folio. 1828. Privately printed, within borders.

Wrangham, 1085, 1l. 15s. Eyton, 1948.

— Robt., D.D., Bishop of Bristol. The Connexion between the Sacred Writings and the Literature of the Jewish and Heathen Authors, particularly that of the Classical Ages. Second Edition corrected. Lond. 1819. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

**GRAY, Robert, D.D.—continued.**

A most admirable work, in considerable estimation, and 'indispensably necessary to the biblical student who cannot command access to all the classic authors.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne*.—Lond. 1816, 8vo. 1 vol.

Letters during the Course of a Tour through Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, in the Years 1791 and 1792; with Reflections on the Manners, Literature, and Religion of those Countries. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 6s.

A Key to the Old Testament and Apocrypha: in which is given an Account of their several Books, their Contents, and Authors; and of the Times in which they were respectively written. Lond. 1790, 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 225, 10s. 6d. Tenth edition, with the author's corrections. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 10s. 6d.; or with Percy's Key to the New Testament, 13s. Another edition of both, Tegg, 1841, 8vo. 8s. A very convenient and useful book, combining a large portion of valuable information and discriminate learning. The very numerous editions which have been printed, attest the estimation in which it is deservedly held.

Discourses on various Subjects, illustrative of the Evidence, Influence, and Doctrines of Christianity. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 6s. Williams, 796, 14s.

Sermons at the Lecture founded by John Bampton, M.A. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 6s. Theory of Dreams. Lond. 1808, 2 vols. 12mo. published anonymously.

— Samuel F. A natural Arrangement of British Plants, with an Introduction to Botany. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 2 vols. with coloured plates, 10s.

Published at 24, 2s.

The Operative Chemist. Lond. 1823, with nearly 100 engravings, published at 12, 11s. 6d.

Supplement to the Pharmacopœia, by Sam. F. Gray, 8vo. first edition, Lond. 1818.—Fourth edition, 1838.—Ninth edition, being the third of those revised by Redwood, Lond. 1856, 11. 2s.

Elements of Pharmacy. 8vo. Lond. 1823.

— Thomas. Works, edited by T. J. Mathias. Lond. 1814. royal 4to. 2 vols. pub. at 8l. 8s. Large Paper, at 12l. 12s., both reduced to about one fourth.

Best edition, containing Gray's Poems and Letters, with memoirs by Wm. Mason; to which are subjoined, extracts philological, poetical, and critical, from the author's manuscripts. Hollis, 648, 3l. 8s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1430, 5l. 6s. Duke of York,

**GRAY, Thomas—continued.**

2199, 12. 10s. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. Sotheby's in 1831, 3l. 6s. North, pt. ii. 161\*, Russia, 10l.

Odes. Strawberry Hill, 1757, 4to. 7s. Six Poems, with Designs by Mr. R. Bentley. Lond. 1758, imp. 4to. printed on one side only, 45 leaves, including the plates. Bindley, pt. i. 1831, 10s. Fonthill, 3773, 3l. 4s.—1776, Dodsley, fol. Nassau, pt. i. 1754, Morocco, 1l. 2s. Heath, 1815, 10s.

Poems. Lond. 1768, 8vo. first collected edition, 5s.

Poems. Dublin, 1771, 4to. pp. 69, besides title, dedication, and contents. This elegant edition was printed by Thomas Ewing. In his dedication to the Rt. Hon. Sam. Oliver, he observes, that it was published to remove the reproaches which Ireland has long laboured under for bad printing. Dublin, 1775, 12mo.

Poems. To which are prefixed Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by W. Mason, M.A. York, 1775, 4to. Roxburghe, 3490, 16s. 6d. Heath, 1817, 1l. 9s. Fonthill, 3825, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1413, 11s. Edwards, 134, 1l. 6s. Again, Lond. 1789, 4to.

Poems and Letters, with Memoirs by W. Mason, M.A. York, 1778, crown 8vo. 4 vols. A favourite edition. Heath, 1818, 1l. 11s. Heber, 1l. 6s.

Poems. New edition. Lond. John Murray, 1776, small 8vo. plates.—Again, 1784.—Again, 1790.

Poems. With Notes by GILBERT WAKEFIELD, B.A. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 8s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Bindley, pt. ii. 244, 7s. 6d.

Poetical Works. Glasg. 1787, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1862, 6s.

Poems and Life. Parma, 1788, 4to. Printed by Bodoni, 200 copies. Bindley, pt. ii. 1415, 11s. LARGE PAPER, 100 copies printed.

Poems. A new edition, adorned with Plates after Fuseli. Lond. Bensley, 1800, 8vo. Published by Du Roveray. Roscoe, 1422, 1l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1898, 15s. Williams, 798, illustrated with Westall's plates, proofs, 1891, Morocco, 2l. 10s. LARGEST PAPER. Fonthill, 3372, with two sets of plates, one proofs on India paper, 2l. 6s. On vellum, two copies printed. Edwards, 185, Morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d.

Works, containing his Poems and Correspondence. To which are added Memoirs of his Life and Writings by W. Mason, M.A. Lond. 1807, 2 vols.—Lond. 1820, 2 vols. 8vo. portraits. 10s. 6d.

English and Latin Poems, with critical Notes, a Life of the Author, &c. by the Rev. JOHN MITFORD. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Williams, 792, illustrated with portraits and numerous engravings, many of them proofs, Morocco, 5l. 10s.

GRAY, Thomas—*continued*.

Works, with critical Notes and an Essay on his Poetry, by the Rev. JOHN MITFORD. Lond. 1816, 4to. 2 vols. portrait. Published at 4s. Combe, 827, 12s.

Poetical Works, English and Latin, with introductory stanzas by the Rev. John Moultrie, and Life by Rev. J. Mitford. Eton, 1845, 10s. 6d. Seven plates by Radclyffe.—Second edition, Eton, 1847, 8vo. 12s. PROOFS, ON INDIA PAPER, of the Plates in folio, were sold separately, with a Lecture on the Writings of Gray, by the Earl of Carlisle. Fourth edition. Eton, 1863, 8vo.

Poems and Letters. Lond. 1830, 8vo. Drury, 1863, 8s. 6d.

Poetical Works and Letters; with a Memoir of his Life and Writings. Lond. Baldwin, 1825, crown 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait, 15s. LARGE PAPER, 24s.—2 vols. 8vo. (handsomely printed); Lond. Harding, 1825, portrait, 1l. 1s.—1830, 8vo. 10s. FINE PAPER, 16s.

Works, edited by the Rev. JOHN MITFORD. Lond. 1835-43, small 8vo. 5 vols. 1l. 5s. reduced to 12s. 6d.

Poems, with Life by Mitford. Lond. 1838, small 8vo. 5s.—1838-41, Thick paper, 20 printed. Published in the Aldine Poets. Republished by Bell and Daldy, 12mo. 1867, 5s.

Poetical Works, illustrated with engravings by Birket Foster and Henry Rogers, sm. 8vo. 5s. Lond. 1858.

Elegy in a Country Church Yard, illuminated by Owen Jones. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Elegy, illustrated by the Etching Club. Lond. 1847, 8vo. 2l. 2s. folio. PROOFS, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Elegy, with 33 wood-cut illustrations. Lond. Van Voorst, 1839, post 8vo. 9s.

Elegy, in Greek, Latin, German, Italian and French. Lond. Van Voorst, 1839, 8vo. 12s.

Gray's Elegy has been translated into a variety of languages, by eminent scholars at home and abroad; the original first appeared in the "Magazine of Magazines," 1752.

The Bard, an Ode, with illustrations by the Hon. Mrs. John Talbot. Lond. Van Voorst, 1837, 8vo. wood cuts by Branstons.

Correspondence of Thomas Gray with W. Mason, to which are added Letters addressed by Gray to the Rev. James Brown, D.D., Master of Pembroke College, Cambridge, with Notes by the Rev. J. Mitford. Lond. 1853, 8vo.

Gray's Letters, 2 vols. 18mo. (in Sharpe's Prose Writers).

Gray's Correspondence with the Rev. Norton Nicholas, with other pieces hitherto unpublished, edited by Rev. J. Mitford. Lond. 1847, 12mo. 6s.

A Catalogue of the Antiquities, Houses, Parks, Plantations, Scenes and Situations in England and Wales, arranged according to the alphabetical Order of the several Counties, 1773, 12mo. Printed for private distribution by Gray's friend, W. Mason. Again 1787, 12mo.

The Traveller's Companion in a Tour through England and Wales. A new edition, with considerable Improvements and Additions. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 4s. The former edition was published in 1787, 12mo. 2s. This was printed from notes written on the blank margins of Kitchen's English Atlas.

Observations on the Writings and Character of Gray, by T. J. Mathias. Lond. 1815, 12mo.

GRAY, Wm. Historical Sketch of the Origin of English Prose Literature, and its progress till the reign of James I. Lond. 1835, 8vo. 8s.

See SYDNEY, Sir Philip. This writer was a considerable contributor to the Retrospective Review.

GRAY. See GREY.

GRAY'S-INN.—The Gray's-Inn Journal, from Oct. 28, 1752, to Sept. 21, 1754. 101 Nos. By Arthur Murphy.

The first 45 nos. appeared in a newspaper called the Craftsman. On Sept. 29, 1753, it appeared as a distinct periodical.—Lond. 1756, 12mo. 2 vols. Dedicated to the Hon. Robert Nugent. In this republication are 104 Essays. Garrick, 1868, 19s.

GREATHEAD, Bertie. Essay on the Right of Conquest. Florence, 1783. 4to.

See Florence Miscellany, in reference to which this writer is styled by Gifford, in his admirable satire of the Baviad and Mæviad, the 'deep-mouthed Theban.'

GREATRAKES, Valentine. Account of Val. Greatraks and divers of his strange Cures. Lond. 1666. 4to.

With portrait of G. stroking a man's face, Faithorne excud. Sir P. Thompson, 96, 1l. 15s. Towneley, pt. i. 801, with Stubbe's Account, 1l. 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 1732, with Stubbe's Account, 1l. 10s.—Another edition of the Account was published at Dublin, 1668, 4to.

Wonders no Miracles, or Mr. Greatrak's Gift of Stroking examined. By David Lloyd. Lond. 1666, 4to. 3s. 6d.

The miraculist Conformist; or, an Account of several miraculous Cures performed by the Stroking of the Hands of

Valentine Greatarik. By Henry Stubbe. Oxford, 1686, 4to. 4s.

The preceding Three Tracts. Bindley, pt. 1. 349, 34, 15s. Steevens, 1447, 16s. 6d. White Knights, 1804, wanting the portrait, 9s. Lloyd, 523, 11. 8s.

GREAVES, John. Miscellaneous Works: to which is prefixed, an historical and critical Account of his Life and Writings, by Thomas Birch, D.D. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 2 vols.

The works of this learned traveller and professor of astronomy in the university of Oxford are much esteemed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1399, 13s. Fonthill, 1644, 16s.

Elementa Linguae Persicae: item anonymus Persae de Sigis Arabum et Persarum Astronomis, Persicae et Latinae. Lond. 1649, 4to. Heath, 14, 5s. This, according to Dr. Adam Clarke, is in every respect an improvement of De Dieu's Persian Grammar (4to. Lugd. Bat. 1639), by a man who was accurately acquainted with the Persian language. A former edition appeared in 1643, 4to.

Binus Tabulae Geographicae, una Nassir Eddini Persae, altera Ulug Beigi Tartari; utraque Lingua Arabica, cum Interpretatione Latina. Lond. 1652, 4to. 4s.

Pyramidographia: or, a Description of the Pyramids in Egypt. Lond. 1646. 8vo. With portrait by E. M. (ascall). Roxburghe, 8555, 3s. Reprinted in the second volume of the Churchill Collection of Voyages and Travels.

A Discourse of the Roman Foot and Denarius: from whence, as from two Principles, the Measures and Weights used by the Ancients may be deduced. Lond. 1647, 8vo. Reprinted in the second volume of the Churchill Collection of Voyages and Travels.

The Origine and Antiquity of our English Weights and Measures discovered by their near agreement with such Standards that are now found in one of the Egyptian Pyramids. Together with the Explanation of divers Lines therein heretofore measured. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—A former edition, 1708.—Another. Lond. 1746, 12mo. This tract, according to the Biographia Britannica, was not written by Greaves.

A Description of the grand Seigneur's Seraglio, or the Turkish Emperor's Court. Lond. 1650, 8vo. Written by Robert Withers. Reprinted 1653, 1659, &c.

Astronomica quaedam ex Traditione Shah Cholgidi Persae; una cum Hypothesibus Planetarum: Studio et Opera Joh. Gravii, Persicae et Latinae. Lond. 1652, 4to. 5s.

See Abulfeda. Geographiae veteris Scriptores. Hudsoni. Ulug-Beigh.

GREAVES, Thomas, D.D. De Linguae Arabicae Utilitate & Praestantia; Oratio Oxoni habita 19 Jul. 1637, &c. Oxon. 1639. 4to.

— Thomas. Songs of Sundry Kindes, &c. folio. 1604. unique. 8l. 8s.

GREBNER, Ezek. Visions and Prophecies concerning England, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond. 1661. 12mo. 8s.

GREECE, Charles F. Facts and Observations respecting Canada and the United States of America. Lond. 1819. 8vo.

Pp. 172. 'Evidently the production of a plain, sensible, practical man.'—*Quart. Rev.*

GRECO, Gioachimo. The royal Game of Chess. Lond. 1750. 12mo.

Goldsmid, 192, 6s. This English translation of Greco has an engraved frontispiece, copied from a very fine print in small folio, which was engraved at Paris, by Lepiclé, in 1748, from a picture of the same size by C. D. Mor: it represents an old man and a young one sitting and playing at chess; a man standing with a glass of wine in his hand, overlooking them; a guitar hangs against the wainscot: the dresses and furniture are such as were used in the sixteenth century.

On the Game of Chess, translated and illustrated with Annotations, by W. Lewis. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 7s. This is by far the best edition of the Calabrois which has hitherto appeared. The Annotations are useful, and the whole work is got up with the accuracy and elegance which distinguish all the publications of the translator.

GREECE.—Recherches sur l'Origine des Arts dans la Grece. See D'HANCAEUVILLE.

GREEN, G. Dissertatio de Regno Magnae Britanniae. Witteb. 1667. 4to. 5s.

— J. A Refutation of the Apology for Actors. By J. G. Lond. 1615.

A long and laboured puritanical answer to Heywood. Reed, 8629, 4l. Rhodes, 42. 4s. Ferry, pt. 1. 2344, 2l. 11s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1630, 1l.

— Journey from Aleppo to Damascus, in 1725. By J. G. Lond. 1736. 8vo.

With a map. Hollis, 543, 5s. 6d. Fonthill, 2889, 14s.

— See Voyages and Travels.

GREEN, Matthew. *The Spleen and other Poems, with a prefatory Essay by J. Aikin, M.D.* Lond. 1796. small 8vo. plates by Stothard, 5s.

First edition appeared in 1737, 8vo.; it is included in Dodsley's Collection.

— Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln. *A Dissertation on Enthusiasm.* Lond. 1755. 8vo.

The appendix contains an extract, with remarks, from Rimins' account of the Moravians. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 799, 17s.

— Thomas, of Ipswich. *Extracts from the Diary of a Lover of Literature.* Ipswich, 1810. 4to.

Not printed for sale. Bindley, pt. ii. 804, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1727, 10s. Drury, 1760, 11s. A Continuation of this Diary will be found in the Gentleman's Magazine, 1840, and subsequent years.

Memoirs, with a critique on his writings, and an account of his family and connections, by James Ford, M.D. Ipswich, 1824, 4to. portrait. PRIVATELY PRINTED.

— Valentine. *The History and Antiquities of the City and Suburbs of Worcester.* Lond. 1796. 4to. 2 vols.

Duke of York, 2200, 1l. 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1409, 1l. 8s. Drury, 1970, russia, 2l. 2s. Roxburghe, 8651, 1l. 18s. Supplement, 668, 1l. 2s. FINE (i. e. THICK) PAPER, with proof plates. Baker, 247, 1l. 14s. Fonthill, 241, 5l. Nassau, pt. i. 1728, russia, 1l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 1475, morocco, 3l. 1s. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. xviii and 300, not including the engraved title-page, and an index of 4 pages. Vol. II. pp. 114 and civ, not including the engraved title-page, contents of 3 pages; indexes, with directions for placing the plates (15 and 10) on 5 pages.

An Account of the Discovery of the Body of King John, in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, 17th of July, 1797. Lond. 1797, 4to. This brochure of a few pages was published as a Supplement to Green's History of Worcester, and should be inserted at page 74 of vol. i.

A Survey of the City of Worcester. Worcester, 1764, 8vo. pp. 260, with 16 plates engraved by Hancock. Heath, 4637, 5s. Towneley, pt. ii. 245, 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1873, 6s. White Knights, 1819, 15s.

A Review of the polite Arts in France, at the Time of their Establishment under

Louis XIV., compared with their present State in England. Lond. 1783, 4to. 8s.

Acta historica Reginarum Angliæ. Twelve original Drawings formed on the History of the Queens of England, executed by S. G. Huck, and engraved by V. Green. With an historical Account, illustrating each Subject, in English and French. Lond. 1792, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1419, 9s. 6d.—1786, 4to.

Catalogue of Callot's Works (7 by Jno. Green, printseller). Lond. 18mo. 1804. White Knights, 681, 13s.

GREEN, William, of Ambleside. *The Tourist's New Guide, containing a Description of the Lakes, Mountains, and Scenery in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire.* Kendal, 1819. 8vo. 2 vols.

The result of observations made during a residence of eighteen years in Ambleside and Keswick.

Views (30) on the Lakes. Ambleside, 1808-9, atlas folio. Drury, 2012, 2l.

A Description of sixty Studies from Nature, etched in the soft Ground by Wm. Green of Ambleside, after Drawings made by himself in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire, comprising a general Guide to the Beauties of the North of England. Lond. 1810. With Introduction, 132 pages, 12mo. Again, with the Etchings, 1814. Others, 4to.

Seventy-eight Studies from Nature (in Cumberland, Westmorland, and Lancashire), engraved by William Green from Drawings made by himself. Lond. 1809. pp. 20, besides the plates.

— William. *Annals of George III. from his Accession to the Peace of 1801.* Lond. 1805. 8vo. 2 vols.

Portraits of the late and present Administration. Lond. 1807, 12mo.

GREENE, Alexander. *The Politician cheated; a Comedy.* Lond. 1663. 4to.

Roxburghe, 5011, 4s. Rhodes, 1184, 4s. Field, 232\*, 5s. Heber, 3s. 6d.

— Anne. *The Wonder of Wonders, being a faithful Relation of one Anne Greene, Servant to Sir T. Reed, being brought to Life after Execution for Murder.* 1651. 4to.

This 'servant maid was hang'd in the castle of Oxon. for murdering her bastard child, begotten by Jeffery Reade, — After she had suffer'd the law, she was cut downe, and carried away in order to be anatomiz'd by some young physicians;



but they finding life in her, would not venter upon her, only so far as to recover her to life.'—*Ant. & Wood*.

News from the Dead; or, a true and exact Narration of the miraculous Deliverance of Anne Greene, who, being executed at Oxford, December 14, 1650, afterwards revived; and by the Care of certain Physicians there, is now perfectly recovered. Together with the Manner of her Suffering, and the particular Means used for her Recovery. Written by a Scholar in Oxford (Richard Watkins of Christ Church), for the Satisfaction of a Friend, who desired to be informed concerning the Truth of the Business. Whereunto are annexed, certain Poems, casually written on that Subject (by various Persons). Oxford, 1651, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 751, 11. 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 493, 31. 13s. 6d. Reprinted in the third number of Morgan's *Phoenix Britannicus*.

Declaration from Oxford, 1651, 4to. with a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1725, with News from the Dead, 61.

GREENE, Edward Burnaby. *Critical Essays*. Lond. 1770. 8vo. 3s.

Garrick, 981, 10s. 6d.

Poetical Essays. Lond. 1771. 8vo. Garrick, 990, 10s. 6d.

Greene likewise published translations of Pindar, Persius, Apollonius Rhodius, &c.

— G. a. See GEORGE-A-GREENE.

— Robert. *Dramatic Works*, to which are added, his Poems, with some Account of the Author, and Notes, by A. Dyce. Lond. 1831. small 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 1s.

LARGE PAPER. 12 copies printed. 21. 2s.

The Dramas marked with an asterisk \* at page 936, are reprinted in these two volumes, little else.

For particulars respecting this author and his works, see Brydges' *Censura Litteraria*, British Bibliographer, and *Restituta*; Beloe's *Anecdotes*, Collier's *Poetical Decameron*, and Shakespeare Library, Ritson's *Bibliographia Poetica*, Berkenhout's *Biographia Literaria*, Baker's *Biographia Dramatica*, Cibber's *Lives of the Poets*, Wood's *Fasti Oxonienses*, Doddsley's *Collection of Old Plays*, edited by Collier, and the *Retrospective Review*. Oldys styles Greene 'one of the greatest pamphleteers and refiners of our language in his time.'

List.

The books marked with a dagger, † though commonly attributed to Robt. Greene, are by some considered doubtful.

The Myrrour of Modestie. Lond. by Roger Warde, 1584, 16mo. Sig. C 6.

This author's first performance, containing the story of Susanna and the Elders told at considerable length and with some eloquence. A copy is in the British Museum.

Morando: The Tritameron of Loue. Lond. E. White, 1584, 4to. Dedicated to Phillip Earl of Arundell. In 23 leaves. Heber, pt. iv. 31. 3s.—1587, 4to. 2 parts. Utterson, 1852, mor. 61. 2s. 6d.

Planetomachia: or the first Parte of the general Opposition of the seven Planets. Lond. 1585, 4to. Fifty-nine leaves. Steevens, 881. Roxburghe, 6852, resold. Heber, pt. iv. 4to. 21. 8s.

An Oration, &c. 1585. See GEORGE XIII. Evphues his Censure to Philavtus: wherein is presented a philosophical Combat betwene Hector and Achilles. Lond. 1587, 4to. Gardner, 1854, mor. 111. 15s.—Lond. 1634, 4to. Roxburghe, 6867, 41. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 21. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 301, 71. 7s. Midgley, 21. 18s.

Arcadia or Menaphon: Camilla's Alarum to slumbering Evphues in his melancholy Cell at Silexadra. Lond. 1587, 4to.—Lond. 1589, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1648, 181. 18s. resold. Perry, pt. i. 2136, 151. 15s.—Heber, pt. iv. 41. 14s. 6d.—1599, 4to.—1605, 4to.—Lond. 1610, 4to. Duke of Grafton, 364, 21. 7s. North, pt. iii. 745, 41. 10s. Heber, 11. 17s. Skegg, 41. 5s.—Lond. 1616, Sign. L 4. Malone Collection, 4to. Reed, 1276, 10s. 6d. Roxburghe, 6860, 41. 14s. 6d. Steevens, 884. Reprinted in the first volume of the *Archæica*.—1634. In the 'Epistle to the Gentlemen Students of both Universities,' by Tho. Nash, is a rub at some 'vaine glorious tragedians,' among which is Kydd's old play of Hamlet, published in 1569, 4to.

Pandosto the Triumph of Time. Lond. 1588. British Museum.—1592, 71. 8s.—1603, 11. 8s.—1607, Malone Collection.—1608. Heber, pt. iv. Malone Collection, 4to. Reed, 2179, 7s. 6d.—1619, 4to.—1629, 4to.—1636, 21. 2s.—1685, 12s. This is the same as Dorastus and Fawnia, under the following title.

The pleasant and delightful History of Dorastus and Faunia. Lond. 1588. The foundation of Shakespeare's *Winter's Tale*.—1607.—1636, 4to. Steevens, 886, 17s.—1655.—1684, 4to.—1672, 4to. Halliwell, May 1857, 41.—1675.—1694, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1736, 5s.—1703, 4to. White Knights, 1906, 11. 5s. North, pt. iii. 752, 11. 13s. Roxburghe, 6869, 11. 3s.—1723.—1735.

Although the two preceding articles are one and the same under different title-pages, it has been thought better to leave them as given by Lowndes.

Perimedes the Blacke-Smith: a golden Methode how to vse the Mind in pleasant and profitable Exercise. Lond. 1583, 4to. A production of considerable interest, con-

GREENE R.—*continued.*

sisting of stories, reflections, and poetry, in all probability principally translated from the Italian. In the British Museum and Malone's Collection. Stevens, 881. Roxburghe, 6652. Heber, 31. 13a. 6d.

Aleida. Greene's Metamorphosis. Licensed to John Wolfe, 1588.—Lond. 1617. 4to. Malone Collection. Reed, 2174, 21. 12a. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1645, 61. 10a. Roxburghe, 6663, 41. 10a. Nassau, pt. i. 1731, 19a. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 294, 71. 7a. Jolley, 21. 15a. Heber, pt. iv. 21.

The Spanish Masquerado. Lond. Roger Ward for Thomas Cadman, 1586, 4to. Black letter. Pp. 40. Dedicated to Philip Earl of Arundel. A copy is in the British Museum. North, pt. iii. 748, 21. 2a. Heber, 11. 11a. 6d. Perry, pt. i. 2187, 21. 5a. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 289, 71. 7a. Gordonstoun, 1042, 31. 8a. Reed, 2181, 31. 14a. Ingils, 711, 31. 15a. Utterson, 31. 12a. Bright (wanting 2 leaves), 21.

Orpharion, wherein is discoursed a musical Concorde of pleasant Histories. Lond. 1590, 4to. Duke of Grafton, 866, 71. 7a. Woodhouse, 21. 12a. 6d. Malone Collection.

The Royal Exchange: containyng sundry Aphorismes of Philosophie, and golden Principles of morall and naturall Quadruplicities; under pleasant and effectfull Sentences. Lond. 1590, 4to. Forty leaves. A translation of an Italian work, entitled *La Burza Reale*. Roxburghe, 6663, 11. 8a. resold Heber, pt. iv. 31. 8a. No other known.

Greene's Mourning Garment given him by Repentance at the Funerals of Love. Lond. 1590, 4to.—1597.—1616, 4to. Ingils, 713, 21. 12a. 6d. Gordonstoun, 1044, 31. 19a. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 292, 31. 8a. Roxburghe, 6661, 61. 12a. 6d.

Greene's Neuer too late. Lond. 1590. A pamphlet in which Greene laments under a feigned name the faults and follies of his own ungoverned youth. 2 parts, (the second part being entitled *Francesco's Fortunes*, &c.) Lond. 1590, 4to.—1600, in Malone's Collection.—1607, 4to. North, pt. iii. 748, 31. 11a. Heber, pt. ii. dated 1600, 21. 16a.—1616. Heber, 21.—1621, 4to. Ingils, 715, 21. 5a. Bindley, pt. ii. 1649, 51. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 302, 104. 10a.—1631, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1735, morocco, 11. 19a. Freeling, 31. 9a. Skegg, 21. 15a.—n. d. 4to. A—Q, 64 leaves. Reed, 2178, 11a. Roxburghe, 6657, 51. 5a.

A notable Discovery of Coosnage. Now daily practised by sundry lewd Persons, called Conie Catchers, and Crossbiters. With a Discourse of the Coosnage of Colliers. Lond. 1591, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.—1592, 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 21. 3a. Stevens, 882. Roxburghe, 6654.

The Groundworkes of Conny-Catching.

Lond. 1591.—1592, 4to. Bright, 11. 1a.—n. d. Stevens, 882. Roxburghe, 6654. Heber, pt. iv. 41. 6a. Usually enumerated among Greene's Works, but it is only a reprint with variations of Harman's *Caveat*, and of which Rowland complains in his *Martin Markall*.

The second and last Part of Conny-Catching. Lond. 1591.—1592, 4to. Stevens, 882. Roxburghe, 6654. Heber, pt. iv. n. d. 41. 10a.

The third and last Part of Conny-Catching, with the new-devised Knavish Arts of Foole-taking. Lond. 1592, (two editions in the same year) 4to. F, in foura, with a wood cut. Stevens, 882. Roxburghe, 6654. Heber, pt. iv. 41. 12a.

A Disputation between a hee Conny-catcher and a shee Conny-catcher, whether a Thiefe or a Whore is most hurtful in Cousnage to the Common-wealth. Lond. 1592, 4to. With wood cut. Stevens, 882. Roxburghe, 6654. Heber, pt. iv. 41. 10a. These last five all in the Malone Collection.

The Defence of Conny-catching, by Cuthbert Conny-catcher. Lond. 1592, 4to. Stevens, 882. Roxburghe, 6654. Heber, pt. iv. 16a.

Questions concerning Conie-hood, and the Nature of the Conie. Lond. 4to. Stevens, 882, imperfect, 12a. Roxburghe, 6670, imperfect, 16a.

Greene's Groatsworth of Witte bought with a Million of Repentance. Lond. 1592, 4to.—1596. unique. Wingham, 131.—1600.—1618.—1621, 4to. A—F 8; 25 leaves. White Knights, 1807, morocco, 21. 18a. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 297, 71. 7a. Roxburghe, 6665, 31. 13a. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 31. 8a. Bindley, pt. ii. 1650, 61. 16a. 6d. Kent, 1813, 4to. Sixty-five copies reprinted at the private press of Lee Priory.—1623, 4to. Pp. 44. Nassau, pt. i. 1733, 11. 9a. Ingils, 716, 21. 12a. 6d. Gordonstoun, 1043, 41. 4a. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 298, 61. 16a. 6d. Bright, 21. 16a. Malone Collection.—1637.—Utterson, 51. n. d.

Philomela, the Lady Fitz-Walter's Nightingale. Lond. 1592, 4to. Black letter. North, pt. iii. 744, morocco, 21. 7a. Reed, 2180, 51. Heber, pt. iv. 841, B 1 wanting, 21. 5a.—1607. Midgley, 41. 10a.—Lond. 1615, 4to. Malone Collection. Roxburghe, 6659, 51. Heber, 2 leaves wanting, 11. 2a. Reprinted in the first volume of the *Archæica*.—1631, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1734, 11. 19a. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 299, 71. 7a.—n. d. Jolley, 31. 4a.

A Quip for an upstart Courtier. Lond. 1592, 4to. Two edit. same year. Nassau, pt. i. 1729, 21. 12a. 6d. Crawford, 31. 8a. An edit. 1597. This tract, which occasioned the implacable controversy between Rob. Greene and Gabriel Harvey, that continued for seven years, and occupied no

GREENE, R.—*continued.*

small share of public curiosity, is reprinted, with notes by Thomas Park, in the fifth volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*. Heber, date 1600, printed for G. P. (Geo. Pearslowe.)—1606. 4to. Duke of Grafton, 365, 2l. 12s. 6d.—1630. 4to. with a frontispiece. Ingliis, 714, 3l. 17s. Gordonstoun, 1046, 4l. 1s. Roxburghe, 6664, 6l. Heber, 1l. 18s. Malone Collection. Utterson, 4l. Bright, 3l. 5s.—1625.—1635. 4to. Strettell, 1031, morocco, 2l. 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 300, 7l. 7s.—London by E. Pearslow. 4to.

*Cicronis Amor*. Tullius Loue. Lond. 1599. 4to. Heber, 3l. 13s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1728, 1l. 5s.—1592.—1597. 4to.—1601. Heber, pt. iv.—1609. 4to. A—K, 40 leaves. Bindley, pt. ii. 1648, 5l.—1611. 4to. White Knights, 1908, 3l. 18s. Perry, 1l. 11s. Bright, 1l. 15s.—1615.—1616. 4to. Heber, 1l. 2s. Stevens, 884. Malone Collection.—1638. 4to. Reed, 2172, 1l. 11s. 6d. Roxburghe, 6666, 2l. 16s. Strettell, 1030, 2l. 16s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 295, 6l. 6s. North, pt. iii. 749, 3l. 3s.—1639. 4to. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 296, 6l. 5s. Midgley, 2l.

*Greene's News* both from Heaven and Hell. 1593. Mr. Dyce has not been able to meet with this piece.

*The Blacke Bookes Messenger*, laying open the Life and Death of Mr. Ned Browne, one of the most notable Cutpurses, Cross biters and Conny-catchers that ever lived in England. Lond. 1592. 4to. Stevens, 882 and 883. Roxburghe, 6654. Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 9s.

*The Repentance of Robert Greene, Master of Artes*: wherein, by himself is laid open his loose Life; with the Manner of his Death. Lond. 1592. 4to. Fifteen leaves. Woodhouse, 4l. 7s. Malone Collection.

† *Greene's Vision*: written at the Instant of his Death. Conteyning a penitent Passion for the Folly of his Pen. Lond. for Tho. Newman (1592). 4to. Thirty-one leaves. Stevens, 887, 2l. 7s. Roxburghe, 6655, 7l. 10s. resold. Heber, pt. iv. 5l. 15s. 6d.

*This was discovered by Greene on his death-bed.*

*Mamilla*; or, the Triumph of Pallas. 1593. 4to. in the Malone Collection.

*Mamilla*; or the second Part of the Triumph of Pallas. Lond. 1593. 4to. Stevens, 884. Jolley, 4l. 4s. Utterson, 2l. 14s. Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 4s.

*Gwydonivs*. The Carde of Fancie. Lond. W. Ponsonby, 1584. 4to. 78 numbered leaves, with title, dedications to 'Edward de Vere, Earl of Oxford' and to the 'Gentlemen Readers,' 3 leaves. Only one copy known.—1587. Heber, imperfect, 1l. 13s.—1593, in Malone's Collection.—1608. 4to. Jolley, 5l. 2s. Utterson, 4l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 291, 9l. 9s.

Stevens, 884. Woodhouse, 3l. 3s. Midgley, 5l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 2l.

*The Debate between Folie and Loue*, translated out of French. Lond. 1587, 4to. 1593. 4to. in the Malone Collection.—1608. 4to. This is usually appended to the Card of Fancy.

The honorable Historie of Frier Bacon and Frier Bongay, as it was plaid by her Majesties Servants. Lond. 1594. 4to. First edition, of great rarity. Malone's Collection. Heber, pt. ii. imperfect, 13s. Rhodes, imperfect, 3l. 13s. 6d.—1599.—1608. Heber, pt. iv. Lond. 1690. 4to. A—II in fours, with frontispiece. Rhodes, 1183, 1l. 6s. Stevens, 1283, 9s. Heber, 2l. 14s. Roxburghe, 5008, 12s.—1655. 4to. Rhodes, 1189, 11s. Hibbert, 3495, 1l. 1s.—n. d. 4to. with frontispiece. Reed, 7973, 1l. 11s. Ingliis' Old Plays, 42, 1l. 1s. Reprinted in Collier's edition of Doddsley's Collection of old Plays.

\* *The Historie of Orlando Furioso*, one of the twelve Peeres of France. As it was plaid before the Queene's Majestie. Lond. 1594. 4to. Heber, pt. ii. 30l. 10s.—1599. 4to. in the Malone Collection. Rhodes, 1189, 10l. 5s.

\* *The comical Historie of Alphonus, King of Arragon*, as it hath bene sundry Times acted. Lond. 1597. Evans, 1825, 15l. 1599. 4to. A copy is in Lord F. Egerton's library. Rhodes, 1187, A 4 wanting, 5l. 10s. Resold Heber, part ii. 6l. 5s.

† *A Looking Glasse for London and England*. Lond. 4to. 1594, 1598, 1617. Malone Collection. See LONGE, Tho.

† *The Scottish Historie of James IV.* slaine at Flodden, intermixed with a pleasant Comedie presented by Oboram (sic) King of the Fayeries. As it hath bene sundrie Times publickly plaide. Lond. 1598. 4to. Heber, pt. xi. 18l. In the collection of the Marquis of Stafford.—1599. 4to. Entered in the books of the Stationers' Company by Thomas Creede, May 13, 1594. In Thorpe's Catalogue, 25l.

*Penelopes Web*, wherein a christall Mirror of feminine Perfection represents to the View of every one those Vertues and Graces which more beautifies the Mind of Women than Apparell or Jewels, in three comical Histories. Lond. 1601. 4to. A prose tract, interspersed with poetry, dedicated to the Countesses of Cumberland and Warwick. Boswell, 965, 7l. 15s.—1597. 4to. Malone Collection. Roxburghe, 6656, 5l. Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 11s. wormed.

*A Poet's Vision* and a Prince's Gloria. Lond. 1603. 4to. In verse. Bright, 7l. 15s. In the Malone Collection.

*A Paire of Turtle Doves*, or the tragical History of Bellora and Fidelio. Lond. 1606. 4to. Black Letter. White Knights, 370, 10l. Woodhouse, 5l. 5s.—Stevens, 885, 5l. 12s. 6d. resold. Heber 4l. 14s. 6d.

GREENE, R.—*continued.*

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1340. morocco, 7l. 7s. Brand, 10l. only two copies known. Theeves falling out. True-men come by their Goods, or the Bel-man wanted a Clapper. Lond. 1616. 4to. Roxburghe, 6668, 7l.—1617. Malone Collection.—1621. 4to. Strettell, 1032, 4l. 4s.—1637.—4to. pp. 43. Heber, pt. iv. wood-cut on Title. Reprinted in the eighth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Farewell to Folly, sent to Courtiers and Schollers as a President to warne them from the vaine Delights that drawes Youth on to Repentance. Lond. 1591. 4to. M. S. Copious extracts from this tract are given in Brydges' British Bibliographer, iv. 159—68. Heber, pt. iv. 8l. 11s.—Lond. 1617. 4to. Black letter. pp. 86. Roxburghe, 6662, 2l. 10s. Stevens, 884. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 293, 7l. 7s. Gordonstoun, 1045, 4l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1730, 15s. Reed, 2175, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1647, 6l. 6s. North, pt. iii. 750, 1l. 14s. Jolley, 2l. 12s. Bright, 3l. 10s.

Arbusto. The Histore of Arbusto, King of Denmarke, describing the Anatomy of Fortune in his Love to the faire Doralicia. 1617. In the Malone Collection.—1626. 4to. To which is added a lovely poem of Pyramus and Thisbe. (This is from the pen of Deniston Gale, and is often missing.)

Fair Emme, the Miller's Daughter of Manchester, with the love of William the Conqueror. Acted by the Lord Strange's Servants. Lond. 1631. 4to. An anonymous play, attributed to Greene by Win-stanley. Roxburghe, 15s. Bindley, 1243, 2l. 2s. Inglis, 2l. 5s.

Lady Alimony, 1660. See ALIMONY.

The History of Jobe. This play, it appears, was never performed. It was in the possession of Dr. Warburton, by the carelessness of whose servant it was burned.

† Green's Funerals, in xiv Sonnets, 1594. 1604. See B. R.

† Mihil Munchance, his Discoverie of the Art of Cheating in false Dyce-play, and other unlawful Games. Lond. John Danker. n. d. In Malone Collection. 4to. Inserted by Mr. Reed in his List, but stated not to be Greene's by Beloe. Stevens, 883. Farmer, 18s.

† Greene in Conceyte newe raised from his Graue to wryte the tragique Storye of his faire Valeria of London, 4to. Lond. 1586. 4to. Received and reported by John Dickenson. Licensed to William Jones, 1597. Stevens, 883. In this volume occurs the earliest allusion to the name and fame of Shakspeare.

† Greene's Ghost haunting Conny Catchers: with the merry Conceits of Dr. Pinch-backe, a notable Makeshift, Lond. 1602. 4to.—1623. 4to. In Malone's Collection. Gordonstoun, 4l. 7s. Jolley, 3l. 10s. The Epistle dedicatory is signed S. R., proba-

bly Samuel Rowlands or Samuel Rid. Isaac Reed doubted if this was Greene's.

† The Art of Lugling or Legerdemaine, by S. R. 4to. 24 leaves. Black Letter. Repeatedly attributed to Robert Greene, but written by Samuel Rid.

† Greene's Tu Quoque. See COOK, John.

† Grimellos Fortunes, is by Mr. Malone attributed to Robert Greene, but it is certainly Robert Breton's. See BRETON, Nicolas. MUCEDORUS

GREENE, Robert Berkely. A newly-invented Table for exhibiting the Genealogy of Jesus Christ, as given by St. Matthew and St. Luke. Lond. 1822. 8vo.

'This table is ingeniously constructed; the notes exhibit, in a small compass, the result of much laborious research.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne.*

— Thomas, Actor. A Poet's Vision, and a Prince's Glorie. Lond. 1603. 4to.

Pp. 22. A mediocre poem, dedicated to K. James. See Brydges' Restituta, iv. 1—5. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 303, 10l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1737, 16l. 5s. 6d. Frignt, 7l. 15s.

Greene was both a writer and actor, and with great probability is supposed to have been a relation of Shakspeare's, and the person by whom he was introduced to the theatre.

GREENFIELD, B. W. Genealogy of the Family of Tyndall, together with the Pedigrees of several Families with whom they have formed alliances: shewing the connexion with the line of Plantagenet, compiled from Records, &c. 1843. imp. folio.

Privately printed by Geo. Booth Tyndall, Esq., who also had the same printed in royal 8vo., the Pedigrees and references being mounted on cloth and folded, a title in 8vo. being printed to it. (1843.)

GREENHAM, Richard. The Works of Richard Greenham, Minister and Preacher of the Word of God. Lond. 1599. 4to.

Greenham was a puritan divine of considerable talents and popularity. His works consist of sermons, treatises, and a commentary on Psalm cxix.—The second edition, revised, corrected and published by H(enry) H(olland). Lond. 1599. 4to.—1601. folio.—1612. folio. Bindley, pt. i. 871, 10s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1823, 15s.

GREENHILL, Thomas. The Art of Embalming after the Egyptian Method. Lond. 1705. 4to. plates.

Bindley, pt. II. 1420, 17. 4s. Fonthill, 658, 16s. Dent, pt. I. 1476, morocco, 12. 12s.

**GREENHILL, William.** *An Exposition upon the Prophecy of Ezekiel.* Lond. 1645—62. 4to. 5 vols. 3l. 3s.

A second edition of vol. 1 appeared in 1645. The author was one of the Westminster Assembly of Divines; and his exposition was originally delivered in lectures to his congregation. 'Like all the productions of the Puritans, it is evangelical, and stored with the knowledge of the Scriptures; but, like most of them, it is distinguished by its sound doctrinal and practical views, rather than by the elegance of the composition, or the critical acumen of the reasonings and illustrations.'—*Orme*. Reprinted in one vol. imp. 8vo. Lond. Bohn, 1839. 17. 1s.

The sound-hearted Christian; or, a Treatise of Soundness of Heart, with several other Sermons. Lond. 1671. 8vo.

**GREENLAND.**—True and perfect Description of Three Voyages (to Greenland), so strange and wonderful, that the like hath never been heard of before. Translated by William Phillip. Lond. 1609.

4to. Black letter. Stanley, 77. 17s. 6d.

Two Journals: the first kept by seven Sailors in the Isle of St. Maurice in Greenland, 1638-4; the second kept by seven Sailors, who, 1638-4, wintered at Spitzbergen. In the second volume of the Churchill Collection of Voyages and Travels.

God's Power and Providence shewed in the miraculous Preservation and Deliverance of eight Englishmen, 1631. 4to. with a map. Bindley, pt. II. 1440, 2l. 15s. 1441, 32. 3s. Hanley, 32. 5s.—1675, 12mo.

**GREENOUGH, G. B.** A critical Examination of the first Principles of Geology. Lond. 1819. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Memoir of a Geological Map of England and Wales, with a large map, usually in a separate case.

**GREEN-ROOM.**—The secret History of the Green-Room: containing authentic and entertaining Memoirs of the Actors and Actresses in the three Theatres Royal (by J. Haslewood). Lond. 1790. 12mo. 2 vols.

Reed, 8136. 13s. 6d.—Second edition (with additions, alterations, and omissions). Lond. 1792, 12mo. 2 vols. Reed, 8126, 15s. Field, 1184, 9s.

**GREENWICH HOSPITAL.** See COOKE, John.

**GREENWICH OBSERVATORY.** Astronomical Observations, by J. Pond, for the years 1811 to 1835, folio. 17. 1s. each year. By G. B. Airy, 1836—1847, royal 4to., 2l. 10s. each year. 1848 to 1856, under the title of Astronomical, Magnetical, and Metereological Observations, 9 vols. royal 4to. 2l. 10s. each

Airy's Astronomical Results, 1848—1856, 4to. 8s. each year.

Airy's Magnetical and Metereological Results, 1848—1856, 8s. each year.

Appendix to the Observations of 1836 and 1837, by Airy. Lond. 1838, royal 4to. 8s. each year.

Appendix to the Observations of 1842, with Catalogue of 1439 Stars. Lond. 1843, royal 4to. 8s.

Also the following Appendices—

1842.—Catalogue of 1439 Stars, 8s.

1845.—Longitude of Valentia, 8s.

1847.—Twelve Years' Catalogue of Stars, 14s.

1851.—Maskelyne's Ledger of Stars, 6s.

1852.—I. Description of the Transit Circle, 5s.

II. Regulations of the Royal Observatory, 2s.

1853.—Bessel's Refraction Tables, 8s.

1854.—I. Description of the Zenith Tube, 8s.

II. Six Years' Catalogue of Stars, 10s.

Reduction of the Observation of Planets, 1750—1830, by G. B. Airy. Lond. 1845. royal 4to. 2l. 10s.

Airy's Reductions of Observations of the Moon, from 1750—1830. Lond. 1850. royal 4to. 2 vols. 5l.

See BAILEY, FR.; BRADLEY, JAMES; also MASKELYNE; NEVIL; FLAMSTEAD.

Catalogue of the Books and MSS. at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. Lond. 8vo. 1827-8, not printed for sale.

**GREENWOOD, JAMES.** The Virgin Muse. Lond. 1717. 12mo.

White Knights, 1820, 16s.—Second edit. Lond. 1722, 12mo. Skegg, 2s. This writer likewise published the London Vocabulary, and an Essay towards a practical English Grammar, 1711, which latter is praised by Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq. in the Tatler.

— John. An Answer to George Gifford's Treatise against the Donatists of England. Lond. 1590. 4to. 6s.

F in fours, printed in neat roman letter. Again 1590, 4to. with additions. Printed in black letter.

More Worke for Priests, or an Answer to George Gifford's pretended Defence of "Read Prayers," &c. 1640, 8vo. 15s.

GREENWOOD, Will. A Description of the Passions of Love, &c. Lond. 1657. 8vo.

This author has 'unmercifully stolen matter without any acknowledgment' from Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy.—*Ant. Wood.*

GREEKE, Thomas. The true and perfect Newes of the woorthy and valiaunt Exploites performed and doone by that valiant Knight, Syr Francis Drake: not onely at Sancto Domingo and Carthagena, but also now at Cales and vpon the Coast of Spayne. Lond. Imp. by Charlewood. 1587. 4to.

C in fours. A copy is in the British Museum. Strettell, 1029, 7l. 16s. White Knights, 1909, russia, 10l. Heber, 4l. 16s. damaged.

GREGORY NAZIANZEN. In Julianum Invectivæ duæ, cum Scholiis Græcis, et ejusdem Authoris nonnullis aliis: Gr. edidit R. Montagu. Etoneæ, 1610. 4to. 5s.

A valuable edition 'ex bibliotheca H. Savilli.' See Beloe's Anecdotes, vol. v.

— His Epigrams and spiritual Sentences. Translated by Tho. Drant. Lond. 1568. 8vo.

From Maunsell's Catalogue, pp. 46 and 75. Epigrams from Gregory Nazianzen will be found in Jabez Hughes' Miscellanies. See also Boyd, Hugh Stewart.

GREGORY, St., surnamed the Great. De Cura Pastoralis Liber vere aureus, accurate emendatus e veteribus MSS. cura Jeremias Stephani. Lond. 1629. 8vo. 5s.

A good edition. 'This was the book that the most renowned King Alfred translated into the Saxon Language, and recommended to all the dioceses of his kingdom in that great dearth of learning, when scarce a priest on the north of Humber was found able to translate the Lord's Prayer, or to understand the Latin service.'—*Ant. Wood.*

— The Dialogues of, translated by P. W. Paris, 1608. 12mo. 5s.

These dialogues are full of fabulous miracles and incredible stories.

Morals on the Book of Job, translated with Notes and Indices. Oxford, 1844—50. 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d. See LIBRARY OF THE FATHERS, APPENDIX.

— See ELSTOB, Eliz.

GREGORY VII. See BENNO, Cardinal.

— The select History of the loose and incestuous Loves of Pope Gregory VII. commonly call'd Hildebrand, and of the Cardinal de Richelieu. Lond. 1722. 12mo.

GREGORY XIII. An Oration or funerall Sermon, uttered at Roome, at the Buriall of the holy Father Gregorie the XIII. who departed in Christ Jesus, the 11 of Aprill, 1585. Imprinted 1585. 16mo.

Fifteen leaves. This translation was made 'out of the French copie, printed at Paris, for Peter Jobert dwelling in Harpstreet, 1585,' by the celebrated Robert Greene.

A Letter lately written from Rome, by an Italian Gentleman, to a Freende of his in Lyons in France. Translated from Italian, by J. F. 1596. 16mo.

GREGORY, David. Astronomiæ, Physiæ et Geometriæ Elementa. Oxon. 1702. folio. 6s.

An esteemed work. LARGE PAPER, 12s. An English translation appeared in 1726. 8vo. 2 vols.

This eminent mathematician published a valuable edition of Euclid's works, &c.

— Donald. History of the Western Isles and Islands of Scotland from 1493 to 1625, with Introductory Sketch and Notes. Edinb. 1836. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

— Edm. An historical Anatomy of Christian Melancholy. Lond. 1646. 12mo.

With portrait by W. Marshall, 'æt. 81, 1646.'

— Francis. Votivum Carolo, or a Welcome to Charles II. from Woodstock School. Lond. 1660. 4to. 6s.

Copies of verses by Gregory and his scholars. Gregory published several sermons, school books, &c.

— George, D.D. A Dictionary

of Arts and Sciences. Lond. 1806. 4to. 2 vols. plates.

Edwards, 809, russia, 3l. 10s. A compilation now in little request, though, on its first publication, it had an extensive sale.

The Life of Thomas Chatterton, with Criticisms on his Genius and Writings, and a concise View of the Controversy concerning Rowley's Poems. Lond. 1789. 8vo. Edwards, 58, 5s.

Economy of Nature, explained and illustrated on the Principles of modern Philosophy. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 8 vols. Edwards, 344, 16s.—Second edition, with Additions. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 8 vols.—Third Edition. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 3 vols.

Essays historical and moral. Lond. 1785. 8vo.—The Second Edition, with Additions and Alterations. Lond. 1788. 8vo. 2 vols.

Letters on Literature, Taste, and Composition, addressed to his Son. Lond. 1810. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

Sermons. To which are prefixed, Thoughts on the Composition and Delivery of a Sermon. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 6s. Williams, 808, 15s.

A History of the Christian Church from the earliest Periods to the present Time. Lond. 1795. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. A former edition. Lond. 1790. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

Lectures on experimental Philosophy, Astronomy, and Chemistry; intended chiefly for the Use of Students and young Persons. Lond. 1809. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

GREGORY, George, M.D. Elements of the Theory and Practice of Physic, for Students. Second Edition improved. Lond. 1825. 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

Sixth edition. Lond. 1846. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Lectures on Eruptive Fevers, 8vo. 1843. 7s. 6d.

— James. Optica promota, sive abdita Radiorum reflectorum & refractorum Mysteria, Geometrice enucleata. Lond. 1663. 4to.

This author was the inventor of the reflecting telescope, and wrote several other works which were much esteemed by the mathematicians of his time.

— James, M.D. Conspectus Medicinæ theoreticæ, in Usum Academicum. Edinb. 1818. 8vo. 2 vols.

The first edition appeared Edinb. 1780. 2. 8vo. 2 vols.

Edited by Stegall. 12mo. Lond. Churchill, 1837. 10s. With an Interlinear Introduction by Venables, 12mo. 1838. 6s.

Philosophical and Literary Essays. Edinb. 1792. 8vo. 2 vols.

— John. Works, in two Parts. The first containing Notes and Observations upon several Passages in Scripture; the second his Posthuma, being divers learned Tracts upon various Subjects; including his account of the Boy Bishop of Sarum. Lond. 1671. 4to.

Part i. was originally printed Oxon. 1646. 4to. reprinted Lond. 1660, 65, 71, 83. 4to. It has also been translated into Latin by Richard Stokes, and remitted into the Critica Sacra. Part ii. entitled Posthuma, and consisting of eight Tracts, appeared Lond. 1650, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1638, russia, 9s. 6d. also 1664, 71, 83. 1684. 4to.

An account of Gregory, 'the miracle of his age for critical and curious learning,' will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— John, M.D. Works, with a Memoir. Edinb. 1788. crown 8vo. 4 vols.

Edwards, 106, 1l. 1s. Contents — 1. A comparative View of the State and Faculties of Man with those of the animal World. 2. Lectures on the Duties and Qualifications of a Physician. 3. Elements of the Practice of Physic. 4. A Father's Legacy to his Daughters. Of this admired work there have been numerous editions.

— Olinthus, LL.D. Treatise of Mechanics. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 2 vols.

With plates. A work of great use both to the theoretical and practical mechanic; A former edition. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates.—Lond. 1815. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1828. 2 vols. 8vo. with plates.

Letters to a Friend on the Evidence, Doctrine, and Duties of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1815. 12mo. 2 vols.—The former editions. 1811. 2 vols. 1812. 2 vols.

Ninth edition, with Additions and corrections. Lond. 1867. small 8vo. 3s. 6d. In Bohn's Standard Library.

A Treatise on Astronomy. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 8s.

Elements of plane and spherical Trigonometry. Lond. 1816. 12mo. 5s.

Hints to the Teachers of Mathematics. 12mo. Lond. 1846. 6s.

Mathematics for practical Men, by Law. 8vo. third edition. Lond. 1848. 1l. 1s. See HALL, Robert. PANTALOGIA.

GREGSON, Matthew, F.A.S. A Portfolio of Fragments, relative to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. 1817. folio. 3l. 3s.

This book was originally published in 1817, in three parts at 4l. 4s., and so far is complete. But in 1824 it was re-issued as a second edition, with a new title, a supplementary portion of plates, and starred pages, forming a fourth part, which was also published separately at 2l. 2s.

COLLATION OF SECOND EDITION.

*Those figures in black type, and lines printed in italics, shew what forms the supplement.*

Bastard title, 1 leaf; title to 1824, 1 leaf; Dedication to George Prince of Wales, 1 leaf; preface, 1 leaf; list of subscribers, and new subscribers to second edition, 4 pages (3, 4, to 7, 8); contents of part I. and additions, pp. 9 and 10. THE TEXT, Part I.—Pages 1, 2, 3\*, 3\*, 4, 4\*, 5, 5\*, 5\*, 6, 6\*, 7 to 152. Part 2.—Title, 1 leaf; contents of pt. II. 1 leaf; pp. 153, to 164, 164\*, 164\*, 165 to 170, 170\*, 171\*, and *Old Custom-house, Liverpool, not paged; 171 to 178, 179\*, 179\*, 179 to 220, 220\*, 221\*, 221\*, forming two leaves of Halls-all Church; 221 to 264, 264\*, 265 to 290, 290\*, 290\*, 291, to 302. Part 3.—Appendix: title, 1 leaf; pp. 1 to cviii. PLATES.—Matthew Gregson, *Bigg del Gauci, to face title*: Plan of Lancaster Castle, to face p. 1; Map of Lancashire, 1598, W.S.R. to face p. 1; Genealogy of the Earls and Dukes of Lancaster, to face p. 6\*; *King Edward VI. and Edward Prince of Wales, p. 41; Genealogy of the kings of Deiri, p. 50; Edward III., p. 59; Edward III., p. 61; Edward the Black Prince, p. 120; Tower at Liverpool, p. 172; Aughton Church and Farnworth Church, p. 184; Stonyhurst College, p. 189; A native bard of Liverpool, p. 198; Green Park and Speke Hall, p. 202; Isabella, Countess of Sefton, p. 223; Earl of Derby, p. 231; Ancoats Hall, Bradshaw Hall, and St. Peter's Church, p. 236; Lathom House, p. 249; Addington, p. 259; Church and Castle of Lancaster, p. 280; Clitheroe Castle, p. 287; View of the cloisters of Whalley Abbey, p. 288; Old Church, Manchester, p. 290; Thomas White and Charles White, 290; Mr. John Byrom, p. 290; Edward the Black Prince to face title of Part III. An Index was announced, but never published. Imperial size, folio. proofs on INDIAN PAPER.**

GRELLMAN, H. M. G. A Dissertation on the Gipsies, translated (from the German) into English by

Matthew Raper Lond. 1787. 4to. 10s. 6d.

An unsatisfactory essay. Duke of York, 2204. 11s. Roxburghe, 2007, 16s.

GRELOT, Wm. Joseph. A Voyage to Constantinople, translated from the French by J. Philips. Lond. 1683. 8vo.

With plates. Drury, 1665, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. I. 1375, 8s.

GREENADA.—The Laws of Grenada, from 1763 to 1805. By Geo. Smith. Lond. 1808. 4to. 3l. 3s.

GREENVILLE, Sir Bevil. Verses on the Death of. Oxford, 1643. 4to. portrait.

Gough, 1756, 10s. 6d. Skegg, 1l. 10s.

The same, with Fresh Title.—Verses by the University of Oxford on the Death of Sir Bevil Grenville, alias Granvill, Kt., who was slain by the Rebels in the Battle of Lansdowne Hill, near Bath, July the 5th, 1643. Oxford, 1643, and now reprinted at Lond. 1684, 4to. with portrait stat. 39, 1640, by Faithorne, added. Nassau, pt. I. 1739, 4l. 4s. Perry, pt. IV. 1215, 1l. 12s. Skegg, 792, 1l. 12s.

True and joyful news from Exeter, shewing how Sir Ralph Hopton, Sir Bevil Grenville, with divers of the Cornish malignants, made their approaches thither. Lond. John Davis (Nov. 1642), 4to. Four leaves.

—Lord George Nugent. Portugal. A Poem; in two Parts. Lond. 1812. 4to. 16s. A second edition, 1812. 8vo.

—William Wyndham, Earl. Oxford and Locke. Lond. 1829. 8vo.

One copy printed on vellum. This work relates to the expulsion of Locke from the University of Oxford, and defends that university from the aspersions of Dugald Stewart.—Second edition, Lond. 1829, 8vo. LARGE PAPER. 6 copies.

—Nugæ Metricæ. Lond. 1824. royal 4to. portrait. Privately printed.

Hanrott, 4l. Heber, 3l. Bliss, 2l. 7s. 6d. Eyton, 1096, 2l. 10s. Wrangham, with two additional leaves and three autograph letters, 1l. 7s.

—Sir Richard. Report of the truth of the fight about the isles of Azores, betwixt the Revenge and an Armada of the King of Spaine.



Lond. For Wm. Ponsobie. 1591. 4to.

Sotheby, 1836, 4l. 18s.

**GRENVILLE, Rt. Hon. Thomas.** *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, or Bibliographical notices of the rare and curious books forming his library, by J. T. Payne and H. Foss.* Lond. 1842—48. 8vo. 3 vols. 4l. 4s.

**LARGE PAPER.** royal 8vo. 3 vols. Published at 7l. 17s. 6d. Bliss, 11l.

This exceedingly choice and valuable library was generously bequeathed to the British Museum for the use of the public.

**GRESHAM, James.** *The Picture of Incest, or the Story of Cinyras and Myrrha.* Lond. 1626. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— **Sir Thomas.** *An Account of the Rise, Progress, and Foundation of Gresham College, with the Life of Sir Thomas Gresham.* Lond. 1707. 4to.

Pp. 48, exclusive of the title page.

An exact copy of the last Will and Testament of Sir Thomas Gresham, Kt. Also some account of Gresham College, from Stowe. Lond. 1724. 4to. Again, 1766, 8vo. Again, with an Act for the purchase of Gresham College, fol. [1825] printed for the Common Council.

A brief Memoir of Sir Thomas Gresham, with an abstract of his Will [by Miss Hackett]. Lond. 1883, 8vo. pp. 32, not published.

*Life and Times*, by J. W. Burgon. Lond. 1839. 8vo. 2 vols. portrait. **LARGE PAPER.** royal 8vo. Re-issued with new title only, in 18

See **WARD, John.** **GREW, Nehemiah.**

**GRESSET, J. B.** *Ver-Vert; or, the Parrot of Nevers, a Poem in four Cantos, freely translated from the French.* Lond. 1793. 4to. 2s. 6d.

By Alex. Geddes, LL.D. Another translation by J. G. Cooper. Lond. 1759. 4to. 2s. 6d.

**GRESWELL, Rev. W. Parr.** *Annals of Parisian Typography.* Lond. 1818. 8vo. 6s. **LARGE PAPER,** 10s. 6d. Cuts of printer's marks.

'Ouvrage d'ailleurs fort inexact.'—*Bruck.*

A view of the early Parisian Greek Press; including the lives of the Stephanii; notices of other contemporary Greek printers of Paris, and various par-

ticulars of the literary and ecclesiastical history of their times. Oxford, 1833. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

*Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Actius Sincerus Sannazarinus, Petrus Bembus, Hieronymus Fracastorius, Marcus Antonius Flaminus, and the Amalthei: Translations from their poetical Works: and Notes and Observations concerning other literary Characters of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries.* Manchester, 1801. 8vo. 6s. 'An elegantly written and highly interesting work.'—*Horne.* The editor of the *Retrospect. Review* (ix. 64) is of a different opinion.

**GREVILLE, Sir Fulke, Knight.** See **BROOKE, Lord.**

— **F. Maxims, Characters, and Reflections, critical, satirical, and moral.** Lond. 1756. 8vo.

Published anonymously. A book entitled to much more praise than it has received. Bingley, pt. ii. 902, 6s.

— **Robert Kaye.** *The Scottish Cryptogamic Flora, or coloured Figures and Descriptions of Cryptogamic Plants found in Scotland.* Edinb. 1822—8. royal 8vo. 6 vols.

360 coloured plates. Published at 16l. 16s., reduced to 8l. 8s. Plates plain, published at 10l. 10s., reduced to 6l. 6s. This work forms a desirable supplement to Sowerby's *English Botany*, 36 vols. 8vo., which does not comprehend Cryptogamous Plants.

*Flora Edinensis; or, a Description of Plants growing near Edinburgh.* Edinb. 1824. 8vo. with plates, 12s.

*Algae Britannicae; or, description of the marine and other inarticulated plants of the British Islands belonging to the order Algae, &c.* Edinb. 1830. 8vo. 19 coloured plates, 2l. 2s.

**GREVILLE Family.** See **EDMONDSON, Joseph.**

**GREW, Nehemiah, M.D.** *The Anatomy of Plants, with an Idea of the philosophical History of Plants.* Lond. 1682. folio. 83 plates.

Gordonstoun, 1015, 6s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Sotheby's in 1825, 1l. Roscoe, 1771, 2l.

*Museum Regalis Societatis; or, a Catalogue and Description of the natural and artificial Rarities belonging to the Royal Society, and preserved at Gresham College.* Lond. 1681. new title, 1683, and 1694. folio. 6s. Pp. xii, 883, and 43, with portrait and 31 cuts.

*Cosmologia sacra*: or, a Discourse of the Universe as it is the Creature and Kingdom of God. Lond. 1701. folio, with portrait by R. White. 5s.

The other publications of this eminent botanical philosopher are now of little value.

GREY, Lady Elizabeth, Queen of Edward IV. See SAMPSON, Thomas.

— Lady Jane. The literary Remains of, with a Memoir by N. H. Nicolas. Lond. 1825. post 8vo. 7s. 6d. Large Paper, demy 8vo. 15s.

This work contains every known production of Lady Jane Grey's pen; and the notes present an elaborate investigation of her claim to the throne.

Jane by the Grace of God, Queene of England, &c., to all our most loving, faithful and obedient Subjects. Lond. in *Ædibus Rich. Graftoni*, 1563. folio. For printing this proclamation Grafton was deprived of his patent, and John Cawood put in his room. It is reprinted at large in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

'Soon after the English fled from the Roman Tyranny exercised in England, a learned and excellent letter of the Lady (late Queen) Jane, written to the Apostate Harding, her father's chaplain, was printed in English at Strasburgh: This I make little doubt Aylmer, formerly her tutor (afterwards Bishop of London) was the publisher of, and perhaps the bringer of it along with him from England.'—*Strype's Life of Aylmer*, p. 11.

A Conference, Dialogue-wise, held between the Lady Jane Dudley and Mr. Jo. Feckenham four Days before her Death, touching her Faith and Belief of the Sacrament and her Religion. Lond. 1564. 8vo. It was licensed in 1569 to William Pickeringe.—Lond. 1625. 4to. The substance of this conference will be found in Fox's Acts and Monuments, and in Heylin's Church History, in Anno 1553, and is reprinted in the Literary Remains of Lady Jane Grey, by Mr. Nicolas, above noticed.

An Epistle of the Ladye Jane, a righte vertuous Woman, to a learned Man of late false from the Truth of God's most holy Word, for fear of the Worlde. Read it, to thy Consolacion. Whereunto is added, the Communication that she had with Master Feckenham, upon her Faith, and Belefe of the Sacraments. Also, another Epistle whiche she wrote to her Sister; with the words she spake upon the Scaffold before she suffered. Printed Anno 1554. 16mo. 31 pp. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A Lamentation that Ladye Jane made

saying For my Father's Proclamation, now must I lose my Head. A ballad for which Tisdale had license in 1561.

*Historia de la Signora Giovanna Graia*, 1607. See FLORES, Mich.

The Life, Death, and Actions of the most chaste and learned Lady Jane Gray, containing four principal discourses written by her own hand. Lond. G. Eld, for John Wright, 1615, 4to. portrait. 2l. 2s. Black letter. Bindley, pt. ii. 2508, 3l. 13s. Reprinted, Lond. Burn, 1829; 100 copies in 8vo. and 25 copies royal 8vo.

The innocent Usurper, or the Death of the Lady Jane Gray. By John Banks. Lond. 1694, 4to.

The Life, Character, and Death of the Lady Jane Gray. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

Lady Jane Gray, a Tragedy, by N. Rowe. Lond. 1715, 4to. 2s. Frequently reprinted.

Some Account of the Lady Jane Gray, Daughter of the Duke of Suffolk, particularly before her Death. Together with four Papers written with her own Hand, viz. I. An Admonition to such as are weak in Faith, in a letter to a noble Friend who had apostatiz'd. II. A Conference between her and Mr. Feckenham in the Tower, a little before her Death. III. An Exhortation to her Sister. IV. Her words at her Death. In the second volume of the Phenix, 1708, 8vo. and also in Nicolas' Literary Remains of Lady Jane Grey.

An Epistle to Lord Guildford Dudley, supposed to have been written by Lady Jane Grey, in the Tower, a few Days before she suffered. Lond. 1762, 4to.

Life and Times of Lady Jane Grey. Lond. 8vo. 1832.

Litteræ ad H. Bullingerum. Zurich, 1840, 4to. with a facsimile. Another edition, with English Translation, Zurich, 4to. 1840.

Some Account of Lady Jane Grey and her Remains. In the sixth volume of The Fathers of the English Church. See WERMYLIUS (O.)

— Arthur, Lord of Wilton. See SPARKE.

— Forde, Lord Grey of Werke. The secret History of the Ryehouse Plot, and of Monmouth's Rebellion. Lond. 1754. 8vo.

Published from a MS. signed by himself, before the Earl of Sunderland. Nassau, pt. i. 1877, 7s. Lloyd, 610, 6s.

— Richard, D.D. A System of English Ecclesiastical Law. Lond. 1743. 8vo. 7s.

Best edition, with the addition of marginal references to the pages of Bp. Gibson's Codex.

*Memoria Technica*, or a new Mode of artificial Memory. Lond. 1730, 8vo. 5s. Frequently reprinted.

A new and easy Way of learning Hebrew without Points. Lond. 1738, 8vo. Gossett, 2285, 8s.

This learned divine published other works.

GREY Thomas de. *The Compleat Horseman and expert Ferrier*. Lond. 1670. 4to. several editions.

Pp. 583, with 17 leaves, containing title, dedication, &c. Prefixed is a portrait of Grey on horseback, 'sold by Tho. Hind at the Black Bull in Cornhill,' a copy of the print of Ralph Lord Hopton, 1639, folio.

— William. *Chorographia*: or a Survey of Newcastle upon Tyne. Newcastle, 1649. small folio.

B—F, 34 pages, besides title; a Latin dedication; to the candid reader, signed W. G. 2 pages; the contents, 2 pages. Brockett, 1528, 5l. 7s. 6d. A survey of the river Tyne, by Hollar, is prefixed to some copies of the tract. Reprinted in the third volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*, and again, Newcastle, 1813, small folio. Printed upon foolscap writing paper. B—M, 43 pages; besides two title-pages; the Latin dedication; to the candid reader, 8 pages, and the contents, 1 page. Two hundred and twenty copies printed. Brockett, 2170. Wrangham, 8l. LARGE PAPER. Twenty copies printed. Another edition, post 8vo. 1813. See *Newcastle Reprints*.

— Zachary, LL.D. *Critical, historical, and explanatory Notes on Shakespeare, with Emendations of the Text and Metre*. Lond. 1754. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

A work of considerable labour.

Pamphlets written by Dr. Zachary Grey, viz.—1. *An Attempt towards the Character of K. Charles I.* Lond. 1738. 2. *An Account of the most memorable Earthquakes*. Camb. 1750.—3. *A short History of the Donatists*. Lond. 1741.—4. *A Letter to that great Refiner of Pope and Shakespear, the Rev. W. Warburton*. Lond. 1750.—5. *Popery in its proper Colours*. Lond. n. d. 8vo. Lloyd, 611, 12s.

This learned divine published and edited many other works, among them many controversial tracts. See BUTLER, Samuel. NEAL, Daniel. OLDMIXON, John. BAKER, Thos. *Proverbs, Book of, &c. &c.*

GRIBALD, Matthew, Dr. A notable and marvellous Epistle concerning the terrible Judgement of God vpon him that for Feare of Men denyeth Christ and the knowen

Veritie: with a Preface of Doctor Caluine. Translated out of Latin intoo English by E(dward). A(glionby). Worcester, by Jhon Oswen, 1550. 16mo.

*The Case of Francis Spira.—Other Editions*.—Lond. by H. Denham for W. Norton, n. d.—Lond. by Jhon Kyngston for Wiliam Norton, 1582, 16mo.

GRIESBACH, J. *Criseos Griesbachianæ in Novum Testamentum Synopsis*. Edidit Josephus White. Oxon. 1811. 8vo 5s. See *TESTAMENTUM NOVUM GR.*

GRIEVE, James, M.D. *The History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands, with the Countries adjacent, translated (from the Russian of Krashenninnicow) into English by James Grieve, M.D.* Gloucester, 1764. 4to.

Bindley, pt. 11. 1428, 10s. 6d. Roxburgh, 7191, 15s. Fonthill, 3655, 1l.

GRIFFIN, B. *Fidessa, more chaste than kinde*. Lond. for M. Lownes by the Widow Orwin. 1596. 16mo.

A collection of amatory sonnets dedicated to M. Wm. Essex of Lambourne, Berks; and to the gentlemen of the innes of court. Lyte, 8l. 15s. In the Malone Collection.—Chiswick, 1815. One hundred copies printed, with an advertisement by Mr. S. W. Singer. Field, 453, 4s. 6d. Bindley, pt. 11. 862, 5s. 6d.

— Gregory. *See Microcosm*.

— Lewis. *The Doctrine of the Asse; whereunto is added, in Verse, the Asse's Complaint, Balaam's Reply, and the Author's Apology*: written by R. W. Lond. 1661. 4to. front.

Bright, 1l. 1s.

*Rules of Life, being Good Wishes to the Clergy and Laity, for whose use the Asse's Complaint was written*. Lond. 1663, 4to. Bliss, 1l. 1s.

GRIFFINHOOF, Ant., i. e. George COLMAN the Younger.

GRIFFITH, Alexander. *Strena Vavasoriensis: or a new year's Gift for the Welsh Itinerants*. Lond. 1654. 4to.

A true relation of the birth, course of

life and doctrine of Vavasor Powell. Lond. 1871. 8vo.

Mercurius Cambro Britannicus. Lond. 1652. 4to.

A Relation of the whole Transaction concerning the Petition of the six Counties of S. Wales, and the County of Monmouth, for a Supply of godly Ministers: and an Account of Ecclesiastical Revenues therein, &c. Lond. 1664. 4to.

GRIFFITHS, E. Collection of Ancient Records relating to the Borough of Huntingdon. Lond. 8vo. 1827, 9s.

Cases of Supposed Exemption from Poor's Rate, with Sketches of the Ancient History of the Parish of St. Andrew, Holborn. Lond. 1880. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

— Elizabeth. The Morality of Shakespeare's Drama illustrated. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Reed, 8529, 8s. 6d. This lady published several novels, plays, &c. popular in their day.

— George, Bishop of St. Asaph. Some plain Discourses on the Lord's Supper, &c. Oxon. 1684. 8vo.

Edited by Andrew Allam, M.A.

— John, M.D. Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia. Lond. 1805. 4to. portrait.

Gough, 1756, 18s. 6d. These travels have been translated into French by Bertrand Barère. Paris, 1812, 8vo. 2 vols.

— Michael (sive Alfordus). Fides Regia Britannica, sive Annales Ecclesiæ Britannicæ. Leodii, 1663, folio. 4 vols. 4l. 4s.

— Richard. Geological and Mining Surveys. Dublin, 1814-18. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

— Richard. An extract of the History and Genealogy of the noble families of the Earl and Countess of Northumberland. Dublin, 1764, 8vo.

— Roger. An Essay to prove that the Jurisdiction and Conservancy of the River of Thames, &c., is committed to the Lord Mayor and City of London. Lond. 1746. 8vo. 6s.

Pp. xvi and 296, with the contents and errata, 8 pages. Dent, pt. 1. 900, morocco, 1l. 1s. Some copies have Plates of the Fish.

GRIFITHS, A. F. Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica. See BIBLIOTHECA.

GRILLANDARI, Gio Battista. Repudio della Regina d'Inghilterra, trad. di Franzese. Bologna, 1558. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

GRIMALD. See GRIMOALD.

GRIMALDI, Stacey. Origines Genealogicæ; Published expressly for the Assistance of Claimants to hereditary Titles, Honours, or Estates. Lond. 1828. 4to. Published at 3l. 3s.

Pp. 342. A very useful collection of references to evidences for proving pedigrees. Bliss, 1l. 6s.

GRIMSTON, or GRIMSTONE, Edward. Historie of the Netherlands, with Continuation by William Crosse. Lond. 1627. folio. 12s.

Engraved title by Cecil. — A former edition. Lond. 1608, folio, with a frontispiece and plates. Gordonstoun, 1079, 6s. Marquis of Townshend, 1719, 12s.

The Low-Country Commonwealth. Translated from the French. Lond. 1609, 4to. with frontispiece, 8s. 6d.

The Counsellor of Estate. Translated from the French. Lond. 1634, 4to. Inglis, 723, 9s.

Estates and Empires of the World. Lond. 1615, folio. Bindley, pt. 1. 1867, 16s.

The History of the Serrail and of the Court of the Grand Seigneur. Translated from the French. Lond. 1635, 4to.

Grimeston, or Grimestone, published a variety of other translations.

— Elizabeth. Miscellanea; Meditations; Memoratives. Lond. 1604. 8vo. 14 chapters.

Pp. 62. A copy of this miscellaneous composition of verse and prose is in the British Museum, and notices of it will be found in Beloe's Anecdotes, and Brydges' Censura Literaria. Bibl. Angl-Poet. 304, 6l. 6s. Skegg, 8l. Another edition, Lond. 12mo. This edition contains 20 chapters.

GRIMM, Le Baron. Correspondance littéraire, philosophique et critique, adressée à un Souverain d'Allemagne, depuis 1770 jusqu'en 1782, par le Baron de Grimm et par Diderot. Lond. 1812. 7 vols. 8vo.

A valuable and entertaining work, containing much information on the subject of Parisian literature during the last

century. Excellent and elaborate notices of the work will be found in the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews.

Memoires historiques, littéraires et anecdotiques, tirées de la correspondance par le Baron de Grimm et M. Diderot. (An abridgment.) Lond. Colburn, 1818, 8vo. 4 vols.—The same work in English, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1813-15. 11. 1s.

GRIMM's Mother Tales. See MESTON's Works, 1767. 12mo.

— Tales from the German. See GERMAN.

GRIMOALD, Nicholas. Archi-propheta, Tragedia, jam recens in Lucem edita. Colon. 1548. 8vo.

This Latin tragedy is dedicated to Dr. Richard Cox, Dean of Christchurch, Oxford, and coincides with the author's plan of a rhetorical lecture, which he had set up in the college.

Oratio ad Pontifices; in Æde Paulina, An. 1553, 17. Id. Apr. in Synodo publica. Lond. 1588, 8vo.

See JOHN, George, D.D. VIRGIL CICERO. Grimald has the credit of being the second writer of English blank verse, Lord Surrey being the first. An account of Grimoald, Grimald, or Grimbald, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon. and in Section XI. of Warton's History of English Poetry.

GRIMSTON, Hon. Charlotte. History of Gorburnbury. n. d. 4to.

Privately printed in lithography, 19 plates.

Church Services, arranged by the Hon. Charlotte Grimston, 3 vols. 12mo. calf, 30s.—2 vols. 18mo. 25s.—2 vols. 32mo. 16s. Lond. Hatchard, 1840.

GRIMSTONE, William, Lord Viscount. The Lawyers Fortune, or Love in a hollow Tree. Lond. 1705. 4to.

Lord Grimstone, who wrote this comedy, when a schoolboy at the age of 13, endeavoured afterwards to buy up all the copies. Roxburghe, 5018, 4s.—With an additional scene. Lond. n. d. 4to. Reed, 7974, 2s. 6d.—Rotterdam, 1723, 12mo.—With a dedication and Notes.—Lond. 1736, 12mo. with a cut representing an elephant dancing on a rope. Published by Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, when his lordship was candidate for the borough of St. Alban's. Inglish, 43, 5s. Nassau, pt. 1. 1879, 7s. Towneley, pt. 1. 476, 8s. Roxburghe, 5019, 4s.

GRINDAL, Edmund, successively Bishop of London, Archbp. of

York, and afterwards of Canterbury. A Sermon at the funeral Solemnities of Prince Ferdinandus, the late Emperour, the third of October, 1564. Lond. J. Daye, 1564. 4to.

The same was translated into Latin by John Fox. Lond. 1564, 4to. A copy of the translation is in the British Museum.

A brief and true Character and Account of Edm. Grindal. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

Memorials of the true Causes of Abp. Grindal's Suspension and Disgrace, with his Letter to Q. Elizabeth in Vindication of Propheying. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

Remains, edited by the Rev. Wm. Nicholson. Camb. 1843, 8vo. See Parker Society, Appendix.

See STYPE, John.—Articles.

— William. Hawking, Hunting, Fouling, and Fishing, with the true Measures of Blowing.—Now newly collected by W(illiam) G(ryndall). Lond. by Adam Islip, 1596. 4to.

Black letter. Haworth, 946, 4l. 4s. Milner, 242, russia, 6l. printed by Ed. Alde, 1586. Bindley, 6l. 15s. 6d. Milner, a leaf, E 2, wanting, 4l. 7s. Lond. Imp. by Alldie. 4to. Bindley, 6l. 15s. 6d.

GRINDLAY, Capt. Robert Melville. Scenery, Costumes, and Architecture, chiefly on the Western Side of India. Lond. 1830. royal 4to. 36 plates. BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED. Published in six parts. 12l. 12s. reduced to 8l. 8s.

GRINFIELD, Edward, M.A. Sermons on the Parables and Miracles of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1819. 8vo.

The connection of natural and revealed theology, being an attempt to illustrate the evidences and doctrines of Christianity by their relation to the inductive philosophy of the human mind. Lond. 1818. 8vo.

Cursory observations upon the Lectures on philosophy, and the natural history of Man, delivered by W. Lawrence. Second edition. Lond. 1819. 8vo.

The doctrinal harmony of the New Testament exemplified by a comparison of the Epistles of St. Paul with the Gospels, Acts, and Epistles of the other Apostles. Lond. 1824, 12mo.

The nature and extent of the Christian dispensation, with reference to the salvability of the heathen. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

Nature of the Image and Likeness of God in Man. 8vo. 9s.

**GRINFIELD, Ed.—continued.**

A Scriptural inquiry into the nature and import of the image and likeness of God in man. Lond. 1837, 8vo.

The Italian Armada of 1850, compared with the Spanish Armada of 1588. 2 parts, 12mo. Lond. n. d.

SCHOLIA HELLENISTICA IN NOVUM TESTAMENTUM, Philone et Josepho; patribus apostolicis, aliisque ecclesiis antiquis scriptoribus, necnon libris apocryphis maxime deprompta. Instruxit atque ornavit Novi Testamenti Hellenistica illustrati recens editor. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s. See Testamentum Novum Gr.

An Apology for the Septuagint, in which its claims to biblical and canonical authority are briefly stated and vindicated. Lond. 1850, 8vo. 5s.

The Jequits, a historical sketch. Lond. 1853, 8vo. 6s.

GRINGOIRE, P. The Castell of Labour. 1506. See CASTLE.

GRISSEL.—The admirable History of patient Grisel. Lond. 4to.

Roxburghe, 6380, 1l. 3s.—1682, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 73,—date 1611.—Editions of 1612, and the following, dated 1703, reprinted by the Percy Society. See APPENDIX.

The History of the Marquess of Salus and patient Grisel. Lond. 1708. 4to. Stanley, 750.—n. d. 4to. with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 2118, 19s.

The pleasant Comedie of patient Grisel. 1603. See HAUGHTON. Reprinted by the Shakespeare Society.

Patient Grisel, a Comedy, by Ralph Radcliffe. Not printed.

GROBIANUS. See DEDEKINDUS, Fred.

GRONOVIUS, J. Notæ in Terentium. Oxon. 1756. 8vo. 3s. L. P. 4s. 6d.

LARGE PAPER. Williams, 808, morocco, 13s.

GROS, Charles Henry. A funeral Oration to the Memory and in Honour to the Margrave of Brandenburg and Anspach. Southampton, 1807, folio.

With portrait. Privately printed. Gough, 1596, 8s. 6d. Fonthill, 1880, 10s.

GROSE, Francis. The Antiquities of England and Wales, 4 vols. With a Supplement, 2 vols. Lond. 1773-87, super royal 4to. 6 vols.

This, the first edition, is the one most prized by collectors. The supplemental

volumes are frequently wanting. Bindley, pt. i. 1859, russla, 13l. 18s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1360, russla, 13l. 13s. Heath, 4539, 89l. 18s. Beckford, in 1817, 129, with the Scotland and Ireland, on large paper, together 10 vols. 52l. 10s. North, pt. ii. 345, with the Scotland and Ireland, on large paper, 10 vols. morocco, 43l. 1s. Constable, 498, with the Scotland and Ireland, on large paper, 10 vols. 35l. 10s. Marquis of Townshend, 1461, with Scotland, on large paper, 8 vols. 54l. 12s. Dent, pt. i. 1830, with Ireland and Scotland, proofs, 4 vols. Military Antiquities, 1801, 2 vols. Darrell's Dover Castle, 1786, and Provincial Glossary, 1811, uncut, 31l. 10s. This copy cost Mr. Dent 100l. at an auction a few years previous. Some folio copies of Stockdale's reprint have the plates coloured, but they are worthless in any way.

— The Antiquities of England and Wales. Lond. Hooper, 1783, imperial 8vo. 8 vols.

Strettell, 1024, morocco, 14l. 3s. 6d. Reed, 4101, 8l. 18s. 6d. An edition in 8 vols. 4to. appeared at same time, with equally fine impressions. The editions in 4to. and folio, published by Stockdale many years later, have very bad impressions of the plates, and are in no estimation.

— The Antiquities of Scotland. Lond. 1789-91. imperial 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 6l. 6s. LARGE PAPER, in super-royal 4to. Some copies have proof plates, which are distinguishable by having the inscriptions in a hair letter. Published at 8l. 15s. Roxburghe, 8790, 6l. 10s. Heath, 4540, morocco, 9l. 10s. 6d. Stockdale's edition is worthless.

— The Antiquities of Ireland. Lond. 1791-5. imperial 8vo. 2 vols.

The historical and descriptive parts were written by Dr. Ledwich. LARGE PAPER, in super-royal 4to. with proof plates. Heath, 4541, morocco, 11l. 6s. Stockdale's impression is worthless.

— A Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons, illustrated by Plates taken from the original Armour in the Tower of London, and other Arsenals, Museums. and Cabinets. Lond. 1786. 4to.

Roxburghe, 8582, 1l. 11s. Marquis of Townshend, 1464, 2l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, Heath, 4543, 2l. 17s. 6d. Beckford, russla, 4l. 5s. This work is annexed to the second edition of the Military Antiquities.

GROSE, Francis. *Military Antiquities respecting a History of the English Army from the Conquest to the present Time.* Lond. 1786-8. 4to. 2 vols.

Published in nos. at 3s. each. Heath, 4544, 4l. Marquis of Townshend, 1483, 2l. 12s. 6d. Beckford, 6l. 16s. 6d. Bindley, with the Treatise on Ancient Armour (which is necessary to complete this first edition,) 1785, russia, 4l. 7s.

— *Military Antiquities, including the Ancient Armour.* A new Edition, with material Additions and Improvements. Lond. 1801. 4to. 2 vols.

Marquis of Townshend, 1482, 3l. 3s. LARGE PAPER, in super-royal 4to. Roxburghe, 8668, 9l. 12s. North, pt. II. 845\*, russia, 4l. 6s.—A new Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1812, 4to. 2 vols. Published at 4l. 4s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to. Published at 6l. 6s.

The Olio: being a Collection of Essays, Dialogues, Letters, &c. &c. By the late Francis Grose, Esq. F.A.S. Lond. 1792, 8vo. Roxburghe, 7006, 8s. 6d. Bindley, pt. II. 235, 6s.—1793, Fonthill, 74, 12s. Reed, 2156, 5s.—Second edition improved. Lond. 1798.

The Grumbler: containing sixteen Essays, by the late Francis Grose, Esq. F.A.S. Lond. 1791, 12mo. pp. 71. This production was originally published in the English Chronicle. An improved edition will be found in the Olio.

Rules for drawing Caricatures, with an Essay on Comic Painting. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Second edition, Lond. 1791, 8vo. Roxburghe, 1619, 9s. Reprinted in the first volume of the new edition of the Antiquarian Repertory published in 1807, &c.

Principes de Caricatures, suivis d'un essai sur la peinture comique traduit de l'Anglais, Leipzig, 1802, 8vo. 29 plates. An edition, edited by Mons. Renouard, Paris, 1802, 8vo. 200 copies, and one on vellum.

A Provincial Glossary, with a Collection of local Proverbs and popular Superstitions. Lond. 1787, 8vo. Fonthill, 72, 13s. Gough, 1505, 18s. Bindley, pt. II. 236, 10s. Brockett, 1419, with Pegge's supplement, 1814, 12s.—Lond. 1780, 8vo. Grose and Pegge's Glossary.—Lond. 1838, post 8vo. 4s. 6d.

A Classical Dictionary of the vulgar Tongue. Lond. 1785, 8vo. In this first edition are 'some words and explanations pointed out as rather indecent or indelicate,' which in the later editions have been either omitted or softened. Fonthill,

73, 15s. Roxburghe, 2119, 18s.—Second edition. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—The third edition corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1798, 8vo.—Altered and enlarged, &c. Lond. 1811, 8vo.—With additions by Pierce Egan. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

A Guide to Health, Beauty, Riches, and Honour. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Reed, 2157, date 1785, 5s. 6d. A collection of the most remarkable advertisements of quacks, money-lenders, borough brokers, men for wives, women for husbands, conjurers, &c., with a humorous preface by Grose.

See Antiquarian Repertory, DARELL, Rev. William.

— Rev. John. *Sermons on various Subjects.* Lond. 1800-16. 8vo. 6 vols

— John Henry. *A Voyage to the East Indies; began in 1760, with Observations continued till 1764.* Lond. 1772. 8vo. 2 vols.

Best edition. Heath, 2580, 16s. 6d. Drury, 1672, with drawings inserted, 1l. 9s. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—The second edition, greatly improved. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 2 vols. with etchings by Capt. Grose, 12s.—Lond. 1766, 8vo. 3s.

— *Royalty and Loyalty, 1647. 4to.* With a frontispiece. Bindley, pt. II. 1443, 5s. Towneley, pt. I. 532, 15s.

GROSIER, Abbé. *A general Description of China, translated from the French.* Lond. 1788. 8vo. 2 vols.

With a map of China, and other plates. A compilation from the accounts furnished by the missionaries. Nassau, pt. I. 1881, 9s. Dent, pt. I. 913, 6s. 6d.

GROSLEY, Peter John. *A Tour to London; or new Observations on England and its Inhabitants.* Translated from the French by Thomas Nugent, LL.D. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 2 vols.

This work, valuable as exhibiting our national and domestic manners, contains much misrepresentation. Heath, 4642, 13s. Dent, pt. I. 914, 12s. 6d. Excellent remarks on the work will be found in the Quart. Rev. xv. 540-2. The original French, in 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1770.

New Observations on Italy and its inhabitants. Written in French by two Swedish Gentlemen: translated into English by Thomas Nugent, LL.D. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. This work is chiefly political and anecdotal; and in some parts, of doubtful authority.

**GROSSETESTE**, or **GROSTHEAD**, Robert, Bishop of Lincoln. A *Treatyse of Husbandry* which *Mayster Grostheade* sōtyme *Bysshop of Lyncoln* made and translated out of *Frensshe* in to *Englysshe*. 4to.

A copy of this work, printed by W. de Worde, is among Bp. More's books in the public library at Cambridge.

The *Castle of Love*, now first printed from an Inedited MS. Brixton Hill, for private circulation only, by J. O. Halliwell, Esq. (only 100 copies). 1849, 4to.

See *Testament of the XII Patriarchs*.

**De Cessatione Legallum** Lond. 1658, 8vo. — A former edition, Lond. 1652, 4to. Several other works of this learned ecclesiastic were published abroad, and his unpublished writings are very numerous.

See **CAPITO**. *Testament of the twelve Patriarchs*. **PEGGE**, Samuel.

**GROSVENOR**. An account of a the descent of *William Le Grosvenor*, now living in *Bewdly* in the County of *Worcester*, July 9, 1776, 8vo. PRIVATELY PRINTED. See **SCROPE ROLL**.

**GROTALLAS**, Ant. de la. El segundo *Alexa o venerable Padre Fr. Arcangel de Escocia*, Predicador Capuchino de N. P. S. Francisco. Valencia, 1657. 4to. 10s. 6d.

**GROTIUS**, Hugo. *De Veritate Religionis Christianæ Liber cum Notis Joannis Clerici*.

Numerous editions.—Lond. 1678.—1754, 8vo.—ed. J. Middleton, 12mo. Lond. 1849, 6s.—Oxon. 1807. This work has always been much and deservedly esteemed as an excellent manual, urging in a clear, forcible, easy, and popular style, the principal arguments which establish the certainty of the divine origin of the religion of Christ.

The *Truth of the Christian Religion* now translated into English, with the addition of a Seventh Book by Symon Patrick. Lond. 1680, 12mo. A Translation by Clement Barksdale, of which several editions were printed, the fourth dated 1687.

The *Truth of the Christian Religion*, in six Books, by Hugo Grotius, with Notes and a seventh Book by Mr. Le Clerc. Done into English by John Clarke, D.D. 12mo. 1845, 3s. 6d. Numerous editions.

*Grotius de Veritate Religionis Christianæ*, with the Notes of the Authors, transl. into English. 1821. 12mo. 6s.

Hugo Grotius on the *Truth of Christianity*; in six Books: translated into En-

glish, by Spencer Madan. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 5s.—Lond. 1814, 8vo. Brockett, 142s. 7s.

Hugo Grotius on the *Truth of the Christian Religion*, in English Verse. Lond. 1686, 8vo. 5s. Skegg, mor. 12. 1s.

Grotius de *Veritate Christianæ Religionis*, Arabice, cum Notis Ed. Pocock. Oxon. 1680, 8vo. 5s.

— *Opera Theologica*, 3 vols. 4to. Lond. 1679, 10s. 6d.

— *Annotationes in V. et N. Testamentum, juxta Editionem Amstelodamensem, MDCLXXIX.* a Sam. Moody, A.M. Lond 1727. 4to. 2 vols. 12s.

*Annotationes selectæ in novum Testamentum.* Oxon. 1675, 12mo.

*Institutiones Juris Naturæ et Gentium, ex ejus Libris de Jure Belli ac Pacis excerptæ.* Cantab. 1703, 12mo.

— *The Rights of War and Peace*, in three Books, translated into English. To which are added, all the large Notes of Barbeyrac. Lond. 1738. folio.

Best edition. Dent, pt. 1. 1331, 12. 15s, Nassau, pt. i. 1756, 2l. 4s. Brockett, 1324, 2l. 5s. *Other Translations.* Lond. 1715, 8vo. 3 vols. 10s.—1682, (by Evats, 2 portraits) folio. Bindley, pt. 1. 1873, 4s. 6d. —With *Memorials of the Author's Life and Death.* By C. Barksdale. Lond. 1654, 8vo.—Lond. 1655, 8vo.

— Translated, with Notes and Illustrations from the best political and legal Writers. By the Rev. A. C. Campbell, A.M. Pontefract, 1814. 8vo. 3 vols.

Published at 12. 11s. 6d.

*Hugonis Grotii Baptizatorum Puerorum Institutio, alternis Interrogationibus et Responsionibus: cui accesserunt Græca ejusdem Metaphrasis a Chr. Wase et Anglicana Versio a Fr. Goldsmith; una cum Inculentis e SS. Testimoniis a N(icholas) G(rey). Quarta Editio et emendatio et Observatiunculis in Græcam Metaphrasin ad Calceum appensis auctor.* Lond. 1655, 8vo. with portraits of Grotius and Goldsmith.—Lond. 1668, 8vo. Skegg, with English version of Catechism, 1668, 11s.—Lond. 1647, 12mo. Inglis, 270, 7s. 6d.—First edition about 1635.

*Baptizatorum Puerorum Institutio: et Eucharistia: una cum ejusdem Annotationibus ad Decalogum et ad Sermonem Christi in Monte habitum.* Oxon. 1706, 8vo. 4s. A good edition. Williams, 810, morocco, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4258, mor. 17s. Drury 1679, mor. 17s. Williams, 809, morocco, 17s.



GROTIUS, H.—*continued*.

De Coena Administrationis, ubi Pastores non sunt, cum Diversorum Responsionibus. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

Two Discourses, of God and Christ, with Author's Life. Third edition. Lond. 1668, 8vo. with portrait by Cross, and cuts. Nassau, pt. 1. 1833, 8s. Williams, 814, date 1662, 15s. Bibles.

The Authority of the highest Powers about sacred Things, translated by (Clement) B(arksdale). Lond. 1681, 8vo.

The Mourner Comforted, or Epistles consolatory to M. Du Maurier: with his Answer perused and recommended by J. Scott. Lond. 1694, 12mo.

Defence of the Catholick Faith, concerning the Satisfaction of Christ, translated by W. H. Lond. 1692, 8vo.

Anti-Dodwellism, translated by Philaretus.

Christ's Passion. A Tragedy. With Annotations. By George Sandys. Lond. 1640, small 8vo. pp. 136. Rhodes, 2022, 6s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 652, 12s.—1687, 8vo. with plates. Rhodes, 2023, 8s.

Hugo Grotius, his Sophomaneas, or Joseph, a Tragedy, with Annotations by Francis Goldsmith, Esq. Lond. (1652), 8vo. Roxburghe, 5020, 7s. Nassau, pt. 1. 1832, 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 919, 4l. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 877., with two portraits by Cross, 1l. 9s. Skegg, 16s.

The Antiquity of the Commonwealth of the Batavians, which is now the Hollanders, translated from the Latin by T. Woods. Lond. 1649, 8vo. with portrait by Cross. Nassau, pt. 1. 1834, 5s.

De Rebus Belgicis, translated by T. Manley. Lond. 1685, 8vo. A valuable history.

Letter to the States Embassador on the Rites of the ancient Church. Conciliation of Grace and Free-will. Certainty and Assurance of Salvation. Government of the highest Powers in Church Affairs. Transl. by Cl. Barksdale. Lond. 1675, 12mo.

Politick Maxims and Observations, translated by H. C. Lond. 1654, 12mo.

The History of the Spanish Invasion, and the Armada styled invincible. Translated from the Latin of Grotius. Lond. 1804, 8vo.

Adamus Exul; or the prototype of Paradise Lost, now first translated from the Latin by F. Barham. Lond. 1839, 8vo.

Introduction to Dutch Jurisprudence, by C. Herbert. Lond. 1844, royal 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

The Life of the truly eminent and learned Hugo Grotius. Containing a copious and circumstantial History of the several important and honourable Negotiations in which he was employed: to-

gether with a critical Account of his Works. Written originally in French, by M. de Burigny. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 5s. A candid and judicious piece of biography, containing a variety of curious and interesting particulars.

The Life of Hugo Grotius, with brief Minutes of the civil, ecclesiastical, and literary History of the Netherlands. By Charles Butler of Lincoln's Inn. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

GROVE, Henry. Posthumous Works. Lond. 1740. 8vo. 4 vols.

The works of this celebrated nonconformist divine are highly praised by Dr. Drake in his Essays.

Sermons and Tracts. Lond. 1741-2. 8vo. 6 vols.

A System of moral Philosophy. Lond. 1749-50. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s. This work is so crowded with scholastic distinctions, divisions, and subdivisions, as to afford but small entertainment to persons of taste and genius.

— Joseph. The History of the Life and Times of Cardinal Wolsey. Lond. 1742-4. 8vo. 4 vols.

Gough, 1510, 1l. 17s. Marquis of Townshend, 1834, 2l. 5s. Seldom found perfect.

Two Dialogues in the Elysian Fields, between Card. Wolsey and Card. Jimenez. To which are added historical Accounts of Wolsey's two Colleges and the Town of Ipswich. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 8s. Pp. 168. including the title, dedication, preface, introduction, directions for placing the (5) plates, and appendix.

The Lives of all the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire descended from Sir William Cavendish, one of the Privy Counsellors to K. Henry VIII. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 6s. Interspersed are some particulars of the lives, characters, and genealogies of some of their contemporaries, with a short account of the High Court of Chancery. Marquis of Townshend, 1335, morocco, 2l. 11s. Fonthill, 23, 1l. 19s. *Collation*—Title, one leaf; dedication, 4 pages; introduction, 7 pages; lives, pp. 8, 4, 272, 119, 64, and 10. Prefixed is a portrait of William, third Duke of Devonshire, engraved by Binning.

— Matthew. The Historie of Pelops and Hippodamia. Whereunto are adioyned sundrie pleasant Deuises, Epigrams, Songes and Sonnettes. Lond. by Abel Ieffs, 1587. small 8vo.

Only two copies of this poetical work, edited by R. Smith, are known. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 315, 80l. resold at Saunders' in 1818, 25l. 4s.

Witty Proverbs, Pithy Sentences, and Wise Similes, collected out of the Golden volumes of divers learned and grave philosophers. In two parts. Lond. H. Gosson, 1638. Black letter. Bright, 261. 10s.

GROVE FAMILY.—The Pedigree of Thomas Grove, of Ferne House, in the County of Wilts, Esq. Anno Dom. 1819. Evesham, folio. 1819.

A single sheet, with arms and quarterings of the family of Grove, engraved by H. Mutlow. Arranged and printed for private distribution by Sir Thomas Philipps, Bart.

GROVE.—The Grove: a Collection of Original Poems and Translations, &c. Lond. 1721. 8vo. 5s.

GROVES, Rev. John. A Greek and English Lexicon. Third Edit. considerably enlarged, and carefully revised. Glasgow, 1829. 8vo. 16s.

Designed for the use of schools and the undergraduate course of a collegiate education.

GRUB-STREET JOURNAL.—Memoirs of the Society of Grub-Street, from Jan. 8, 1730, to Aug. 24, 1732. folio. 138 nos.

Reed, 1144, 11. 3s. To this publication we owe the Gentleman's Magazine. It is written with considerable wit and humour, in ridicule of a host of bad writers, who at that time infested the republic of letters. The authors were Dr. Richard Russel, a physician, and Dr. John Martyn, the celebrated botanist. A selection was published, Lond. 1737, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. Reed, 6889, 9s.

GRUTER, Samuel. Funeralia Mariæ Reginæ M. Britannicæ. Amst. 1695. folio.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 1363, 12s.

GRUYTHRODIUS, Jacobus. See BRATHWAIT, Richard.

GRYMESTON, &c. See GRIMESTON, &c.

GRYNÆUS (Jacob). The cognosance or badge of both churches, showing, by the Word of God, how unjustly the Papists differ from the Protestants in every article of the Creed, &c. Trans. by T. M. Imp. for T. Woodcoke. 1581.

Puttick, 1865, 31. 18s.

GUALACUM.—See HUTTEN, Ulrich, Knight.

GUALTER, Rodolph. An hundred threescore and fiftene Homelyes or Sermons, vpon the Actes of the Apostles, written by Saint Luke: made by Radulphe Gualthere Tigurine, and translated (by Iohn Bridges Vicare of Herne). Lond. 1572. folio.

Reed, 464, 13s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1824, 11. 10s. Bright, 11. 11s.

Antichrist, that is to saye, A true Reporte, that Antichriste is come, wher he was borne, of his Person, Miracles, what Toolles he worketh withall, and what shalbe his Ende: Translated out of Latine into Englishe by J. O. Sothwarke, by Christ. Trutheall, 1556, 16mo. 204 leaves. One Thomas Green, servant to John Wayland, was imprisoned and whipt at the Grey Friars, 1557, by Dr. Story, for being concerned in printing a book, called 'Antichrist.' See Fox's Martyrs, edit. 1576, p. 1953. Edit. 1641, iii. 902.

De Neutralibus et Meditis, grossly inglyshed, Jack of both Sydes. Lond. 1562, 8vo. According to Mannsall, 'Written in latine by Rodolph Gualter.' On the title of a copy belonging to Mr. Ames was written 'Wigand authors.' MS.—1591.

De Syllabarum et Carminum Ratione Libri duo. Lond. 1573, 16mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

Certaine godlie Homilies on Abdias and Jonas, translated by Robert Norton. Lond. 1573, 16mo. Bright, 11.

A Sermon upon the Prophet Zephaniah, translated into English by Moses Wilton. Lond. 1580, 16mo.

Sermons on the Prophet Joel, translated by Iohn Ludham. Lond. 1562, 16mo. 16s.

GUALTER. Patris et filii Epicedia in Obitu Joh. Parkhursti Episcopi Nordovicensis. Tigur. 1576. 4to.

Bright, LARGE PAPER, 4to. 11. 1s. See Wood's Athens Oxoniensis.

GUARD, T. de la. See COBBLER.

GUARDIAN.—The Guardian, from March 12, 1713, to Oct. 1, 1713, 175 nos. folio.

Of this valuable periodical, numerous editions in 8vo. 12mo. &c. have been published. It is also included in the various collections of the British Essayists.

GUARINI, Battista. Il Pastor fido. Londra per Giouanni Volfeo, a spese di Giacopo Castelnuetri, 1591. 16mo.

Po. 296 in Italic letter. Roxburghe, 3675, 4s. 6d. Other Editions.—Lond. 1723, 4to.—Lond. 1734, 8vo. With an English

translation.—Lond. 1736. 4to. 'e la Idropica.' Bindley, pt. ii. 1662, 9s. 6d.—Glasgow, 1763, 12mo. con figure, 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 5s. Williams, 816, morocco, 1l. 1s.—Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2 vols. Of this elegant edition 250 copies were printed.—Lond. 1810, 18mo. A neat and correct edition.

*Translations.*

By — Dymocke. Lond. 1802, 4to. A two leaves, B—Q, in fours. Inglis' Old Plays, 132, 16s. Rhodes, 290, 1l. Evans' in 1825, 12s. Bright, 21s.—Lond. 1833, 12mo. Reed, 6310, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1388, 3s. Rhodes, 291, 8s.

By Sir Richard Fanshawe. Lond. 1647, 4to. Dedicated to Prince Charles. Reed, 7975, with portrait of Guarini, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1431, K. Charles' copy, with his autograph, and a portrait of Fanshawe by Faithorne inserted, 12l. 1s. 6d. resold Evans, 1845, 7l. 2s. 6d.—Lond. 1648, 4to. with portrait of Guarini and frontispiece by Cross. Nassau, pt. i. 1742, 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1432, 1l. 2s. Roscoe, 1379, 1l. 11s. 6d. Bright, 1l. 10s. Heber, pt. iv.—With an Addition of Divers other Poems: concluding with a short Discourse of the long civil Wars of Rome. By Sir Richard Fanshawe, Knight. Lond. 1678, 8vo. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 257, 1l. 1s. Nassau, pt. i. 1389, 4s.

By Elk. Settle. Lond. 1677, 4to. 2s. 6d. Fanshawe's translation altered and adapted to the Stage.—Lond. 1689 and 1694, 4to.

Lond. 1735, 12mo. with plates. In the preface this translation is said to be chiefly that of Sir Richard Fanshawe, with great improvements.

Attempted in the Manner of the Original (by Wm. Grove). Lond. 1782, small 8vo. 3s.

In English blank verse, by William Clapperton. Edinb. 8vo.

In English blank verse. Edinb. 1809, 12mo.

GUAZZO, Stephen. The civile Conversation, translated by George Pettie, divided into foure Bookes. Lond. 1581. 4to. 7s.

This edition, not noticed by Wood, Ames, or Herbert, contains only three books.—Another edition. The three first translations by G. Pettie, the fourth by Bart. Young. Lond. T. East, 1568, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1629, 8s. Wrangham, 2s. 6d.

GUELPH.—The Genealogy and chronological History of the illustrious Family of Guelph, or Welph; with an Account of the Rise of that Name. Lond. 1714. 8vo.

A copy is in the British Museum. See HALLIDAY, Andrew.

GUERCINO. Eighty-two Prints, engraved by F. Bartolozzi, &c., from the original Drawings of Guercino, in the Collection of his Majesty. Lond. 1764. atlas folio.

Published by Boydell. Roxburghe, 1607, 4l. 14s. 6d. Fonthill, 4778, proofs, 4l. 12s.

Seventy-three Prints engraved by Bartolozzi, &c. from the original Pictures and Drawings of Michael Angelo, Dominichino, Annibal, Lodovico, and Agostino Caracci, Guercino, P. da Cortona, Carlo Maratti, &c. in the Collection of his Majesty, atlas folio. These plates were afterwards adjoined to the previous volume, and the whole published together in 2 vols. folio. 155 plates, 5l. 5s.

Italian School of Design, containing 91 plates after Guercino and others, imp. 4to. Lond. 1842, 3l. 3s. This is a selection of the plates contained in the previous work.

GUEST, Edwin. History of English Rhythms. Lond. 8vo. 1838. 2 vols.

GUERUARA, Anthony, Bysshop of Guadix, &c. The Diall of Princes. Englysshed oute of the Frenche, by Thomas North, seconde Sonne of the Lorde North. Lond. by John Waylande. 1557. folio.

FIRST EDITION, commences with a dedication to Queen Mary, a general prologue, another prologue, the argument of the book, and the table. Besides these prefaces, the Diall contains fol. 268, including 16 letters, which are not in the French copy.—1568, folio. This edition is revised and corrected, and a fourth book, entitled 'The favoured Courtier,' annexed. White Knights, 1666, morocco, 2l. 14s.—1552, 4to. 10s. 6d.—1589, 4to. 10s. 6d.—1619, folio, 10s. 6d.

A Booke of the Inuention of the Art of Nauigation, and of the greates Trauelles whiche they passe that saile in Gallies. Lond. for Ralph Newberrie, 1578, 4to. Contains 80 leaves, dedicated to 'Lord Charles Howard, Baron of Effingham.'

A Dispraise of the Life of a Courtier and a Commendation of the Life of the labouryng Man, drawn into our maternal Language, by Sir Francis Bryan, Knight. Lond. 1648, 16mo. O. in eight, dedicated to 'William, Marques of Northampton, Earle of Essex and Lorde Par.'—With sundry apt Notes in the Margent by T. Tymme, 1575, 16mo. Black letter. This edition is entitled 'A Looking-glass for the Court.' Inglis, 687, 10s. 6d.

A Chronicle conteynyng the Lines of tenne Emperours of Rome (Trajan to Alex-

ander Severus), translated by Edw. Hel-  
lowes. Lond. Ralph Newberrie, 1577, 4to.  
Contains 484 pages, besides dedication to  
Q. Elizabeth and the prologue of Guevara.  
A general table of the titles of every chap-  
ter is annexed. Nassau, pt. i. 172, 19s.

Golden Epistles. See FENYON, Sir  
Geoffrey.

The Familiar Epistles, translated by  
Edward Hellowes. Lond. 1574. 4to. Con-  
tains, besides the dedication to Sir Henry  
Lee, Knt., 518 pages and a table.—1584.  
4to. Gordonstoun, 77, 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes,  
pt. i. 1345, 9s.—Lond. 1577. 4to. Bindley,  
pt. ii. 1422, 5s.—1582, 4to.

The Mount of Caluarie. Lond. 1595,  
4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1421, 11s.

Mount Caluarie, the Second Part. Lond.  
1597, 4to. Ingils, 727, 1s. 6d.

See KNIGHTHOOD.

GUIANA.—A Publication of Gui-  
ana's Plantation; newly under-  
taken by the Earle of Barkshire  
and Company; for that most fa-  
mous River of the Amazonas in  
America. Lond. Wm. Jones, 1632.  
4to.

Thirteen leaves. Gordonstoun, 1804,  
11. Jadis, 294, 6s. 6d.

A Relation-of a Voyage to Guiana.  
Lond. 1613, 4to. Fonthill, 718, 3s. 6s.

GUIBERT, A. An. Hypol. A  
general Essay on Military Tactics :  
with an introductory Discourse, &c.  
Translated from the French, by an  
Officer (Lieut. Douglas). Lond.  
1781. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

A work formerly in considerable repu-  
tation and request.

GUICCIARDINI, Franc. Della  
istoria d'Italia Libri XX. da G.  
Rolandi. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 10  
vols. 11. 7s.

A correct edition of a valuable histori-  
cal work.

—The History of Italy, from  
the Year 1490 to 1532. Trans-  
lated into English by the Chevalier  
A. P. Goddard. Lond. 1753-61.  
8vo. 10 vols.

Earl of Kerry, 226, 31. 10s. Edwards,  
705, 21. 11s. Willett, 1076, 21. 12s. 6d. date  
1755.

The Historie of Guicciardin, containing  
the Warres of Italle, &c. Reduced into  
English, by Geffray Fenton. Lond. 1579.  
folio. G. Fenton is a 'good old transla-  
tor.' *Quart. Rev.*—Lond. 1599, folio, Reed,  
2471, 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 1368, 6s. Lond.

1618, folio. Roxburghe, 8204, 5s. 6d.  
'The predominating love of narrative,  
more especially when the exploits of a  
favorite nation were the subject, rendered  
this book very popular; and it came re-  
commended to the public by a title page  
which promised almost the entertainment  
of a romance.'—*Warton*.

Two Discourses of Master Frances Guic-  
ciardin, which are wanting in the thirde  
and fourth Bookes of his Historie, in all  
the Italian, Latin, and French Coppies  
heretofore imprinted. Lond. 1595, 4to.  
Perry, pt. i. 2182, 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1640,  
11. 13s. Heber, pt. ii. 8s.

Aphorismes, civil and militarie, amplified  
with Authorities, and exemplified  
with History, out of the first Quarterne of  
Fr. Guicciardine. By Rob. Dallington.  
Lond. 1615, folio. Gordonstoun, 809, date  
1633, with portrait of Prince Charles, 4s.  
—1629. First Edition, Lond. C. Blount,  
1613, folio. This edition contains the  
clause of Guicciardine defaced by the in-  
quisition, consisting of 61 pages.

Choice Proverbs and Dialogues also  
Stories and Apothegms taken out of fa-  
mous Guicciardine. Lond. 1660. 12mo. In  
Italian and English.

Maxims translated by Martin, with pa-  
rallel passages from other writers, Lond.  
1845. 12mo. 7s. 6d. portrait.

—Lod. The Description of the  
Low Countreys, &c. gathered into  
an Epitome (by Tho. Danett).  
Lond. 1591. 16mo.

—1598. 16mo. Ingils, 669, 4s.  
Guicciardini's Account of the ancient  
Flemish School of Painting, translated  
from his Description of the Netherlands,  
published in Italian at Antwerp, 1567,  
With a Preface by Pinkerton. Lond.  
1795, 12mo. 8s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. 5s.

GUIDOTT, Thomas. De Thermis  
Britannicis. Lond. 1691. 4to.

Towneley, pt. ii. 920, russia, 6s.

A Quere concerning drinking Bath-  
Water at Bathe, resolved by Eugenius  
Philander. Lond. 1673. 12mo.

A Discourse of Bath, and the hot Waters  
there, with an Account of the Lives and  
Characters of the Physicians there. Lond.  
1676. 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1392, 3s.

A true Account of Sadlers Wells, or the  
new Mineral Waters lately found out at  
Islington. Lond. 1684. 4to. Field, 1112,  
8s.

A Collection of Treatises concerning the  
Waters of Bath. Lond. 1725. 8vo. Nassau,  
pt. i. 1323, 5s.

Apology for the Bath in Somersetshire.  
Lond. 1708. 8vo.

An account of Guidott, and of his pub-

ocations, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

GUIDUS, F. Ant. Oratio in Funere Mariæ Britannicæ Reginæ. Romæ, 4to. W. Martin, 1559. —Another edition, Romæ, ex. off. Salviani, 1559. 4to.

Earl of Guildford, 837. 12s., another, 187. 2s. 6d. Hibbert, 84. 18s. Bliss, 2006, 54. 10s.

GUILD, William. The sealed Book opened, or an Explication of the Revelations. Lond. 1656. 8vo.

The writings of this divine are in considerable request.

The new Sacrifice of Christian Incense. Lond. 1608.

The only Way to Salvation. Lond. 1608.

Harmony of all the Prophets. Lond. 1658. 12mo.—1619. 8vo.

Moses unveiled, or those Figures pointing out the Messiah briefly explained. Lond. 1620. 12mo.—Lond. 1658. 12mo.—Glasg. 1701. 12mo.

Moses unveiled, to which is added, The Harmony of all the Prophets. Edinb. 1699. royal 8vo.

Ignis Fatuus, or the Elfe-Fire of Purgatorie; wherein Bellarmine is confuted. Also an Annexe, &c. concerning the Distinction of Sinne in Mortall and Veniall. Lond. 1625. 4to. Gordonstoun, 979, 10s. 6d.

Popish Glorifying in Antiquitie turned to their Shame, Aberd. 1628. 8vo.

Limbo's Battery; or, an Answer to a Popish Pamphlet of Christ's Descent into Hell. Aberd. 1630. 12mo.

The humble Adresse both of Church and Poore to the King for a Redress of the Uniting of Churches and the Ruine of Hospitals. Aberd. 1633. 4to.

Treatise against Profanation of the Lord's Day; especially by Salmon-fishing. Aberd. 1637. 12mo.

An Antidote against Poperie, fit God willing to preserve and arme everie one agaynst the Seduction thereof, most necessarie for all, in this back-slyding Age. Aberd. by Edw. Raban, 1639. 8vo. Dedicated to Marie Stewart, Countesse of Marre, the Countesse of Marshall, and Lady Pelslego. Bindley, pt. ii. 864, morocco, 11. 15s. Inglis, 672, morocco, 11. 7s.

The Novelty of Popery discovered, and chiefly proved by Romanists out of themselves. Aberd. 1656. 16mo.

Answer to a Popish Pamphlet, called, The Touch-stone of the reformed Gospel. Aberd. 1658. 12mo.

Love's Entrecour between the Lamb and his Bride, Christ and his Church; or,

an Explanation and Application of the Song of Solomon. Lond. 1658. 8vo. Constable, 402, 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 910, 10s. 6d.

The Throne of David, or an Exposition of the 2d Book of Samuel. Oxford, 1659. 4to. 7s. 6d.

Levi, his Complaint; or, the Moane of the poor Ministerie. Edinb. 1617, 4to. Gordonstoun, 977, 8s.

Three rare Monuments of Antiquitie; 1. Bertram of the Body and Blood of Christ; 2. Ælfricus, Archbishop of Canterbury, an Englishman, of the Sacrament; 3. Maurus Abbot, a Scotsman, Discourse of the Sacrament; all strongly convincing that grosse Error of Transubstantiation. Aberd. by Edw. Raban, 1624. 8vo. Gordonstoun, 978, 11. 5s. Inglis, 671, 21. 8s.

The old Roman Catholik, as at first taught by Paul, in Opposition to the new Roman Catholik, as of latter he is taught by the Pope, the one being apostolical, the other apostaticall. Aberd. 1649. 8vo.

Issachar's Asse braying under a double Burden, or the Uniting of Churches. Aberd. 1622. Constable, 503, 11. 13s.

GUILDFORD.—The History of Guildford, co. Surrey. Guildford, 1801. 8vo.

Fonthill, 2143, 11. 4s.

GUILLEVILLE, Will. de. The Pylgrimage of the Sowle; translated out of Frensche into Englishe, &c. Westmestre, 1483, folio.

This work, from Caxton's press, is divided into five books, and interspersed with various pieces of poetry. The original is entitled, Le Pelerinage de la Vie Humaine. White Knights, 3787, with Gerson's Arte & Crafte to know well to dye, 1490, 1627. 5s. The volume commences with a table of 8 leaves; after which the work begins on folio 1j. and ends on folio ex., the first leaf of the table and of the work being blank. See Warton's English Poetry, 8vo. i. ccxlii.—ii. Ames' Typog. Antiq. by Dr. Dibdin, i. 152—61. Bibl. Spencer. iv. 263-4.

GUILLATIERE, M. de la. Account of a late Voyage to Athens with the present State of the Turkish Empire. Lond. 1677. 8vo. 4s.

GUILLEMEAU, James. The Frenche Chirurgerye, translated out of Dutch into Englishe by A. M. Dort, 1597-8, folio.

Guillemeau was surgeon to Charles IX. and Henry IV. of France. Several others of his works have been translated into English.

**GUILLIM, John.** *A Display of Heraldry.* The sixth Edition, improv'd with large Additions. Lond. 1724. folio.

Best edition of a work still in general use, and the best of that kind that was ever published. [It is stated that the real writer of this work was Dr. John Barkham, Dean of Bocking.] Steevens, 1749, 1l. 16s. Brockett, 1826, russiæ, 5l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1865, 5l. 7s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1832, russiæ, 4l. 14s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1824, with the arms emblazoned, 7l. 7s. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 1757, russiæ, 9l. 9s. Willett, 1070, 13l. Watson Taylor. *Collation.*—Title, Mr. Guillim's preface, tables, and the table of the first section, 6 leaves; the introduction, pp. 1—20; a Display of Heraldry, pp. 1—460; of Precedency, by Sir George Mackenzie, pp. 1—56, not including half-title, &c. two leaves; Analogia Honorum, by Capt. John Logan, pp. 57—215, 221—75. There is a duplicate of p. 65. The second Part of Honour civil, pp. 1—30; A Collection of Tracts relating to the Office of Arms, pp. 31—58; A Dictionary explaining the several Terms used by Herald, pp. 1—24; An alphabetical Table, 11 leaves.—*Plates.* A list of the portraits, &c. forms one of the tables at the commencement of the work.

Respecting the various editions of this work, its author or authors, and its different editors, see Nicholson's Historical Libraries, Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Dr. Bliss, ii. 297—9, and iii. 36. Moule's Biblioth. Herald., Brydges' Censura Litteraria.

*Editions.*—1st. Lond. 1610. folio. pp. 264. Pp. 271 and 2 are erroneously marked 265 and 6, and after p. 276 there are duplicate pages 271—6. The prefixures are, a title, with a wood-cut border, dedication to his most sacred Majesty, an epigram explaining the frontispiece, and complimentary verses, to the courteous reader, and the table of the first section, together 7 leaves. Copies of this edition sometimes occur with the wood-cuts coloured. One of this description is in the British Museum.

2nd. Lond. 1632. folio. Pp. 428. pp. 427, 8, containing 'A Conclusion.' Pp. 193 and 4 are sometimes wanting; the catch-word 'Ho' on p. 192 agreeing with p. 195. Pp. 411 and 412 are also sometimes missing, and between pp. 30—1 is a leaf containing an atchelement for Thomas Howard, Earle of Arundell and Surrey. There are many errors in the pagination, and pp. 168 and 9 are omitted. The prefixures are a title, dedication to 'Thomas, Earle of Arundell and Surrey,' 'to the indicious reader,' both by R. Mab, the

publisher, and the table of the first section, 4 leaves; complimentary verses, 3 leaves; to the courteous reader, one leaf.

3rd. Lond. 1638. folio. pp. 483, besides dedication, and preface. This edition, having additions by R. St. John Clarencieux, is considered the most correct, the subsequent ones having been spoilt by R. Blome and other ignorant editors.

4th. Lond. 1680. folio. This fourth edition, published previous to the restoration of K. Charles II., is dedicated to the Marquis of Hertford by Richard Blome, after which is an address 'To none but Gentlemen,' by Francis Nowe. The work is extended to 444 pages. The 'Register of the Knights of the Garter' is dedicated to the Earl of Northumberland, and the 'Catalogue of Baronets' to Sir Edmond Bacon, Bart. by Richard Blome. These lists occupy 86 pages.

4th. Lond. 1680. folio. In this fourth edition, reissued after the Restoration, 'Oliver's Creatures' are exploded. It is dedicated to K. Charles II., after which is an address 'To the most concerned, the Nobility,' signed R. B. 'The Display' contains 460 pages: in addition to the list of the baronets, wood-cuts of the arms of those recently made are inserted; also cuts of the arms of the knights of the Bath made at the coronation of K. Charles II.

5th. Lond. 1679. folio. Bindley, pt. i. 1680, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 2479, with the arms illuminated, 10l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1866, with the arms coloured, 4l. 5s. *Collation.*—Pp. 317, to the generous reader, one page; a conclusion, one leaf; table, 3 leaves. The prefixures are, a title, two dedications, signed Richard Blome, and an address by R. B., 3 leaves; also Mr. Guillim's preface, a table, and the table of the first section, 3 leaves. Analogia Honorum (by Capt. John Logan), in two Parts, 1677. Pp. 8—181; also tables, four leaves. After p. 160 is a title to the second part, date 1678.—*Plates.* I. A warrior on horseback, dedicated to James, Duke of Monmouth, by Richard Blome. p. 3. II. George, Duke of Albemarle. Edw. I. Le Davis sculp. p. 9. III. Charles, Earl of Carlisle. Abra. Blotting sculp. p. 10. IV. Bertram Ashburnham. Edw. I. Le Davis sculp. p. 10. V. John Lord Belasyse, Barron of Worlabye. R. White sculp. p. 10. VI. Anthony, Earle of Shaftesbury. p. 14. VII. Heneage Lord Finch. p. 14. VIII. Charles the second (on his throne). p. 19. IX. The royal Atchelement of his Majesty. p. 19. X. XI. Eleven Atchelements of Dukes. p. 82. XII. Charles Paulet, Marquess of Winchester. R. White sculp. p. 37. XIII. Atchelements of Marquesses. p. 19. XIV.

Robert, Earle of Ailesbury. R. White sculpsit. p. 39. XV. Charles Beauclaire, Baron of Heddington and James Ld. Beauclaire. R. White sculp. p. 39. XVI.—XXV. 80 Atchievements of Earles. p. 39. XXVI. Thomas Belasise, Viscount Falconberg. R. White sculp. p. 44. XXVII. XXVIII. 16 Atchievements of Viscounts. p. 44.—XXIX. 4 Atchievements of Bishops. p. 45. XXX. C. Calvert, Baron Baltemore. Abra. Bloteling sculp. p. 48. XXXI.—XXXIX. 68 Atchievements of Barons. p. 48. XL. Atchievements of Women. p. 70. XLI. James, Duke of Yorke, p. 79. XLII. Henry Bennet, Earle and Baron of Arlington. p. 79. XLIII. Sr. William de la More. p. 88. XLIV.—XLIX. 48 Atchievements of Baronets. p. 85. L.—LV. 48 Atchievements of Knights. p. 107. LVI.—LXIX. 108 Atchievements of Esqrs. p. 151. LXX. LXXI. 16 Atchievements of Gentlemen. p. 154. LXXII. LXXIII. The Atchievement of the honourable City of London, &c. p. 161.

The Banner display'd. Lond. 1726—8. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. Vol. I. pp. 570. Vol. II. pp. 570 to 894, including the indices of charges and names. Some copies of this abridgment are dated 1755.

GUILPIN, [Edw.] Skialetheia. See SKIALETHEIA.

GUINEA.—The golden Coast, or Description of Guiney. Lond. S. Speed. 1665. 4to. 7s. 6d.

Jadis, 28s, 10s.

A true Relation of the inhuman and unparalleled Actions and barbarous Murders by Negroes or Moors, committed on three Englishmen in old Calabar in Guiney. In the second volume of the Oxford Collection of Voyages and Travels.

Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769, to the South-east of New Guineas, with subsequent Visits to the same Lands by English Navigators, who gave them new Names. To which is prefixed, an historical Account of the Voyages and Discoveries of the Spaniards in the same Seas. By M. \* \* \*, formerly a Captain in the French Navy, translated from the French. Lond. 1791. 4to. Willett, 71s, 11s. Drury, 1552, russa, 15s.

GUION, J. M. B. de la Mothe. Poems translated from the French of Madam de Guion by the late William Cowper; to which are added some original Poems of Wm. Cowper, not inserted in his Works. Newport Pagnel, 1801. 12mo.

The exemplary Life of Mme. Guyon, translated by T. Digby Brookes. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 6s.

A short and easy method of prayer, done out of French. Lond. 1703. 12mo.

The life of Lady Guion, written by herself in French, now abridged. Bristol, 1772. 8vo.

GUISCARD and Sigismund. The stately Tragedie of Guiscard and Sismond. See HALL, Joseph. WALTER, William.

— The life of St. Ursula, and Guiscard and Sigismund. 1818. 4to.

Presented to the Members of the Roxburgh Club by the Duke of Devonshire. Thirty-one copies printed in black letter. Sir M. Sykes, 1634, 3s. 5s. Boswell, 8044, 4s. Dent, pt. II. 1212, 2s. 2s. Harward, 1858, 2s. 2s.

GUISE, Samuel. A Catalogue and detailed Account of a valuable and curious Collection of MSS. collected in Hindostan. Lond. 1800. 4to. 2s. 6d.

GUISE.—An History containinge that which hath happened sene the Departure of the House of Guise, the Constable, and other from the Court being at St. Germans. 1562. 16mo. Inglis, 69s, 14s.

The Destruction and Sacke cruelly committed by the Duke of Guise and his Company in the Towne of Vassy, the fyrst of Marche, M.D.LXII. Lond. by Henry Sutton for Edward Sutton. 16mo. Seven leaves.

An Answer to the Examination, that is sayde to have bene made of one named John de Poltrot, called himself the Lord of Mercy, vpon the Death of the late Duke of Guise; by the Lord of Chastillion, Admirall of France, and others named in the said Examination at Caen. 1562. Lond. by Rouland Hall for Edward Sytton, 1563. 16mo.

A Summe of the Guisian Ambassade to the Bishop of Rome. 1579. 16mo. Black letter.

An Advertisement from a French Gentleman, touching the Intention and Meaning which those of the House of Guise have in their late Levying of Forces and Armes in the Realme of France. Anno 1585. 16mo. Gordonstoun, 114, 12s. 6d.

GULIELMUS Neubrigensis. See HEARNE, Thomas. WILLIAM of Newbury. Historical Society, *Appendix*.

GULLIVER, John. Travels of Mr. John Gulliver. By John Lockman. Lond. 1731. 12mo. 2 vols.

With a frontispiece by Hogarth. Steevens, 1209, 2s. 6d. Gough, 1517, 4s. 6d. Willett, 1077, 5s.

**GULLIVERIANA.** A Sequel to Pope and Swift. Lond. 12mo. 1728. cuts, 5s.

**GULLIVER, Lemuel.** See SWIFT, Jon.

Modern Gulliver's Travels. Lilliput; being a new Journey to that celebrated Island. By Lemuel Gulliver, jun. Lond. 1796. 12mo. 8s.

**GUMBLE, Thomas, D.D.** The Life of General Monk. Lond. 1671. 8vo. 6s.

With portrait. An excellent notice of this Tory or royalist life of Monk, will be found in the Retrospective Review, xlii. 265—97, xiv. 153—86. Gough, 1802, 9s. 6d.

**GUNN, John.** An historical Inquiry respecting the Performance on the Harp in the Highlands of Scotland. Lond. 1807. 4to. 7s. 6d.

Drawn up by desire of the Highland Society. LARGE PAPER. 15s.

— **William.** An Inquiry into the Origin and Influence of Gothic Architecture. Lond. 1819. 8vo.

A work displaying very considerable erudition.

— **Cartonensia**, or an Account of the Tapestries in the Palace of the Vatican. Lond. 1831, 8vo.

See NENNIUS.

**GUNNING, Peter**, successively, Bishop of Chichester and Ely. A Contention for Truth: in two public Disputations between Mr. Gunning and Mr. (Hen.) Denn, concerning the Baptism of Infants. Lond. 1658. 4to.

An account of this eminent divine and loyalist will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

Schism unmasked. Paris, 1658, 12mo.

The Paschal, or Lent-Fast, apostolical and perpetual. With an Appendix. Lond. 1662, 4to.

A new edition, published in the Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology. Oxford, 1846. 8vo.

**GUNNING FAMILY.**—Documents of the. Cheltenham, 1821. royal 8vo. privately-printed, 10s. 6d.

**GUNPOWDER PLOT.**—The History of the Gunpowder-Treason: collected from approved Authors, as well Popish as Protestant. Lond. 1678. 4to.

Pp. 32. The best old account of this plot. Reprinted in the second volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts, and in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

The Arraignment and Execution of the late Traitors; with a Relation of the other Traitors, which were executed at Worcester, the twenty-seventh of January last past. Lond. 1606, 8vo. A short narrative, written in a strain of merriment and insult, reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the second volume of the Somers' Collection of Tracts.

Consecratio Nonarum Novembria ob Liberationem a Proditione sulphurea. Oxon. 1607, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 172, 17s.

The Gunpowder Treason, with a Discourse of the Manner of its Discovery, &c. Lond. 1679, 8vo. With a preface by Bishop Barlow. Reed, 4107, 4s. 6d. Gough, 1803, 5s.

A Discourse made long since for the anniversary Solemnity on the fifth Day of November, in a private college at Cambridge, By A. B. C. D. E. And now by conquering Impunity made public. For a small Memoriall of England's great Deliverance from the Powder-Treason. By E. M. A. D. O. C. Lond. 1641, 12mo. pp. 144. Bibl. Anglo-Pest. 492, 3l. 8s.

Warhafftige und eygentliche beschreibung der allerschrecklichsten und grawsamsten verrätheren so jemals erhört worden, wieder die Königlische Maiestät, &c. Frankfurt, 1606, 4to. With Plates by De Bry.

A Narrative of the Gunpowder Plot, by David Jardine, Esq. Lond. 1857, 9s. (Reprinted, with alterations and additions, from his account published in 'Criminal Trials,' one of Charles Knight's shilling volumes.)

See GARNET, Henry. VICARS, John.

In the British Museum are many tracts relating to the Gunpowder Plot. See Catalogue, article PLOT.

**GUNTER, Edmund.** Works. Fifth Edition, corrected, &c. by Will. Leybourne. Lond. 1673. 4to. 6s.

Best edition of this eminent mathematician's works. A new title-page is prefixed to some copies of this edition, date 1680, and calling it a sixth edition.



**GUNTON, Symon.** *The History of the Church of Peterburgh.* Lond. 1686. folio.

Published by Symon Patrick, D.D. Bindley, p. i. 1663, 1l. 1s. Towneley, pt. ii. 608, 1l. 6s. Heath, 4679, 2l. 2s. Hibbert, 2563, 16s. *LARGE PAPER.* Dent, pt. i. 1333, russia, 3l. 4s. Baker, 282, 1l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 4367, 4l. 8s. North, pt. ii. 171, russia, 4l. 4s. Fonthill, 3352, 7l. Brockett, 1325, 1l. 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 1758, 3l. 19s.—*Collation.* Pp. 348, not including half-title, title, and preface signed B. P.—*Plates.* 1. The west prospect of the Cathedral. Dan. King sc. 2. The north prospect. D. King del. and ac. p. 23. 3. The east prospect. p. 225. 4. The old altar piece, p. 334. Some copies, it is said, have additional plates.

An Epitome of Mr. Gunton's History of Peterborough Cathedral. The eleventh edition. Peterb. 1807, 8vo. 45 pp. with a view of the Cathedral.

**GURDON, Thornh.** *The History of the high Court of Parliament, its Antiquity, Pre-eminence, and Authority, with the History of Court Baron and Court Leet.* Lond. 1731. 8vo. 2 vols.

Willett, 1080, 9s. 6d.

**GURLT, Dr.** *Anatomy of the Horse, translated from the German by P. Willymott.* Oblong folio, with volume of English letter-press in 8vo. Lond. 1833. pub. at 3l. 3s. 1l. 1s.

**GURNALL, William.** *The Christian in complete Armour.* Lond. 1655, 6, 8, 62. small 4to. 4 vols.

Sotheby's in 1821, 1l. 1s.—Glasg. 1767, folio, 1l. 1s.—Lond. 1808, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 1s.—Lond. 1821, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 10s.—Lond. 18, 2 vols. 8vo.

**GURNEX, Hudson.** *Observations on the Bayeux Tapestry.* Lond. 1817. 4to.

*See Archaeologia*, vol. xviii. **APULEIUS.** *History.*

— **Joseph.** *Brachygraphy, or an easy and compendious System of Short-hand, improved by Thomas Gurney.* Lond. 1825. Fifteenth edition. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—Improved edition, 12mo. 1843.

— **W., M.A.** *The Pocket Dictionary of the Holy Bible.* Lond. 1826. 18mo.

Selected and arranged from Calmet, Brown, Newton, Hurd, and other writers.

**GÜRTLER, Nicholas.** *De Wilhelm III Mag. Britanniae Regis Expeditione Hibernia Panegyricus.* Amst. 1690. folio.

**GURTON, Gammer.** *See STILL, John, Bishop of Bath and Wells.*  
**RITSON, Joseph.**

**GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, King of Sweden.** The new Star of the North shining upon Gustavus Adolphus. Lond. 1632. 4to. 2s. 6d. King and Lochee's in March, 1810, with two portraits of Gustavus, one on horseback, 1l. 8s. Towneley, pt. i. 717, with port. of Gustavus, 19s.

*See BRAHE, Tycho. HARTE, Rev. Walter. Sweden. Swedish Intelligencer.*

**GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS IV., King of Sweden.** An historical Sketch of the last Years of the Reign of Gustavus Adolphus the fourth, late King of Sweden. 1812. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**GUTCH, John.** *Collectanea Curiosa; or, miscellaneous Tracts relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and a Variety of other Subjects.* Oxford, 1781. 8vo. 2 vols.

Chiefly collected, and now first published, from the Manuscripts of Archbishop Sancroft, given to the Bodleian Library by the late Bishop Turner. Roxburghe, 5590, 15s. Heath, 4536, 15s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 919, 1l.

*See* Wood, Antony A.

— **J. M., of Bristol.** *Observations or Notes upon the Writings of the Ancients, upon the Materials which they used, and upon the introduction of the Art of Printing.* Bristol, 1827, royal 8vo. pp. 170.

The substance of four Lectures read before the Literary Society at Bristol, at their evening meetings, in 1827. Twenty five copies printed for private distribution.

*See* ROBIN-HOOD. **WITHER, George.**

**GUTHRIE, Maria.** *A Tour, 1795-6, through the Taurida, or Crimea, the antient Kingdom of*

Bosphorus, the once-powerful Republic of Tauric Cherson, and all the other Countries on the north Shore of the Euxine, ceded to Russia by the Peace of Kainardgi and Jassy. Lond. 1802. 4to.

With a map and engravings of coins, medals, &c. A lively description of the various tribes that inhabit the Crimea. The part which relates to antiquities was written by Dr. Matthew Guthrie. Drury, 1980, 11s. Gough, 1796, 11s. Roxburghe, 1797, 1l. 1s. LARGE PAPER.

GUTHRIE, William. A general History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Revolution in 1688. Lond. 1744-51. folio. 3 vols.

A Tory history of England, by no means destitute of merit. Commonly sold with Ralph's England, 2 vols. folio. See RALPH. Dent, with Ralph's, 2 vols. 5l.

A general History of Scotland, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time. Lond. 1767-8. 8vo. 10 vols. Published in numbers. Brockett, 1429, 1l. 5s. Towneley, pt. II. 250, 1l. 13s. Garrick, 991, 2l. Roxburghe, 8709, 2l. 10s.

A complete History of the English Peerage; from the best Authorities. Lond. 1742. 4to. Vol. I. pp. 469. New title, 1763, with dedication to K. George III. vol. II. 1763, 276 pages? An unreliable, incomplete compilation, on the plan of Dugdale and Collins.

A general History of the World, from the Creation to the present Time. By William Guthrie and John Gray, &c. Lond. 1764-7. 8vo. 12 vols. Published in Numbers. The Preface written by Dr. S. Johnson. Brockett, 1428, 1l. 10s.

A geographical, historical, and commercial Grammar. 8vo. Numerous editions, in all sizes, the first in 1770, 24th in 1827, 4to. The small ones are mostly abridged. 18mo. 1842, edited by Davenport.

GUTHRY, Henry, Bishop of Dunkeld. Memoirs. Lond. 1702. 8vo. 6s.

Roxburghe, 8470, 12s. Bp. of Ely, 896, 19s. Hibbert, 3608, 8s.—Glasg. 1747. 12mo. 4s. In the Chetham Library at Manchester is a MS. of these Memoirs, entitled Records of Dunkeld, from the Year 1560 to 1649, which varies from the printed one.

GUY, Earl of Warwick. Cy commence Guy de Waruich, Chevalier d'Angleterre. Paris, pour Francois Regnault, 1525. folio.

This volume consists of 90 leaves (the last numbered lxxxix) with 4 leaves containing title, table, and prologue. Roxburghe, 6143, morocco, 53l. 12s. resold, White Knights, 1908, 27l. 6s. Again in Heber, pt. iv. 40l. 19s.

Fragments of a French metrical romance upon Guy, Earl of Warwick, are printed in Brydges' Bibliographer, iv. 268-70. 'The Life of the famous Earl Guy was first written by Walter of Exeter (a Dominican Friar) about the year 1301.'—Nicolson.

L'hystorie de Guy de Waruich Chevalier d'Angleterre, etc. Paris, Jehan Bonfons, (about 1550), small 4to. Black letter, in two columns, signatures A—V.

The Metrical Romance of Guy, Earl of Warwick, now first edited from the Auchinleck Manuscript by W. B. D.D. Turnbull, Esq. Edinb. for private circulation, 1840. 4to. frontispiece by C. K. Sharpe, Esq. Sir Thomas Phillips. Privately printed at Middle Hill, a fragment of a Metrical Version from a MS. found in the cover of an old volume. It is again printed in the Introduction to edition of 1840.

— The Booke of the moeste victorious Prince Guy of Warwick. Lond. by W. Copland. 4to.

A to Ll 5, in fours. 141 leaves. A 1 is probably a blank leaf. Steevens, 1198, 5l. 10s. resold, Roxburghe, 3228, 43l. 1s. resold, Heber, 25l. An abstract of this metrical romance, from several MSS. will be found in the second volume of Ellis' Specimens. See also Section V. of War-ton's History of English Poetry.

— The History of Guy Earle of Warwick. (In Verse.) Lond. by John Cawood. 4to. no date.

— The famous History of Guy, Earl of Warwick, in Verse by Samuel Rowlands. Lond. 1667. 4to.

This version is different from Copeland's edition. White Knights, 3742, 7l. 17s. 6d.

— The renowned History of Guy Earl of Warwick. Lond. 4to. Printed for C. Bates in Pye Corner. (about 1700).

Bliss, date cut off, 1l. 10s.—Lond. 1703. 4to. Roxburghe, 3229, 5l. 15s. 6d. A modern abridgment in prose, often reprinted. Chiswick, 1821. 8vo. LARGE PAPER.

Editions in 4to. and 18mo. of this popular Romance were published about 1668, by Francis Coles, (the publisher of Chapman's Books), living in Wine Street, Hatton Garden. See ABBOTSFORD CLUB.

— See J. B.

A Memoir on Guy Earl of Warwick. By Samuel Pegge, LL.D. Lond. 1783. 4to. Part of no. xvii. of Nichols' Bibl. Topog. Britan.

GUY, Thomas. Copy of the last Will and Testament of Thomas Guy, founder of the Hospital. Lond. 1725. 8vo. 2s. 1732. 8vo., with Act for managing his charities.

An Essay on Death-Bed Charity, exemplified in the Life of Mr. Thomas Guy, bookseller, of Lombard Street, (founder of the Hospital), Madame Jane Nicholas, of Saint Albans, and Mr. Francis Bancroft, (founder of the Almshouses in Whitechapel), late of London, Draper, &c. Lond. 1728. 8vo. [Ascribed to John Dunton.] See DUNTON.

GUY'S Hospital Reports, First Series, 1836-1842, 7 vols. 8vo. 4l. 11s. Second Series, 1843-56, 8 vols. averaging about 14s. each. Third Series, 1856-58, 3 vols. 7s. 6d. each, and New Series.

GUYDICKENS, F. W. See WALPOLE, H. Historic Doubts.

GUYLFORDE, Sir Richard. This is the begynnynge and contynuaunce of the Pilgrymage of Sir Richarde Guylforde, Knighte and controuller unto our late Souveraygne Lord Kyng Henry the VII., and howe he went with his servauntes and company towardes Jherusalem.. Lond. R. Pynson. 1511. 4to.

Black letter. Collation. A—K in sixes. Sixty leaves. Unique, Caldecott, 1834, 25l., now in the Grenville Collection. Reprinting by the CAMDEN SOCIETY.

GUYON, L'Abbé. Dissertation on the Amazons.

A translation of this excellent dissertation, by Dr. Sam. Johnson, appeared in the Gentleman's Magazine for 1741.

GUYS, Peter Aug. A sentimental Journey through Greece, translated from the French. Lond. 1772. 3 vols. 12mo. 6s.

Willett, 1081, 9s.

GUYSE, John, D.D. The practical Expositor; or, an Exposition of the New Testament, with occasional Notes and serious Recollections at

the End of each Chapter. Lond. 1739-52. 4to. 3 vols.

According to Messrs. Bogue and Bennett, this work 'displays sound judgment, an intimate acquaintance with the original, considerable critical acumen, with much seriousness and zeal for truth.'—1761. 4to. 3 vols. with portrait, 2l. 2s.—Edinb. 1797. 8vo. 6 vols.—Edinb. 1814. 6 vols.—Edinb. 1818. 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 16s. Dr. Guyse was an eminent dissenting divine, in his religious principles Calvinistic.

GUZMAN, Hinde and Hannam outstript, being a Discovery of the whole Art, Mistery and Antiquity of Theeves and Theeving, with their Statutes, Laws, Customs and Practices; together with many new and unheard of Cheats and Trepannings. Lond. 1657. 12mo.

With a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. 1. 1895, 9s.

GWEDIE or GWYDIE Family. See WYNNE, Sir John.

GWILLIM, Sir Henry. A Collection of Acts and Records of Parliament, with Records of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Law and Equity, respecting Tithes. Lond. 1801. royal 8vo. 4 vols.—New edition, with notes by C. Ellis. Lond. 1825. royal 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 12s.

An esteemed work.

— J. See GULLIM, John.

GWILT, Joseph. Rudiments of a Grammar of the Anglo-Saxon Tongue. Lond. 1829. 8vo.

Collection of Madrigals and Motetts of the 16th and 17th Centuries. Lond. 1815. folio. 50 printed.

A comparative View of the Magnitude of the four principal modern Churches in Europe. A folio sheet. 7s.

A Treatise on the Equilibrium of Arches. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 6s.—Second Edition. Lond. 1826. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 8vo.—Third edition. Lond. 1839. 8vo. 5s.

Conduct of the Corporation of the City of London respecting the Rebuilding of London Bridge. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Notitia Architectonica Italiana, or concise Notices of the Buildings of Architects of Italy. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 10s.

Sciography, or Examples of Shadows, with Rules for their Projection. Second Edition, considerably improved. Lond. 1824. 8vo. 14s.—New edition. Lond. 1842. 8vo. 10s. 6d. 24 plates.

Encyclopedia of Architecture. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Rudiments of Architecture. Second edition. Lond. 1839. royal 8vo. 12s.

Elements of Architectural Criticism. Lond. 1837. royal 8vo. 8s.

See SMITH, Henry. VITRUVIUS. CHAMBERS, Sir William. NICHOLSON, S.

The architectural works of Mr. Gwilt are in great estimation.

GWINETT, Ambrose. The Life, strange Voyages, and uncommon Adventures of A. G. the lame Beggar-man. Lond. 8vo. 5s.

Frequently reprinted

GWINN, Eleanor. Memoirs of the Life of Nell Gwynn, Mistress to K. Charles II. (by John Seymour, Comedian). Lond. 1752. 8vo.

A kind of panegyric on Nell. Lloyd, 141, 4s. 6d. Field, 1138, 12s.

— Life, by Peter Cunningham. Lond. 12mo. 1850.

GWINNE, Matt. Nero, Tragedia. Lond. 1603. 4to.

Roxburghe, 3638, 3s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1465, 4s. 6d.—Lond. 1639. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Vertumnus, Comœdia. Lond. 1607. 4to. Reed, 7976, 1l. 12s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1464, 4s. Roxburghe, 3639, 4s.

Orationes duæ Londini habitæ in Ædibus Greshamii, A.D. 1598. Lond. 1606. 12mo. 4s.

Epicœdium in Obitum illustris. Herois Henrici Comitiss Derbiensis, &c. Oxon. 1593. 4to.

In Assertorem Chymicæ, sed veræ Medicinæ Desertorem Fra. Anthonium, Matthæi Gwynn Adversaria. Lond. 1611. 4to. A life of Gwynne will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

GWINNETH, John. A brief Declaration of the notable Victory, giuen of God to Quene Mary, made in the Church of Luton, by John Gwynneth Vicar there, the 23 July, 1553, in the first Yere of her Reign. 16mo.

Thirty-two leaves. An account of Gwynneth will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

A playne Demonstration of John Frithes Lacke of Witte and Learnyng, in his Understandyng of holie Scripture, and of

the olde holy Doctours, in the blessed Sacrament of the Altar. Lond. by Tho. Powell, 1557. 4to. Cc 3 in fours. Boswell, 993, 1l. 14s. Horner, 34, 4s. Gardner, 2l. 6s.

A manifests Detection of the notable Falshod of that part of John Frithes Boke, which he calleth his Foundation, and bosteth it to be inuincible. Lond. 1554. Impr. in the Hovs of T. Berthelet. 4to. Contains 51 leaves besides the title. Horner, 2l. 6s.

A Declaracion of the State, wherin all Heretikes dooe lead their Lives: and also of their continuall Indeuor, and proppr Fruictes, which beginneth in the 38 Chapter, and so to Thende of the Woorke. Lond. 1564. Impr. in the Hovs of T. Berthelet. 4to. Contains 52 leaves (though numbered 51) besides title, apology, and the arguments of the chapters. Inglish, 729, 1l. 14s. Horner, 2l. 8s.

GWINNETH, R. See THOMAS, Elizabeth.

GWYN, David. Certaine English Verses penned by David Gwyn, who for the Space of elueven Yeares and ten Moneths was in most grieuous Seruitude in the Gallies, vnder the King of Spaine, &c. Lond. by Richard Hudson. (1568 ?) 16mo.

In this volume, consisting of eleven pages, are three poems, presented to Q. Elizabeth Aug. 18, 1568; the 1st consisting of 92; the 2d. of 60; the 3d. of 80 lines. Strettell, 628, morocco, 13s. 16s. North, pt. iii. 491, 12l. Perry, pt. i. 1786, 12l. 12s. Brand, 12l. 12s. Jolley, 20l. 15s. Unique, all the copies quoted being the same.

GWYNN, John. London and Westminster improved. Lond. 1766. 4to. 1l. 1s.

To which is prefixed a disconrse on public magnificence; with observations on the state of arts and artists in this kingdom, wherein the study of the polite arts is recommended as necessary to a liberal education: concluded by some proposals relative to places not laid down in the plans. This work, now scarce, displays excellent taste, and anticipates nearly all the improvements since made, or now contemplated. The dedication to the King was written by Dr. Sam. Johnson. Reed, 4196, 12s. Baker, 248, 13s. Dent, pt. i. 1479, morocco, 1l. 17s. Collation.—Pp. xvi and 132, with 4 plans (sometimes coloured) at pp. 76, 101, 104, and 105.

GWYNN, John. Military Memoirs of the great civil War; and

an Account of the Earl of Glencairn's Expedition, 1653-4. By a Person who was Eye and Ear Witness to every Transaction. With an Appendix. Edinb. 1822. 4to. 12s.

Of this curious work on Scottish history 500 copies were printed: the introduction was written by Sir Walter Scott, Bart.

GYBSON. *See* GIBSON.

GYFFARD, &c. *See* GIFFORD, &c.

GYFFE, A, for the New Yere, or a Playne, Plessunte, and Profitable Path-waie to the Black Letter Paradyse. Camb. 1835. 12mo.

A Bibliographical Jeu d'esprit (by the Rev. C. Hartshorne). Only 20 copies. Pri-

vately printed. Wrangham, 17s. Bliss 2s. 6d.

GYLES, J. F. Elements of Hebrew Grammar. In two Parts. Lond. 1814. 8vo.

The difficulties which opposed his own progress in the Hebrew language originally suggested to Mr. Gyles the plan of the present grammar, which is characterised by simplicity of manner and clearness of illustration.

An Essay on the authenticity of the New Testament, with an Account of Ancient Versions. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 4s.

GYLLIUS, Pet. The Antiquities of Constantinople, translated from the Latin by John Ball. Lond. 1729. 8vo. 5s.

Fonthill, 2619, 18s.

## H



well, I think.'—*Ant. & Wood.*

H. A.—The Scourge of Venus. 1613, 1614, 1620. *See* VENUS.

H. E.—*See* HAKE, Edward.

H. F.—*See* HUTCHINSON, Francis.

H. H.—A Consultorie for all Christians, most godly and earnestly warnyng all People to beware lest they beare the Name of Christians in Vain. Worcester, by John Oswen, 1549. 16mo.

Black letter. Inglis, 295, 11. 18s.

H. H.—*See* HOLLAND, H. HALL-FORD, H.

H. I.—The Divel of the Vault, or the Unmasking of Murther, in a brief Declaration of the Caco-licke—complotted Treason lately discovered, a Poem. By I. H. Lond. 1606. 4to.

A curious poetical tract on the Gunpowder Plot. Steevens, 834, 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1004, 4l. 4s. Bright, 4l. Heber, pt. iv. 11.

H. I.—The Howse of Correction: or certayne Satyricall Epigrams, &c., written by I. H., Gent., Lond. 1619. small 8vo. front.

Pp. 56. Probably written by John Heath. Bindley, pt. iii. 1550, 3l. 18s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 924, 5l. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 3l. 1s. pt. viii. 1l. 8s. No front. Harvard, 1868, 2l. 10s.

H. I.—Newes out of Barbary. Lond. 1613. 4to.

H. J.—King Charles his Entertainment and London's Loyaltie, being a true Relation and Descrip-

tion of the Manner of the Cities Welcome, and Expression of the Subjects Love to his Royall Majestie, at his Return from Scotland. Lond. 1641. 4to.

Six pages.

H. J.—*Ἀρχαιολογία*: or, a View of Antiquity, presented in a short, but sufficient Account of some of the Fathers, by J. H(owell), M.A. Lond. 1677. 8vo. 5s.

Remarques relating to the State of the Church of the first Centuries: wherein are intersperst Animadversions on J. H.'s (James Howell) View of Antiquity. Lond. 1680. 8vo.

H. J.—Choice Compendium, or a Collection of the newest and most delightful Songs. Lond. 1681. 12mo.

H. J.—The Græcian Story, being an historical Poem, with the Grove, by J. H. Lond. 1684. 4to.

With a frontispiece containing a portrait of the author, J. H. i.e. J. Harrington, under a tree. Heber, pt. viii. 3s.

H. J.—Lancaster's Massacre, or the new way of Advancing the Protestant Religion, and expressing Loyaltie to the King and Queene. Lond. 1643. 4to.

Gough, 2217, 9s. 6d.

H. J.—Worke for Chimney Sweepers. *See* TOBACCO.

H. J.—This World's Folly, or a Warning Peece discharged at the Wickednesse thereof. Lond. W. Jaggard, for Nicholas Bourne, 1615. 4to.

Some verses at the end, againste fulsome Dedications. Heber, pt. viii. 2l. 2s.

H. J.—The Holy Lives of God's Prophets. Lond. 1654. 12mo. front.

H. I. or J.—*See* HALL, John. HAYWARD, Sir John. HILL, John.

HEATH, James. HODDESDON, John. HORNE, John. HOWELL, James.

H. I. Æ.—*See* HYND, John.

H. I. R.—The most excellent Historie of Lysimachus and Varona, Daughter to Syllanus, Duke of Hypata, in Thessalia. Lond. 1604. 8vo.

The historie is printed in the black letter, but the verses intermixed are in the Roman. The dedication to 'Henry Wriothlesly, Earle of Southampton,' is signed I. H. A copy is in the Ellesmere library.

H. L.—Dictionnaire, French and English, by H. L. Lond. by Henry Byneman, 1570. 4to.

Inglis, 538, morocco, 4l. 11s.

H. M.—Historia Britannia. Ox. 1640. *See* BRITANNIA, and S. (E).

H. N.—Nathaniel Hooke. *See* ELEGIES.

H. N., D.D. *See* MUSICK, Gospel.

H. P.—The Promine, containing the Maner, Place, and Time of the maist illustre King James the sext, his first Passage to the Feildis: directit to his Hienes be P. H. familiar Seruitour to his Maiestie. Edinburgh be Johne Ros, for H. Charteris, 1580. 16mo.

H. P. *See* HUME, Patrick.

H. R.—A Discourse of the national Excellencies of England, (by Richard Hawkins.) 1658.

Hollis, 560, 5s. 6d. Another Edition, with the name in full on the Title.

H. R.—Paradoxical Assertions and philosophical Problems, full of Delight and Recreation for all Ladies and youthful Fancies. Lond. 1559. 12mo.

An eccentric little book.—1664. Nassau, pt. 1. 250l, 5s. Bright, 16s.

H. R.—The School of Recreation. Lond. 1684. 12mo.

FIRST EDIT. Haworth, 862, 11s.—1710. Haworth, 864, 8s.

H. R.—The Angler's sure Guide, or Angling improved and methodically digested, by R. (obert)

H. (owlett), Esq. Lond. 1706. 12mo. 7s. 6d. front. and one plate.

Haworth, 887, russis, 20s. Sotheby's in 1823, 17s. Milner, 729, 10s.

H. R.—The Royal Pastime of Cock-fighting. Lond. 1709. 8vo. Sotheby's in 1823, 17s. Milner, 127, 4s. 6d. Heber, pt. 1. 1l.

H. R.—*See* HAWLUYT, Rich. HATCHER, R. HEAD, Rich. HUBERT, R.

H. R.—Ros Cœli, or a Miscellany of Ejaculations, Divine, Morall, &c. Lond. 1640. 12mo.

Heber, 7s. 6d.

H. S.—*See* HARDING, Samuel. HARSNET, Samuel. HYNDER, S.

H. T.—The Beavtie of the remarkable Years of Grace, 1638, the years of the great Covenant of Scotland. Edinb. 1638. 4to.

Eight leaves. Reprinted in 'Various Pieces of Fugitive Scottish Poetry,' edited by David Laing.

Koxburghs, 9180, 14s.

H. T.—History of Sir Richard Whittington, three Times Lord Mayor of London. Lond. Printed for Thackeray, 4to.

With wood cuts. Nassau, pt. ii. 380, 4l. 1s.

H. T.—*See* HEYWOOD, Thomas. HOWELL, Thos.

H. W.—England's Sorrow, or a Farewell to Essex, with a Commemoration of the famous Lives and untimely Deaths of many worthie persons which have lived in England. Lond. published for H. Rackett, 1606. 4to.

The running Title to this Volume is 'Honours Epitaphes,' the Colophon on K 3 says printed at London by Valentine simmes. 1606.

H. W.—*See* HAMMOND, William. HEALE, William. HICKES, William. HODSON, William. HUGHES, W.

HABAKKUK.—A new Translation of the Prayer of Habakkuk, the Prayer of Moses, and the CXXXIX Psalm, with a Commentary, &c. by Wm. Green, M.A. Camb. 1755. 4to. A paraphrastical Explication of the Prophecie of Habakkuk. Oxford, 1646. 4to.

**HABESCI, Elias.** The present State of the Ottoman Empire. Lond. 1784. 8vo. 6s.

Habesci was many years resident at Constantinople, in the service of the Grand Signor.

The Partitions of the Dominions of the Pope, preceded by that of the Ottoman Empire, and by Considerations on Heraclius. Calcutta, 1790. 8vo. 5s.

**HABINGTON, Thomas,** assisted by his son William. The Historie of Edward IV. of England. Lond. Th. Cotes. 1640. folio.

With portrait of Edward in a small escutcheon, by Elstracke. Roxburghe, 8398, 9s. Horne Tooke, 807, 16s. 6d. This history, written and published at the desire of K. Charles I., is reprinted in the first volume of Kennett's History of England. See ASBINGDON, Thomas. GILDAS.

— **William.** Castara, (in three parts), with a Preface and Notes by Charles A. Elton. Bristol (1812). 12mo.

Drury, 1698\*, 7s. 6d. Habington, says Mr. Park, appears as an amatory poet to possess more unaffected tenderness and delicacy of sentiment than either Carew or Waller; and Sir Egerton Brydges remarks that Habington's Poems are almost everywhere tinged with a deep moral cast, which ought to have made their fame permanent. They are included in Chalmers's edition of the British Poets, and Southey's *Early British Poets*.

Castara, Poems addressed to his Wife, Lady Lucie, daughter of Lord Powis, in two Parts. Lond. 1834. 4to. Reed, 6928, 12s. Lloyd, 538, 1l. 14s. Gordonstoun, 1167, 1l. 17s. North, pt. iii. 788, morocco, 1l. 18s.

The second edition, corrected and augmented. (two parts). Lond. 1635. 12mo. pp. 167, with title, &c. 8 leaves. White Knights, 1849, 12s. Lloyd, 614, morocco, 1l. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 532, 1l. 11s. 6d. See Retrospect. Review, xli. 274—88.

The third edition, in 8 parts, corrected and augmented. Lond. T. Cotes, for Wm. Cooke. 1640. 12mo. pp. 228, with engraved frontispiece by W. Marshall, title, the author to the reader, &c. 11 leaves. This edition is the first which contains the Third part. Dent, pt. i. 921, russia, 15s. Brockett, 1432, morocco, 1l. 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 533, 2l. 16s. pt. iii. 2213, two leaves wanting, 1l. 13s. Riba. Anglo-Poet. 365, 3l. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 19s.

The Queene of Arragon, a Tragi-comedie. Lond. 1640. folio. Rhodes, 2675,

4s. 6d. Roxburghe, 5023, 5s. 6d. Reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays.

Observations upon the Historie of Henry the Second's association of his eldest sonne to the regal throne. Lond. 1641. 8vo. Lloyd, 615, 10s.

**HACKE, Capt. William.** A Collection of original Voyages, containing Cowley's Voyage round the World, Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, Wood's Voyage thro' the Streights of Magellan, and Roberts's Adventures among the Corsairs of the Levant. Lond. J. Knapton. 1699. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 7144, 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1397, 5s.

**HACKET, John, Bp. of Litchfield and Coventry.** *Scrinia reserata: the Life of Archbishop Williams.* Lond. 1692. folio. portrait by White.

This work, 'though full of elaborate and pedantic absurdity, inasmuch that it was roundly declared by a great judge of style, to be the worst written book in the language, nevertheless abounds with new and curious matter.'—*Quart. Review*. Bindley, pt. i. 2068, 13s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Memoirs of Archbp. Williams abridged by W. Stephens. Lond. 1715. 8vo. port.

A Century of Sermons, with the Author's Life by Tho. Plume, D.D. Lond. 1675. fol. portrait by Faithorne, and monument by Hollar, 18s.

— **Christian Consolations,** taught from five heads in Religion. Faith, Hope, The Holy Spirit, Prayer, The Sacraments. Lond. 1671. 12mo. port.

Inserted by Bp. Heber, in vol. i. of his edition of Bp. Jeremy Taylor's Works.

**HACKETT, Maria.** Brief Account of Cathedral and Collegiate Schools. Lond. 1827. 4to. 1l. 1s.

PRIVATELY PRINTED. With an Appendix of Documents and Authorities. Also REGISTRUM ELEEMOSYNARIE DIVI PAULI LONDINENSIS, now first printed from the Harleian MS.

— **Correspondence and Evidences** respecting the antient school attached to Saint Paul's Cathedral. Lond. 1814. 4to. Privately printed.



**HACKETT, John.** Select and remarkable Epitaphs on illustrious and other Persons, in several Parts of Europe. Lond. 1757. 12mo. 2 vols.

An excellent collection, 'with translations of such as are in Latin and foreign Languages, and compendious accounts of the deceased, their lives and works.' Reed, 6891, 16s. Hibbert, 8613, 18s.

**HACKLUYT.** See **HAKLUYT.**

**HACKMAN, Rev. James.** See *Love and Madness.*

**HACO's Expedition against Scotland.** See **JOHNSTONE, Rev. James.**

**HADDINGTON, The Earl of.** Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1765. 8vo.

Extremely meretricious. 'The fourth edition carefully corrected.'—1787. Reed, 6892. 18s.—1761. Bindley, pt. iv. 289.—1788. Roxburghe, 3488, 11s. 6d. 2 vols. 12mo.

**HADDON, Walter, LL.D.** Lucubrations, passim collectæ & editæ, studio & labore Thomæ Hatcheri. Lond. G. Seresium. 1567. 4to.

This collection of Orations and Epistles is dedicated 'D. Gualtero Cælio, equiti,' &c. Bindley, pt. ii. 1806, 17s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 186, 19s. Q. Elizabeth being asked whether she preferred Haddon or Buchanan as men of learning? she replied, 'Buchananum omnibus antepono, Haddonum nemini postpono.'

*Cantabrigienses, sive Exhortatio ad Literas.* Lond. 1562. 16mo. A copy is in the British Museum.

*Oratio Jesu Xti Salvatoris nostri, qua Populum affatus est cum ascendisset Montem.* Item, *Epistola Sti Jacobi.* Ad hæc *Psalmus Davidis centesimus tertius.* Omnia hæc comprehensa Versibus Authore D. Gualt. Haddon. Lond. apud Reg. Vnionum, 1565. 16mo. Contains 2 sheets.

A Sight of the Portugall Pearle, that is the Answer of D. Haddon against the Epistle of Hieronimus Osorius a Portugall, entitled a Pearle for a Prince. Translated out of Lattyn into English by Abraham Hartwell. Lond. W. Seres, (1565). 16mo. Heber, pt. v. 7s.

*Poemata sparsim collect. Libri duo.* Lond. G. Seresium. 1576. 16mo. Bright, fine mor. 17. Bindley, pt. ii. 742, 16s. See *Beloe's Anecd.* v. 217-23.

Contra Hieron. Osorium, elusq; odiosas Insectationes pro Evangelicis Veritatibus

necessaria Defensione, Responsio apologetica, deinde suscepta & continuata per Ioan. Forum. Lond. J. Day. 1577. 4to. Contains 414 leaves, besides dedication to Sebastian King of Lusitania, by John Fox, then 'Pio Lectori G. Haddon, S.,' and at the end 'Pericope ad Lectorem,' 3 pages only. Constable, 504, 16s.

Against Ierome Osorius Bysshop of Siluane in Portingall and against his slanderous Inuectiues. An Answer apologetically, for the necessary Defence of the Euangelicall Doctrine and Veritie. First taken in Hand by M. Walter Haddon, then vndertaken and continued by M. John Foxe, and now englished by James Bell. Lond. by John Daye, 1581. 4to. 10s. 6d. Contains 510 leaves, besides dedication to Phillip Earl of Arundel, and an epistle to the Christian Reader, both by J. Bell; then, Osorius' dedication to Sebastian. At the end, 'A knitting vp to the Reader.' The second part of this work is reprinted in the eighth volume of the Fathers of the English Church.

See **OSORIUS.**

**HADLEY, George.** A new and complete History of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull. Kingston upon Hull, 1788. 4to.

Towneley, pt. ii. 981, 24. 12s. 6d.—*Collocation.* Pp. 887, besides title, dedication, and preface, 5 leaves; index, 11 pages, and directions for the 16 plates, and a pedigree. Pages 185-8 are repeated and follow:—p. 788 for 782.

—Geo., E. I. S. Introductory Grammatical Remarks on the Persian Language, with a Vocabulary, English and Persian, the Spelling regulated by the Persian Character. Bath, 1776. 4to.

According to Dr. Adam Clarke, this grammar can be of little use to any who ever intend to read the language, as there is not a Persian character in the whole book!

Grammatical Remarks on the practical and current Dialect of the Jargon of Hindostan, &c. &c. Calculated for the common Practice in Bengal. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 1774. 8vo. The Third Edition, corrected and enlarged, with familiar Phrases and Dialogues, &c. 8vo. 4s. published afterwards with following title.

Grammar of the corrupt Dialects of the Jargon of Hindostan (commonly called Moors;) with a Vocabulary of familiar Phrases, Notes, &c. Fifth edition, 1801. 8vo.—Sixth edition, 1804.—Seventh edition, Lond. 1809. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HAENSEL**, Rev. John Gottfried. *Letters on the Nicobar Islands.* Lond. 1812. 8vo. 3s.

This short account, by a Missionary of the United Brethren, is written with great simplicity and appearance of truth, and contains much information on the inhabitants, as well as the soil, climate, &c. of these islands.

**HAFEZ**. *A Specimen of Persian Poetry: or, Odes of Hafez, with an English Translation and Paraphrase, by John Richardson, F.S.A.* Lond. 1774. 4to. 5s.

According to Dr. Adam Clarke, a very useful work, and, without exception, the best that can be put into the hands of a mere learner who is unacquainted with Latin.—Lond. 1802. 4to. 7s.

*The Works, Persian, of Hafez, with an account of his life and writings.* Calcutta, 1791. fol.

Select Odes from the Persian Poet Hafez. Translated into English Verse, with Notes critical and explanatory, by John Nott. Lond. 1787. 4to. Fonthill, 1870, 6s.

*Persian Lyrics, or (12) scattered Poems from the Diwani—Hafiz; with Paraphrases in Verse and Prose, a Catalogue of the Gazels as arranged in a Manuscript of the Works of Hafiz, in the Chetham Library at Manchester, and other Illustrations.* By T. H. Hindley. Lond. 1800. 4to. 12s.

**HAFOD**.—*A Catalogue of the Hafod Library, in two Parts.* 1806-7. 8vo.

Part I. *A Catalogue of the Pesaro Library now at Hafod.* 1806. 8vo.—*A Catalogue of the Hafod Library, Part second, Hafod, 1807. 8vo.* The magnificent mansion at Hafod was on the 13th March, 1807, totally consumed by fire.

See SMITH, J. E.

**HAGER**, Joseph, D.D. *An Explanation of the elementary Characters of the Chinese; with an Analysis of their ancient Symbols and Hieroglyphics.* Lond. 1801. fol.

Dent, pt. I. 1835, russia, 18s. 'A literary quack, who has published some unintelligible trash which he calls Chinese, and something equally contemptible on the Babylonian bricks.'—*Quart. Review*.

*Ad prætaturum Jomandis vindicem responsio.* Oxon. 1801. 4to.—*Chinese Pauthon.*

Jos. Hager, univ. pap. doctoris, de Var Hunnorum pariter atque Hungarorum Disquisitio; adversus Paulum Beregszwy, philos. profess. Patakiensem. Lond. 1800. 4to. pp. 16.

*Pieture of Palermo. Translated from the German, by Mrs. Mary Robinson.* Lond. 1800. 12mo. 4s.

*A Dissertation on the newly discovered Babylonian Inscriptions.* Lond. 1801. 4to. 6 plates, 5s.

**HAGGAI**.—*Aggeus the Prophet declared by a large Commentary (by James Pylkinton).* Lond. 1560. 16mo.

Introduced with a preface by James Pylkinton. It contains Ff8, in eights, but Z is omitted. Denyer, 7, 11. 1s. Horne Tooke, 9, 10s. 6d. The two first and two last sheets of this volume are printed in a different letter from the other parts.

Aggeus and Abdias Prophetes, the one corrected, the other newly added, and both at large declared (with an Exposition by James Pilkington). Lond. 1562. 16mo. Black letter. Ingils, 8, 13s.

Haggevs the Prophet. Where vnto is added a most plentifull Commentarie gathered out of the publique Lectures of D. J. J. Gryneus, &c. transl. by Chr. Fotherstone. Lond. 1586. 16mo.

**HAGGARD**, John, LL.D. *Reports of Cases in the Consistory Court of London, containing the Judgments of Sir William Scott.* Lond. 1822. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

A valuable collection.

*Reports of Cases in the High Court of Admiralty during the Time of Lord Stowell.* Sir Christ. Robinson, and Sir John Nicholl. 1822-38. Lond. 1825-40. royal 8vo. 3 vols. 3l. 8s.

*Reports in the Ecclesiastical Courts of Doctors' Commons, and in the High Court of Delegates, 1827-32.* Lond. 1829-32. roy. 8vo. 3 vols. 6l. 14s. Vol. IV. Parts 1 & 2, 1l. 8s. 6d.

*Report of the Judgment in Dew v. Clark and Clark, delivered by Sir John Nicholl, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, Easter Term, 1828.* Lond. 1828. 8vo. 6s.

**HAGGIT**, J. *Two Letters to a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries, on the Subject of Gothic Architecture.* Camb. 1813. royal 8vo. Fonthill, 1828, 10s.

**HAGTHORPE**, John. *Divine Meditations and Elegies.* Lond. 1622. small 8vo.

Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 925, 3l. 3s. Bright, 2l. 2s. Heber, with the Visions, &c. 1l. 14s. Visions Rerum. The Visions of Things, or four Poemes. Lond. 1623, small 8vo. Lloyd, 1384. Reed, 6833, 1l. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 926, 3l. 13s.

Nassau, pt. i. morocco, 6l. 2s. 6d. Bright, 2860. Heber, pt. iv. 9s. Harward, 1858, 1l. 11s.

England's Exchequer: or, a Discourse of the Sea, and Navigation, with some Things therein coincident concerning Plantations. Lond. 1825, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum. Pp. 49.

See *Baydons' British Bibliographer*, i. 236.

HAGTHORPE revived. Kent, 1817. 4to.

Presented to the Members of the Roxburghe Club by Sir E. Brydges. It was printed at the private press at Lee Priory, entirely on India paper. Boswell, 3041, 3l. 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1624, 1l. 1s. Dent, pt. ii. 1202, 1l. 6s.

HAIG, James. A topographical and historical Account of the Town of Kelso, and of the Town and Castle of Roxburgh, &c. Edinb. 1825. 8vo. 6s.

HAIGH, James. The Dyer's Assistant. Leeds, 1778. 12mo. 5s. 6d.

A useful compilation.

A Hint to the Dyers and Cloth-makers. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 6s.

HAILES, Sir David Dalrymple, Lord. Annals of Scotland, from the Accession of Malcolm III. to the Accession of the House of Stewart. Edinb. 1776-9. 4to. 2 vols.

A work highly spoken of by Dr. Johnson, who declares it to be 'a book which will always sell; it has such a stability of dates, such a certainty of facts, and such a punctuality of citation. I never before read Scotch history with certainty.' Roxburghe, 8710, 19s. Bindley, pt. ii. 547, 14s. — New edition, to which are added, several valuable Tracts relative to the History and Antiquities of Scotland. Edinb. 1797, 8vo. 3 vols. Roxburghe, 8711, 13s. Fonthill, 8275, 3l. 1s. Earl of Kerry, 147, 2l. — Edinb. 1819, 8vo. 3 vols. published at 1l. 11s. 6d.

— Tracts relative to the History and Antiquities of Scotland. Edinb. 1800. 4to.

Roxburghe, 8806, 1l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 855, 1l. 16s. *Contents*.—1. A Catalogue of the Lords of Session, from the Institution of the College of Justice in the Year 1532, with historical Notes. Edinb. 1783, pp. iv. 18, and 38. 2. A Catalogue of the Faculty of Advocates, from the Institution of the College of Justice to the Revolution in 1688, pp. 8. 3. The private Correspondence of Dr. Francis

Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester, and his Friends, in 1725. Printed in the Year 1788. pp. iv. and 10, with a fac-simile plate. 4. Canons of the Church of Scotland. Drawn up in the Provincial Councils held at Perth, A.D. 1242, and A.D. 1289. Edinb. 1789, pp. 48, not including the title. 5. [Historical Memorials concerning the Provincial Councils of the Scottish Clergy, from the earliest Accounts to the Era of the Reformation. Edinb. 1769, pp. 41, not including the title. 6. An Examination of some of the Arguments for the high Antiquity of Regiam Majestatem; and an Inquiry into the Authenticity of Leges Malcolmi. Edinb. 1769, pp. 52.

Sacred Poems; or a Collection of Translations and Paraphrases from the holy Scriptures by various Authors. Edinb. 1751, 12mo.

Specimen of a Book, intituled ane Compendious Booke of Spiritual Songs. Edinb. 1765, post 8vo. 7s.

Proposals for carrying on a certain public Work in the City of Edinburgh. Edin. 1762, 8vo.

British Songs sacred to Love and Virtue. Edinb. 1756, 12mo. Fifty copies printed.

A Sermon which might have been preached in East Lothian upon the 25th Day of October, 1781, from Acts xxviii. 1. 2. 'The barbarous people shewed us no little kindness.' Edinb. 1781, 12mo. Reprinted in 8vo. 1794. An affecting discourse, which is said to have produced the restitution of some part of the pillage. 7s.

Memorials and Letters relating to the History of Britain in the reign of James I. Second edition, corrected. cr. 8vo. Glasgow, 1766, 6s.—Memorials and Letters, in the reign of Charles I. cr. 8vo. Glasgow, 1766, 6s. Both published from the originals in the Advocates' library at Edinburgh.

A Catalogue of the Lords of Session, from the Institution of the College of Justice, in 1532; with historical Notes. Edinb. 1767, 4to. (Reprinted in the volume of his Tracts, 1800.)

A Specimen of Notes on the Statute Law of Scotland, with Specimen of a Glossary (1768), 8vo. pp. 87. Privately printed.

The additional Case of Elisabeth, claiming the Title and Dignity of the Countess of Sutherland. Edinb. 1772, 4to.

Remarks on the History of Scotland. Edinb. 1773, cr. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8807, with Lord Ellbank's Observations, 18s. 6d.

Remains of Christian Antiquity, with explanatory Notes. Edinb. 1776, 8, 80, 12mo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s. Vol. 1. Account of the Martyrs at Smyrna and Lyons. Vol. 2. Trial of Justin Martyr, Cyprian, &c. Vol. 3. Martyrs of Palestine, from Eusebius.

**HAILLES—continued.**

Account of the Martyrs at Smyrna and Lyons, in the second Century, with explanatory Notes. Edinb. 1777, 12mo. forming vol. 1 of his *Remains of Christian Antiquity*, 5s.

Proposals for Uniformity of Weights and Measures in Scotland. Edinb. 1779, 8vo.

Letters on Dr. Blair's Sermons. Edinb. 1779, small 8vo. 8 nos.

Tables of the Succession of the Kings of Scotland, from Malcolm III. to Robert I., their Marriages, Children, and Time of their Death; also of the Kings of England and France, and of the Popes who were their Contemporaries. Edinb. 1776, 4to. Printed to accompany Vol. 1 of the *Annals of Scotland*.

Disquisitions concerning the Antiquities of the Christian Church. Glasg. 1783, 12mo. 7s.

An Inquiry into the secondary Causes which Mr. Gibbon has assigned for the rapid Progress of Christianity. Edinb. 1783, 4to. 9s. Roxburgh, 614, 15s. 7782, 11. 3s.—Second edition. Edinb. 1808. cr. 8vo. 7s.

Davidis Humel, Scoti summi apud suos Philosophi de Vita sua Acta, Liber singularis. 1787, 4to.

Sketch of the Life of John Barclay, Author of *Argenis*. Edinb. 178—, 4to.

Sketch of the Life of John Hamilton, a secular Priest, who lived about 1600. 4to.

Sketch of the Life of George Leslie. 4to.

Sketch of the Life of Sir James Ramsay, a general Officer in the Armies of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden. 4to. with portrait.

Sketch of the Life of Mark Alexander Boyd, 4to. with portrait.

The little Freeholder; a dramatic Entertainment, 1790, 12mo. Roxburgh, 5024, 3s. 6d. Reed, 8064, 5s. 6d.

Four unpublished Fragments, viz. Life of Montrose. A philosophical Essay. Two Copies (one printed on one side only). Answer to Gibbon (as originally intended, two sheets), 8vo.

See ATTERBURY, Francis, Bishop of Rochester. BANNATYNE, George. CECIL, Sir Robert. CHARLES II. GOWRIE, John, Earl of. HALES, John, of Eton. LACANTUS, L. C. F. LANGUET, Hubert. MARLBOROUGH, Sarah, Duchess of. MINUCIUS, Felix. SMITH, John. SOLOMON, Songs. TERTULLIAN, Q. S.

HAINAM, Richard. Life of. Lond. 1656. 4to.

A—G. Bindley, pt. II. russiæ, 4l. 12s. The following is the title: 'The witty Rogue arraigned, condemned, and exe-

cuted: or, the History of that incomparable Thief Richard Hainam, relating the several Robberies, mad Pranks, and handsome Jest by him performed, as it was taken from his own Mouth, not long before his Death.'

The English Villain; or the grand Thief. Being a full Relation of the desperate Life and Death of Richard Hanam. Lond. 1656. 12mo. Pp. 14, not including title.

Hanam's last farewell to the World. Lond. 1656, 12mo. Pp. 14, not including title.

The Speech and Confession of Mr. Richard Hannam on Tuesday (17 of June). Lond. 1656, 4to. pp. 8.

HAJJI BABA. See MORIER, James.

HAYE, Edward. A Commemoration of the prosperous and peaceable Raigne of our Souveraigne Lady Elizabeth. Lond. W. How, for R. Johnes. (1575.) 16mo.

Black letter. Bindley, pt. II. 536, 9l. 9s. North, pt. II. 189, 9l. 9s. Strettell, 693, morocco, 9l. 19s. 6d. Perry, pt. I. 2045, 11l. 11s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. I. 1436, morocco, 12l. 12s. Sotheby's in 1857, 13l. 18s. Reprinted in the ninth volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*.

Collation.—Twenty leaves. A—B, in eights, C four.

A Touchstone for this Time present, expressly declaring such Ruines, Enormities and Abuses as trouble the Church of God, and our Christian Commonwealth at this Daye, &c. Newly sett forth by E. H. Lond. by Tho. Hacket, 1574, 16mo. Black letter. Annexed is 'A compendious Fourme of Education to be diligently observed of all Parentes and Scholemasters in the training vp of their Children and Schollers in Learning. Gathered into Englishe Meeter.'

An Oration vpon the Queene's Maiesties Birthday in the Guildhall of the Burrowe of New Windsor. Lond. for Edward Aggas (1557), 16mo. Reprinted in the second volume of Nichols' *Progresses of Q. Elizabeth*, 1786.

The Touchstone of Witte. Lond. 1568. Chiefly compiled, with some slender additions, from William Webbe's *Discourse of English Poetry*.

Newes out of Powles Church-yarde, in eight Satires. 16mo. Lond. Impr. by Charlewood, 1579. See West's Catalogue, 1773, no. 1045, 18s.

Of the Gold's Kingdome and this unhelping Age; described in sundry Poems intermixedly placed after certaine other Poems of more speciall Respect; and before the same is an Oration of Speech intended to

have been delivered by the Author hereof unto the King's Majesty. Lond. by John Windet, 1604, 4to. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 869, wanting all after p. 40, 3l. 8s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1620, 6l. 8s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 18s. pt. viii. imperfect, 3l. 8s.

The Imitation or following of Christ, and the contemning of worldly vanities, also the perpetual rejoyce of the godlye, even in this lyfe. Lond. H. Denham, 1568, 8vo.

**HAKEWILL, George.** An Apology or Declaration of the Power and Providence of God in the Government of the World. Third edition, in six books. Oxford, Wm. Turner. 1635. folio. front.

Best edition. Bindley, 6s. LARGE PAPER. In the Grenville Library, British Museum.

'The production of an uncommonly liberal and enlightened mind, well stored with various and choice learning, collected both from ancient and modern authors.'—*Dugald Stewart*. It is also commended by Abp. Usher, Dr. Warton, &c. It was written to confute the opinion that the earth itself decayed as it grew old, and that nature in all her operations was debilitated with age.—First edition, in four books. 1627.—Second edition, consisting of — books. Lond. 1630. folio, with frontispiece by Cecil. Gordonstoun, 1090, 6s. Hibbert, 3745, 4s. 6d.

An account of Hakewill, and a list of his works, most of which are in the British Museum, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

— **James.** The History of Windsor and its Neighbourhood, Lond. 1813. imperial 4to, 1l. 1s.

Published at 5l. 5s. LARGE PAPER, in atlas quarto, with proof plates, 10l. 10s.—*Collation.* Pp. xiv and 359, also a list of subscribers, 2 pages, index to the (21) plates and (14) vignettes, 2 pages, and a half-title 'History of Windsor.'—The plates, with short descriptions, separately.

— A Picturesque Tour of Italy, from Drawings made in 1816-17, by J. Hakewill and J. M. W. Turner. Lond. 1820. 4to. published at 7l. 10s., but since reduced to less than half price.

Consisting of 12 parts: part 1 appeared in 1818. The 63 plates are arranged according to the line of route traced out in Eustace's tour, with references to those of Addison and Forsyth. Duke of York, 2418, 4l. 10s. LARGE PAPER in folio. published at 10l. 16s. with proof plates on India paper, published at 18l. Drury, 2021,

morocco, 18l. Sotheby's in 1821, 11l. With Etchings and proofs on India paper, published at 36l. Sotheby's in 1825, 18l. 7s. 6d. Hibbert, 3712, morocco, 22l. 10s. Reissued with inferior impressions of the plates under the original date, 1l. 5s.

**HAKEWILL, J. A Picturesque Tour** in the Island of Jamaica, from Drawings made in the Years 1820 and 1821. Lond. 1825. royal 4to. Consisting of 7 nos.

— **William.** *Modus tenendi Parliamentum: or the old Manner of holding Parliaments in England.* Lond. 1659. 12mo. 5s.

Reprinted 1671. 12mo. An account of this 'grave and judicious counsellor, (who) sate in divers parliaments, and out of his great and long conversation with antiquity, did extract several remarkable observations concerning the liberty of the subject, and manner of holding of parliaments, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

**HAKLUYT, Richard.** The principal Navigations, Voyages, and Discoveries made by the English Nation. Lond. G. Bishop and R. Newberie. 1599. folio.

This volume, which has the advantage of an index, differs materially from the first volume of the edition 1598—1600. It consists usually of 825 pages, besides dedication to Sir F. Walsingham, Knt., to the reader, some commendatory verses, a table and index. In the preface Hakluyt states that he had intended to insert an account of Sir F. Drake's voyage, but that he had been 'seriously delt withall, not to anticipate, or prevent another man's paines, and had 'yielded' unto his friends. It appears, however, that he printed the account privately. Jadis, 399, (in 1828), with a map referred to in the preface, not then known to exist in any other copy, and the account of Sir F. Drake's Voyage, 6 leaves inserted between pp. 643 and 644, 26l. 5s. Loscombe, 9l., with the 6 leaves, and the rare map. Heber, pt. vi. 4l. 19s. Heber, pt. i. with the 6 suppressed leaves, but no map, 3l. 6s.

— The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation. Lond. G. Bishop, R. Newberie, and R. Barker. 1598—1599—1600. folio. 3 vols. in 2.

In many copies the Voyage to Cadiz, forming pp. 607—19 of the first volume, is

## HAKLUYT—continued.

wanting or is supplied by a reprint. It was suppressed, by order of Queen Elizabeth, after the disgrace of the Earl of Essex. Goldsmid, 441, 3l. 5s. Dent, pt. 1. 1336, 4l. Bindley, pt. 1. 2047, 5l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 1870, Russia, 5l. 12s. 6d. Steevens, 1872, 7l. Alchorne, 108, with the voyage to Cadiz, a reprint, 7l. 10s. Marquis of Townshend, 1723, 7l. 17s. 6d. Nasseau, pt. 1. 1780, with the supplemental volume, 1812, 7l. Malkin, 710, with the map, 8l. 15s. Willett, 1174, 18l. Jadis, 840, with the map, 22l. 1s. Hibbert, 8746, with the supplemental volume, 1812, 5l. 12s. 6d. Puttick, June, 1858, 10l. 10s.—*Collation*. Vol. I. 1598 or 1599. Pp. 619, also epistle dedicatorie, preface to the reader, complimentary verses and a catalogue of the voyages, &c. in the first volume, 12 leaves. To discover the original of 'The Voyage to Cadiz,' from the reprint, p. 607, should have eight paragraphs—in the reprint there are only seven. The original ends at p. 619 with a wood-cut, and a blank page after—the reprint ends with p. 620, without the wood-cut. Vol. II. dated 1599, Part i. pp. 1—312; the second part, pp. 1—204; also title, epistle dedicatorie, a catalogue of the English voyage, &c. 8 leaves. Vol. III. dated 1800, Pp. 1—868, also title, epistle dedicatorie, a general catalogue divided, 8 leaves. In some copies of this third volume is a map of the world, 'A true hydrographical description of so much of the world as hath beene hitherto discovered and is comrne to our knowledge.' This map is the same as that of the edition of 1599, but with the addition of Sir F. Drake's voyage traced upon it. [Molynæus engraved a map, which was too late for the first edition, and appears in the Second, but he did not place his name on it, and Hakluyt substituted a map for the first edition till Molynæus's map should be finished, consequently the two maps for the first and second edition are not the same. See the Grenville Catalogue for further details. The map in the second edition is described in full by Hallam in Vol. 2 of his *Literature of Europe*.] It should be noted in respect to copies having the original Voyage to Cadiz, that it is mentioned on the title dated 1598, while on the title dated 1599 mention of it is omitted although still named in the list of contents.

An excellent analysis of the contents of Hakluyt will be found in Oldys's *British Librarian*; and in Clarke's *Progress of Maritime Discovery* is reprinted Locke's *Explanatory Catalogue of Voyages*, which gives a full account of the labours of Hakluyt and Purchas. See also Prefaces to the Reprints issued by the Hakluyt Society.

A Selection of curious, rare, and early Voyages and Histories of interesting Discoveries, chiefly translated or published by Hakluyt, or at his suggestion, but not included in his celebrated compilation, to which, to Purchas, and other general Collections, this is intended as a Supplement. Lond. 1812. 4to. This, which forms part of the fourth and the whole of the fifth volume of the new edition, is printed so as to bind up with the best folio edition of Hakluyt.

HAKLUYT'S Collection of the early Voyages, Travels, and Discoveries of the English Nation. A new Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1809-12. royal 4to. 5 vols. 7l. 17s. 6d.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. An accurate reprint of the best folio, with the addition of those voyages which were published in the first edition, and omitted in the second. It likewise has a supplement containing all the voyages and travels printed by Hakluyt, or at his suggestion, which forms the latter part of the fourth, and the whole of the fifth volume, and was sold separately to complete the old editions. It was edited by R. H. Evans. Heber, pt. vii. 6l. 6s. LARGE PAPER, on imperial 4to. 75 copies printed. Drury, 4657, Russia, 17l.

The Voyage to Cadiz in 1596, is about to be reprinted from the suppressed edition of 1598.

*Hakluyt's Other Publications.*

Divers Voyages touching the Discoverie of America, and the Lands adjacent vnto the same, made first of all by our Englishmen, and afterward by the Frenchmen and Bretons: and certain Notes of Advertisements for Observations, necessarie for such as shall hereafter make the like Attempt. Lond. Thomas Woodcocke, 1582. 4to. Hakluyt's first publication. Jadis, 187, 11l. 5s. Heber, pt. vi. no maps, and wanting 2 leaves, 1l. 17s. *Collation*.—(from copy in the Grenville Library, B.M.) Title, 1 leaf. 'The names,' &c., 1 leaf—Epistle Dedicatorie, 4 leaves—B to D, in fours—A to F, in fours—G, 8 leaves—H, 2 leaves—(catchword on reverse of H 2 is 'I'), the following page beginning 'Also'—I and K, 4 leaves each, ending 'Imprinted at London at the Three Cranes in the Vinetree, by Thomas Dawson, 1582,' followed by 'A latine copie,' &c., 1 leaf—'The same letters,' 1 leaf—'A note of Sebastian Gabotes,' 2 leaves, the last page being blank. There are two wood-cut maps, one is entitled 'Septentrio Orbis universalis descriptio,' with letter press at the foot—the other with dedication in a scroll, 'Illustri viro, domino Philippo Sidamo,

**HAKLUYT—continued.**

Michael Lok, civis Londonensis hanc Chartam dedicabat. 1582.' This Michael Lok was agent in London for the Muscovy Company. A second copy in the Museum has the autograph of Hakluyt, said to be the presentation copy to Sir Philip Sidney, has 4 leaves in sheet G, the fourth is blank, but has not the 4 leaves after K 4. The title-page makes mention of 'two mappes,' and the Grenville copy is the only one known containing them. Reprinted with memoir of Hakluyt, &c., by J. W. Jones, with facsimiles of the maps, 1850. See Hakluyt Society, APPENDIX.

The History of the Travalles, Discoveries, and Conquest of Terra Florida by Don Ferdinando de Soto. Lond. for Mathew Lowmes, 1611. 4to. Pp. 180, besides title and epistle dedicatory, four leaves. See SOTO.

Virginia richly valued, by the Description of the maine Land of Florida, her next Neighbour: out of the foure Yeeres continuall Trauall and Discourie, for aboute one thousand Miles East and West, of Don Ferdinando de Soto, and sixe hundred able Men in his Companie. Written by a Portugall Gentleman of Eluas, [Ferdinand de Soto] employed in all the Action, and translated out of the Portuguese by Richard Hakluyt. Lond. 1609. 4to. Heath, 2774, 11. 9s. Gordonstoun, 1289, 11. 11s. 6d. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the new edition of Hakluyt's Voyages; also with additions by W. B. Rye, 8vo. 1851. See Hakluyt Society, APPENDIX.

The Historie of the West Indies, containing the actes and adventures of the Spaniards, which have conquered and peopled those countries, enriched with varietie of pleasant relations of the manners, ceremonies, lawes, governments, and warres of the Indians. Published in Latin by Mr. Hakluyt, and translated into English by M. Lok, Gent. Lond. And. Hebb, 4to. n.d. Saunders' in 1818, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1898, 19s. Utterson, 8f. 3s. A copy is in the Grenville Collection. Reprinted in Mr. Evans' edition of Hakluyt. See Retrospect. Rev. xi. 100-23.

See GALVANO, ANT. MARTYR ANGLERIUS, Peter. LAUDONNIERE. Also Hakluyt Society in APPENDIX.

**HALDANE, Robert.** The Evidence and Authority of Divine Revelation. Edinb. 1816. 8vo. 2 vols. Third edition. Lond. 1839. 12mo. 2 vols. 12s.

A very excellent book, says Mr. Orme, on the necessity, the evidences, and the subject of revelation.

Letter to M. J. Chenevière, Pastor and

Professor of Divinity at Geneva, occasioned by his summary of the Theological controversies which of late years have agitated the city of Geneva. Edinb. 1824. 12mo.

Review of the conduct of the directors of the British and Foreign Bible Society relative to the Apocrypha, and to their administration on the Continent. With an answer to the Rev. C. Simson, and observations on the Cambridge remarks. Edinb. 1825. 8vo.

Exposition of the Epistle to the Romans, with remarks on the commentaries of Dr. Macknight, Prof. Tholuck, and Prof. Moses Stuart. Lond. 1835. 12mo. 3 vols. New edition. Edinb. 1842. 18mo. 3 vols. 16s.

Lives of Robert Haldane, of Authrey, and of his brother James Alexander Haldane. By Alexander Haldane. Second edition enlarged. Lond. 1852. 8vo.

**HALE, Sir Matthew, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench.** The History of the Common Law, with an Analysis of the civil Part of the Law. The sixth Edition, by C. Runnington, Serjeant at Law. Lond. 1820. royal 8vo. 11. 10s.

Best edition.

Magnetismus magnus, or metaphysical and divine contemplations on the magnet or loadstone. Lond. 1695. 8vo.

The Primitive Origination of Mankind, according to the Light of Nature. Lond. 1677. folio. With portrait by Van Hove, Heath, 1416, 6s. 6d.

Contemplations moral and divine, and Letters to his Children, with Life by Bishop Burnet. Lond. 1721. 12mo. 3 vols. with a portrait.—1676-7. 8vo. 2 vols.—1679. 8vo.—1695. 8vo. 2 vols. with portrait, 7s.

On the original Institution. Power, and Jurisdiction of Parliament, with a Declaration of the House of Lords concerning their Privileges. Lond. 1707. 8vo. 7s. No part of this book, according to Hargrave, was written by Lord Hale. Heath, 411, 11. 1s.

The Jurisdiction of the Lords House of Parliament, considered according to ancient Records. To which is prefixed, by Sir Francis Hargrave, an introductory Preface, including a Narrative of the same Jurisdiction from the Accession of James the First. Lond. 1796. small 4to. 9s.

Historia Placitorum Coronæ. The History of the Pleas of the Crown, published from the original MSS. by Sollom Emlyn of Lincoln's Inn, with additional Notes and References to modern Cases concerning the Pleas of the Crown, by George Wilson, Serjeant at Law. A new Edition, with an abridgment of the Statutes relat-

**HALE, Sir M.—continued.**

ing to Felonies, continued to the present Time; also Notes and References by Thomas Dogherty. Lond. 1800. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 8s. Hale's Pleas of the Crown first appeared in 1678, 8vo.; 1682, 8vo.; again in 1686, 8vo.

A Discourse touching provision for the Poor. Lond. 1683. 12mo.

The Works, moral and religious, now first collected and revised. To which are prefixed his Life and Death, by Bishop Burnet, and an Appendix to the Life, including the additional Notes of Richard Baxter. By the Rev. T. Thiriwall. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols. portrait. 18s.

Jura Corona, his majesties royal rights and prerogatives asserted. Lond. 1680. 8vo.

His judgment of the nature of religion, the causes of its corruption, and the churches calamity by men's additions and violences, published by Ric. Baxter; with the judgment of Sir F. Bacon and Is. Barrow. Lond. 1684. 4to.

Collections out of Pomponius Atticus, in reference to factions that arise in a state or kingdom, and the mischievous consequences thereof. Lond. 1689. folio.

A collection of modern relations of matter of fact concerning witches and witchcraft. Lond. 1693. 4to.

Tracts, containing Trial of the Witches at Bury St. Edmunds. Lond. 8vo.

The knowledge of Christ crucified, and other divine contemplations, with introductory essay by the Rev. David Young. Glasg. 1823. 12mo.

His life and death, by Bp. Burnet, with Richard Baxter's additional notes; and by Sir M. Hale, Some Thoughts on the Nature of True Religion. Lond. 1806. 12mo.

Life of Sir Matthew Hale, by Williams. Lond. 1836. 8vo. 10s. 6d. See also BURNET, Bp.

**HALE, Thomas.** A compleat Body of Husbandry. Lond. 1756. folio.

Now in little estimation. Willett, 117s. 9s.

**HALEN, Don Juan Van.** Narrative of his Imprisonment in the Inquisition. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 2 vols. portrait.

Published at 1l. 8s.

**HALES, Alexander.** See **ALEXANDER DE ALEXANDRIA.**

**HALES, Alexander,** (*Theologian of the 13th century,*) called the *Irrefragable Doctor.* Summa Theologiæ quadripartitæ. Norim. 1481—82. folio, 4 vols. 8l. 8s.

Other editions. Basileæ, 1502. folio. Lugduni, Ant Koburger, 1515—16. folio. 4 vols. Venetiis, 1575. folio. 4 vols. 5l. 5s.

Clavis Theologiæ seu Repertorium in Summam Alexandri de Hales (per Petrum Keeschinger). Basiliæ, 1502. 4to.

— *Super tertium sententiarum.* Venetiis. Joh. de Colonia. 1475. folio.

A copy printed on vellum sold at the La Valliere sale for 400 fr., and at the Mac-Carthy for 500 fr.

**HALES, or Ales, Alexander** (*Scottish Theologian of the 16th century.*) An expedit Laicis legere Novi Testamenti Libros Lingua Vernacula, ad serenissimum Scotiæ Regem Jacobum V. Disputatio inter Alexandrum Alesium Scotum et Johannem Cochleum A.D. 1533. 16mo.

Alexandri Alesii Epistola contra Decretum quoddam Episcoporum in Scotia, quod prohibet legere Novi Testamenti Libros Lingua vernacula. 1533. 16mo. no place, probably printed abroad. Argent. 1542. 8vo.

De verbi auctoritate contra Episcopum Lond. Lips. 1542. 8vo.

Of the Auctorite of the World of God agaynst the Bishshop of London, wherein are conteyned certain Disputacyons had in the Parlement Howse betwene the Bishshops, abowt the Number of the Sacraments, and other Things, very necessary to be known; made by Alexander Alane Scot, and sent to the Duke of Saxon. (1537 or 1542.) 16mo. Contains 46 leaves. Horner, 2l. 6s. A copy is in the Lambeth Library.

Responsio ad Cochleæ Calumnias. (Without place.) 1534. 8vo. Another edition, without place or date. 4to. Lips. 1554. 8vo.

De Virtutibus. Paris. Petit. 1509. 4to.

Expositio lib. Psalmorum Davidis juxta Hebræorum et D. Hieronym. Supputationem. Lips. 1550. folio. Lips. 1596. folio.

De Scriptura sacra lingua materna legenda. Lips. 1533. 8vo.

Oratio de Gratitudine et alia de restitutione. Scholis. Lips. 1541. 8vo.

Oratio de auctore et utilitate Psalmorum. Lips. 1542. 8vo.

Cohortatio ad pietatis concordiam in eundem. Lips. 1559. 8vo.

Responsio ad 32 Articulas Theologorum Lovaniensium. Lips. 1559. 8vo.

Ordinatio ecclesiæ seu ministerii ecclesiastici in regno Angliæ. Lips. 1551. 4to. Lips. 1690. 8vo.



**HALES, Alexander—continued.**

*Commentarius in Evangelium Johannis.* Lips. 1663. 8vo. Basil, 1653. 8vo.

*Comment in utramque Epistolam ad Timotheum.* Lips. 1660. 8vo.

*Explicatio in Epistolam ad Titum.* Lips. 1660. 8vo.

*Disputatio inter Alex Alesium et Joan Cochleum.* Lips. 1551. 8vo.

*De Justificatione contra Osiandrum.* Lips. 1553. 8vo.

*Disputationes ex Epistola ad Romanos.* Lips. 1553. 8vo.

*Assertio doctrinae ecclesiae catholicae de Trinitate, cum confutatione erroris Valentini Gentilis.* Geneva, 1567. 4to.

*Liber primus expositionum super Psalmos Davidis.* Lips. 1596. 8vo.

*Disputatio de perpetuo consensu ecclesiae.* Lips. 1553. 8vo.

*Contra horrendas Serveti Blasphemias Disp. III.* Lips. 1554. 8vo.

*Responsio ad Tapperum de Miss. et Coena Domini.* Lips. 1556. 8vo.

*Disput. III. de Mediatore et Justificatore Hominis.* Lips. 1554. 8vo.

*Disputationes ejus omnes.* Lips. 1553. 4to.

*Ad xxxii. Articulos de doctrina religionis Christianae editos a Theologis Lovaniensibus, brevis et moderata responsio, proposita in libera disputatione in praecleara academia Lipsiensis.* Lips. 1545. 8vo. 4l. 4s.

The list of this author's works, mostly printed at Leipsic, is taken from Mackenzie's *Lives and Characters of Writers of the Scots Nation*, vol. ii. p. 183.

*Alani Parabola cum commento.* Lond. per W. de Worde. 4to. Black letter. Beginning A A, 4 leaves, and ending CC, 6 leaves. Other editions. 4to. Wynkyn de Worde, 1510. 1517, 1525. A, 8 leaves; B, 4 leaves; C, 8 leaves.

Lowndes having by some mistake placed this work under the name of *Alexander Hales*, after referring to it from *Alanus*, we are obliged so to leave it. The author was *Alain Chartier*.

— See GARDINER, Stephen.

**HALES, John.** *A Declaration of the Succession of the Crown Imperial of England.* Lond. 1563. 4to.

This declaration was written in favour of the pretensions of the House of Suffolk to the Crown on the demise of Elizabeth, who was so displeased with it, as to commit the author to the Tower. See MS. Harl. 551, 1. It was replied to by Lesley, in 'A Treatise of the Honour of Marie now Queene of Scotland. By Morgan Philippes.' Leige, 1571.

**HALES, John, of Eton. Works.**

Now first collected together. Foulis, Glasgow, 1765. sm. 8vo. 3 vols.

A very valuable edition of the works of the 'ever-memorable' John Hales, edited by Lord Hailes. Dr. Johnson censured Lord Hailes for having modernised the language of John Hales. Boswell, 1187, 1l. 1s. LARGE FINE PAPER. Williams, 819. morocco, 2l. 8s.

Hales is styled by Wood 'the walking library!'

*Golden Remains.* First edition, Lond. 1659. 8vo. Second edition, with additions, also letters and expresses concerning the Synod of Dort, not before printed. Lond. 1673. 4to. with frontispiece by Hollar, 8s.—Lond. 1683. 8vo. Williams, 818, morocco, 1l. 12s.

*An Account of the Life and Writings of John Hales; being a specimen of an historical and critical English Dictionary,* (by Peter Maizeaux), Lond. 1719. 8vo. Hibbert, 8615, 10s. 6d.

*The Father's New-Year's Gift to his Son.* 1685. Hibbert, 8616, 6s.

Several tracts concerning the sin against the Holy Ghost; of the Lord's Supper, &c. Lond. 1716. 12mo.

**HALES, Stephen, D.D.** *Statistical Essays.* Lond. 1769. 8vo. 2 vols.

Roscoe, 1779, 19s. The 'Vegetable Statics,' which was first published in 1727, and soon went through several editions, was translated into French by Buffon, Paris, 1735, 4to., and the *Animal Statics* by De Sauvages, Genève, 1744, 4to. The two works edited by Fanjars de St. Fond, Paris, 1779–1780, 8vo. 2 vols.

Some considerations on the causes of Earthquakes, read before the Royal Society. Lond. 1750. 8vo.

*A New Year's Gift to Dram Drinkers,* being an earnest address to them from the late Stephen Hales. To which is prefixed an epistle to them, by Wm. Henry, Dean of Killaloe. Dublin, 1762. 8vo.

And numerous other works, principally on subjects of Natural Philosophy.

— William, D.D. *A new Analysis of Chronology.* Lond. 1809–14. 4to. 3 vols. in 4. 1l. 5s.—Second edition, Lond. 1830. 8vo. 4 vols. 3l. 3s.

The most valuable chronological work ever published, 'in which an attempt is made to explain the history and antiquities of the primitive nations of the world, and the prophecies relating to them, on principles tending to remove the imperfection and discordance of preceding systems.'

*Sonorum Doctrina rationalis et experimentalis.* Lond. 1778. 4to. 6s.

**HALES, William**—*continued*.  
*Analysis Aequationum*. Dub. 1784, 4to.  
*Analysis Fluxionum*. Lond. 1800, 4to.  
 Dissertations on the principal Prophecies relating to Jesus Christ. 1808, 8vo. 6s.  
 Faith in the Holy Trinity the Doctrine of the Gospel, and Sabellian Unitarianism shewn to be the God-denying Apostacy. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.  
 Essay on the Origin and Purity of the primitive Church of the British Isles. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 12s.

**HALFORD, Sir Henry, Bart.** An Account of what appeared on opening the Coffin of K. Charles I. at Windsor. Lond. 1813. 4to. 2s. 6d.  
 Reprinted in the following work.  
 Essays and Orations read at the Royal College of Physicians. Lond. 1831. Again 1842, 12mo.

The Deaths of some Eminent Persons of Modern Times. Lond. 1835, 8vo.

*Nugæ Metricæ*. 1842, 12mo. Wrangham, 14s.

**HALFPENNY, Joseph.** Gothic Ornaments in the Cathedral Church of York, drawn and etched. York, 1795, imperial 4to. pub. at 8l. 8s.

One hundred and five plates, besides an engraved title; dedication; introduction; description of plates; 21 leaves printed on one side, and list of subscribers, 3 pages. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. I. 1465, 7l. 10s. Brockett, 1543, 8l. Towneley, pt. II. 933, russiæ, 6l. 12s. 6d. Fonhill, 1766, 7l. Dent, pt. I. 1482, russiæ, 8l. 18s. 6d. Reprinted in 1807 under the old date, 4l. 4s. New edition, 1831, 4to. 6l. 6s.

*Fragmenta Vetusta*; or the Remains of ancient Buildings in York. York, 1807, imperial 4to. pub. at 8l. 8s. 34 plates.

**HALHED, N. B.** Code of Gentoo Laws; or, Ordinations of the Pundits, from a Persian Translation of the Sanscrit. Lon. 1776. 4to. 10s. 6d.  
 Lond. 1781, 8vo. Edwards, 719, 8s.—1777, 8vo. Willett, 11s.

A Grammar of the Bengal Language. Hoogly, in Bengal, 1778, 4to. 2l. 2s. Some copies have an errata.

**HALIBURTON Family, Memorials** of, edited by Sir Walter Scott. Edinb. 1820. 4to. frontispiece.

Thirty copies printed. Boswell, 1737, 9s.

**HALIBURTON, Thomas Chandler.** Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1829. 2 vols. 8vo. map and plates. 2nd edit. Hal. 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

In 1835 this gentleman, long a judge of

Nova Scotia, contributed a series of humorous letters to a local journal under the pseudonyme of SAMUEL SLICK, of Slickville, by which he has since been popularly known. These were afterwards pub. in vols.

The Clockmaker, or sayings and doings of Samuel Slick of Slickville, 1st series, 1837. 2nd series, 1838. 3rd series, 1840. Reprinted, Lond. 1838—1843, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 1s. Cheaper editions, 7s. 6d. 5s.

Letter-bag of the Great Western, Philadelphia, 1839, 3s. 6d. Lond. 1840, post 8vo. 10s. 6d. Cheaper edition, 2s. 6d.

Bubbles of Canada, Philadelphia, 1839, 8s. 6d. Lond. 1839, post 8vo. 12s.

The Attaché, or Sam Slick in England, 1st series, Lond. 1843, 2 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 1s. 2nd series, 1844, 1l. 1s. New edit. 1849, 4 vols. 1l. 4s. Cheap edition, 5s.

The Old Judge, or Life in a Colony, New York, 1849, 4s. 6d. Lond. 1849, 2 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 1s. reduced 10s. 6d.

Rule and Misrule of the English in America. New York, 1851, 12mo. 4s. 6d. Reprinted as 'The English in America.' Lond. 1851. 2 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Sam Slick's Wise Saws and Modern Instances. Philad. 1853, 2 vols. post 8vo. 10s. Lond. 2 vols. 1853, 1l. 1s.

Traits of American humour by native authors. Lond. 1852, 3 v. post 8vo. 31s. 6d.

The Americans at Home, or Bye ways, Backwoods, and Prairies (Scraps edited by). Lond. 1854, 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d.

Nature and Human Nature. Lond. 1855, 2 vols. p. 8vo. 21s. New ed. 12mo. 1855, 6s.

**HALIFAX, Cha. Montague, Earl of.** Poetical Works. Lond. 1716. 8vo. 5s.  
 With portrait by Vander Gucht. Reprinted in Chalmers's Poets.

Miscellaneous Works. Lond. 1704. 8vo. Heath, 1692, 8s. Hibbert, 3617, 10s. 6d.

The Life and Miscellaneous Works. Lond. 1715, 8vo. with portrait.

—Geo. Saville, Marq. of. Character of Charles II. and political, moral, and miscellaneous Thoughts. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 5s.

Lord Halifax's maxims 'are many of them very solid, and I persuade myself were made occasionally, as the affairs of those times occurred, while he was in business. And we lose half their worth by not knowing the occasion.'—*Warburton*.

The Lady's New Year's Gift, or advice to a Daughter. 11th. edit. Lond. 1734, 12mo.

Miscellanies, historical and philological, being a curious collection of private papers found in the study of a nobleman lately deceased. Lond. 1706, 8vo. Contains Sir John Bowring's Memoirs of his Transactions with Charles I.

—Sam. Bp. of St. Asaph. Twelve Sermons on the Prophecies concern-

ing the Christian Religion, and in particular concerning the Church of Papal Rome. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 5s.

Preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel at the Warburton lecture. Williams, 11. 4s.

An Analysis of the Roman Civil Law compared with the Laws of England: being the Heads of a Course of Lectures publicly read in the University of Cambridge. Lond. 1774. 8vo.—1775. 8vo.—Camb. 1796. 8vo. An edition edited by I. W. Geldart. Lond. 18—. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

See BUTLER.

**HALIFAX and its Gibbet Law** placed in a true Light. Lond. 1708. 12mo. front. 5s.

Nassau, pt. i. 1401, 4s. White Knights, 1832, 8s. Drury, 1837, 5s. 6d. Hibbert, 1832, 7s. 6d. The real author of this book was Dr. Samuel Midgley, after whose death James Bentley, clerk of Halifax Church, claimed the honour of it.—Halifax (1761). small 8vo. pp. 97, including the dedication and preface, with a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1490, 5s. Dent, pt. i. 924, 6s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8646, 4s.

History of the famous town of Halifax, in Yorkshire. With a true account of their ancient odd customary Gibbet-law, to which are added, Revenge upon Revenge, or an historical account of the tragical practices of Sir John Eland upon the persons of Sir Robert Beaumont and his allies, &c. Lond. 1712. 12mo.

The History of the Town and Parish of Halifax. Halifax (1789). 8vo. Roxburghe, 8645, 6s. Pp. 648, not including the title; Revenge upon Revenge, or Narrative of the tragical Practices of Sir John Eland of Eland. Pp. 70, including a title. The table of Easter dues forms pages 195-6, and the volume has four plates.

**HALKERSTON, Peter.** A Compendium or general Abridgment of the Faculty Collections of Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from February 4, 1752, to the Session of 1817,—with a List of the Subjects or general Titles, Abstract of the Judgments of the House of Lords, Alphabetical Index thereof, and a comprehensive general Index. Edinb. 1819. folio.

This work will serve as a reference to The Decisions of the Court of Sessions, by Wm. Maxwell Morison.

Collection of Latin Maxims and Rules in Law and Equity. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

**HALKERT, Lady Anna Murray.** Life of. Edinb. 1701. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 2558, with her portrait drawn on vellum, 3l. 5s. resold Heber, pt. vii. 11. 19s.

Meditations upon the Gifts of the holy Spirit, upon Jabez his Request, &c., and Prayers, pious Reflections and Observations. Edinb. 1702, 4to.

**HALL, Arthur.** See A. F.

**HALL, Capt. Basil, R.N.** Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea and the Great Loo Choo Island in the Japan Sea. Lond. 1818. 4to. coloured plates.

With an appendix containing charts and various hydrographical and scientific notices by Capt. Basil Hall, and a vocabulary of the Loo Choo language by H. J. Clifford. An interesting and pleasing work, extremely valuable for its maritime geography and science. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1469, 11. Duke of York 2422, 11. 13s. Drury, 1985, 11. 5s. Strettell, 1041, 11. Hibbert, 3714, 11. 11s. 6d.—Second edition, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

— Extracts from a Journal written on the Coasts of Chili, Peru, and Mexico, in the Years 1820, 1821 and 1822. Lond. 1824. post 8vo. 2 vols. with a chart.

An excellent little work, full of interesting anecdotes, and lively descriptions of events which occurred during his professional visits to several places on the coast of the Pacific Ocean, from Chili to the Northern Part of Mexico. Drury, 1696, 14s. Fourth edition, Edinb. 1825, 2 vols. small 8vo. with a map. Fifth edition. Lond. 1848. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Travels in North America in 1827 and 1828. Edinb. 1830, post 8vo. 3 vols. map, 11. 11s. 6d.

Forty Etchings from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida in North America, in 1827-8. Lond. royal 4to. 1829, 12s.

Fragments of Voyages and Travels, Three Series. Edinb. 1831-33, 12mo. 9 vols. 2l. 5s. In one vol. roy. 8vo. Lond. Moxon, 1856, 16s.

Narrative of a Voyage to Java, China, and the Great Loo Choo Island. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Schloss Hainfeld; or a Winter in Lower Styria. Edinb. 1836, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Patchwork, or Travels in Stories. Lond. 1841, 12mo. 3 vols. 15s.

Spain and the Seat of War, post 8vo. Lond. 1837, 10s. 6d.

— Edward. Chronicle. See HALLE.

**HALL, Francis.** An Explication of the Dial, erected in 1669 in the King's Garden at London. Liege, 1673. 4to.

With plate. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1488, 17s. Nassau, pt. i. 1901, 7s. An edition in Latin. Leodii Ebur. 1673, 4to. *Places.* Wrangham, 11.

— George, D.D., Bishop of Chester. Triumphs of Rome over Despised Protestancy. 12mo. Lond. 1667.

— Rev. James. Travels in Scotland by an unusual Route: with a Trip to the Orkneys and Hebrides. Lond. 1807. roy. 8vo. 2 vols.

Embellished with a map and views. Bindley, pt. ii. 306, 8s. Gough, 1817, 14s. Towneley, pt. ii. 424, russia, 19s. Hibbert, 3223, 8s.

— Travels throughout Ireland, particularly the interior and least known Parts. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

A work abounding in minute detail and anecdote relative to the lower classes.

— Sir James, Bart. An Essay on the Origin, History, and Principles of Gothic Architecture. Second edition. Lond. 1813. imperial 4to.

With 60 plates. Drury, 1986, russia, 6l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1470, 3l. 10s. Hibbert, 3715, russia, 5l. — First edition. Edinb. 1797, 4to. Gough, 1971, 2l. 2s.

— John. Certayne Chapters taken out of the Proverbs of Solomon, with other Chapters of the holy Scripture, and certayne Psalmes of David, translated into English Metre. 1550.

— A Poesie in Forme of a Vision, briefly inuening against the Artes of Necromancie, Witchcraft, Sorcerie, Incantations, &c. Compiled in Metre by I. H. Lond. Printed by Rowland Hall, 1563. 16mo.

Black letter. A copy is in Earl Spencer's Library. See Brydges' British Bibliographer, ii. 349-52.

— The Courte of Vertue, containing many holy or spirituall Songs, Sonnettes, Psalmes, Balletts,

and shorte Sentences, as well of holy Scripture as others. Lond. by Tho. Marshe, 1565. 16mo.

Bright, (wanting title and last leaf of dex), 10l. See Warton's History of English Poetry, 8vo. iv. 250-1. Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica, 232-3.

**HALL, John, of Durham.** Horse Vacivæ: or, Essays and some occasional Considerations. Lond. 1646. 24mo.

Pp. 201. Prefixed is a portrait of Hall, stat. 19, in an oval of bays, by Marshal. Lloyd, 617, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. ii. 683, 1l. 10s. Heber, pt. ix. mor. 1l. 3s. Harward, 1858, 1l. 1s. An account of Hall will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

Poema. Camb. 1643, sm. 8vo. Steevens, 891, 6s. 6d. Reed, 6866, 6s. Stretzell, 691, 9s. Lloyd, 618, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1409, with portrait, stat. 19, by Marshal, 17s. Garrick, 1004, with portrait, 1l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 361, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 534, with portrait, 3l. 18s. 6d. Hibbert, 3226, with portrait, morocco, 1l. 10s. Harward, port. 1l. 10s.—With a life of Hall by Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. Lond. 1816. 12mo. 8s.

An humble Motion to the Parliament of England concerning the Advancement of Learning and Reformation of the Universities. Lond. 1649. 4to.

The Grounds and Reasons of Monarchy considered in a Review of the Scotch Story. Lond. 1651, 8vo. Lloyd, 616, 11s. A former edition appeared at Edinburgh.

Paradoxes by Joh. de la Salle (i. e. John Hall of Durham). Lond. 1653, 12mo. Published by Joh. Davies of Kidwelly.

— John. Emblems, [Sparkles of Divine Love], with elegant Figures newly published. Lond. R. Daniell, (1648). 18mo.

Pp. 122. Nassau, pt. i. 1412, 1l. 12s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 360, mor. 6l. 6s. Bindley, pt. iii. 114, 6l. 8s. 6d. Bright, last leaf MS. 2l. 10s.

— John, of Richmond. Of Government and Obedience, as they stand dissected and determined by Scripture and Reason, in iv. Books. Lond. 1654. folio. 6s.

— John. Select Observations on English Bodies, or Cures in desperate Diseases. Enghlished by James Cook. Lond. 1657. 12mo.

This writer was Son-in-law to Shakespeare, and gives cases of persons connected with the Family, and also of Drayton the Poet.

Another edition, with Directions for drinking Bath Waters, and *Ars cosmetica*, by H. Stubbs. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—Lond. 1683, 8vo. with portrait by White. Nassau, pt. i. 1412, 9s. Bright, 8s. 6d.

See LANFRANC.

**HALL, John.** *Memoirs of the right villanous John Hall, the late famous and notorious Robber, penned from his Mouth some Time before his Death.* Lond. 1708. 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1802, 9s.—Lond. 1714, 8vo. Both editions are in the British Museum.

— John. See STEVENSON, John Hall.

— Joseph, successively Bishop of Exeter and Norwich. *WORKS* now first collected, with some account of his Life and Sufferings, written by himself; a new edition revised and corrected, with considerable additions, a translation of all the Latin pieces, and a Glossary, Indices, and Notes, (by the Rev. Peter Hall). Oxford, 1837-39. 12 vols. 8vo. 7l. 4s.

Works, arranged and revised, with a Glossary, Index, and occasional Notes, by Josiah Pratt, B.D. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 10 vols. Published at 4l. 4s. LARGER PAPER, in royal 8vo. 8l. 6s.

Select Works of Bishop Hall. By Josiah Pratt. Lond. (a portion of the edition of 1808). 8vo. 5 vols. Published at 2l.

— **WORKS.** The original Edition of the, is thus made up: *Works* first collected and published in 3 vols. fol. port. Lond. 1647-62. *Hard Texts*, Lond. 1633, folio. *The Shaking of the Olive Tree.* Lond. 1660. 4to. Together, 5 vols. 5l. 5s.

*Collation.* Vol. 1, with a Table now added to the same, and Index, 1647, contains many separate titles dated from 1641 to 1647, but reckoned in the pagination, pp. 1-1363. Alphabetical Table, 16 leaves.—Vol. 2. The second Tome of the *Contemplations* on the New Testament, 1661, pp. 516.—Vol. 3. *Divers Treatises*, written upon several occasions, 1662. Title. To the reader, one leaf, pp. 1 to 1018, with a Portrait, Crispin van Quebarren, sculptist.

A Recollection of such Treatises as have been published, corrected and augmented. Lond. 1617. folio.

**HALL, Bp.—continued.**

*Various Treatises.* Lond. 1621. folio. 10s. 6d. With frontispiece by R. Elstrack. —Lond. 1625. fol. 6s.—Lond. 1627. fol.—Lond. 1628.—Lond. 1634, fol.—Lond. 1647. fol. Williams, 1085, 8s. 3s.—Lond. 1648. fol.—Lond. 1662. fol.

*The Shaking of the Olive Tree, or his remaining Works.* Lond. 1660. 4to. with the portrait of Hall. 7s. 6d. The life of Hall prefixed; is reprinted entire in Wordsworth's *Ecclesiastical Biography*.

— *The Kings Prophecie, or Weeping Joy*, expressed in a poem to the Honour of England, two great solemnities. Lond. Imp. for Symon Waterson, 1603. 12mo.

Bright, imperfect, ending at page 52, (but the only copy known), 6l. 10s.

— *Virgidemiarum*, the three first and three last Bookes of byting Satyres, corrected and amended with some Additions by J. H. Lond. Rob. Dexter. 1599 or 1602. 16mo.

A masterly analysis of these Satires will be found in Warton's *History of English Poetry*. Pope, on presenting Mr. West with a copy, observed that he esteemed them the best poetry and truest satire in the English language, and that he had an intention of modernizing them, as he had done some of Donne's satires.—Annexed are 'Certaine worthy manuscript Poems, of great antiquitie, reserved long since in the studie of a Northfolke Gentleman, and now first published by J. S. 1. The stately tragedy of Guiscard and Sismond. 2. The Northerne Mother's blessing. 3. The Way to Thrifte.' Perry, pt. i. 2224. 2l. 13s. Boswell, 1189, 8l. 15s. Bindley, pt. iv. 915, 5l. 18s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1404. 1l. 1s. Lloyd, 1885, 7l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1437, 1l. 8s. Hibbert, 3625, morocco, 5l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 358, 25l. resold Bright, 3l. 2s. 6d.

*Other Editions.*

*Virgidemiarum*, six Bookes. First three Bookes, of tooth-lesse Satyrs. 1. Poeticall. 2. Academicall. 3. Morall. Lond. R. Dexter, 1597, 16mo. F 2, in eights. This first edition was burnt by order of the Archbishop of Canterbury and Bishop of London. Bright, (3 parts), 5l. 15s. 6d. The three last Bookes of byting Satyres, 1598.

*Virgidemiarum.* The three last Bookes of byting Satyrs. Lond. R. Dexter, 1598. 16mo. 106 pages. First edition, Heber, pt. viii. 2l. 12s. Bindley, pt. iv. 916, 2l. Lond. Rob. Dexter, 1599. 16mo. *Collation*.—A,

**HALL, Bp.—continued.**  
two leaves, B—Hv, in eights. Fifty-five leaves.

*Virgilemiarum. Satires in six Books.* Oxford, 1753, 12mo. Edited by the Rev. W. Thompson, of Queen's College. Reed, 6896, 5s. Heath, 1819, 12s. 6d. Garrick, 1003, 7s. Bingley, pt. ii. 510, 10s. 6d.

*Satires, with the illustrations of the Rev. Tho. Warton, and additional Notes by S. W. Singer.* Chiswick, 1824, 12mo. 6s.

*Virgilemiarum: Satires.* In six Books. Edinb. 1824, or Lond. Pickering, 1825, crown 8vo. One hundred copies printed. Appended is a glossary, with some explanatory notes.

Bp. Hall's Poems will be found in the first volume of Chalmers' Collection of the Poets.

— *Mundus alter et idem: sive Terra australis ante hac semper inognita.* Authore Mercurio Britannico. Francof. n. d. small 8vo. 238 pp. engraved title and 4 maps.

*White Knights, 1853, 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 1405, 1l. 13s. Hibbert, 8618, 7s. A pleasant invective against the characteristic vices of various nations, from which, it is said, Swift borrowed the idea of Gulliver's Travels.—Hanov. 1807. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 130, 11s.—Francof. 1843, 12mo.*

*Mundus alter et idem. Campanella, Civitas Solis poetica, Idea Reipublice philosophicæ.* Bacon, Nova Atlantis. Ultrajecti, 1643, 12mo. with maps. Gordonstoun, 1169, 6s. 6d. Hibbert, 8619, 7s. Of Campanella's work Professor Dugald Stewart remarks, 'In his idea of a perfect Commonwealth, to which he gives the name of Civitas Solis, the impurity of his imagination, and the unsoundness of his judgment, are equally conspicuous. He recommends, under certain regulations, a community of women, and in every thing connected with procreation, lays great stress on the opinions of astrologers.'

For a translation, see HEALEY, John.

— *Contemplations on the Historical Passages of the Holy Story.* Lond. 1612-15. 8vo. 3 vols.

This work is, according to Doddridge 'incomparably valuable for language, criticism, and devotion.' Lond. 1621, folio, with frontispiece, 12s. Lond. 1749, 8vo. 8 vols.—1820, 12mo. 4 vols. 1l. 4s. Lond. 18, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. An edition by Russell, Lond. 1831, 12mo. 5 vols. 1l. 5s. An edition by Wardlaw, Lond. 18, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

*Contemplations on the Sacred History, altered from the Works of Bishop Hall.* By George Henry Glasse, M.A. Lond. 1783, 12mo. 4 vols. 12s.

*Quo vadis? A just Censure of Travell; as is commonly undertaken by the Gentle-*

*men of our Nation.* Lond. Edwd. Griffin, 1617, 12mo. *Collation.*—Title and dedication to Lord Denny, 4 leaves; Text, 100 pages. Nassau, pt. i. 1403, 17s.

**HALL, Bp.** A plain and familiar Explication, by Way of Paraphrase, of all the hard Texts of the whole Divine Scripture. Lond. 1633; folio. 18s.

'These expository notes are very valuable, especially for showing the spirit and force of many expressions that occur.' Dr. Doddridge. LARGE PAPER. 1l. 7s. An edition, Oxon. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. reduced to 15s.

*Characters of Vertues and Vices, in two Books.* Lond. 1608, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 'A set of sensible and lively moral essays, which contain traces of the satires.' Warton—1621, 12mo.—In verse, by Nahum Tate. Lond. 1691, 4to.

*Epistles.* In six Decades. Lond. 1606-11, 8vo. 3 vols. Vol. 1, 1606, Nassau, pt. i. 1407, russia, 8s. Inglis, 678, russia, 10s. 6d. The Peace of Rome. To which is prefixed, a Dissuasive from Popery. Lond. 1609, 4to.

No Peace with Rome, together with the Peace of Rome proclaimed to all the world, with a preface by the Rev. E. Bickersteth. Lond. 1844, 8vo.

*Pharisaisme and Christianitie.* Lond. 1609, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*Solomon's divine Arts.* Lond. 1609, 12mo. 3s.

A common Apologie of the Church of England against the Brownists. Lond. 1610, 4to.

Sermons on 1 Sam. xii. 24, 25. Lond. 1613, 8vo.

The Honor of the married Clergie maintained against C. E. Mass-priest. Lond. 1620, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

*Columba Nove Olivam adferens jactatissime Christi Accr.* Concilio synodica. Lond. 1624, 4to.

A Sermon on the happily-restored and re-edified Chappell of the Earle of Exeter in his House of S. Johns, on Saint Stephen's Day. On Haggai, 2. 9. 1623. Lond. 1624, small 8vo.

The true Peace-maker: laid forth in a Sermon before his Majesty at Theobalds, September 19, 1624. On Essay, 32, 17. Lond. 1624, 4to.

A Sermon of publike Thanksgiving preach't before his Matie; Jan. 29, 1625. On Psal. 61, vers. 19, 20. Lond. 1626. Gordonstoun, 1097, 2s.

An Answer to Pope Urban, his Inurbanity, expressed in a Breve sent to Louis the French King, exasperating him against the Protestants in France: with the Pope's Breve, Eng. and Lat. Lond. 1629, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1094, 8s.

**HALL—continued.**

The old Religion. Lond. 1630, 8vo.  
The Remedy against Profaneness. Lond. 1637, 12mo. 8s.

Certaine irrefragable Propositions worthy of serious Consideration. Lond. 1639. 4to. Gordonstoun, 1098, 5s. 6d.

Episcopacy by divine Right asserted. In three Parts. Lond. 1640, 4to. 4s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 1095, 8s.—With occasional Notes by Josiah Pratt. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

An humble Remonstrance to the High Court of Parliament. Lond. 1640, 4to. To this work, in favour of Episcopacy, five ministers, under the title of Smectymnus, a word formed from the first letters of their names, wrote an answer; of which Archb. Usher published a confutation. To this confutation Milton replied in his treatise of Prelatical Episcopacy.

A Defence of the Humble Remonstrance against Smectymnus. Lond. 1641, 4to. Milton wrote animadversions on this defence. See SMECTYMNUS. MILTON, J.

A short Answer to the tedious Vindication of Smectymnus. Lond. 1641, 4to.

Letter on slanderous Reports against the Bishops. — 1641, 4to.

A Sermon preach't to his Majesty, at the Court of White-hall, Aug. 8, by Jos. R. of Oxon. On Psalm 107, 34. Lond. 1641, small 8vo. pp. 52, not including title.

Letter from the Tower to a Private Friend. Lond. 1642, 4to.

The devout Soul and the free Prisoner. Lond. 1644, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

A modest Offer of some meet Considerations tendered to the Assembly of Divines concerning Church Government. 1644, 4to.—Lond. 1690, 4to.

The Remedy of Discontent. Lond. 1645, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

The Peace-maker; laying forth the right Way of Peace in Matter of Religion. Lond. 1645, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Christ mystical: or, the blessed Union of Christ and his Members. Lond. 1647, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Pax Terris. Lond. 1648, 12mo.  
Century of select Thoughts. Also the Breathings of a devout Soul. Lond. 1648, 12mo.

*Xeiroporeia*; or, the apostolique Institution of Imposition of Hands, for Confirmation, revived. Lond. 1649, 12mo.

Resolutions and Decisions of divers practical Cases of Conscience. Lond. 1649, 12mo. with port. by Marshall, 6s.—Lond. R. Royston, 1650, 12mo. with portrait, 8s. 6d.—1654, 18mo. 2s.

The great Mystery of Godliness.—Also the invisible World. Lond. 1652, 12mo. with portrait by White, 8s. 6d. Reprinted by Pickering. Lond. 18 , 24mo. 1s. 6d.

An apologetical Letter to a Person of Quality. Lond. 1655, 4to.

The Balm of Gilead: or, Comforts for the Distressed; both moral and divine. Lond. 1660, 12mo. Pp. 330. A posthumous publication.

Devotions, Sacred Aphorisms, and Religious Table Talk, selected from his writings by the Rev. J. W. Morris, with memoir. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 6s.

His Life and Times, by John Jones. Lond. 18 , 8vo. 14s.

HALL, Rev. Peter, B.A. Tekmeria Metrica: Symptoms of Rhyme, original and translated. Lond. 1824. 4to.

25 copies. Privately printed. Sotheby's in 1827, 13s.

Picturesque Memorials of Winchester. Plates from Drawings by Mr. O. B. Carter, under the Superintendence of Mr. Garbett, Architect, 4to.

Ductor Vindogladensis; an historical and descriptive guide to the town of Wimborne Minster, Dorsetshire: with a particular account of the collegiate church of St. Margaret. Lond. 1830. 8vo. 5s. LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. India proofs, 11. 1s.

Reliquiæ Liturgicæ Anglicanæ. Documents connected with the Liturgy of the Church of England; exhibiting the substitutes that have been successively proposed for it at home, and the alterations that have been made in the adaptation of it to other churches. Bath, 1847, 18mo. 5 vols. 11. 4s.

Liturgy. Fragmenta Liturgica. Documents illustrative of the Liturgy of the Church of England, exhibiting the several emendations and substitutions that have been proposed from time to time and partially adopted, whether at home or abroad. 7 vols. 12mo. Bath, 1848, 11. 8s.

Congregational reform, according to the Liturgy of the Church of England. In four Sermons, with an Appendix of Notes. Lond. 1835, 12mo.

Picturesque Memorials of Salisbury; to which is prefixed A brief History of Old and New Sarum. Salisbury, with 29 engravings by J. Fisher, 1834. 4to. In 10 parts at 2s. 6d. each, proofs, 5s. each, reduced (by Bohn) to 11. 1s.

A few topographical remarks relative to the parishes of Ringwood, Ellingham, Ibbesley, Harbridge and Fording bridge, in the New Forest. Ringwood, 1831. 8vo. 1s. 8s. CRYPT. ANDREWS, Bp. HALL, Bp.

HALL, R. A Reverie.—The Character of Oleander, and an Essay on Poetry and Philosophy. Leicester, 1815. 12mo. only 6 copies printed.

— Robert. See HEYLYN, Peter.

HALL, Rev. Robert, M.A., of Leicester. Works, with a Memoir of his Life, by Olinthus Gregory, and a critical estimate of his character and writings by John Forster. Lond. 1832. 8vo. 6 vols. 3l. 16s. LARGE PAPER. 5l. 5s.

Frequently reprinted. 6 vols. 8vo. (Bohn), 1842, 1845, 1850, 1l. 11s. 6d.

New edition. Lond. 1339. fcap. 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 10s. Frequently reprinted. (Bohn), 1848, 1848, 1854, 1l. 1s.

Miscellaneous Works and Remains, with Memoir by Dr. Gregory, and an Essay on his Character by John Forster. Lond. 1846. small 8vo. In Bohn's Standard Library, 8s. 6d.

Reminiscences and Sketches of his Sermons preached at Cambridge prior to 1808, by John Greene. Lond. 1832. 8vo.

Sermons on various occasions, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Fifty Sermons. Lond. 1845, 8vo.

Selections from his writings, with a brief sketch of his Life, together with Notes by C. Badham. Lond. 1840. 8vo.

Biographical Recollections of Robert Hall, by J. W. Morris. Lond. 1846, 8vo.

— Thomas, D. D. *Fvnebria Floræ, the Downfall of May Games*. Lond. H. Mortlock, 1660. 4to.

North, pt. iii. 634, 13s. Nassau, pt. i. 1900, russia, 14s. Roxburghe, 6880, 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 1494, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1858, 6l. 12s. 6d.—The second Edition corrected. Lond. 1661. 4to. pp. 52. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 921, 3l. 8s. Hibbert, 3716, 8s. 6d.—The third Edition. Lond. 1661. 4to. Heber, pt. iv. 9s.

A Commentary or Exposition upon the third and fourth Chapters of S. Paul to Timothy. Lond. 1658. folio. 16s.

The Loathsomeness of Long Hair: with an Appendix against Painting, Spots, naked Backs and Breasts, &c. Lond. 1654. 12mo. 6s. Roxburghe, 1873, 16s. Gough, 1614, 8s. Stanley, 690, 18s. Constable, 404, russia, 14s. Fonthill, 1513, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1411, 7s. Wrangham, 2s. Hibbert, 3627, 9s.

Vindiciæ Literarum, or the Schools guarded. Centuria sacra, or Rules for expounding Scripture. Rhetorica sacra, or a Synopsis of the Tropes and Figures in the Holy Scriptures. Histrionastix, or a Whip for Webster the quondam Player. Lond. 1655. 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 1789, 11s. These tracts were published separately in 1654.

Notices of this eminent nonconformist and of his works will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon. and in Calamy's Account of ejected or silenced Ministers.

HALL, William. *Mortalities' Meditations: or a Description of Sinne, a Poem*. Lond. 1624. 4to.

Heber, pt. i. 1l. 4s.

— See HALL.

HALLAM, Henry. *A View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages*. Lond. 1818. 4to. 2 vols.

An excellent work. Drury, 1897, morocco, 4l. 4s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1471, 2l. 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1687, 2l. 10s. Brockett, 1542, bda. 1l. 14s.—Third edition, materially revised and corrected. Lond. 1832. 8vo. 3 vols.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1838. 8vo. 3 vols.—Fifth edition. Lond. 1837. 8vo. 3 vols.—Eighth edition. 1841. 8vo. 2 vols.—Ninth edition. Lond. 1846. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.—Tenth edition, including Supplementary notes. 1853. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 10s.—Eleventh edition. Lond. 1855. 8vo. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 18s. The Supplementary Notes, separately, 8vo. 1848, 10s. 6d.

Translated into French by P. Dudenit and A. R. Borghers. Paris, 1850-2. 4 vols. 8vo.—Second edition. Paris, 1837. 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 4s.

— The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. Lond. 1827. 4to. 2 vols.

This book is the production of a decided partisan: presenting not the history itself, but what is called the philosophy of history, and to be received with the more suspicion, because it deals in deductions and not in details.—*Quarterly Review*. We leave this quotation as we find it, but all other reviews have spoken in the highest terms of the work.

Second edition. 1829. 8vo. 3 vols. Third edition. 1829. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 16s. Fifth edition. 1848. 8vo. 2 vols. Sixth edition. Lond. 1849. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. Seventh edition. Lond. 1854. crown 8vo. 3 vols. 18s.

Translated into French. Edited by M. Guizot. Paris, 1829, 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 6s.

— Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the fifteenth, sixteenth, and seventeenth centuries. Lond. 1837-39. 8vo. 4 vols. 3l.

Second edit. 1843. 8vo. 3 vols.—Third edition. Lond. 1848. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 16s.—Fourth edition, 1854. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 16s. Fifth edition, crown 8vo. 4 vols. 1853, 1l. 4s.

Translated into French, by M. A. Borghers. Paris, 1839, 8vo. 4 vols.

Literary Essays and Characters selected from the Introduction to the Literary History of Europe. Lond. 1853. 12mo. 2s. In Murray's Railway Reading.



An edition of his Works, under the title of 'Historical Works.' Popular edition, 10 vols. post 8vo. Lond. 1837. 6s. per volume, each sold separate.

### HALLE, Edwards. CHRONICLE.

To arrive at an exact bibliographical knowledge of the variations in this volume requires considerable patience in the collation; most of the copies known being made up of the several editions (Mr. Grenville's for instance. See Collations in *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*, i. p. 297).

It should be premised that the several editions or issues are similarly printed in Black Letter; that Halle did not live to bring his labours to a conclusion, and that R. Grafton issued the work after Halle's death, stating, in his Address to the edition of 1548—"that Halle dying, and 'being in his latter times not so painful and studious as he ought to have been,' he undertook the completion of it,"—although he (Grafton) published a Chronicle, which goes expressly under his own name. Bp. Tanner, in his *Bibliotheca Britannica*, p. 372, cites an edition printed by Berthelet, dated 1542, but no copy with that date, or with a dedication to King Henry VIII., is known, it is therefore regarded as suppositions.

The Title of the first issue of 1548 is as follows:—THE UNION of the two noble and illustre famelies of Lancastre and Yorke beyng long in continual disencion for the crowne of this noble realme, with all the actes done in bothe of the tymes of the Princes, bothe of the one linage and of the other, begynnynge at the tyme of Kyng Henry the fowerth, the first author of this deulcion, and so successively proceeding to the reigne of the high and prudent prince kyng Henry the eight, the indubitable flower and very heire of both the sayde linages. 1548. The preceding in the centre of a leaf, surrounded with ornaments of an architectural character, (same as used by Grafton for titles to his edition of Statutes temp. Edward VI.); the upper compartment containing the King sitting in Parliament, the lower being the Printer's rebus of a Tun, with a Graft in it. This edition is without marginal reference letters, and in the address 'to the Reader,' Grafton says, (in *Black Letter type*), 'I must crave of the most gentle reader charitably to judge of me, the imprinter of this worke, if aught herein shall be sense,' &c. 'And so some as my leasure wil serve; for thine ease and ready fyndynge of any thyng herein conteyned, I purpose to gather an exact table of the whole worke.' Collation.—Title, in black letter, with the exception of the six first letters, which are Roman capitals. Dedication to Edward the VI., 8 pages; on the fourth, Richard Grafton

to the Reader.' (The two head lines of which are in Roman letters, the remainder in B. L.) 'The names of the authors and Englyshe writers,' one page. 'Names of the Histories conteyned in this volume,' one page; printed in very large type, occupying the whole page, ending FINIS. An Introduction to Henry IV., commencing with a large H (which reads as a W), the centre enclosing the royal arms, repeated on the reverse of folio ix. The work divided into parts—the first to the end of the reign of Henry VI., ends on fol. CLXXXVIII. Reign of Edward IV., ends on fol. CCL marked CCLX. Reign of Edward V., fol. XXIV. Reign of Richard III., fol. LIX. Reign of Henry VII., fol. LXXI. Reign of Henry VIII., fol. CCLXIII., on the Reverse of the last, King Henry the VIII. sitting in Parliament, probably designed by Hans Holbein. The volume closes with a separate leaf, (possibly from the second issue) containing Grafton's device and imprint in *officina. Typis Impressum cum Privilegio, &c. Anno M.D.XLVIII.* Sir Mark Sykes, 6d. 6s. Gough, 8d. 8s. Roxburghe, 12d. 12s. Beckford, in 1817, 12d. 12s. Heathcote, 23s. 2s. But it is more than probable that several of these were not entirely of the first issue.

Second issue, in same year, Title as follows: THE UNYON, &c. down to 1548, [in Gothic Black letter, and differing from the former edition slightly in the reading] in centre of the leaf, surrounded by a curious Genealogical Tree (designed by John Bets, and engraved on wood by Tyrrel), of the Rival Families, with their effigies suspended from the branches. The first two or three sheets of this issue have side references; the body of the book and parts all ending as before. Collation.—Title, [within the Genealogical Tree], which has the addition of 'Whereunto is added to every King a several table.' Grafton's address 'to the Reader,' (in black letter), commences 'Like as before, so yet once again I desire the righte loving reader, &c.,' and ends, 'I have now performed my promes, and have,' &c., devysed for the several histories of the same several Tables, namelye for the III. fyrst histories, whych is Kyng Henry the III., Henry the V., Henry the VI., and Edward the III., one table, and for every of the other Histories a several table. The order whereof is this, you shal fynde marked in the syde of every lefe these nûbres, x. xx. xxx. xl., &c. In this issue 'the names of the Histories' is the same, but in small Black letter type, of a foreign appearance, and only occupying half the page. The Introduction to Henry IV. commences with an ornamental letter V, which is repeated on the back of fol. ix. The Reign of Henry VI. ends on CLXXXVIII. as be-

**HALLE, Edward—continued.**

fore. Grafton printed sets of the tables at several times, which are found added in many copies—those for the editions dated 1548, are of a larger type than those for 1550, which are in small black, and have a foreign appearance. No index for the four first histories in one general alphabet has been seen. Heber, pt. iv. 54. 18s.; another, finer, 7l.

*Third issue, 1548-50.* Title. THE VNI-&c. (composed of the Genealogical Tree), 'whereunto is added to every King a several table.' The body of the book same as before, with printer's colophon and mark, but at the end of the Index to the Reign of Henry the VIIIth is found 'Imprinted at London by Richard Grafton, Printer to the Kynges Majesty, 1550, cum privilegio, &c.' In this edition marginal numbers as side references are printed throughout, and each reign has separate paginations, and when the proper Indexes are attached the collation is as follows:—Henry IV., 32 folios; Table, 2 leaves. Henry V., 50 folios; Table, 2 leaves; Henry VI., 102 folios; Table, 3 leaves. Edward IV., 61 folios; Table, 4 leaves. Edward V., 24 folios; Table 1 leaf. Richard III., 35 folios; Table, 2 leaves. Henry VII., 61 folios; Table, 3 leaves. Henry VIII., fending the xxxviii. of his reign, 263 folios; Table, 13 leaves. That the History of the Reigns of Henry VIII. served for all these three issues, is discovered by sheet G G g (folios 137-142) being wrongly printed. G G g ii. having one line and one word; G G g iii. one line; reverse of G G g iv. five lines at bottom; G G g v. five words at top printed twice over.

*Fourth issue, 1550. BLACK LETTER.* This edition was prohibited by Act of Parliament in 1556. It has marginal references throughout. *Collation.*—Title. THE VNI, &c., [within the Genealogical Tree as in previous edition], 'whereunto is added to every King a severall Table;' 'Dedication to Edward VI.,' 3 pages. 'Richard Grafton to the reader, one page, commencing 'Like as before,' &c.; 'have devysed for the History of every Kyng a separate table.' 'The names of the authors, as well Latin as other Englyshe writers,' one page. 'Names of the Histories,' printed in large Black letter type, occupying the whole page, but not having the word FINIS at the bottom, as in the first edition of 1548. The Table to the Reigns of Henry VIII. commences on the reverse of the last leaf of the Chronicle. Other parts of the volume same as third issue. Heber, mended, 34. 3s.

— Chronicle; containing the History of England during the Reign of Henry IV. and the succeeding Monarchs, to the end of

the Reign of Henry VIII. (edited by Sir Henry Ellis). Lond. 1809. royal 4to. 2l. 2s.

This edition is carefully collated with the editions of 1548 and 1550.

**HALLER, Albert de, M.D.** *Memoirs*, by Tho. Henry. Warrington, 1713. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Letters to his Daughter on the truth of Christianity. Lond. n. d. 12mo. 2 vols.

The works of Haller are still held in estimation.

**HALLET, Joseph.** *Index Librorum MSS. Græcorum et Versionum antiquarum Novi Foederis; quos J. Millius et L. Kusterus cum tertia Editione Stephanica contulerunt.* Lond. 1728. 8vo.

— A free and impartial Study of the Holy Scriptures recommended, being notes on peculiar texts, with Discourses and Observations, etc. Lond. 1729, 32, 36. 8vo. 3 vols.

A varied mass of curious and important discussion on passages of Scripture, written by a dissenting minister at Exeter.—Heath, 779, 11. 2s. Hollis, 553, 18s.

**HALLEY, Edmund, LL.D.** *Tabulæ Astronomicæ.* Lond. 1749. 4to. 9s.

In English. *Astronomical Tables, &c.* Lond. 1752. 4to. portrait, 12s. An account of this eminent mathematician will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.* See APOLLONIUS PERGEUS. MENELAUS.

**HALLIDAY, Sir Andrew, M.D.** *A Genealogical History of the House of Guelph or Royal Family of England.* Lond. 1820. 4to. 9s.

With portrait of the king and plate of the arms of the house of Guelph. Dedicated to George IV.—1821. LARGE PAPER. Duke of York, 2424, 11. 1s. This subject has engaged the attention of Gibbon, and a fragment was discovered amongst his papers, and printed in 1814. See GIBBON, Ed.

*Annals of the House of Brunswick.* Lond. 1826. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates. 6s.

*Annals of the House of Hanover.* Lond. 1826. 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

*Memoir of the Campaign of 1815.* Paris, 1816. 8vo.

A general view of the present state of lunatics and lunatic asylums in Great Britain and Ireland and some other kingdoms. Lond. 1828. 8vo.

*The West Indies; the natural and physical history of the Windward and Leeward Colonies.* Lond. 1837. 8vo.

A letter on sickness and mortality in the West Indies. Lond. 1839. 8vo.

**HALLYWELL, Henry, M.A.** *Memlampronvea*; or, a Discourse of the Polity and Kingdom of Darkness; together with a Solution of the chiefest Objections brought against the being of Witches. Lond. 1681.

A notice of this work will be found in the *Retrosp. Review*, v. 87-138. Fonthill, 1512, 9s.

**HALS, William.** See **CORNWALL**.

**HALSTEAD, Robert.** *Succinct Genealogies of the noble and ancient Houses of Alno, or de Alneto, Broc of Shephale, Latimer of Duntish, Drayton of Drayton, Mauduit of Werminster, Greene of Drayton, Vere of Addington, Fitz-Lewes of West-Hornedon, Howard of Effingham, and Mordaunt of Turvey, justified by public Records, ancient and extant Charters, &c.* Lond. 1685. fol.

This book was drawn up by Henry, second Earl of Peterborough, with the aid of his chaplain, Mr. Rans, rector of Turvey, co. Bedford, and printed at the charge of this nobleman. Only 24 copies were struck off. The name of the compiler is fictitious. Dent, pt. i. 1840, damaged, 82l. 11s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1873, 74l. 11s. Resold, Lord Berwick, 98l. Sir S. Taylor, 52l. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 890, russia, 63l. This copy is now in the library of K. George III. in the British Museum. A copy has been sold for 100l. Lord Peterborough's copy is in the Grenville Collection, British Museum. *Collation*.—Title-page, with the arms of the Earl of Peterborough as a vignette, one leaf; dedication to Henry, Earl of Peterborough, signed Rob. Halstead, one leaf; preface, 2 leaves; the House of Alno, pp. 1-16, not including title, with two plates, and a leaf at p. 5, containing a half title 'Genealogical Proofs,' &c.; the House of Broc, pp. 17-33, with two plates; Latimer of Duntish, pp. 39-72, with two plates. The House of Drayton, pp. 73-114, with two plates. The House of Mauduit, pp. 115-43, with three plates. The House of Greene, pp. 149-230, with three plates. House of Vere, pp. 231-313, with three plates. The House of Fitz-Lewis, pp. 323-36, with two plates. Between pp. 324-5 is a leaf containing a half title 'Genealogical Proofs,' &c. The House of Howard of Effingham, pp. 337-86, with two plates. The House of Mordaunt, pp. 367-397, with three plates. Of the col-

lateral Branches that have issued out of the House of Mordaunt; two leaves with nine plates. Many of the pages are blank, and others have plates of arms, seals, &c. There are duplicate pages 663 and 4, which, however, as well as pp. 665 and 6 are left blank for an account of Henry Mordaunt, Earl of Peterborough.

**HALYBURTON, Thomas.** *Natural Religion insufficient; and Revealed necessary to Man's Happiness in his present State, &c.* Edinb. 1714. 4to.

A work of importance in the deistical controversy, written by a pious minister of the Church of Scotland, Professor of Divinity at St. Andrews.

*Works.* Lond. 1835. 8vo.

Ten Sermons preached before and after the Celebration of the Lords' Supper. Edinb. 1722. 8vo.

*Memoirs corrected.* Edinb. 1715. 12mo.

Numerous editions. 8vo. 5s. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

*Memoirs, with an introductory essay by the Rev. David Young.* Glasg. 1824. 32mo.

**HAMILTON, Anthony Count.** *Mémoires du Comte de Grammont. Nouvelle Edition, augmentée de Notes et Eclaircissemens necessaires, par Horace Walpole.* Strawberry Hill, 1772. 4to.

With three portraits. Of this edition 100 copies were printed. Kirgate, 393, uncut, 1l. 11s. 6d. Brockett, 2975, with a portrait of Mme. du Deffand, 4l. 14s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1904, morocco, by Roger Payne, 1l. 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1472, morocco, 1l. 19s. White Knights, 3996, 2l. 15s. Baker, 523, 2l. 6s. 788, uncut, 1l. 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2115, with a port. of Mme. du Deffand inserted, 2l. 12s. 6d.

*Other Editions.* Lond. Dodsley, 1783. 4to. with 3 portraits, 10s. 6d.

*Edition ornée de LXXII Portraits, gravés d'après les Tableaux originaux.* Lond. chez Edwards (1793). 4to. Text, pp. 313. notes, pp. 77. alphabetical table, and directions to the binder, 2 leaves, also titles and advertisement, 3 leaves, 3l. 8s. An English translation appeared at the same time with the same plates, 3l. 8s. North, 4l. 10s.—Bindley, 5l. 5s. White Knights, 1923, mor. 4l. 12s. Stevens, 1806, 6l. 6s. Edwards, 173, morocco, 8l. *LARGEST PAPER*, with the portraits coloured on the outlines by Gardiner, to resemble drawings. Five copies so printed. North, pt. ii. 140, morocco, 32l. 0s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 700, with an original drawing of Lucy Waters inserted, morocco, 52l. 10s. On VELLUM, one copy struck off, with the portraits coloured, marked 50l. in Edwards' Catalogue for 1793.

Nouvelle édition, précédée d'une Notice biographique sur le Comte Hamilton. Lond. 1811, royal 8vo. 2 vols. with 64 portraits by E. Scriven, 2l. 2s. This edition was revised by Bertrand de Moleville, who likewise translated the notes.

Memoirs of Count Grammont. A new edition; to which are prefixed, a biographical Sketch of Count Hamilton, and a Translation of the Epistle to Count Grammont. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2 vols. with 64 portraits by Scriven, &c. 2l. 12s. 6d. This edition has nearly 100 pages of valuable notes and illustrations, from the pen of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. with proof plates, 5l. 5s. Strettail, 1043, morocco, 5l. 7s. 6d.

*Other editions.* Translated by Abel Boyer. Lond. 1714, 8vo. re-issued with a new title, Lond. 1718, 8vo. Roxburghe, 9247, 8s. — Lond. 1753, 12mo. 8s. — Lond. 1780, 12mo. — Lond. 1800, 8vo. 8 vols. with 40 portraits. — Lond. 1818, 2 vols. 12mo.

Memoirs of the Court of Charles the Second, with additions and illustrations, as edited by Sir W. Scott; also the Personal History of Charles, with the Boscobel Tracts. Lond. 1853, small 8vo. port. of Nell Gwyn, 8s. 6d. One of Bohn's extra volumes.

Select Tales of Count Hamilton, translated from the French. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Fairy Tales and Romances, translated by Mat. Lewis, H. T. Ryde, and C. Kenny. Lond. 1849, small 8vo. port. of Hamilton, 8s. 6d. One of Bohn's extra volumes.

HAMILTON, James, Duke of. *Dignus Dei*; or God's Justice upon Treachery and Treason, exemplified in his Life and Death. Written by March. Nedham. Lond. 1649. 4to. 7s. 6d.

See BURRBT, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury.

— James, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon. *Memoirs of the Life and Family.* Lond. 1717. 8vo.

Dent, pt. i. 1265, 7s.

— James, late Duke of Hamilton. *Memoirs.* Lond. 1742. 8vo. 3s. 6d. portrait.

A true and impartial Account of the Animosity, Quarrel, and Duel between the late Duke of Hamilton and the Lord Mohun. Lond. 1752. 8vo.

HAMILTON FAMILY. *Memoirs of the House of Hamilton*, by Dr. Hamilton Buchanan, 1825. Supplement, by Anderson, 1827. 4to.

Enquiry into the Pedigree of the Hamilton Family, by Alton. 1847. 8vo.

Reply to the Misstatements of D. C.

Hamilton Buchanan of Bardowie, by J. Riddell. 4to. 1822.

The late Miss Gulston Stepney, daughter of the celebrated collector, Joseph Gulston, Esq., made extensive Collections for a complete History of this noble Family, which still remain (in 8 large vols. folio) in the library left by her to Miss Tynte.

HAMILTON, Alex. A new Account of the East Indies. Edinb. 1727. 8vo. 2 vols.

Nassau, pt. i. 1414, 9s. Roxburghe, 7810, 10s. 6d. Willett, 1085, 14s. — Lond. 1720, 8vo. 2 vols. — Lond. 1744, 8vo. 2 vols. Heath, 2592, 17s. Fonthill, 2903, 1l. 11s. Hamilton's account of the East Indies will be found in the eighth volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

— Andrew, Rector of Kilkerrie. A true Relation of the Actions of the Inniskilling-Men, from their first taking up Arms in December, 1688, for the Defence of the Protestant Religion, their Lives and Liberties. Lond. 1690. 4to.

Pp. ix. and 68.

— Archibald. *Dialogus de Confusione Sectæ Calvinianæ apud Scotiæ Ecclesiæ Nomen ridicule usurpantis.* Paris, 1577. small 8vo. Dedicated to Mary, Queen of Scots. Heber, 1l. 18s.

Ad virulentum Hamiltoni Dialogum orthodoxa Responsio. Edinb. 1579, 4to. Calvinianæ Confusionis Demonstratio, contra maledicam Ministrorum Scotiæ Responsum. Paris, 1581, 8vo.

— Charles. A historical Relation of the Origin, Progress, and final Dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afgans, in the northern Provinces of Hindostan, compiled from a Persian Manuscript and other original Papers. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 5s.

— See HEDAYA.

— Transactions during the Reign of Queen Anne; from the Union to the Death of that Princess. Edinb. 1790. 8vo. 5s.

Hibbert, 3634, 6s. Heber, pt. ix. 6s. 6d.

— Elizabeth. *Letters of a Hindoo Rajah*; written previous to, and during the period of his Residence in England. To which is prefixed a preliminary Dissertation

on the History, Religion, and Manners of the Hindoos. Lond. 1796. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

A work of fiction, describing the prevalent customs and manners of England, under the name of a supposed Hindoo.

A Series of popular Essays on the Understanding, Imagination, &c. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Letters addressed to the Daughter of a Nobleman, on the Formation of religious and moral Principle. Lond. 1806, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Memoirs of the Life of Agrippina, the Wife of Germanicus. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 2 vols.

Letters on the elementary Principles of Education. Bath, 1801, or. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Memoirs of modern Philosophers. Bath, 1800, crown 8vo. 3 vols. 10s. 6d.

Memoirs, with a Selection from her Correspondence and other unpublished Writings, of the late Mrs. Elizabeth Hamilton. By Miss Benger. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

HAMILTON, Emma, Lady. Memoirs, with illustrative Anecdotes of many of her most particular Friends and distinguished Contemporaries. Lond. 1815. 8vo.

Attitudes, after the Antique, by Lady E. Hamilton. Lond. 1807, 4to. 26 plates in outline, 10s. 6d.

HAMILTON, formerly Buchanan, Francis, M.D. Account of the Kingdom of Nepal, and of the Territories annexed to this Dominion by the House of Gorkha. Edinb. 1819. 4to. 2l. 2s.

This work, like the former publication of its author, under the name of BUCHANAN, contains much valuable information.

An Account of the Fishes found in the River Ganges and its Branches. Edinb. 1822, 4to. with a volume of plates in royal oblong 4to. 2l. 2s. See BUCHANAN.

— Gavianus. Schola Italica Pictura, sive selectæ quædam summorum e Schola Italica pictorum tabulæ sere incisæ. Romæ, 1773. large folio, 4l. 4s.

41 plates, counting the title. Having been published by Piranesi, it is considered part of that series. The following volume forms a sequel:

Schola Italica artis pictoris, sive Tabulæ insigniores in Romanis pinacothecis adservatæ, Tabulæ sere incisæ nunc primum editæ, sumptibus Pet. Pauli Montagnane-Mirabilli, Romæ (et Londini) 1806, folio, 40 plates, 3l. 3s.

— George. A Voyage round the World, 1790-9. Berwick, 1793. 8vo. 4s.

Fonthill, 2236, 16s.

— Elements of the Art of Drawing in its various Branches. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Illustrated with 51 engravings, plain and coloured.

— George. A general Introduction to the Study of the Hebrew Scriptures; with a critical History of the Greek and Latin Versions of the Samaritan Pentateuch, and of the Chaldee Paraphrases. Dublin, 1814. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A learned work, containing much important and valuable information.

Codex Criticus of the Hebrew Bible. Lond. 1821, 8vo. This work will partially supply the place of Kennicott and De Rossi, as the more valuable of the various readings in those extensive works are given.

Observations on the present State of the Roman Catholic English Bible. Second Letter. Dublin, 1826, 8vo. A second Letter to the most reverend Dr. Murray, on the present State of the English Roman Catholic Bible. Dublin, 1828, 8vo. — See Horne's Introd. vol. II. part II. 156, nos. 18 and 19.

— Hugh, successively Bishop of Clonfert and Ossory. De Sectionibus concisus Tractatus geometricus. Dublin, 1758. 4to. 7s. 6d.

A valuable work. Translated into English. Lond. 1773, 4to. 9s.

WORKS, with Life. Lond. 1808, royal 8vo. 2 vols. port. 15s.

— John, Abp. of St. Andrews. The Catechisme, that is to say, ane commone and Catholik Instruction of the Christin People in materis of yer Catholik Faith and Religioun, set furth be ye maist Rev. Father in God Johne, Archbishop of Sanct Androus, Legat nait and Primat of ye Kirc of Scotland, in his Provincial Counsale, haldin at Edinburgh the xxvi Day of Jan. 1551. Prentit at Sanct Androus, at the expenses of the Arbp. 1552. 4to.

Black letter. Constable, 231, imperfect, 5l. 18s. Roxburghe, 10l, 7s. another, but bad copy, 5l. White Knights, 92s, very

fine in morocco, 85l. 14s. resold Heber, pt. ix. 15l. Inglis, 16l. 5s. 6d.

**HAMILTON, John, Dr. in Theologie.** Ane catholik and facile Traic-tise, drauin out of the halie Scriptures, &c. on the real and corporall Presence of Crystis pretious Bodie and Blude in the Sacrament of the Alter. Paris, 1581. 16mo. 2l. 2s.

V, in eights. Heber, pt. i. 2l. 15s.; and another, in pt. vi. 2l. 14s. This treatise, the running title of which is, 'Of ye Lordis Supper,' is 'dedicat to his Souveraine, Marie, the Quene's Maiestie of Scotland.' A confutation of this and the following work was written by Alex. Hume.

A facile Treatise, contenannd first: ane infallible Reul to discern trevv from fals Religion: Nixt a declaration of the nature, numbre, vertevv and effects of the sacraments; togidder with certalne Prayers of devotion. Lovan, be Laurence Kellam, 1600, 16mo. Heber, pt. vi. 2l. 3s. Pp. 444, besides several leaves, not numbered. of the Epistle to his Maiestie (K. James VI. of Scotland), Prayers and other prefixes, both at the beginning and end. Extracts from this curious little volume are given by Lord Hailes in a 'Sketch of the Life of John Hamilton,' printed about 1784.

— **John.** Stereography, or a complete Body of Perspective, in all its Branches. Lond. 1738. folio, 2 vols in 1. 1l. 5s.

Another edition. Lond. 1748, folio, 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

— **Patrick.** Patrick's Places. Translated and published by John Frith.

Reprinted in vol. i. of the Fathers of the English Church. It is also to be found in Fox's Acts and Monuments. Patrick Hamilton, usually considered the first Scotch reformer, was burnt at a stake opposite St. Salvador's College, March 1, 1527. A Memoir of him has been published by the Rev. P. Lorimer. Edinb. 1857, 8vo. 6s.

— **Terrick.** Antar, a Bedoueen Romance. Translated from the Arabic. Lond. 1819-20. crown 8vo. 4 vols.

Drury, 1699, 17s.

— **Walter.** A geographical, statistical, and historical Description of Hindostan and the adjacent Country. Lond. 1819. 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 7s.

Published at 4l. 14s. 6d. 'An inestimable compilation, containing a more full, detailed, and faithful picture of the whole of India than any former work on the subject.'

**HAMILTON, William.** See WAT-LACE, Sir Wm., and Maitland Club, APPENDIX.

— **Life and Character of James Bonnell, Accomptant-General of Ireland.** Lond. 1707. 8vo. port. 3s. 6d.

— **William, of Bangour.** Poems on several Occasions. Edinb. 1760. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Prefixed is a portrait by R. Strange. First Edition. Edinb. 12mo. 1748.—Second Edition, Edinb. 1758. 12mo. Several of this author's songs are printed in Ritson's collection of Scotch Songs.

— **Sir William, Knt.** Antiquités Etrusques, Grecques, & Romaines, tirées du Cabinet de Mr. Hamilton (par le Sr. D'Hancarville) en Anglais et en Français. Naples, 1766-7, royal folio. 4 vols.

A splendid work, with plates finely coloured. Dent, pt. i. 1339, 19l. 19s. Nassau, pt. ii. 166, russia, 26l. 15s. 6d. Fonthill, 1840, 34l. 13s. Towneley, pt. i. 770, 42l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1375, russia, 44l. 2s. Willett, 1179, 46l. 4s. Edwards, 394, russia, 58l. 11s.

Another edition, Florence, 1801-8. atlas fol. 4 vols. with coloured plates, not so finely executed as the edition of Naples, 1766-7.

— **Collection of Engravings from ancient Vases, mostly of pure Greek Workmanship, discovered in Sepulchres in the Kingdom of the two Sicilies, but chiefly in the Neighbourhood of Naples.** Published by W. Tischbein. Naples, 1791-5, atlas folio, 4 vols.

A sequel to the previous work. Each volume contains 60 plates. Vols. i. ii. iii. with descriptions by Itinlinski. Vol. iv. has no letter-press description. Fonthill, 1819, 18l. 7s. 6d. Combe, 1246, 5l. 15s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1378, russia, 13l. 13s.

Peintures des Vases antiques de la Collection de S. Exc. M. le Chevalier Hamilton. Florence, 1800-3. atlas folio. 4 vols. 240 plates. With descriptions in Italian and French by F. Fontani, &c. The fourth volume has a letter-press description

which is not in Tischbein's edition, 8l. 8s. There are some copies with coloured plates, worth 15l. 15s.

Recueil de Gravures d'apres de Vases, antiques, &c. tires du Cabinet du Chevalier Hamilton. Paris, 1808—10. atlas fol. 4 parts. Combe, 2134, 8l. 8s.

HAMILTON, Sir William, Knt. Outlines from the Figures and Compositions upon the Greek, Roman, and Etruscan Vases of the late Sir William Hamilton; with Borders drawn and engraved by Thomas Kirk. Lond. 1804. 4to.

Sixty-two plates selected from the two publications of Sir W. Hamilton. Brockett, 1441, 12s. Duke of York, 2425, 2l. 2s. North, pt. II. 141, with two sets of plates, plain and coloured, in morocco, 8l. 18s.

— Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other Volcanos. Lond. 1774. 8vo.

Heath, 2296, 12s. 6d. Drury, 1700, 4s.

— Campi Phlegræi. Observations (in English and French) on the Volcanos of the two Sicilies. With a Supplement. Naples, 1776-9, folio, 3 vols.

Collation. 54 plates and a map, and 5 plates in Supplement.

The plates are coloured in imitation of drawings. Edwards, 708, russiæ, 21l. Dent, pt. I. 1341, morocco, 29l. Roxburghe, 8306, morocco, 21l. White Knights, 1970, 11l. 11s. Nassau, pt. I. 1939, russiæ, 16l. 5s. 6d. Hibbert, 3750, morocco, 18l. 5s. 6d. New edition, Paris, 1799. 11 livr. with plates. VELLUM PAPER, with plates, plain and coloured. LARGEST PAPER, with the plates 'peintes.' But all inferior to the original edition.

— Rev. William. Letters concerning the Northern Coast of Antrim, Ireland. Lond. 1786. 8vo. 5s.

An entertaining and instructive work, frequently reprinted. It contains a natural history of its Basaltæ, with an account of the antiquities, manners, and customs of that country. — 1790. 8vo. Hibbert, 3637, 16s.

— Sir Wm. Remarks on several Parts of Turkey. Part I. Egyptiaca, or some Account of the ancient and modern State of Egypt, as obtained in the years 1801 and 1802. Lond. 1810, royal 4to.

With (25) etchings from drawings by C. Hayes, in atlas folio. Dent, pt. II. 264, 4l.

Drury, 1698, russiæ, 4l. Hibbert, 3720, 3l. 7s.

HAMILTON, Wm. Gerard. Parliamentary Logick: to which are subjoined two Speeches, delivered in the House of Commons of Ireland, and other Pieces. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 5s.

With an appendix, containing considerations on the Corn Laws, by Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Prefixed is a portrait of Hamilton. Hibbert, 3638, 10s.

Poems. Oxford, 1750. 4to. Printed for private distribution.

To Hamilton have been attributed Junius' Letters.

HAMLET. The Hystorie of Hamblet. Lond. R. Bradocke, for Thomas Pavier. 1608. 4to.

The story on which Shakespeare formed his celebrated tragedy. Reprinted in Collyer's Shakespeare Library.

HAMMEB, Joseph von. Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained; with an Account of the Egyptian Priests, their Classes, Initiation, and Sacrifices, in the Arabic Language, by Ahmad Bin Abubekr Bin Wahshih: and now in English. Lond. 1806. small 4to.

Pp. xxi. 54, and 136. Stretzell, 1039, 7s. 6d. Drury, pt. II. 255, 6s. A modern but curious production, falsely (says M. Silvestre de Sacy, Magas. Encycl. Nov. 1810, pp. 145—74) attributed to this Arabian author.

— Campaigns of the Osman Sultans, chiefly in Western Asia, from Bayezyd Ilderim to the Death of Murad the Fourth, 1389 to 1640, translated by Thomas Aquila Dale. Lond. 1835, Vol. I, 8vo. (all that has appeared), with a large map of Western Asia.

HAMMOND, Anthony. A Digested Index to the Term Reports, and others, during Geo. III. and IV. analytically arranged. Second Edition, improved and enlarged, with a Supplement. Lond. 1824-7. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Containing all the points of law argued and determined in K. B., C. P., and Exch. during the reigns of George III. and IV.

Digested Index to the later Reports in Equity, with Table of Names of Cases. Lond. 1821. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 18s.

Law of Nisi Prius, combining theory with practice, and including the pleadings in the several actions. Lond. 1816, royal 8vo.

Analysis of the principles of Pleading. Lond. 1819, 8vo.

Treatise on the practice and proceedings in Parliament, the passing of Public and Private Bills, and the Law of Elections. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

Criminal Code, including a digest of the Statutes relating to Forgery. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

Practical treatise on parties to actions and proceedings, civil and criminal. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

HAMMOND, Henry, D.D. Works. Lond. 1684. folio. 4 vols. 4l. 4s.

Sotheby's in 1821, 4l. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 1086, 6l. 12s. 6d. Another edition. Lond. 1674, folio, 4 vols.

Miscellaneous Theological Works. Oxford, 1849, 8vo. Published in the Lib. of Angl.-Cath. Theology. See APPENDIX.

A Paraphrase and Annotations upon all the Books of the New Testament; briefly explaining all the difficult Passages thereof. Lond. 1702, folio, 15s. Best folio edition. New edition; the edition of 1659 compared with that of 1702. Oxford, 1845, 4 vols. 8vo. 11. 10s. This work 'is in great and growing reputation. There are many good criticisms, but many that are much mistaken.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne*. Le Clerc translated the work into Latin, and added a supplement of his own, which was published in English. Lond. 1699, 4to. A Defence of Hammond against Le Clerc appeared in 1699, to which Le Clerc replied.

Paraphrase and Annotations upon the Book of Psalms. Lond. 1699, folio. Bp. Lowth observes of this work, 'I think his plan of interpretation is the right one; he endeavours first to give the literal sense, and then deduces the mystical.'

New edition; edited by the Rev. Thomas Brouncker. Oxford, 1850, 2 vols. 8vo.

Sermons. Lond. 1664, folio, front. by Hollar, 6s. LARGE PAPER. Lond. 1675, folio.—Oxford, 1849–50, 8vo. 2 vols.

A Practical Catechism; whereunto is added, the Reasonableness of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—12th edition, Lond. 1683, 8vo.—16th edition, Oxford, 1847, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A Parænesis; or seasonable exhortation to all true sons of the Church of England. Oxford, 1841, 8vo.

Nineteen Letters, published by Francis Peck. Lond. 1739, 8vo.

His Life, written by John Fell, Bp. of Oxford. Lond. 1861, sm. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, for presents, 1855, 12mo. Several editions.

HAMMOND, James. Poems.

Reprinted in the eleventh volume of Chalmers' Collection. Hammond's Love Elegies, originally published by Lord Chesterfield, were once very popular.

— John. Leah and Rachel, or the two fruitfull Sisters, Virginia and Maryland; their present Condition stated. Lond. 1656. 4to.

Foster, March 1857, 7l. 15s.

— Col. Robt. Letters. 1764. See CHARLES I.

— Tho. The late Commotion of certaine Papists in Herefordshire, occasioned by the Death of one Alice Wellington, a Recusant, who was buried after the Popish manner in the town of Allensmoore. Lond. 1605. 4to.

Lloyd, 585, 7s. Bright (1845), 11. 11s.

— William. Poems. Lond. 1655. 8vo.

Pp. 86. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 342, 4l. 4s.—Reprinted 1816, 4to. Sixty-one copies printed, with a preface by Sir E. Brydges Strettell, 1088, 10s. 6d. Wrangham, 1s. 6d.

HAMOND, George. ΠΝΕΥΜΑΤΟΑΘΙΑ: a Discourse of Angels; Also something touching Devils, Apparitions, and Impulses. Lond. 1701. 4to. 5s.

— Walter. Madagascar, the richest and fruitfulest Island in the World. Lond. 1643. 4to.

Gordonstoun, 1241, 18s.

A Paradox, proving the Inhabitants of the Island of Madagascar to be the happiest People in the World. Lond. N. Butter, 1640. 4to. North, pt. iii. 604, 8s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 1240, 10s. Heber, pt. ix. 5a. Nassau, pt. i. 1906, 5s. Jadis, 277, russta, 11. 4s.

HAMOR, Ralph. A true Discovrese of the present Estate of Virginia. Lond. J. Beale for W. Welby. 1615. 4to.

A to K 3, in fours. Copies are in the British Museum and Grenville Library.



**HAMPDEN**, Rob. Trevor, Vicecom. de Britannia, Lathmon, Villa Bromhamensis, Poemata, nunc primum curante filio Joan. Trevor edita. Parmæ, Typis Bodonianis, 1792. folio.

One hundred and fifteen copies printed. Highly commended by Lords Hardwicke and Lyttleton. Sotheby's in May 1823, morocco, 2l. Bp. Randolph, 984, 2l. 8s. Bindley, pt. i. 2073, 6l. 6s. Dent, pt. i. 1486, 1l. 18s. Heber, pt. i. 18s. VELLUM PAPER, fifteen copies printed. ON VELLUM, one struck off. Junot, 181, 15l. 15s. Now in the Grenville Collection, British Museum.

**HAMPER**, W. See DUGDALE.

**HAMPOLE**, HAMPOOLE, or HAMFULL. See ROLLE, Richard.

**HAMPSON**, John, A.B. Memoirs of the late Rev. John Wesley, A.M., with a Review of his Life and Writings, and a History of Methodism, from its commencement in 1729 to 1790. Sunderland, 1791. 12mo. 3 vols. 9s.

**HAMPSHIRE**. — The Annual Hampshire Repository. (Winchester, 1799, 1801.) 8vo. 2 vols.

Dent, pt. i. 927, 5s.

Wheeler's Hampshire and West of England Magazine, from Jan. to Dec. 1826, 8vo. 12 nos. Afterwards united with 'The Crypt.'

— See WARNER, History. BERRY, Pedigrees. BRANDE, Fossils.

**HAMPTON** Court Conference. See BARLOW, William.

**HAMPSTEAD**, Capt. J. A Treatise on Naval Tactics. Lond. 1808. royal 4to.

Containing a new and easy mode whereby every evolution that can be performed by fleets at sea may be represented to the eye.

**HANAPE**, Nicholas, Patriarch of Jerusalem. The Ensamples of Virtue and Vice, gathered out of holy Scripture. Englyshed by Thomas Paynell. Anno 1561. Lond. 16mo.

This work, dedicated to Queen Elizabeth, is divided into 184 chapters, with a table at the end. Harward, 1856, fine, 2l. 11s. Heber, pt. i. 14s. Ingils, 679, 12s. Sotheby, 1856, 1l. 10s.

**HANBURY**, Rev. Wm. The History of the Rise and Progress of the charitable Foundations at Church-Langton. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 6s.

Pp. 469, with title page, and an errata, one page. Dent, pt. i. 928, 2s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 427, 4s. 6d.

A Plan for a public Library at Church-Langton in Leicestershire. Northampton, 1760. 8vo. pp. 23.

A complete Body of Planting and Gardening. Lond. 1770-3. folio. 2 vols. Hibbert, 3751, 19s.

**HANDEL**, George Frederick. Musical Works, published by Sam. Arnold. Lond. 1786-97. folio. 33 vols. Nassau, pt. ii. 1604, 154 nos. (no. 100 wanting), 12l. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Sotheby's in March, 1827, 33 vols. 24l. 10s.

— Works in score. 14 vols. fol. Lond. 1844—53.

Published by the Handel Society.

The Vocal Works, arranged with a separate Accompaniment for the Organ and Piano-forte. By Dr. John Clarke of Camb. folio. 78 Nos. in 6 vols. 5s. per No. Sotheby's in March, 1822, 4 vols. 6l. 6s.

The Words of the Sacred Oratorios, as set to Music by Geo. F. Handel. Lond. 1799. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

The Beauties of Handel. Arranged by Mr. Corfe. 1824. 8 vols. folio, 1l 5s. each.

Anecdotes of George Frederick Handel, and of John Christopher Smith. With select Pieces of Music, composed by J. C. Smith, never before published. (By the Rev. Wm. Coxe.) Lond. 1799. 4to. pp. 64, and 84 plates of music. 9s. FINE PAPER, 12s. LARGE PAPER in folio, 15s.

Memoirs of the Life of the late George Frederic Handel. To which is added, a Catalogue of his Works, and Observations upon them. By Mr. Manwaring, of St. John's, Camb. Lond. 1780. 8vo. with portrait. 4s. Sotheby's in Feb. 1823, 10s. 6d.

See BURNES, Charles, Mus. D. Life, from the German of Schoelcher, by James Lowe. 8vo. Lond. 1857, 12s.

**HANGER**, Col. George, (afterwards Lord Coleraine). The Life, Adventures, and Opinions of, written by Himself. Lond. 1801. 8vo. 2 vols.

Lloyd, 104, 6s. 6d.

To all Sportsmen—Thirty Years' practice in Horses and Dogs—The Rat-catching Secret—on Fowling Pieces, &c. 8vo.

1816. with folding frontispiece after a fine picture by Keinsale, 15s.

**HANMER, Meredith, D.D.** *The Historie of Ireland.* By Meredith Hanmer, D.D., Edmund Campion, Marleborough, and Edmund Spenser. Published by Sir James Ware, Knight. Dublin, 1633. folio.

Lloyd, 265, 11. 18s. Reed, 2475, 21. 8s. LARGE PAPER. Sotheby's in 1824, 11. 19s. *Collation.*—General Title,—Dedication to Lord Deputy Wentworth, one leaf. Preface to the Histories, one leaf. Dedication to Robert Dudley, Baron of Denbigh, and to the Loving Reader, 3 leaves—in all six leaves. *Campion*, pp. 1 to 138, with Faults Escaped, one leaf. *Hanmer, including Marleborough*, pp. 1 to 223. *Spenser.* Dedication to Lord Deputy Wentworth, one leaf. Preface, two leaves. pp. 1 to 127. Verses out of Spenser's Fairy Queene, concerning the Rivers of Ireland. 4 leaves inserted.

The great Bragge and Challenge of M. Champlon a Jesuite cōfuted & aunswered. Lond. (1581). 4to.

The Jesuites Banner, with a Confutation of 'A brief Censure upon two Books written in Answer to M. Campion's Offer of Disputation,' &c. Lond. 1561. 4to. Forty-six leaves.

The Baptizing of a Turke. A Sermon preached at the Hospitall of St. Katherin, 2 Octo. 1586, at the Baptizing of one Chihano, a Turke, borne at Nigropontus. Lond. R. Waldegrave. 16mo. F 4, in eights. Inglis, 690, 5s. Heber, vii. 1s. 6d. See CAMPION, Edm. CHARKE, W. EUSEBIUS. PARSONS or PERSONS, Robert.

—Sir Thomas, Speaker of the House of Commons. Correspondence, 1706—44, with Memoir of his Life, by Sir Henry Bunbury; and other Relicks of a Gentleman's Family. Lond. 1838. 8vo. 7s.

Sir Thomas Hanmer edited a fine edition of Shakespeare in 4to. Printed at Oxford in 1744, and again in 1770.

**HANNAM, R.** See HAINAM, Richard.

**HANNAM, T.** *The Pulpit Assistant*, containing 250 Outlines or Skeletons of Sermons. Lond. 1810. 18mo. 4 vols. 10s. 6d.

Fifth edition, revised by the Rev. James Anderson. Lond. 1840. 8vo.

**HANNAY, Patrick.** *Philomel, The Nightingale, Sheretine, and Mariana.—A happy Husband:—Elegies on the Death of Queen Anne, with Epitaphs.—Songs and Sonets.* Lond. for N. Butter. 1622, 8vo.

A rare volume, in five parts. Engraved Title by C. Pass, in eleven compartments, the bottom centre occupied with a portrait of the author. Metrical Dedication and Commendatory Verses, 4 leaves. 'Philomela, the Nightingale,' consisting of 105 Sonnets, are preceded by the Argument and the tune to which the Poem is to be sung, two leaves. The Poem B 2 to I v: Title on I vi. 'Sheretine and Mariana.' The Poem ending on K viii.—Title, 'A Happy Husband,' on L i. (marked as second edition). Dedictory Poems, &c., to L vi. The Poem L vii. to N iii.—Title on N iv. 'Elegies, &c., on Q Anne,' [noted at the second edition]—N v. to P viii.—Title, 'Songs and Sonnets,' dedicated in nine six-line stanzas. 'To Sir Andrew Gray, Knight,' ends on the reverse of R vi. (page 250). Rev. Archd. Wingham, original frontispiece by C. de Pass, containing portraits of the author and Anne of Denmark, and a copy of it cleverly executed by H. Rodd, 40s. Bindley, with a portrait of Anne of Denmark, by Crispin de Passe inserted, 35s. 14s. Resold, Perry, 38s. 6s. Again, Sir M. M. Sykes, 42s. Again, Rev. M. Rice, 21s. Heber, (wanting title and frontispiece), 31. 9s. The last portion, 'Songs and Sonnets,' was reprinted in 1821, square 12mo. by Mr. E. V. Uttersson, at his private press at Beldornie, Isle of Wight. 12 copies only. Harward, 1858, 11. 19s.

A Happy Husband, or Directions for a Maide to choose her Mate. As also a Wives Behaviour towards her Husband after Marriage. To which is adioyned the Good Wife; together with an exquisite Discourse of Epitaphs, including the choysrest thereof, ancient or moderne. By R(ichard) B(rathwait). Lond. 1619. 12mo. The part by HANNAY concludes with first leaf of sign. C, then a new title, 'The Description of a good Wife: or, a rare one amongst Women,' which, as well as the next two leaves, are without signature, completing sheet C, but the fourth leaf has sign. B, and the alphabet to L 3 continues regular through the volume. On sign. C 2, another title, 'Remains after Death, &c.' By Richard Brathwayte, Gent. bearing date 1618. for R. Revener. Perry, pt. iv. 309, 8s. 2s. 6d. Jolley, (wanting title), 4s. 4s.

See BRATHWAYTE.

Two Elegies on the Death of Queens

Anne, with Epitaphs. Lond. 1619. 4to. A—D, 16 leaves. A copy is in the British Museum. Bindley, pt. iv. 1092, 2l. King and Lochée's in March, 1810, 2l. 8s.

HANNIS, Richard. Aime for the Archers of Saint George's Fields, now corrected by Thomas Bick and others. Lond. 1664. 16mo.

Bliss, 51, Nov. 8, 1858, 3l. 11s.

HANNO.—The Voyage of Hanno, translated, and accompanied with the Greek Text; explained from the Accounts of modern Travellers; defended against the Objections of Mr. Dodwell, and other Writers: and illustrated by Maps from Ptolemy, D'Anville, and Bougainville. By Thomas Falconer, A.M. Oxford, 1797. 8vo.

Fonthill, 2900, 1l. 1s.

The original Greek is contained in Hudson's Greek Geographers. See GEOGRAPHY.

HANOVER.—Histoire secrete de la Duchesse d'Hanover, Epouse de George I. Roi de la Grande Bretagne. Lond. (Hamburg), 1732. 12mo. 5s.

Stevens, 870, 10s. 6d.—1736, 12mo.

HAN's Beere Pot. His Invisible Comedies of See me and See me not, acted in the low countries by a set of Health Drinkers. Imp. by D. Belchier. 1608. 4to.

Sotheby's, 1821, 5l. 2s. 6d.

HANSARD, John. Entries of Declarations and other Pleadings, &c. Lond. 1685. folio. 10s.

—T. C. Typographia. Lond. 1825. royal 8vo. ports. and plates. 1l. 1s.

An historical sketch of the origin and progress of the art of printing, with directions for conducting every department in an office, and a description of stereotype and lithography. Published at 3l. 3s.

See PARLIAMENT.

—Luke. Biographical Memoir of. Lond. 1829. roy. 4to. with a portrait. Not printed for sale.

HANSON, John. Time is a Turn Coate, or England's Threefold Metamorphosis; also a Pageant Speech or Idyllion pronounced to

the Citie of London. Lond. 1604. 4to.

Skegg, 7l.

HANSON, Sir Levett. An Accurate Historical Account of all the orders of Knighthood in Europe. Printed abroad; no date. Hamburg, 1802. 2 vols. 8vo. See KNIGHTHOOD.

HANWAY, Jonas. An historical Account of the British trade over the Caspian Sea. Lond. 1753. 4to. 4 vols. maps.

With a Journal of travels from London, through Russia, into Persia; and back again through Russia, Germany, and Holland. To which are added the revolutions of Persia during the present century, with the particular history of the great usurper Nadir Kouli. Drury, 1892, 1l. 2s. Willett, 1139, 2l. 10s. Heath, 2612, 2l. 19s. Fonthill, 230, 5l. 15s. 6d.

A Journal of eight Days' Journey from Portsmouth to Kingston upon Thames. Second edition corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1757. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. Dr. Johnson observed of this work, 'Jonas acquired some reputation by travelling abroad, but lost it all by travelling at home.'—First edition. Lond. 1756. 4to. Printed by the author for the use of his friends. Fonthill, 853, 9s.

Virtue in humble life. Lond. 1774. 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

This celebrated philanthropist printed a great number of pious tracts, and some books on miscellaneous subjects.

Remarkable occurrence in the Life of Jonas Hanway, comprehending a short history of the rise and progress of the charitable and political institutions founded and supported by him; by John Pugh. Lond. 1787. 8vo. portrait, 5s.

HARBERT, Sir William, Knight. A Prophesie on Cadwallader, last King of the Britaines. Lond. T. Creede. 1604. 4to.

An historical miscellany, addressed to Sir Philip Herbert, Knight of the Bath, extending to I. in fours, and 'containing a comparison of the English Kings, with many worthy Romanes, from Willm. Rufus till Henry the fift. Henry the fift, his Life and Death. Four Battels betwene the Houses of Yorke and Lancaster. The Field of Banbery. The Loose of Elizabeth: The Praise of K. James; and lastly a Poeme to the young Prince.' Bindley, pt. ii. 1883, 7l. 10s. Resold Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 4s.; again, Gardner, 5l. 7s. 6d.

Letter to a Roman pretended Catholike, wherein vpon Occasion of Controuersie

touching the Church the 12, 13 and 14 Chapters of the Revelation are expounded. Lond. 1666. 4to.

Sidney, or Arpenthes; briefly shadowing out the rare and neuer-ending Landes of Sir Philip Sidney, Knight. Lond. 1588. 4to.

HARBIE, Thomas. The Arminian Priest's last Petition. 1642. Lond. 4to.

Twelve pages, in verse, with a frontispiece. Ingliis, 734, 11. 8s. Skegg, 15s.

HARCHIUS, Jodocus. Oratio ad Senatum Angl. pro Instauratione Reipublicæ Anglicæ, proque Reditu Reginaldi Poli Cardinalis. Lond. Joannis Cawood, 1554. 16mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. See Strype's Eccles. Memor. pt. iii. 157.

HARCOURT, George Simon, Earl. Account of the Church and remains of the Manor House of Stanton Harcourt, in the County of Oxford. Oxford, 1808. 8vo. Privately printed. See VETUSTA MONUMENTA.

HARCOURT, Simon de, Earl of. See STANTON.

— Robert. A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana. Lond. J. Beale, 1618. 4to.

Pp. 98. Bindley, pt. ii. 1881, 11. 1s. Baker, 253, 11. 7s. Hibbert, 3722, 10s. Heber, pt. i. 11. 4s. Another, pt. vii. 10s.

Second edition, with some additions. Lond. E. Alde, 1628, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1296, 11. 1s. Reprinted entire in the sixth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and partially by Purchas, in the fourth of his Pilgrims.

HARDIMAN, J. The History of the Town and County of Galway. Dublin, 1820. 4to. plates.

This elaborate performance is a valuable addition to Irish topography. Heber, pt. iii. 7s.

Irish Minstralsy, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 4s.

HARDING, or HARDYNG, John. Chronicle in Metre, fro the first Begynnyng of Englade, vnto ye Reigne of Edwarde y<sup>e</sup> fourth, where he made an End of his Chronicle. And from y<sup>e</sup> Tyme is added a Cōtinuacion of the Storie in Prose to this our Tyme, &c. Lond. in Offic. Ricardi Grafton, Januarii, 1543. 4to.

Two editions same month and year.

Black letter. Steevens, 1696, 11. 14s. Ingliis, 732. 21. 8s. Lloyd, 536, 21. 19s. Roscoe, 463, 31. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1908, 31. 18s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 256, 41. 6s. Duke of Grafton, 864, 81. 5s. Reed, 6927, russiæ, 91. 15s. Jadis, 140, russiæ, 101. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 1585, 101. 17s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 834, 121. 12s. Roxburghe, 3278, morocco, 131. 13s. Hibbert, 3724, with an original grant to Henry VIII. on vellum, and autograph of John Dee, russiæ, 111. 11s. Resold, 1846, 121. Collation.—It begins, after the Title, with a Dedication, in verse, to 'Lorde Thomas Duke of Norfolk,' by Rich. Grafton, next follows the preface, also in verse. Then the Chronicle, on fol. i. and ends on fol. cc. xxxviii. On a separate leaf is the printer's colophon, &c. The continuation contains fol. Cxvi. There are varieties of this volume, all from the press of Grafton. Mr. (now Sir Henry) Ellis, the editor of the reprint, has noticed these varieties.

— Chronicle, with a biographical and literary Preface by H. Ellis. Lond. 1812. royal 4to. 11. 10s.

Best edition, collated with the Selden, Ashmole, and Lansdowne MSS., with an Index.

HARDING, J. W. Sketches in North Wales; consisting of six Plates, coloured to resemble Drawings; with letter-press Illustrations. Lond. 1810 folio. 11. 1s.

— Samuel. Sicily and Naples or the fatal Union, a Tragedy by S. H. A. B. & C. Ex. Oxford, 1640. 4to.

Boswell, 1702, 8s. Roxburghe, 5022, 7s. 6d.

— S. and E. The Biographical Mirrour, comprising a Series of ancient and modern English Portraits, with some Account of their Lives and Works (by F. G. Waldron). Lond. 1795-98. 4to. 3 vols.

A series of English portraits, fairly executed, but in no great estimation. Bindley, pt. ii. 1841, 3 vols. 61. 8s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. iii. 1138, 2 vols. 21. 7s. Gough, 856, 2 vols. 21. 14s. Collation.—Vol. I. Title, date 1795, address, contents, and Index, 5 leaves; the work, pp. 190, with 50 portraits. Vol. II. Title, date 1796, contents and index, 5 leaves; the work, pp. 139, with 51 portraits. Vol. III. Title, no date, contents, errata and corrigenda, 8 leaves; the work, pp. 106, with 25 ports.

— See SHAKESPEARE, W.

**HARDING, Thomas, D.D.** *An Answer to Maister Ivelles Challenge*, by Doctor Harding. Douaie, by Iohn Bogard, 1564. 4to. 9s.

Folios 198, not including the table.—Another, edition 'augmented with certaine quotations and additions,' &c. Antwerpe, by William Sylvius, 1565, 16mo. Gg, in eights, 7s.

A Confutation of a Booke intituled *An Apologie of the Church of England*. Antwerpe by Ihon Laet, 1565, 4to.

A Reiondre to Mr. Jewels Replie. Antverplae, ex Officina Ioannis Foulert, 1566. 4to. 7s. 6d.

A (second) Reioindre to Mr. Jewel. Replie against the Sacrifice of the Masse. Lovanii, apud Ioannem Foulertum, Anno 1567, 4to. 7s. 6d.

A Detection of sundrie foule Errours, &c. touching Doctrine, and other Matters, uttered and practiced by M. Jewel in 'A Defence of the Apologie,' &c. Lovanii, apud Ioannem Foulertum, Anno 1568, 4to.—Again 1569, 4to.

An account of this 'target of Popery' will be found in Wood's *Athen.* Oxon.

**HARDINGE, George.** *Miscellaneous Works*, in Prose and Verse, with Preface by John Nichols. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 3 vols. portraits. Drury, 1701, 1l. 4s.

Biographical Memoirs of Dr. Sneyd Davies Lond. 1817, 8vo. with portrait. Fifty copies printed. Bindley, pt. ii. 443. 5s.

Biographical Anecdotes of Daniel Wray. Lond. 1816, 8vo. Port. Fifty copies printed. 5s.

See CHALMERS, George. MALONE, Edmond.

—Nicholas. *Poems*, Latin, Greek, and English. Lond. 1818. 8vo.

With portrait of the author. Bindley, pt. ii. 444. 7s. A former edition, 1780. Printed for private distribution. Bindley, pt. ii. 688, 13s. pt. iv. 250, 4s. 6d. Boswell, 1222, 4s. 6d. Reed, 6900, 1l. 3s.

**HARDOUIN, Joh. J. Harduini** *ad Censuram veterum Scriptorum Prolegomena* (edente Oliveto, cum Præfatione W. Bowyeri). Lond. 1766. 8vo. 5s.

In this work Father Hardouin 'endeavours to defend and establish his opinion relative to the ancients. No absurdity was ever more learnedly defended.'—*Dr. Adam Clarke.*

**HARDRES, Sir Thomas, Knt.** *Reports of Cases in the Exchequer*, from the Year 1655 to 1660, and from thence continued to 21 Chas. II. Lond. 1693. folio. 10s. 6d. There is a chasm in the paging from 232 to 301.

**HARDWICKE, Philip Yorke, Earl of.** *Cases temp. Hardwicke*, in K. B. 7, 8, 9 and 10 George II.; to which are added, some Determinations of the late Lord Chief Justice Lee, and also two Equity Cases by Lord Chancellor Hardwicke. Second Edition, with Notes and References by T. Lee. Lond. 1815. royal 8vo. 1l. 4s. reduced to 5s.

This is cited as *Annaly's Reports*.—Lond. 1770, folio, 12s.

*Reports of Cases in the King's Bench and Chancery*, during the Time Lord Hardwicke presided in those Courts, collected from a MS. never before printed, with Notes, &c. by Wm. Ridgway. Lond. 1794, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

*Reports of Cases in Chancery from 1736 to June, 1739*, from the original MSS. and the contemporaneous Reports, compared with and corrected by Lord Hardwicke's Notes, with Notes and References to former and subsequent Determinations and to the Register's Books. Lond. 1827, 8vo. vol. 1.

—*Miscellaneous State Papers*: from 1501 to 1726. Lond. 1778. 4to. 2 vols. frontispiece.

A very valuable collection. Heath, 4481, 2l. 10s. Boswell, 1611, 1l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1681, 2l. 9s. Roxburghs, 5835, 1l. 11s. 6d. Willett, 1140, 4l. Some few copies have a Supplement.

See *Athenian Letters*.

—*Catalogue of the MSS. in Lord Hardwicke's Library*, with an Appendix by Wm. Coxe, Archd. of Wilts. Lond. 1794. 4to.

Privately printed. Boswell, 599, 13s. Bindley, pt. i. 1668, 2l. 10s. Reed, 191, 1l. 8s. Heber, pt. i. 2l. 10s. Wrangham, 12s.

*Life of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke*, with selections from his correspondence, by George Harris. Lond. 1847, 8vo. 3 vols. port. 10s. 6d.

**HARDY, Francis.** *Memoirs of the political and private Life of James Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont.* Lond. 1810. 4to portrait.

This work supplies a great deal of important matter relative to Ireland, not to be obtained from any other source. Hibbert, 3723, 6s. LARGE PAPER. 11. 5s.—Second edition, 1812, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

**HARDY, John.** Description of the last Voyage to the Bermudas, in the ship *Marygold*, in Verse. Lond. 1661. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum, date 1671. Freeling, 1829, 14s.

— **J. A Picturesque and descriptive Tour in the mountains of the High Pyrenées, comprising 24 coloured views, (mounted), with an account of the bathing establishments in that department of France.** Lond. 1824. royal 8vo. 18s.

— **Rev. Samuel.** The principal Prophecies of the Old and New Testament: particularly those in the Revelation of St. John, compared and explained. Lond. 1770. 8vo. Drury, 1703, 4s. 6d. Williams, 825, 11. 1s.

— **Thomas Duffus.** A Catalogue of the Lord Chancellors, Lord Keepers of the Great Seal, Masters of the Rolls, &c. Lond. 1843. royal 8vo. 250 printed.

— **Description of the Close Rolls in the Tower of London.** Lond. 1833. royal 8vo.

Wrangham, 11. 2s.

See English Historical Society, in Appendix.

**HARDYNG.** See **HARDING.**

**HARE, Francis, D.D.,** successively Bishop of St. Asaph and Chichester. Works. Lond. 1746. 8vo. 4 vols. 10s.

1755. 8vo. 4 vols. Heath, 900, 4s. 6d. Willett, 1087, 15s. This learned prelate, who distinguished himself in the Bangorian controversy against Hoadley, published an edition of Terence, with notes, and the Book of Psalms in Hebrew.

— **John.** St. Edward's Ghost, or Anti-Normanisme. Lond. 1647. 4to.

A three-part tract, reprinted in the sixth, eighth, and ninth volumes of the Harleian Miscellany.

**HARE (Henry, Lord Coleraine).** See **COLERAINE.**

**HARFLEET, Henry.** A Banquet of Essayes fetcht out of famous Owens' Confectionary, diast out and serv'd up at the table of Mœcenas. Lond. 1653. small 8vo.

Pp. 88. Bindley, pt. ii. 541, 9s. Harward, in 1855, 10s. 6d. Heber, pt. ix. 6s.

**HARGRAVE, Francis.** A Collection of Tracts relative to the Law of England, from Manuscripts, now first edited by Francis Hargrave. Lond. 1787. 4to. Vol. i. 11. 1s.

An Argument in defence of Literary Property. Lond. 1774. 8vo.

Juridical Arguments and Collections. Lond. 1797-9. 4to. 2 vols. 35s. red. to 10s.

Jurisconsult Exercises. Lond. 1811-13. 4to. 3 vols. 41. 12s. red. to 18s.

Collectanea Juridica. Lond. 1791-2. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. reduced to 7s. 6d.

See **TRIALS, STATE.** Widow of the Wood.

**HARGROVE, Ely.** The Yorkshire Gazetteer. Knaresborough, 1806. 12mo.

Pp. 234 (A 2 to Gg 4), with a folded map by John Cary.

Anecdotes of Archery. York, 1792. 12mo. Brockett, 1446, 4s.

The History of the Castle, Town, and Forest of Knaresborough, with Harrogate and its medicinal Springs. York, 1782. 12mo. The sixth Edition, with considerable Additions. Knaresb. 1809. 12mo. Pp. 424, with 10 plates, besides several on the letter-press. The first edition appeared in 1769.

— **W.** History and Description of the City of York. York, 1818. royal 8vo. 3 vols.

Brockett, 1447, 11s.

**HARINGTON, John Lord, Baron** of Exton. See **STOCK, Richard.**

— **Sir John, Knt.** A new Discourse of a stale Subject, called the Metamorphosis of Aiax. Written by Misacmos to his friend and Cosin Philostipnos. Lond. R. Field, 1596. With the Apologie, printed 1596. An Anatomie of the metamorphosed Ajax, &c. By T. C. Traueller, &c. Lond. R. Field. 1596. 12mo.

Collation.—The Metamorphosis, A—I ii in eights, sixty-six leaves. The Apologie, Aa Dd iii. in eights, twenty-seven, leaves. The Anatomie, L eight leaves. Strettell, 696, 41. 14s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 308, 51. 10s. Sir P. Thompson, 275, 51. 10s.

Harward, 1658, 1l. 10s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 321, with the Ulysses upon Ajax, but not the Apologie, 20l. Lloyd, 1381, with Tilly's Flower of Friendship, 1677. 5l. 7s. 6d. Inglis, 1080, with Ulysses upon Ajax, 1596, 8l. 10s. Reed, 2263, THICK PAPER, with Ulysses upon Ajax, 1596, 10l. 10s. This copy had a MS. dedication to Thomas Markham, Esq., and notes by the author. See Beloe's Anecd. ii. 372-84. Resold, Heber, pt. vi. 8l. 2s. 6d. Again, Bliss. This ludicrous effusion combines much learning with more humour, and had three distinct impressions, though a license was refused for printing the work, and the author was forbid the court for writing it.

HARINGTON, Sir John, Knt. An Apologie. 1. Or rather a Retraction. 2. Or rather a Recantation. 3. Or rather a Recantation. 4. Or rather a Repliation. 5. Or rather an Examination. 6. Or rather an Accusation. 7. Or rather an Explication. 8. Or rather an Exhortation. 9. Or rather a Consideration. 10. Or rather a Confirmation. 11. Or rather all of them. 12. Or rather none of them. Lond. (1596).

Pp. 54, without a title-page. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 322, 20l.

— Ulysses upon Ajax. Written by Misodiaboles to his Friend Philarotes. Lond. Th. Gubbins. 1596. 12mo.

A—D in eights, Thirty-two leaves. This may be considered as a third part to the Metamorphosis.

— The Metamorphosis of Ajax, with the Anatomy and Apology: to which is added, Ulysses upon Ajax (edited by S. W. Singer). Chiswick, 1814. small 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1424, 11s. Strettell, 697, 18s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1418, 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 807, 1l. 1s. Hibbert, 3644. Harward, 1658, 1l. 4s., with MS. notes taken from a copy formerly belonging to the author, 1l. 8s. In this new edition the old spelling has been modernized, and some objectionable passages omitted. Prefixed is a portrait of Harington, by Swaine.

— The Englishman's Doctor, or the Schoole of Salerne, or Physicall Observations for the perfect Preserving of the Body of Man in continuall Health. Lond. Helme, 1608 or 1609.

In ten-line stanzas. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 323, 20l. Skegg, 2l. 14s. Sotheby, in 1821 (date 1609), 5l. Skegg, 2l. 17s. Reprinted under the title of The Schoole of Salerne, with addition of the Precepts of Ronsouvius. Lond. 1617. Again, 1624, 16mo. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 324, 15l. Skegg, 2l. 17s. Harward, 1l. 16s. Crawford, 1854, 6l. 6s.

HARINGTON, Sir John: Most elegant and witty Epigrams, digested into four Books. Lond. 1633. fol.

Appended to Harington's translation of the Orlando Furioso of Ariosto. These Epigrams, though possessing little poetical merit, are interesting, as containing numerous contemporary notices.

*Other Editions.*

Lond. J. Budge, 1615. 4to. This first edition contains only 115 epigrams, and forms the 4th book of the entire collection in 1618, 1625, and 1634. Stevens, 897, 6s. 6d. Boswell, 1001, 2l. 12s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1479, 1l. 11s. Skegg, 3l. 7s. Bright, 2l. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 2s. Lond. G. P. for John Budge. 1618, small 8vo. Heber, pt. iv. 13s. Stevens, 898, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1420, 15s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet 325, 4l. 4s.—Lond. 1625. small 8vo. Sign. M. Stevens, 899, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 659, 1l.

— The History of Polindor and Flostella; with other Poems. Lond. 1651. 8vo. front. by Droeshout.

Perry, 2l. 2s. Roxburgh, 3237, 1l. 18s. Third edition, 1657: Heber, pt. iv. 16s. Skegg, 3s. Heber, pt. i. 12s.

— A briefe View of the State of the Church of England as it stood in Q. Elizabeth's and K. James's Reigns to the Yeere 1608. Edited by J. Chetwynd. Lond. Jos. Kirtton. 1653. 12mo.

'Malicious remarks upon the Bishops of the time.'—Nicolson. Nassau, pt. i. 1421, 8s. Hibbert, 3643, morocco, 9s. Harward, 1658, 7s. 6d. It is reprinted, from the original MS. in the British Museum, in Park's edition of the Nugæ Antiquæ.

— Nugæ Antiquæ: being a miscellaneous Collection of original Papers in Prose and Verse; written during the Reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. Q. Mary, Elizabeth and K. James; by Sir John Harington, Knt. and by others who lived in those Times. Selected from authentic Remains by the late Henry Harington, M.A., and newly arranged, with illustrative Notes, by Thomas Park, F.S.A. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 2 vols.

In the advertisement to this improved edition, Mr. Park observes, 'In reconducting this miscellany to the press, I have taken the liberty of rejecting several prose pieces, which had appeared in preceding editions, and of inserting others that seemed to possess stronger claims for admission into a *mélange suranné*. Much of the former poetry is likewise omitted, from having proved on examination to be printed in Tottell's early assemblage of songs and sonnets.' Bindley, pt. ii. 304, 11. 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1419, 13s. LARGE PAPER, only 10 copies printed. Wrangham, 12s. Bright, (Park's copy with MS additions,) 11. 15s.—Other editions. Vol. I. 1789. Roxburghe, 6991, 4s.—II. 1775. 3s.—1779. corrected and enlarged, 12mo. 3 vols. Hibbert, 3842, 7s. 6d.—A new edition. Lond. 1792. 12mo. 8 vols. 10s. 6d.

HARINGTON. See *ALCILLA*.

HARINGTON. See *HARRINGTON*.  
SALERNO.

HARIOT. See *HARRIOT*.

HARIRI.—Abu Mohammedis Alcasemivulgo dict. Hariri Quinquagesimus Concessus Basrensis e Codice MS. Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ, Latine conversus a Joh. Ury. Accedunt Dialogi Persico-Anglici. Oxon. 1774. 4to. 5s.

Adventures of Aboo Zyde, of Survoj, in fifty stories, collated with eight Arabian MSS., and corrected for the press by Moulvees Allah Dand, and Jaun Alee. Calcutta, 1809—12. royal 4to. 2 vols.

Supplement to the Adventures of Aboo Zyde, of Survoj, comprising an Arabic and Persian Dictionary of all the terms contained in that work, compiled from the best authorities by Moulvee Jann Alee. Calcutta, 1814. royal 4to.

Makamet, or Rhetorical Anecdotes of Al Hariri of Basra, translated from the Arabic, with Annotations, by Theodore Preston, M.A. Lond. 1850. 8vo.

HARISIUS Paulus Arctomastix, sive Edmundus Ursulanus propter usurpatum iudicium de tribunati dejectus; et propter libellum famosum in iudicium vocatus. Anno 1633. 4to.

A copy of this tract on the Irish Church is in the Grenville Collection, British Museum.

HARLEY, Sir Rob., Earl of Oxford. The Curse of Popery and Popish Princes to the Civil Govern-

ment of England demonstrated. Lond. 8vo.—reprinted, Lond. 8vo. 1807.

HARLEIAN LIBRARY.—Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harleianæ, in Locos communes distributus, cum Indice Auctorum. Lond. T. Osborne. 1743—5. 8vo. 5 vols.

This catalogue was made by Dr. Johnson, with the assistance of Oldys and Maittaire. The Latin dedication to Lord Carteret was written by Maittaire, who also furnished many hints for the classification. According to Dr. Drake, Vols. I. and II. were composed by the industrious antiquary William Oldys, Dr. Johnson completing the undertaking. The preface was written by Dr. Johnson. Vol. V. is of little value, being an enumeration of Osborne's old stock. Osborne purchased the Harleian library for 13,000*l.*, the mere binding of which, as Oldys declares, cost more money. Towneley, pt. ii. 95, 5 vols. 11. 1*l.* 1*s.* Bp. of Ely, 112, 5 vols. 11. 6*s.* Willett, 1088, 5 vols. 2*l.* 4*s.*

HARLEIAN MSS. See *BRITISH MUSEUM*.

HARLEIAN MISCELLANY.—The Harleian Miscellany: a Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, as well in Manuscript as in Print, selected from the Library of Edward Harley, second Earl of Oxford. Interspersed with historical, political, and critical Annotations by the late William Oldys, Esq., and some additional Notes by Thomas Park, F.S.A. Lond. 1808—13. royal 4to. 10 vols. 15*l.* 15*s.*

This valuable political, historical, and antiquarian record, an indispensable auxiliary in the illustration of British history, contains between 600 and 700 rare and curious tracts. Nassau, pt. i. 1910, 15*l.* 15*s.* LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. One copy printed.—Vols. IX. and X. are supplementary, collected by the editor.

The Harleian Miscellany. Lond. 1744—6, or 1753. 4to. 8 vols. Dent, pt. ii. 25*s.* russiæ, 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* Roxburghe, 6989, 6*l.* 10*s.* Beckford, in 1817, 159, russiæ, 7*l.* Willett, 1141, 11*l.* Marquis of Townshend, 1478, 13*l.* 13*s.* Hibbert, 3726, with the two supplementary volumes by Park, 1812, russiæ, 10*l.* 10*s.*

A few sheets of a Catalogue of the MSS. in this Library was appended to



one or other of the early volumes of this first edition (which was originally issued in parts), but, through the ignorance of the binder, it is often deficient.

The Harleian Miscellany chronologically arranged, by J. Malham. Lond. 1808-11. 8vo. 12 vols. published at 8l. 8s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. at 12l. 12s. This is a reprint of the first edition, in chronological order.

A Selection from the Harleian Miscellany of Tracts which principally regard English History; of which many are referred to by Hume. Lond. 1793. 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 1994, 10s.

HARLE, Jonathan. An historical Essay on the State of Physic in the Old and New Testament and the Apocryphal Interval. Lond. 1739.

HARLOTS.—A Dialogue between the Comune Secretary and Jalowsay, touchynge the Unstablennesse of Harlottes. Lond. by John Kynge. 4to. No date.

Black letter, 4 leaves. Heber, pt. iv. 6l. 8s. 6d. Reprinted in the first volume of Beloe's *Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books*, pp. 389-93. Twenty-five copies reprinted in facsimile, for J. P. Collier, by F. Shoberl, jun. (1844). Harward, 1853, 15s.

The Harlot's Progress, being the Life of the noted Moll Hackabout. 8vo. Lond. 1742. White Knights, 1840, 4s.

The Harlot's Progress, or the Humours of Drury Lane, in six cantos. Lond. 1732. 8vo. With cuts to each canto, in chiaro oscuro. Baker, 1738, 1l. 8s.—Fifth edition, with six prints. 8vo. Field, 1499, 12s.—Sixth edition. 1783. 8vo.

The Harlot's Progress. See GAY, Joseph.

HARMAN, Thomas. A Caveat for common Cvrsetors vulgarly called Vagabones, newly augmented and enlarged. Lond. by Wylliam Gryffith, 1567. 4to.

Black letter. In this work, dedicated, rather inconsistently for such a work, to Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury, are several passages illustrating the manners of that period, which will be found of material use towards explaining many of the allusions met with in our early English drama. Stevens, 206, russia, 6l. 15s. Inglis, 733, mor. 8l. 8s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1885, 8l. 12s. Roxburghe, 6647. 10l. 10s. resold, Heber (with the xxiv Orders of Knaves, one leaf, n. d.), pt. ix. 4l. 14s. 6d. Perry, pt. ii. 332, mor. 10l. 10s. North, pt. iii. 687, morocco, 16l. Heber, pt. vii. 2l. 12s.—Another edition,

'augmented and enlarged by the first Author hereof. Lond. by Henry Middleton, 1573.' 4to. In the edition of 1573 is the following—'Vppon Alhallonday, in the morning, last A.D. 1568, my boke was half printed, I meane the first impression.'—Another, entitled 'The Groundworke of Conny-catching.' Lond. 1592. 4to. A to F, in fours, also a leaf containing 'To the Gentle Reader's Health,' and A new kind of shifting sleight, &c. Another, 'The Groundworke of Conny-catching.' Lond. n. d. See GREENE, Robert.

—A Caveat, or Warning for common Cvrsetors, vulgarly called Vagabonds. Lond. 1814. 4to.

A reprint of Middleton's edition of 1573. (by Machell Stace). One hundred copies printed. Strettell, 1040, morocco, 1l. 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 1911, 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1886, 15s. Hibbert, 3727, 12s.

The Fraternity of Vagabonds. See VAGABONE.

HARMAR, John. Protomartyr Britannus, sive Elegia sacra in Conversionem et Martyrium Sancti Albani. Lond. 1627. 4to.

An account of this 'excellent Grecian philologist (editor of Scapula), and tolerable Latin poet,' with a list of his works, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*, as also a life of his father, Dr. John Harmar, editor of *St. Chrysostom*, &c.

HARMER, Anthony, i. e. WHARTON, Henry.

—Thomas. Observations on divers Passages of Scripture. Lond. 1776-87. 8vo. 4 vols.

Bindley, pt. ii. 295, 16s. Hollis, 561, 1l. 15s.—Williams, 827, 3l. 3s. 'In this work numerous passages of Scripture are placed in a light altogether new; the meanings of others which are not discoverable by methods commonly used by interpreters, are satisfactorily ascertained, and many probable conjectures offered to the Biblical student.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne*. The original edition appeared 1764. 8vo. in 1 vol.—Fourth edit. with a new Arrangement, many important Additions, and innumerable Corrections, by Adam Clarke, LL.D. Lond. 1808. 8vo. 4 vols. Bp. of Ely, 526, 1l. 7s. Nassau, pt. i. 1425, 1l. 5s.—1818. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 4s.

The Outlines of a new Commentary on Solomon's Song, drawn by the Help of Instructions from the East. Lond. 1768. 8vo. 6s. Williams, 826, 1l. 1s.—Second Edition, 1775. An uncommonly ingenious work, to which all subsequent interpreters of the Song have been much indebted.

Miscellaneous Works, containing his

Letters, Sermons, &c., with an introductory memoir by Wm. Youngman. Lond. 1823. 8vo.

**HARMON, D. W.** A Journal of Voyages and Travels in the Interior of North America, between the 47th and 58th Degrees of North Latitude, extending from Montreal nearly to the Pacific Ocean. Andover, Vermont, North America, 1820. 8vo.

A curious and interesting little volume.

**HARMONY** of the Muses, or the Gentleman and Lady's choicest Recreation, a Collection of Poems. Lond. 1654. 12mo. front.

Bindley, pt. ii. 485, 10s. Heber, no front. pt. iv. 14. 18s.

Universal Harmony, consisting of a great Variety of the best and most favourite English and Scots Songs, &c. with the Music and Designs engraved. 1746. 4to. Nassau, pt. iii. 1133, 14. 1s.

Principles and Power of Harmony. Lond. 1771. 4to. 7s. 6d.

**HARMONY** of Birds.—A Proper New Boke of the Armony of Byrdes. London, Imprinted by Wyghte. (8 leaves). 12mo.

Excessively rare, and probably unique. Heber, pt. iv. 74. resold Baron Bolland, 121. 5s.

A poem in six-line stanzas. Probably written by John Skelton. Edited by Mr. Collier, for the Percy Society. See APPENDIX.

**HARNESS, Rev. Wm.** Welcome and Farewell, a Tragedy. (Privately printed.) Lond. 1837. square 12mo.

Wrangham. 17s.

Parochial Sermons. 8vo. Lond. 1838. 10s. 6d.

God in Man. Sermons at Cambridge. 8vo. Lond. 1841. 4s. 6d.

Sermons on National Education. fcap. 8vo. Lond. 1840. 4s. See BOYLE LECTURES.

**HAROLDUS, Franciscus.** Ord. Min. Heb. Limericensum. Vita exemplaris Beati Thuribi Alphonsi majorem, Archiepiscopi Tuamensis. Rom. 1680. 4to.

Horner, 11. 11s.

— Thomas S. Theol. Lectorem Jubilatum Narratio facti, jurisque disquisitio in Lite jam vertente inter Rdu. Adm. P. P. Franciscum Copingerum et Geanor, invictis

rationibus, simul ac celebri auctoritate, robarata. Paris (1670). 4to.

Tractatus de recurso ad Protectionem Principum in necessitate, contra violentiam Clericorum. Paris (1670). 4to.

**HARPSFELD, John, D.D.** Concilio habita coram Patribus et Clero in Ecclesia Paulina Londini 26 Octobris, 1553, &c. Lond. 1553. 16mo.

D 4, in eights, half sheets, printed in neat Italic type.

A notable and learned Sermon or Homilie vpon St. Andrewes Day last past 1556, in the Cathedral Church of S. Paul in London. Lond. Rob. Caly, 1556. 16mo. Nineteen pages.

An account of 'John Harpesfield, a grand zealot for the Rom. Cath. religion,' will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— Nicolas, LL.D. Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica. Adjecta Narratione de Divortio Henrici VIII. Regis ab Uxore Catherina et ab Ecclesia Romana Discessione; scripta ab E. Campiano et edita a R. Gibbono. Duaci. 1622. folio.

Bp. of Ely, 988, 32. 6s. Heber, pt. i. 11. 13s. 'Tis a book no less learnedly than painfully performed, and abating his partiality to his own interest, he well deserves of all posterity.'—*Ant. & Wood*. MS. copies, containing many things which do not appear in the printed volume, will be found in the Cottonian and Lambeth Libraries.

Dialogi sex, contra Summi Pontificatus, Monasticæ Vitæ Sanctorum sacrarum Imaginum Oppugnatores, et Pseudomartyres, etc. Antv. C. Plantin, 1566. 4to. with a plate of the Cross, p. 507, rarely found in the book, 21. 2s. FINE PAPER, 3s. 3s. The letters A. H. L. N. H. E. V. E. A. C. at the end of the book signify Auctor Hujus Libri Nicholaus Harpesfeldus. Episcopus Vintoniensis Electus Archidiaconus Cantuariensis. Eddidit Alanus Copus.

See Fuller's Ch. Hist. B. ix. p. 143.

**HARRADEN, R. B.** Cantabrigia depicta; a Series of Engravings representing the most picturesque and interesting Edifices in the University of Cambridge, with an Account of each. From Drawings by R. B. Harraden, jun. Camb. 1809. 4to.

Pp. 226, besides an engraved title; dedication, one page; contents, two pages; list of subscribers, four pages; and list of

(the 35) plates, one page. LARGE PAPER, one hundred copies printed. Hibbert, 3728, russia, 32. 18s. LARGEST PAPER, with proofs on India paper, four copies printed. The large paper copies have a separate blank leaf placed at the close of the printed description, with the name of the college at the head of the page, for the purpose of inserting MS. remarks.

History of the University of Cambridge, illustrated by a Series of Engravings. Lond. 1814. super-royal 8vo. This, the second edition of *Cantabrigia Depicta*, has a portrait of the Duke of Gloucester, from a picture by Opie. 12s.

Eight Views, from Drawings, representing the principal and most picturesque Objects in the University. Size 22½ in. by 17.

Twenty-four small Views of the Colleges, Halls, and other interesting Scenes, not included in the large Views. Size 10 inches by 8, with a plan of Cambridge.

Six Views in the Isle of Wight and of Netley Abbey. Aqua-tinted by J. B. Haraden. 1814. Size 17 inches by 11½.

Costume of the University of Cambridge. Camb. 4to. 16 coloured plates.

HARREYS (W.). *The Market, or Fayre of Usurers*. Imp. Lond. Myerdmán. 1550. 12mo.

North, pt. iii. 2l. 10s. Townley, 3l. 8s.

HARRINGTON, James. *Works, with Account of his Life*, by John Toland. Lond. 1771. 4to.

Best edition. Heath, 1698, 1l. 8s. Hollis, 651, russia, 1l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1912, 1l. Drury, 1994, russia, 1l. 8s. Dent, pt. ii. 259, russia, 2l. 3s. Hibbert, 3729, 1l. 11s. 6d.

*Other Editions*.—Lond. 1700, folio. Roscoe, 1836, 1l. 1s. Roxburghe, 877, 8s.—Lond. 1737, with Life by Birch, folio, portrait by V. der Gucht. Willett, 1181, 5s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Garrick, 1078, 9s. 6d.—Lond. 1747, with Life by Birch, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 2044, 8s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 8714, 1l. 18s.

The first edition of this celebrated writer's *Oceana* appeared in 1656, folio. Bindley, pt. i. 2045, 4s. 6d. According to Hume, it is the only valuable model of a commonwealth that has ever been offered to the public.

Political Discourses. Lond. 1680, 4to. with portrait by Hollar. North, pt. iii. 725, 2l. 16s.

— Sir James, *Horæ Consecratæ. Divine Meditations, or Sport not Pastime*. Lond. 1682. folio.

Portraits of the author, set. 45, 1654, and of Lady Harrington, set. 38, 1654, octagon, by Faithorne. Bindley, pt. i. 2058, 3l. 6s. Haber, pt. i. 3l.; pt. ii. 12s. Skegg, 2l. 5s.

— Wm. *The Comendation of Matrimony*. Impr. by Robt. Redman, 1528. 4to.

Dr. Dibdin mentions another edition, printed by John Rastell.

HARRINGTON. See HARRINGTON.

HARRIOT, Thomas. *Artis analytice Praxis ad Equationes Algebraicas nova expedita et generali Methodo resolvendas*. Lond. 1631. folio.

A work which, according to Dr. Hutton, shews, in all its parts, marks of great genius and originality.

A small Dissertation [by Baron Zach] on these astronomical papers was printed in Oxford about 1714, but Professor Rigaud had never been able to meet with it.

An account of Harriot will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*; and of his Manuscripts, in the Appendix to Bradley; *Miscellaneous Works*, by Rigaud. Oxon. 1833.

— See DEBBY, Theodore. *HAKLUYT SOCIETY, Appendix*.

HARRIS, Barth. *Lusus serius in Petronii Arbitri Matronam Ephesiam, huc adjiciuntur Dissertationum quatuor philosophicarum*. Lond. 1665. 12mo. 4s.

— Benjamin? *List of Covent Garden Ladies, or New Atalanta; with the Man of Pleasure's Calendar*. Lond. 1760 to 1793. 12mo. frontispieces.

The first volume of this notorious annual publication appeared in 1760, and was continued annually until 1793, when it was very properly suppressed. How it was allowed to be published so long, will ever be a matter, of surprise, and shews the depraved state of public morals during the period. That its appearance suited the taste of the times, a writer of that day observes: 'that the annual productions of Mr. Harris have long met the public approbation, and his impartiality has long been the admiration of his numberless readers. The accuracy of his orthography, the flowing elegance of his periods, the aptitude of his remarks, and the astonishing variety of his descriptions, must place him as far beyond the power of malice as of imitation, and transmit his name and writings with unrivalled honour to posterity.'

'Who shall ever read the heroic, the sublime, the elegant Harris, but with a lively recollection of his beauties!!!' A complete set of this work is of extreme rarity.

HARRIS, B. *The Ghost of Moll King, or a Night at Derry's*, an exact Description of the most celebrated Ladies of Pleasure who frequent Covent Garden and other Parts; likewise those in Keeping, their Keepers, &c. Lond. (1785). sm. 8vo. front.

— Henry. *Dictionary of English and Hindostany*; to which is annexed a copious and useful alphabetical List of proper Names of Men, Women, Towns, &c. Vol. 2. Madras, 1790. 4to.

Volume 1 was never published.

— James. *Works, with an Account of his Life and Character*, by his son, the Earl of Malmesbury. Lond. 1801. 4to. 2 vols. portrait.

Roxburghe, 6466, 11. 15s. Hibbert, 3730, 2l. 4s. LARGE PAPER in royal 4to. Dent, pt. ii. — russia, 2l. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 1913, 2l. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1480, russ. 5l. 2s. 6d. — Lond. 1792, 5 vols. 8vo. 11. 1s.

*Works, with Life*, complete in 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. Tegg. 1841. 10s. 6d.

Hermes: or a philosophical Inquiry concerning Language and universal Grammar. Lond. 1752, 8vo. Unmercifully ridiculed by Horne Tooke. — 1765, 8vo. Roscoe, 91, 8s. 6d. — 1771, 8vo. Horne Tooke, 316, with MS. notes by H. Tooke, 16s. Reprinted 1777, 1781, 1786, 8vo. Translated into French by M. Thurot. Paris, 1796, 8vo.

Three Treatises. I. Art. II. Music, Painting, and Poetry. III. Happiness. Lond. 1765, 8vo. — 1772, 8vo. — 1774, 8vo. Horne Tooke, 315, with MS. notes by H. Tooke, 2l. 5s.

Philosophical Arrangements. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 6s. Drury, 1706, 9s. Horne Tooke, 314, with MS. notes by H. Tooke, 11. 3s.

Philological Enquiries, in three Parts. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 6467, 11s. Horne Tooke, 313, with MS. notes by H. Tooke, 11. 2s.

Various Works (collected). Heath, 1684, 5 vols. in 4, 1771-8, 2l. 12s. 6d. Williams, 828, 1771-81, 5 vols. Queen Charlotte's copy, morocco, 4l. 4s.

— John, D.D. *Lexicon Technicum: or a Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*. folio. 2 vols. 12s.

Five editions appeared before 1741, when a supplement was published. It was the first work of the kind professing to embrace a detailed view of the whole body of the sciences and arts.

— *The History of Kent, in five Parts*. Vol I. (all published). Lond. 1719. folio.

Willet, 1182, 2l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 1942, russia, 2l. 12s. 6d. Towneley, pt. ii. 754, russia, 3l. 8s. Marquis of Townshend, 1784, 2l. 15s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 1487, morocco, 4l. 16s. Heath, 4632, K. George the Second's copy, ruled with red lines, and bound in blue Turkey, 11l. 16s. — *Collation*. Title; dedication to K. George I., 3 pages, preface, 4 pages; an ode, 2 pages; list of subscribers, &c. 4 pages; the history, 592 pages; index, additions and emendations, pp. i-xl. — *Plates*. 1. Portrait of the author. 2. Sheet Map, p. 1. 3. Preston Hall, p. 32. 4. Broome, p. 35. 5. Chilson Manor, p. 48. 6. Boughton Court, p. 49. 7. Wierton, p. 49. 8. Chart Sutton, p. 69. 9. Tragnall, p. 72. 10. Chevening, p. 74. 11. High Street House, p. 75. 12. Chesham Place, p. 75. 13. Aldington West Court, p. 98. 14. Smith's Hall, p. 120. 15. Tutsham Hall, p. 121. 16. Goodneston, p. 132. 17. Mount Morris, p. 156. 18. Ightham Court, p. 162. 19. Knowlton Court, p. 171. 20. The Grange and Leybourne Castle, p. 172. 21. Leeds Abbey, p. 176. 22. The Mote, p. 192. 23. Beachborough, p. 216. 24. Oxen Heath, p. 235. 25. Penshurst, p. 236. 26. Roman Antiquities, p. 243. 27. Rochester, p. 251. 28, 29. The W. and S. prospects of Knole, &c. p. 278. 30. Kippington, p. 278. 31. House of Dr. Fuller at Seven Oaks, p. 279. 32. Lees Court, p. 280. 33. Tunbridge Wells, p. 292. 34. Sunbridge Place, &c. p. 306. 35. Ingries, at Greenbith, p. 309. 36. The Isle of Thanet, p. 313 (marked 378). 37. Mappa Thaneti Insule, p. 315. 38. Waldershare, p. 325. 39. Squerries, p. 329. 40. Pendock Westram, p. 330. 41. Deane, p. 335. 42. A Map of the Beacons, p. 345. 43. Romney Marsh, Walland Marsh, Denge Marsh, and Guildford Marsh, p. 349. 44. Dover Castle, &c. p. 371. There are plates on the letter-press of pp. 82, 218, and 383. Thirty-six of the plates of the seats and towns were afterwards published separately.

— John, D.D. *A Collection of Voyages and Travels*. Lond. 1744-8. folio. 2 vols. maps and plates.

Best edition of this valuable and esteemed collection. It is usually attached as a Supplement to the Churchill Collection of Voyages and Travels, in 6 vols. folio. See VOYAGES. Edwards, 468, russia, 6l. Marquis of Townshend, 1736, 8l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 1941, russia, 3l. 15s. — 1705, folio, 2 vols. Willett, 1183, 11. 7s. LARGE PAPER. Roxburghe, 7147, 2l. 8s. — 1764, folio, 2 vols. Fonthill, 2266,

51. 17s. 6d. Heath, 2798, 61. Hibbert, 3753, 11. 14s.

**HARRIS, John.** Treatise upon the Modes, or a Farewell to French Kicks. Lond. 1715. 8vo.

Heber, 5s. 6d.

— **Joseph.** An Essay upon Money and Coins. In two Parts. Lond. 1757. 8vo. 3s. 6d. L. P. 6s.

— **Moses.** The Aurelian: or, Natural History of English Insects, together with the Plants on which they feed. Lond. 1766. folio.

Pp. 80, with 44 coloured plates. A highly valuable work. Willett, 1184, 41. 12s. In the Retrospective Review, N. S. vol. i. 230-45, will be found an index of modern generic names for this work.—1778. folio, with (46) coloured plates. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1376, with coloured plates, and some duplicate drawings by the author, in Morocco, 121. Towneley, pt. ii. 848, Russia, 32. 16s. Edwards, 744, Morocco, 51. 5s.—Lond. 1794, fol. pp. 145, with index, 2 leaves, engraved title page, and 44 plates. **LARGE PAPER.**—ON VELLUM. A copy in Edwards' catalogue for 1796, was marked 521. 10s.

New edition, entirely revised by Westwood, the plates coloured like Drawings. Lond. Bohn, 1840, small folio, 41. 4s.

— **An Exposition of English Insects (in English and French).** Lond. 1776. 4to.

Fifty-one coloured plates. A beautiful work, in great estimation.—1782, 4to. with 51 coloured plates. Towneley, pt. ii. 941, 11. 10s. Duke of York, 2432, 21. Edwards, 743, date 1783, 21. 4s. Dent, pt. ii. 261, date 1786, 31. THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS ON VELLUM, exquisitely coloured. 4to. Erlestone, 251.

The English Lepidoptera: or, the Aurelian's Pocket Companion. Lond. 1775, 8vo. pp. 68, 3s. 6d. A very useful little work.

— **Robert.** Works. Lond. 1636. folio. 15s.

— **S., D.D.** A Commentary on the fifty-third Chapter of Isaiah. Lond. 1739. 8vo. 5s.

A curious and learned work, commended by Dr. Doddridge.

— **Thad. Mason, D.D.** The Natural History of the Bible. Boston (Massachusetts), 1820. 8vo.

A valuable work.—Lond. 1824, 8vo.—Lond. 1833, 12mo.

— **Walter.** Hibernica; or, ancient Tracts relating to Ireland. Dublin, 1770. 8vo.

An interesting and valuable work. Heath, 4761, 11. 9s. Willett, 1092, 11. 1993, 11. 1s. Roxburghe, 8820, 16s. Baker, 315, 11. 11s. 6d.—The former edition. Dublin, 1747, folio. Part i. pp. 150.—1750, Part ii. 131 pp. A new title page was printed 1757.—*Contents.* 1. A Fragment of the History of Ireland, by Maurice Regan, with a Preface and Notes by Sir George Carew. 2. K. Richard II.'s last Voyage to Ireland. 3. The Voyage of Sir Richard Edgewood into Ireland in 1488. 4. Baron Finglas's Breviate of Ireland. 5. K. James I. A Project for the Division and Plantation of Ulster. 6. Nich. Pynnar's Survey of Ulster. 7. Sir T. Phillips's Letter to K. Charles I. concerning the Plantations of the Londoners. 8. An Essay on the Defects in the Histories of Ireland. 9. Sir Richard Bolton's Declaration, setting forth how, and by what Means, the Laws and Statutes of England came to be of force in Ireland. 10. Serjeant Mayart's Answer to Sir R. Bolton's Declaration.

Historigrapharum aliorumque scriptorum Hibernie commentarium; or a History of the Irish Writers, &c. Dublin, 1736, 8vo. (Reprinted with additions in Ware's Ireland.)

The History and Antiquities of the City of Dublin, from the earliest Accounts. Dublin, 1768, 8vo. with two plans, &c. Nassau, pt. i. 1427, 7s. Towneley, pt. ii. 263, 14s. Heath, 4780, 11. Willett, 1091, 11. **LARGE PAPER.** Twelve copies printed, one of which is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Faction unmasked: a Dialogue. Dublin, 1752, 8vo. Hollis, 562, 9s.

The History of the Life and Reign of Wm. Henry, Prince of Nassau and Orange, Stadtholder of the United Provinces, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, &c. (Wm. III.) in which the Affairs of Ireland are more particularly handled than in any other History. With an Appendix, containing Copies of some original Papers not hitherto published. Illustrated with Plans of Sieges and Battles in Ireland, and Medals struck upon the most memorable Occurrences of his Life; as also, two Dissertations. I. On the Government of Holland. II. A brief History of the Illustrious House of Orange. Dublin, 1749, folio. Marquis of Townshend, 1786, 11. 10s. Hibbert, 3764, 31. 16s.—*Collation.* Pp. 502. Appendix and Index, xxi pp. besides Title, Dedication to William, Earl of Harrington, Subscribers' Names, Preface, Contents, Disposition of the Plates, 4 leaves, and the Introduction xii pages.

An edition in 4 vols. 12mo. Dublin, n. d. 15s.

See Down.

**HARRIS, Wm., D.D.** Account of the Lives and Writings of James I., Charles I., O. Cromwell, and Chas. II., with the Lives of Hugh Peters and of the Author. Lond. 1814. 8vo. 5 vols.

After the manner of Bayle. Drawn from original writers and state papers. Drury, 707, 2l. 5s.

An Account of Hugh Peters. Lond. 1751. 8vo. 8s. 6d.

An Account of the Life and Writings of James the First, King of Great Britain. Lond. 1753. 8vo. 5s. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 7s.

An Account of the Life and Writings of Charles I., King of Great Britain. Lond. 1753. 8vo.—1772. 8vo. Lloyd, 87, 10s. 6d.

An Account of the Life of Oliver Cromwell. To which is added, an Appendix of original Papers, now first published. Lond. 1762. 8vo. Edwards, 44, 8s. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 7s.

An Account of the Life of Charles the Second, King of Great Britain. Lond. 1766. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

Lives, collected. 1768—72. 8vo. 5 vols. Heath, 1668, 8l. Nassau, pt. i. 1428, 1l. 3s. Dent, pt. i. 932, 1l. 14s. Hibbert, 3646, 1l. 2s.

— **William.** A Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Second edition. Lond. 1821. royal 8vo.

A most useful catalogue, containing the best writers on every branch of science and literature, methodically digested, with an alphabetical index of authors. It likewise includes a complete list of all the Greek writers, by the late Rev. C. Burney, D.D. Nassau, pt. i. 1428, 1l. 2s. Drury, 1706, in hogskin, 1l. 8s.—The first edition. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 6s. LARGE PAPER, 50 copies printed. Towneley, 1l. 10s. New edition, edited by Benjamin Vincent, 8vo. 1857, 15s.

— **Rev. W., LL.D.** Elements of the Chaldee Language. Lond. 1822. 8vo.

Intended as a supplement to the Hebrew grammar, and a general introduction to the Aramean dialects.

— **Miss.** Coloured Drawings of British Butterflies, from the Collection of Mr. W. E. Leach, with letter-press Descriptions. Exeter, imperial 4to. 4 Nos.

**HARRISON, Dr.** Threni Hybernici; or, Ireland sympathizing with England and Scotland, in a sad Lamentation for the Loss of her Josiah. Lond. E. Cotes for John North. 1659. 4to.

A Sermon preached in Dublin on the death of O. Cromwell, dedicated to his son Richard by Edward Matthews. Reed, 655, 6s.

— **James.** The Life of Lord Nelson. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 2 vols.

A very indifferent life of an admirable man, who, like our own Shakespeare, surpassed in his sphere of action all who had gone before him. It is said to have been compiled under the direction of Lady Hamilton. Fonthill, 1819, 1l. 1s.

— **John.** Yet a Course at the Romysh Foxe. A disclosynge or openynge of the manne of synne contayned in the late declaration of the Popes olde faythe made by Edmonde Boner. Zurich, Oliver Jacobson. 1543. 16mo.

Black Letter. Generally attributed to John Bale, Bishop of Ossory. It contains P 4, in eights. Sotheby, 1846, 1l. 12s. Fraser, 1852, 4l. 4s. A copy is in the Grenville Library.

— **John.** Account of the Departure of Frederick, King of Bohemia, from Heidelberg to Prague, to take the Crown of that Kingdom. Dort, 1619. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. The tragical Life and Death of Muley Abdala Melek, late King of Barbarie. With a Proposition to all Christian Princes. Delpht, 1633. 4to.

The Messiah already come, or Proofs of Christianity, written in Barbary. Amst. 1619. 4to.

— **John.** The Principles of Mr. Harrison's Time-keeper, with Plates of the same. Lond. 1767. 4to. 5s.

Published by Order of the Commissioners of Longitude. Ten thousand pounds were granted to Mr. Harrison for the invention of his time-piece.

Remarks on a Pamphlet lately published by the Rev. Dr. Maskelyne. Lond. 1767. 8vo.

Narrative of the Proceedings for finding the Longitude by Mr. Harrison's Time-keeper. Lond. 1765. 8vo.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the

**HARRISON, John**—*continued*. Commissioners concerning Mr. Harrison's Time-piece. 1765. 4to.

An Account of the Going of Mr. John Harrison's Watch, at the Royal Observatory, from May 6, 1766, to March 4, 1767. Together with the original Observations and Calculations of the same. By the Rev. Nevil Maskelyne. Lond. 1767. 4to.

A succinct Account of the Proceedings relative to the Discovery of the Longitude, from the Year 1714 to the present Time.

Minutes of the Proceedings of the Commissioners appointed by Act of Parliament for the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea, at their Meetings on the 25th, 28th, and 30th of May, and 13th of June, 1765, with respect to carrying into Execution so much of an Act passed in the last Session of Parliament, as relates to the giving Mr. John Harrison a Reward, upon his making a Discovery of the Principles of his Watch or Time-keeper. 4to.

Some Particulars relative to the Discovery of the Longitude; mentioning several foreign premiums, and exactly narrating the Particulars of the British Acts of Parliament, respecting that Affair. With a List of the present Commissioners, &c. 8vo.

A Description concerning such Mechanism as will afford a nice, or true Mensuration of Time; together with some Account of the Attempts for the Discovery of the Longitude by the Moon: as also an Account of the Discovery of the Scale of Music. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 3s.

A succinct Account of the Attempts of Messrs. Harrison and Le Roy, for finding the Longitude at Sea, and of the Proofs made of their Works. By M. Le Roy, Clock-maker to the King. Done from the French by a Fellow of the Royal Society. 4to. 2s. 6d.

**HARRISON, Robert**. A strange Relation of the sudden and violent Tempest which hapned at Oxford, May 31, An. 1682. Oxon. 1682. 4to.

— **Sir George**. Report on the Laws and Jurisdiction of the Stanaries of Cornwall. Lond. 1835. 8vo. Not published.

Fragments and Scraps of History. Lond. 1834, royal 4to. 2 vols. Privately printed, 18s.

— **Stephen**. The seven Arches of Triumph erected in Honor of K. James I. at his Majesties Entrance and Passage through his honourable Citty of London. upon the

15th day of March, 1603. Graven by William Kip. Lond. 1604. folio.

Seven engravings and frontispiece, with descriptive letter-press. One of the most curious books relating to James I., equally interesting to the book and print collector. Woodhouse, in 1803, 27l. 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 310, with a duplicate series of the plates with variations, 31l. 10s. An analysis of the work, with extracts, will be found in Nichols' Progresses of K. James I.

— **Walter**. A new and universal History, Description, and Survey of London, &c. Lond. 1775-6. folio, plates, 15s.

An inaccurate compilation, published in numbers.

— **William**. A Description of the Island of Britain.

Prefixed to Holinshed's Chronicle.

**HARROD, W.** The Antiquities of Stamford and St. Martin's. Stamford, 1785. 12mo. 2 vols. Plates.

Compiled chiefly from Peck's Annals, with Notes: to which is added their present state, including Burghley. Nassau, pt. i. 1429, 11s. Fontheill, 2551, 1l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 834, 9s.—*Collation*. Vol. I. Pp. 307, besides two titles; a dedication; preface, 6 pages, and contents, one page. Pages, 15, 16 are omitted.—*Plates*. 1. Speed's map of Stamford. 2. St. Leonard's Church. p. 60. 3. Brown's Hospital. p. 65. 4. The old Town Hall. p. 150. 5. Henry Wykes. p. 245. 6. The Ichnography & N. Prospect of Lord Burghley's Hospital. p. 265. 7. Monument of Richard Cecil. p. 272. 8. Monument of William Lord Burghley. p. 273. A folded table of names of Aldermen. p. 210.—Vol. II. Two titles; contents, one page; the work, pp. 307-578; errors, one page.—*Plates*. 1. The Town Hall. 2. Peter Hill Hospital. p. 372. 3. Woodcroft House. p. 383. 4. Burghley House. p. 477. On the reverse of page 549 is pasted Ordinances made by Sir William Cecil.

The History of Market-Harborough in Leicestershire and its Vicinity. Market-Harb. 1808. 8vo. Pp. 102, besides title, preface, dedication, and index. There are also 8 plates from Nichols' History of Leicestershire and the Gentleman's Magazine, and at p. 102 is a folded list.

The History of Mansfield and its Environs, in Two Parts. Mansfield, 1801. small 4to. Part I. pp. 64, not including title, dedication, and a preface of two pages.—Part II. pp. 68. The work contains 17 plates.

**HARROWING**, The, of Hell; a Miracle Play, with Introduction, Translation, and Notes, by J. O. Halliwell. Lond. 1840. 12mo. 8s.

8vo. on vellum, two copies. Eyton, 1848, 1l. 6s. On India paper, 8vo. 6s.

**HARRY**, Blind; or, **HENRY** the Minstrel. See **WALLACE**, Sir Wm.

— **George Owen**. The Genealogy of James, King of Great Brittain, &c., with his lineal Descent from Noah, &c. Lond. S. Stafford for T. Salisbury. 1604. 4to. (Title, Dedication to James, pp. 69, and nine engraved Tables, one folded.)

White Knights, 1227, 1l. 11s. 6d. Gordonstoun, 1216, 1l. 17s. Roxburghe, 8714, 2l. Towneley, pt. i. 638, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1864, 2l. 15s. Sotheby's in 1825, 3l. 8s. King and Lochee's in 1814, 4l. 14s. 6d.

**HARRYSON**. See **HARRISON**; **BALE**.

**HARSNET**, Samuel, successively Bishop of Chichester and Norwich, and Archb. of York. A Discouery of the fraudulent Practises of John Darrel, concerning the possession of Will. Somers. Lond. 1599. 4to.

An acute and sensible work, with a fine vein of irony. Introduced with The Epistle to the Reader.—S. H. 324 pages, and a table of contents. Bindley, pt. ii. 573, 4s. 6d. Reed, 2888, 1l. 1s.

A Declaration of egregious Popish Impostures to withdraw the Hearts of her Majesty's Subjects from their Allegiance, &c. under the Pretence of casting out Devils, practised by Edmunds alias Weston, a Jesuite, &c. Lond. 1603, 4to. From this work Shakespeare certainly borrowed the fantastical names of spirits in his tragedy of Lear. Roxburghe, 273, 8s. North, pt. iii. 691, 14s. Bright, 1l. 13s.

**HART**, Alexander. The tragicomical History of Alexto and Angelica. Lond. 1640. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

In prose and verse. Hibbert, 3648, morocco, 15s. Heber, pt. viii. 16s. pt. ix. 19s.

— **Henry**. A godlie Exhortation to all such as professe the Gospell, wherein they are by the swete Promises thereof prouoked and

styrred up to followe the same in living, and by the terrible Threates, feared from the contrary. 1549. Lond. by John Day and William Seres. 16mo.

Contains 16 leaves. Heber, pt. v. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A godly new short Treatise instructing euery Parson howe they shulde trade theyr Lyues in ye Jmytacyon of Vertu, and the shewing of Vice, and declaring also what Benefyte Man hath receaued by Christ, through the Effusion of his most precyous Bloude. Lond. by Robert Stoughton, 1548, 16mo. Contains 17 leaves. Bright, 1l. 11s. Heber, pt. vi. 19s. Horner, 1l. 6s.

— **John**, Chester Herault. An Orthographie. Lond. by W. Seres, 1569. 16mo.

Black letter. A copy is in the British Museum. Horne Tooke, 318, 6l. 6s. resold Heber, 2l. 15s. Bindley, pt. ii. 668, with Holyband's French Littleton, 1625, 4l. Bright, 1l. 12s.

A methode, or comfortable beginning for all unlearned, whereby they may be taught to read English in a very short time, with pleasure. Lond. H. Denham, 1570, 4to. Heber, pt. i. 2l. 5s.

— **Sir William**, Knt., Lord Justice of Scotland. The Examinations, Arraignment, and Conviction of George Sprot, Notary in Ayrmouth. With a Preface by G. Abbot, Doctor of Divinity. Lond. W. Aspley. 1608. 4to.

Pp. 60. Gordonstoun. 1218, 1l. 16s. Hibbert, 3731, 1l. 15s. Wrangham, 3s. —1609, 4to. Gough, 1975, 1l. 3s. This curious tract relative to the Gowry conspiracy is reprinted in the ninth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**HARTE**, Rev. Walter. The History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus King of Sweden, surnamed the Great. Lond. 1759. 4to. 2 vols.

The best military history in our language. Dr. Johnson much commended Harte as a scholar, and a man of the most companionable talents he had ever known. He said the defects in his history proceeded not from imbecility, but from foppery. Bindley, pt. ii. 1670, 2l. 2s. Marquis of Townshend, 1481. 4l. 2s.—1767, 8vo. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 1431, 11s. Heath, 2506, 1l. 4s.—1807, 8vo. 2 vols.

Essays on Husbandry. Lond. 1764.—



Lond. 1770, 8vo. 5s. An elegant, erudite, and valuable work.

Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1737, 8vo. Heber, morocco, 8s.—Lond. 1739, 8vo.

An Essay on Satire, particularly on the Dunciad. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

HARTFORD, Countess of. Correspondence between Frances, Countess of Hartford, (afterward Duchess of Somerset) and Henrietta Louisa, Countess of Pomfret, between the Years 1738 and 1741. Lond. 1805. 12mo. 3 vols.

Bindley, pt. 1. 982, 5s. 6d.

HARTILL, Geo. General Calendar, or most easie Astronomical Tables. Lond. 1594. folio.

With a whole-length wood-cut portrait of the author in the title. A copy is in the British Museum.—Another edition, by Gadbury, 1636, 4to. with engraved title, one of the compartments containing a whole-length portrait by R. Gaywood.

HARTLEY, David, M.D. Observations on Man, his Frame, his Duty, and his Expectations. Lond. 1749, 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

'This work is written with singular closeness of thought; and to be well understood, must be read with great attention.'—*Ep. Watson*.—With Life by the author's Son, and notes and additions by Rev. H. A. Pistorius, translated from the German. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 3 vols.—1791, 4to. with portrait by Blake.—1801, 8vo. 3 vols.—Lond. 1810, 2 vols. with preface by the Rev. Rd. Warner. LARGE THICK PAPER. 12, 1s.

Hartley's Theory of the Human Mind, on the Principle of the Association of Ideas; with Essays relating to the Subjects of it. By Joseph Priestley, LL.D. Lond. 1775, 8vo. Hibbert, 364s, 15s. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

—John. (Bookseller.) Catalogus universalis Librorum, in omni Facultate, Linguae insignium et rarissimorum. Lond. 1701. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

Of no merit or utility.

HARTLIB, Samuel. Legacie, or an Enlargement of the Discourse on Husbandry used in Brabant and Flanders. Lond. 1651. 4to.

Hollis, 654, 7s.—Second Edition, with an Appendix. Lond. 1662, 4to. This work was written by Robert Child, at Hartlib's request, who corrected, revised,

and published it. Most of the writings of Samuel Hartlib, the friend of Milton, will be found in the British Museum.

On the Husbandrie used in Flanders, 1662, and Tracts on Husbandry, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1901, 12, 17s.

The Compleat Husbandman. Lond. 1669, 4to.

Olbia, the new land lately discovered, 1660, and two more tracts by Hartlib. 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1903, 12, 19s. Heber, 11s.

Reformed Virginian Silkworm, or a rare and new discovery for the feeding of Silkworms in the woods, on the Mulberry-tree leaves, in Virginia. Lond. 1665, 4to.

HARTSHORNE, Rev. C. H., M.A. Book Rarities of Cambridge, illustrated by Original Letters and Notes. 1829. 8vo. pub. at 12, 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. 22, 12s. 6d.

—Ancient Metrical Tales. 1829. 8vo. 12s.

THICK PAPER, only 12 printed. Eytton, 22, 5s. This volume, besides other pieces, contains: The Romance of King Athelstone—A Tale of King Edward and the Shepherd—The Lady that was in Dyspayre—A Tale of the Unnatural Daughter—A Tale of Robin Hood—The Cuckwold's Dance—Doctour Double-Ale—William and the Werwolf.

Salopia Antiqua, or an enquiry into the early Remains of Shropshire. Camb. 1841, royal 8vo. 12, 4s. Imp. 8vo. L. P. 22, 2s.

Feudal and Military Antiquities of Northumberland and the Scottish Borders. 8vo. plates. Lond. 1868, 22, 2s.

Historical Memorials of Northampton. Lond. 12mo. 6s.

Sepulchral Remains in Northamptonshire. Lond. 12mo 5s. 6d.

HARTWELL, Abraham. Regina Literata, sive de Elizabethæ in Academiam Cantabrigiensem adventu, &c. Anno 1664, Aug. 5, Narratio. Londini in Typog. Gulielmi Seres. 1665. 16mo.

Collation: Title and Adlectorem, five leaves. Text, B to Fvi in eights, forty-three leaves.

Reprinted in the first volume of Nichols' Progresses of Queen Elizabeth. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Heber, stained, 22.

A true Discourse upon the Matter of Martha Brossier of Romantin, pretended to be possessed by the Devil. Lond. 1599, 4to.

HARVEY, Gabriel. Four Letters and certaine Sonnets: especially touching Robert Greene and other

Poets by him abused; but incidentally of divers excellent Persons, and some Matters of Note. Lond. J. Wolfe, 1592. 4to.

K 2, in fours. There is no tract in the English language which contains so many cotemporary literary notices of the Elizabethan reign; and as such, it is of the highest value to the antiquarian, critic, and philologist. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 343, 251. resold at Saunders' in 1818, 7l. 12s. 6d. Strettell, 1035, morocco, 7l. 10s. Perry, pt. ii. 338, morocco, 7l. Jolley, 5l. 7s. 6d. resold Utterson, 8l. 16s. Reprinted in the *Archæica*.

Rhetor. vel duorum dierum Oratio de Natura, Arte & Exercitatione Rhetorica. Lond. H. Binneman, 1577, 4to. Q 2, in fours. Bright, (1845) 1l. 19s.

Ciceronianus, vel Oratio post reditum, habita Cantabrigiæ ad suos Auditores. Lond. H. Binneman, 1577, 4to.

Gratulationum Libri quatuor. Lond. Binneman, 1578, 4to. Portrait of Queen Elizabeth and other cuts. Reed, 6928, 15s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1911, 14s. Heber, 7s. 6d. pt. vi. 6s. Reprinted in the second volume of Nichols' *Progresses* of Queen Elizabeth.

Smithvs vel Mvsarvm Lachrymæ pro Obitu Thomæ Smithi. Equitis Britannici. Lond. 1578, 4to. With a wood-cut portrait of Smith holding a book. Nassau, pt. i. 1814, 3l. 7s. Sir M. M. Sykes, with the Rhetor, 1577, 4l. 4s. Heber, with previous Book, 1l. 6s.

Three proper and wittie familiar Letters, &c. 1590. See SPENSER, Edmund.

Pierces Supererogation, or a new Prayse of the old Asse: a Preparatiue to certain larger Discourses, intituled Nashes S. Fame. Lond. J. Wolfe, 1593, 4to. Perry, pt. ii. 1198, 8l. 15s. Roxburghe, 6675, 8l. 16s. Reprinted in the second volume of the *Archæica*.

A new Letter of notable Contents; with a strange Sonnet, entituled Gorgon. Lond. J. Wolfe, 1593, 4to. Inglis, 737, 2l. 8s. Utterson, 2l. 5s. Jolley, 1844, 8l. 15s. Jolley, 1853, 4l. 6s. Reprinted in the second volume of the *Archæica*.

A Collection of Pieces, viz. Ciceronianus, 1577—Rhetor, 1577—Fours Letters, 1592, Imperfect—A New Letter, 1592—Pierces Supererogation, 1592. Sold at Bright's sale for 11l. 6s.

HARVEY, John. A discursive Probleme concerning Prophecies. Lond. 1588. 4to.

This work is curious, as being, in opposition to this author's former publications, decidedly against all supposed oracles, pretended prophecies, &c. Inglis,

738, 9s. Boswell, 1252, 12s. Saunders' in 1818, 1l. 6s. Reed, 2194, 1l. 11s. 6d.

HARVEY, John, A.M. The History of Robert Bruce. Edinb. 1729. 4to.

A Collection of miscellany Poems and Letters, comical and serious. Edinb. 1728, 12mo. Constable, 406, morocco, 17s.

— Rich. An astrological Discourse vpon the Coniunction of Saturne and Iupiter, which shall happen the 28 Day of April, 1583. With a Declaration of the Effects which the late Eclipse of the Sunne, 1582, is yet hereafter to worke. Lond. Bynneman, 1582. 16mo.

This astrological tract had the effect of throwing the whole kingdom into the most violent consternation. Two editions were published immediately after each other; the first with the quotations in Latin, the second with them translated into English. Second edition. Lond. H. Bynneman, 12mo. 1583. Bright, 18s.

An astrological Addition to the (i. e. Richard Harvey's) late Discourse upon the great Conjunction of Saturne and Iupiter. Lond. 1583, 16mo.

Leap Year. A compendious Prognostication for 1584, 16mo.

— Philadelphia, or a Defence of Brute and the Brutans History. Lond. J. Wolfe, 1593. 4to. 1l. 10s.

Black letter. 107 pages. Dedicated to the Earl of Essex. Steevens, 1678, 7s. 6d. Harward, 1858, 12s. Inglis, 739, 18s. White Knights, 1928, 2l. 12s. 6d. West's copy, now in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

— William, M.D. Opera omnia: a Collegio Medicorum Londinensi edita. 1766. 4to. portrait, 1l. 1s.

The Life prefixed was written by Dr. Lawrence, the friend of Johnson. Willett, 1142, morocco, 1l. 13s. The works of this eminent physician, who made the discovery of the circulation of the blood, are still in high estimation.

Works, translated by R. Willis, M.D. Lond. 8vo. 1847. See Sydenham Society.

Records of Harvey, in extracts from the journals of the royal hospital of St. Bartholomew, with notes by James Paget. Lond. 1848. 8vo.

Exercitatio anatomica de motu cordis et sanguinis in animalibus, cui accedunt exercitationes duæ anatomicae de circulatione sanguinis. Exercitationes degeneratione animalium quedam de partu de membranis ac humoribus uteri et de conceptione. Lugd. Bat. 1783, 2 vols. in 1, 4to.

*Exercitationes de Generatione animalium.* Amstelad. Elz. 1651, 12mo.

*De Motu Cordis.* Francfort, 1628, 4to. First edition.

**HARVYE, John.** *Histories of Balaam, Jonas, John the Baptist* new moduled in Verse, with notes, Lond. E. Cotes, 1653. 12mo.

Heber, pt. iv. 19s.

**HARWARD, Simon.** *A Discourse of the several Kinds and Causes of Lightnings.* Lond. 1607. 4to.

Written by occasion of a fearful lightning which, on the 17 day of this instant, November, Ann. Dom. 1606, did, in a very short time, burne up the spire-steeple of Blechingley, in Surrey; and in the same, melt into infinite fragments a goodly ring of bells. Gordonstoun, 1133, 9s. Towneley, pt. i. 614, 11. 1s. Wrangham, 6s. Heber, pt. i. 2s. 6d. Another, pt. vii. 1s. An account of Harward, with a list of his works, printed 1582—1633, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

— *Solace for the Soldier and the Saylor.* Lond. T. Orwin, 1592. 4to.

Heber, 13s.

**HARWOOD, Edward, D.D.** *A new Introduction to the Study and Knowledge of the New Testament.* Lond. 1767-71. 8vo. 2 vols.

Of this work, written by an Arian dissenting minister, Bp. Marsh observed, 'As these dissertations display great erudition, and contain much information illustrative of the New Testament, they are certainly to be recommended to the theological student.' Williams, 829, morocco, 11. 7s.—Second edition. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 2 vols. Hollis, 565, 11. 5s. Bp. of Ely, 532, 11. This Socinian divine published several other theological works, likewise an edition of the Greek Testament, &c.

— *A View of the various Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics.* Lond. 1790. 12mo.

Fourth and best edition. Nassau, pt. i. 1434, 10s. Gosset, 2369, 18s.—1775, 12mo. 8s.—1782, 12mo. Drury, 1710, 6s. 6d.

*Degli Autori Classici, sacri e profani Greci e Latini.* Biblioteca, portabile, accreditata da Mauro Boni e Bart. Gamba. Venezia. 1783, 12mo. 2 vols.

*Biographia Classica: the Lives and Characters of the Greek and Roman Classics.* Lond. 1778, 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.

— *Edward.* *Populorum et Urbium selecta Numismata Græca ex*

*Ære descripta et Figuris illustrata.* Lond. 1812. 4to.

Brockett, 1555, 12s.

— Sir E. Advice, with Life; whereunto is annexed divers remarkable instructions, written by the late Earl of Essex. Lond. 1642. 4to.

Unknown to Park or Walpole.

— Thomas. *Alumni Etonenses, or a Catalogue of the Provosts and Fellows of Eton College and King's College, Cambridge, from the Foundation in 1443 to the Year 1797, with an Account of their Lives and Preferments; collected from original MSS. and authentic biographical Works.* Lond. 1797. 4to.

Reed, 4207, 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1853, 11. 6s.

Annotations on Genesis; with Observations doctrinal and practical. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 4s. A compilation from various authors. Mr. Harwood published several other works.

— Rev. Tho. *The History and Antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield.* Gloucester, 1806. 4to.

Collected from various public records and other authentic evidences. Dent pt. ii. 262, 11. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 1915, 11. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 930, 11. 19s. Marquis of Townshend, 1453, 16s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, with proof plates, twelve copies printed. Sotheby's in 1826, 21. 6s. Baker, 255, with some additional plates, 61. 5s. Beckford in 1817, 57, russia, 71. 7s.—*Collation.* Pp. vii and 574.—*Plates.* 1. A view of the cathedral. To face the title. 2. An ancient view of the city, p. 288. 3. The ancient west gate, p. 298. 4. Dean Denton's market cross, p. 463. 5. A platform, p. 483. 6. Edjall Hall, p. 564. Fronting p. 320 is a return relative to the poor.

— *A Survey of Staffordshire.* See ERDESWICKE.

With portraits, published at 11. 1s.

**HASLETON, Richard.** *Strange and wonderful Things happened to Rd. Hasleton, borne at Braintree in Essex, in his ten yeares Trauailles in many Forraine Countries.* Penned as he delivered it from his

own Mouth. Lond. by A. I. (Adam Islip) for William Barley. 1595. 4to.

E 8, in fours, wood-cuts. Some of the cuts in this rare Book are copied from the Poliphilo. Heber, pt. ix. 8f. 12s.

HASLEWOOD, Joseph. Some Account of the Life and Publications of the late Joseph Ritson, Esq. Lond. 1824. 8vo.

With Silhouette portrait, published at 5s.

Green-Room Gossip; or, Gravity gallinpt. By Gridiron Gabble, Gent. Lond. n. d. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

This gentleman, a member of the Roxburghe Club, edited several valuable reprints of early English literature, and was a great contributor to Brydges' *Censura Literaria*, Bibliographer, and *Restituta*. He was likewise an occasional correspondent in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, under the signature of Eu. Hood.

See *Roxburghe Revels*.

HASOLLE, James, i. e. Elias ASHMOLE.

HASSELL, J. Picturesque Tour of the Isle of Wight. Plates engraved in Aquatinta. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

Dent, pt. i. 98s. russa, 18s. LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. Fonthill, 79s. 2l. 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. russa, 2l. 2s. *Collation*.—Vol. I. Two titles, one engraved, the other printed; dedication, 2 pages; introduction and errata, 4 pages; list of subscribers, 12 pages; contents, 4 pages; the Tour, B—P 8, 224 pages, and seventeen plates, neither numbered nor described. Vol. II. Two title pages as in vol. I.; table of contents, 6 pages; continuation of the Tour, B—R 4, 248 pages and thirteen plates. *Aqua Pictura*. Oblong folio, 74 plates, comprising Landscapes in four states, after Turner, Froust, Cox, and others. Lond. 1813, 2l. 2s.

Rides and Walks round London. 2 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1820, coloured plates. LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 8vo.

Memoirs of the Life of the late George Morland, with critical and descriptive Observations on the whole of his Works hitherto before the public. Lond. 4to. Published at 1l. 1s.

Chalcographia, or the Art of imitating chalk, black-lead pencil, and pen and ink Drawings. Lond. 1811, 4to. 7s.

HASSELQUIST, Fréderick, M.D. Voyages and Travels in the Levant,

1749-52, containing Observations in natural History, Physick, Agriculture, and Commerce: particularly on the Holy Land, and the Natural History of the Scriptures. Lond. 1766. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

These travels, which are uncommonly interesting and valuable to the natural historian, were originally written in the Swedish language, and published by Linnæus. Towneley, pt. ii. 264. 10s. 6d. Gough, 1640, 16s. Willett, 109s. 18s. 6d. Heath, 2643, 1l. 3s.

HASTED, Edward. The History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent. Canterbury, 1778-99. folio. 4 vols.

North, pt. ii. 523. russa, 16l. 16s. Willett, 1185, 12l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1843, with additional plates, russa, 25l. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 955. russa, 14l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1377, with additional plates, 20l. Roxburghe, 861s. russa, 16l. 5s. 6d. Beckford in 1817, 184. uncut, 13l. 10s. Heath, 4651, 12l. 15s. Puttick, June, 1858, the author's own copy, with MS. corrections and 2528 coats of arms, illuminated by Dowse, 94l. LARGE PAPER. Eight copies printed. A large paper copy in the Grenville Library contains fifteen additional plates, which are very scarce.

*Collation*.—Vol. I. Canterbury, 1778. Title and dedication, 2 leaves; preface, 8 pages; list of subscribers, 4 pages; introduction to the general history, pp. i-cii: contents, one page; the topographical survey, 580 pages; an alphabetical list, &c. pp. 1-42; list of (40) plates in vol. I. one page. Vol. II. Canterbury, 1782. Title and dedication, two leaves; preface, and additional list of subscribers, 4 pages; notice relating to the errata, 1 page; the history continued, 817 pages; an alphabetical list, &c. pp. 1-72; list of (43) plates in vol. II. one page. Vol. III. Canterbury, 1790. Title and dedication, two leaves; preface, 2 pages; history continued, 785 pages; an alphabetical list, &c. pp. 1-51; list of (40) plates, one page. In this volume, at p. 421, the map of the Hundred of Worth (which was delivered with vol. 4), is often wanting. Vol. IV. Canterbury, 1799. Title and dedication, two leaves; preface, 2 pages; history continued, 795 pages; index, &c. 46 pages; list of (45) plates in vol. IV.

— The History and topographical Survey of the County of Kent. The second Edition, improved,

corrected, and continued to the present Time. Canterbury, 1797—1801. 8vo. 12 vols. 6l. 6s.

Bindley, pt. iv. 247, 4l. 1s. *Collation.*—Vol. I. Canterbury, 1797. Title, one leaf; dedication, 2 pages; preface and index, pp. i—xxvi; directions to the binder, one page; the general history, &c. 570 pages. Vol. II. Title, one leaf; dedication, index, and errata, pp. i—vii; the topographical survey continued, &c. 578 pages, directions to the binder, one page. Vol. III. Title, one leaf; dedication, index, and directions to the binder, pp. i—xxviii; the topographical survey continued, 560 pages. Vol. IV. Canterbury, 1798. Title, one leaf; dedication, 2 pages; index, pp. i—xxii; directions to the binder, one page; the topographical survey continued, &c. 572 pages. Vol. V. Title, dedication, index, and directions to the binder, pp. i—xxxvi; the topographical survey continued, 590 pages. Vol. VI. Title, dedication, and index, pp. i—xxxviii; directions to the binder, one page; the topographical survey continued, &c. 580 pages. Vol. VII. Canterbury, 1798. Title, dedication, index, and directions to the binder, pp. i—xlviii; the topographical survey continued, 602 pages; further directions to the binder, one page. Vol. VIII. Canterbury, 1799. Title, dedication, index, and directions to the binder, pp. i—xlii; further directions, one page; the topographical survey continued, &c. 555 pages. Vol. IX. Canterbury, 1800. Title, dedication, and index, pp. i—l; directions to the binder, one page; topographical survey continued, 610 pages. Vol. X. Title, dedication, and index, pp. i—xxxvii; address to the public and directions to the binder, two leaves; the topographical survey continued, &c. 452 pages. Vol. XI. Canterbury, 1801. Title, dedication, preface, contents, and index, pp. i—lx, history of the city of Canterbury, 547 pages; directions to the binder, one page. Vol. XII. Title, dedication, index, and directions to the binder, pp. i—lxiv; the continuation of the history of Canterbury, and additions, 672 pages.

The HISTORY of CANTERBURY was printed off separately, in folio, 1799, (160 copies), and again, 8vo. 2 vols. 1801.

See HERON.

HASTINGS, Sir Edward. Account of the Controversy between Rymald Lord Grey, of Ruthin, and Sir Ed. Hastings, in the Court of Chivalry, in the reign of King Henry IV., edited by Sir C. G. Young. Lond.

1841. folio. privately printed. Eyton, 1848.

HASTINGS, Henry Lord. See BROME, Richard.

— Sir Francis, Knt. A Watchword to all religious and true-hearted Englishmen. Lond. F. Kingston, 1598. 16mo.

This work occasioned much controversy. Hastings, according to Wood, 'was a learned gentleman, well read in authors, especially in those relating to the controversies between the Protestants and Papists.' Bright, 1l. 12s.

An Apologie, or Defence of the Watchword against the Ward-word, published by an English-Spaniard, lurking under the title of N. D. Lond. 1600, 4to. Bright, 1l. 5s. Heber, pt. i. 2s.

See PARSONS, Robert.

— T. Vestiges of Antiquity. Lond. 1813. imperial folio. 1l. 1s.

A series of (12) etchings and engravings of the ancient monastery of St. Augustine, with the cathedral, castle, and other antiquities in the suburbs of the metropolitan City of Canterbury, illustrated by a corresponding account, taken from the best authorities, 12 pages, including the title, preface, and list of plates.

— Warren. A Narrative of the Insurrection which happened in the Zemendary of Benares in 1781, &c. Calcutta, 1782. 4to.

Pp. vi. and 213. Willett, 1143, 18s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1483, morocco, 1l. 6s.

The Life of Warren Hastings, including his Journals and Letters. Lond. 1841, 8 vols. 8vo. portrait, 15s.

HATCHER, R., Cantab. Institutio, Epithalamium, et Militia viri ac Militis Christiani. Lond. 1645. 12mo. with a curious plate, representing a curtain drawn before the head of the author.

Bright, 1l. 3s.

HATSELL, John. Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons; with Observations. Lond. 1818. 4to. 4 vols. 5l. 10s.

Fourth and best edition, edited by Lord Colchester. Brockett, 1556, 4l. 5s.—First edition. Lond. 1778–81, 2 vols.—Second edition. Lond. 1785–96, 4to. 4 vols. Roxburghe, 1184, 4 vols. 8l. 15s. Willett, 1144, 4l. 4s. Edwards, 606, 3 vols. 14s.

Hibbert, 3733, 1l. 2s. Lond. 1796, 4to.  
4 vols. Roscoe, 183, 2l.

**HATTIGER**, ou les Amours du Roy de Tamaran. Cologne, 1676. 12mo.  
The amours of K. Charles II. and the Dutchess of Cleveland, written by M. de Bremond. Stretzell, 706, morocco, 11s. Stanley, 666, 1l. 15s. White Knights, 1863, morocco, 14s.—Amst. 1680. White Knights, 1864, 6s.

**HAUGHTON**, Sir Graves Champney. Rudiments of Bengali Grammar. Lond. 1821. 4to. 1l. 10s.

Bengali Selections, with translations and a vocabulary. Lond. 1822, 4to.

A Glossary, Bengali and English, to explain the Totatithas, the Batris Singhasan, the history of Raja Kushna Chandra, the Purusha Parikhyva, the Hitopadisa. Lond. 1825, 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A Dictionary, Bengali and Sanscrit, explained in English, and adapted for students of either language, to which is added an index, serving as a general dictionary. Lond. 1833, 4to. 7l. 7s.

A Short Inquiry into the nature of language, with a view to ascertain the original meanings of Sanskrit prepositions, elucidated by comparisons with the Greek and Latin. Lond. 1832, 4to. Privately printed.

Prodromus; or an enquiry into the first principles of reasoning; including an analysis of the human mind. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 7s.

A letter on the danger to which the constitution is exposed from the encroachments of the courts of law. Lond. 1840, 8vo.

— Thomas. Englishmen for my Money, or a pleasant Comedy, called A Woman will have her Will. Lond. 1616. 4to.

Rhodes, 1236, 2l. 4s. Bindley, pt. II. 1202, 3l. 3s. Roxburghe, 4117, 7l. Jolley, 1844, 1l. 15s. Bright, 1l. 12s.—Lond. 1626. 4to. Rhodes, 1236, 1l.—Lond. 1631. 4to. The title to this edition contains only 'A Woman will have her Will,' but the head-line remains as in the other editions. Rhodes, 1237, 11s. All three editions are in the British Museum.

— William. The pleasant Comedie of Patient Grissill, as it hath been sundrie Times lately plaid by the Right Honorable the Earle of Nottingham, Lord High Admirall, his Servants. Lond. 1603, 4to.

Written by Haughton, Chettle, and Decker. Roxburghe, 4239, 9l.  
*See Gaisill.*

**HAUKAL**, Ebn. *See* OUSELEY, Sir Wm.

**HAUKINUS**, Anglice **HAWKINS**.

**HAUNCE**, Everard. A true Report of the Arraignement and Execution of the late Popish Traitor Euerarde Haunce; executed at Tyborne. Lond. 1581. 16mo.

Towneley, pt. i. 260, morocco. 2l. 12s. 6d.

**HAUSTED**, P. Senile Odium, Comœdia. Cantab. 1633. 12mo.

A Latin comedy, acted at Queen's College, Cambridge, by the youth of that society. Roxburghe, 3646, 3s. Bindley, pt. II. 723, 3s. Heber, pt. i. 2s. 6d.

The Rival Friends, a Comedie, acted before the King and Queen at Cambridge, Lond. 1632. 4to. Roxburghe, 5088, 4s. 6d. Rhodes, 1238, 5s.

Ten Sermons preached upon several Sundays and Saints-days. To which is added, an Assize Sermon. Lond. 1636. 4to.

Ad Populum. A Lecture to the People, with a Satyr against Separatists. Oxon. 1644. 4to. 'Tis a poem, and the title of it was given by King Charles I., who seeing it in manuscript with the title of A Sermon to the People, he alter'd it, and caused it to be called A Lecture, &c., being then much pleased with it.—*Ant. à Wood.*

**HAVENSIVS**, Arnoldus. Speculum Hereticæ Crudelitatis. Colon. 1608. 12mo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

A copy of this, the Romanist account of the cruelties perpetrated by Protestants against the Albigenes, English Catholics, &c., as well as of the following, will be found in the British Museum.

Commentariolus de Vita et Martyrio 18 Cartusianorum in Anglia trucidatorum. Edit. a Mauritio Chancelo: una cum historica Relatione xii Martyrum Cartusianorum Ruremundensium. Col. 1608. 12mo.—Gandavi, 1608. 12mo. Williams, 831, 6l. 8s. 6d. Hibbert, 3655, 15s. 4to. 1608.

**HAVELOCK** the Dane. *See* HARTSHORNE, ROXBURGHE CLUB, APPENDIX.

**HAWARD**, Laz. The Charges issuing forth of the Crown Revenue of England and Wales. Lond. M. Wright 1660. 4to.

Brockett, 1538, 8s. 6d. A former edition. Lond. 1647. 4to.

A continuation of the last Occurrences from Ireland. Lond. 1642. 4to.

**HAWARDE, Nicholas.** *The Line of Liberalitie.* Lond. 1569. 16mo.

One hundred and thirty leaves. An amusing and instructive little work, in three books, interspersed with apposite relations from history. Heber, pt. vi. li. 2s.

**HAWES, Tho.** *The Evangelical Expositor: or, a Commentary on the Holy Bible.* Lond. 1765-6. folio. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

A work of little estimation, originally published in numbers. Hawes, rector of Aldwinkle, and chaplain to the Countess of Huntingdon, &c., published sermons, &c.

An impartial and succinct History of the Rise, Declension, and Revival of the Church of Christ; from the Birth of our Saviour to the present Time. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 3 vols.

**HAWES, Edward.** *Trayterovs Percy's and Catesbyes Prosopopeia.* Lond. 1606. 4to.

This poetical tract, of twelve leaves, is dedicated to Dr. Tob. Matthew, afterwards Abp. of York, by 'Edward Hawes, Scholler at Westminster, a Youth of sixteen yeeres old.' Sotheby's in 1821, 16l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 380, 40l. Perry, 13l. Heber, pt. iv. 6l. 16s. 6d.

— **Jo.** *The valiant Fight of the Centurion of London against five Spanish galleys.* Without place, 1591. 4to.

— **Robert.** *The History of Framlingham, including brief Notices of the Masters and Fellows of Pembroke Hall, in Cambridge. With considerable Additions and Notes by Robert Loder.* Woodbridge, 1798. 4to.

Two hundred and fifty copies printed. *Collation.*—Pp. xii. and 463, with directions for placing the (10) cuts, and list of books printed and sold by the editor, 2 pages.

— or **HAWYS, Stephen.** *The Passe Tyme of Pleasure.* Lond. by W. de Worde, 1509. 4to.

First edition, to T lili in fours.—Imprynted 1517, 4to. T 4 in eights and fours alternately, without catchwords or numbers to the leaves, but with several wood-cuts, 8l. Roxburghe, 3268, 81l. resold Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1434, 42l. resold Heber, pt. iv. 21l. 10s. Lond. by J. Waylande, 1554, 4to. D d in fours, without cuts. Roxburghe, 3269, 16l. 16s. Bindley, pt. ii.

2073, five leaves MS. 40l. 19s. resold Boswell, 1263, 12l. 12s. resold Bright, 10l. 10s. Uttersoun, (part of last leaf, imp.) 13l. 5s.—Lond. by Rich. Tottel. 1555, 4to. Steevens, 901, 4l. 7s.; resold Heber, pt. iv. 12l. 10s.—Lond. by Ihon Waley, 1555, 4to. pp. 219, with wood-cuts.

**HAWES, or HAWYS, Stephen.** *The Conuersion of Swerers.* Lond. by W. de Worde, 1509. 4to.

In English octave stanzas, with Latin lemmata. Roxburghe, 3271, imperfect: resold Heber, imp. pt. iv. 1l. 17s. Another edit. 4to. by me John Buller, n.d. Caldecott, 8l. 8s.

— *The Example of Vertu,* compiled by Stezphyn Hawys. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1530. 4to.

With wood cuts. Sign. A, C, and E, in sixes; B and D, in fours, and G, in eights. Only one known. Roxburghe, 3270, 60l. resold, Heber, pt. iv. 9l. 5s.; again 1854, 21l.

— *A joyfull Medytacyon to all Englonde of the Coronacyon of our moost naturall Souerayne Lorde Kyng Henry the Eyght.* 4to.

A copy of this tract, printed by W. de Worde, is among Bishop More's books in the Public Library at Cambridge.

— *Comfort of Lovers.* Emprynted by me Wynkn de Worde.

Ends on the reverse of C vj, in sixes. Only one copy known.

— *The Temple of Glasse.* See **LYDGATE, John.**

For information respecting Hawes and his publications, see Ellis' *Specimens of Early English Poets*, i. 409-16. Warton's *History of English Poetry*, Section xxviii. Wood's *Athen.* Oxon. by Bliss, i. 10-11. Brydges' *Censura Literaria.* Ritson's *Bibl. Poet.* 58-60.

**HAWKE, Michael.** *Killing is Murder; or, an Answer to a treasonous Pamphlet entitled Killing is no Murder.* Lond. 1657. 4to.

**HAWKEE, Robert, D.D.** *Works, with Memoir of his Life and Writings, by the Rev. John Williams.* Lond. 1831. 10 vols. 8vo. portrait, pub. at 8l. 8s. reduced to 3l. 3s.

**LARGE PAPER.** royal 8vo. 12l. 12s. reduced to 4l. 14s. 6d. An earlier edition of portion of the works. Lond. 1804. 6 vols. 8vo.

*Commentary on the Bible (with the text).* Lond. 1808. 9 vols. 8vo. 6l. 6s. An edition in 4to. 3 vols. 5l.

*Poor Man's Commentary on the Bible.*

Lond. 1822. 10 vols. 12mo. Sold separately, O. T. 6 vols. 11. 16s. N. T. 4 vols. 11. 4s.

Poor Man's Commentary on the Psalms. With text complete. Lond. 1846. fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Other Works separate, viz.: Morning and Evening Portion. Numerous editions, from 18mo. to 8vo. of all prices.—Spiritual Gleaner. Lond. 1845. 12mo. 2 vols. 9s.—Spiritual Reflections. Lond. 1845. 12mo. 2 vols. 6s.

HAWKER, Col. Instructions to young Sportsmen. Second edition, Lond. 1816.—Ninth edition. 8vo. Lond. 1844. 11. 1s.

HAWKESWORTH, John, LL.D. An Account of the Voyages undertaken for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook. Lond. 1773. 4to. 3 vols.

With cuts, charts and maps. Towneley, pt. II. 838, 41. 6s. Sotheby's in 1825, 51. 15s. 6d. Heath, 2811, 61. 17s. 6d. The first edition of this book is known by the paging of the second and third volumes, which, beginning at vol. 2, runs on to the end of vol. 3. In the subsequent edition it begins again at vol. 3. Proofs. Baker, 256, 91. 9s. For this work, which was attacked from many quarters, the Doctor received 6000 pounds.

See COOK, Capt.

HAWKING. — See BARNES, Juliana. GRINDAL, William.

HAWKINS, Sir Christopher, Bart. Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall. Lond. 1811. royal 8vo.

Fonthill, 1807, 9s.

— E., M.A. A Dissertation on the Use and Importance of unauthoritative Tradition. Oxford and Lond. 1819. 8vo.

'A specimen of clear, candid, and acute, reasoning, upon a subject of great interest and importance.'—*Quart. Review*.

— Edward. Silver Coins of England arranged and described. Lond. 1841. 8vo. plates. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo.

— See British Museum.

— Francis. See Youth's Behaviour.

HAWKINS, Sir John. A true Declaration of the troublesome Voyage (the second) of Mr. John Hawkins to the Partes of Guynea & the West Indies, 1567 and 1568. Lond. 1569. 8vo.

See HAKLUYT's Collection, vol. III.

— Sir John. A general History of the Science and Practice of Music. Lond. 1776. 4to. 5 vols.

An esteemed work, illustrated with 51 portraits. Garrick, 1047, 41. 14s. 6d. Drury, 1996, russia, 51. 5s. Heath, 1883, 51. 15s. 6d. White Knights, 1929, russia, 61. Willett, 1145, 71. Fonthill, 1961, 91. 12s.

New Edition, with an Index. Lond. 2 vols. 1853. 4to.

The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Lond. 1787. 8vo. Bindley, pt. II. 296, 7s. 299, 8s. Willett, 1099, 8s. 6d. Stanley, 58, 11. 1s. According to Boswell, full of inaccuracies, but containing many curious anecdotes and observations. Prefixed is a portrait of the Doctor, after Sir Joshua Reynolds, by Hall.

A Dissertation on the Armorial Ensigns of the County of Middlesex, and of the Abbey and City of Westminster. 1780. 4to. pp. 8, with 14 coats of arms on one plate. — See WALTON, Isaac.

— John Sidney. A History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture. Lond. 1813. royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

An esteemed work. Fonthill, 1078, 11.

An Inquiry into the Nature and History of Greek and Latin Poetry; more particularly of the Dramatic Species, tending to ascertain the Laws of Comic Metre in both these Languages. Lond. 1817. 8vo.

See RUGGE, Geo. SMITH, J. T. VINCE, Leon. da, &c.

— Sir Richard, Knt. Observations on his Voyage to the South Sea, Anno 1593. Lond. J. D. for John Jaggard. 1622. folio.

Nassau, pt. I. 1944, 9s. Reed, 2490, 12s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1824, 11. 8s. Hibbert, 3756, 11. Bright, 11. LARGE PAPER. Jadis, 351, 31. 4s. See Callander's Voyages, II. 3. Edited by Capt. Bethune, for the Hakluyt Society. 1847. 8vo. See APPENDIX.

In the British Museum is a curious poetical relation of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knight, vnto Mare del Zur (MS. Douat. 2024), by William Kidley or Pointer, of which an account will be found in Dr. Bliss' edition of Wood's Athen. Oxon. II. 367—73.



**HAWKINS, Richard.** See H. R.  
**HAWKINS, Sir Thomas.** Unhappy Prosperities, expressed in the Histories of *Ælius Sejanus* and *Philippa the Catanian*. Translated from the French. Lond. 1632. 4to.

With frontispiece. Gordonstoun, 1206, 6s.

— **Thomas.** The Origin of the English Drama, illustrated in its various Species, viz. Mystery, Morality, Tragedy and Comedy, by Specimens from our earliest Writers, with explanatory Notes. Oxford, 1773. crown 8vo. 3 vols.

Roxburghe, 3781, 18s. Combe, 877, 16s.  
 Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1423, 16s. Nassau, pt. i. 1436, 12s. Stretzell, 679, 13s. Reed, 3130, 12s. 6d. Steevens, 1215, 11s. 6d. Willett, 1098, 2l. 2s.

— **Thomas.** A Commentary upon the first, second, and third Epistles of Saint John. Halifax and Lond. 1808. 8vo.

— **William.** Apollo shroving. Lond. 12mo.

'Composed for the scholars of the free schools of Hadleigh in Suffolke: and acted by them on Shrove-Tuesday, Feb. 6, 1626.' An anonymous comedy, published by E. W., noticed in Warton's History of English Poetry, iii. 214, note q. Nassau, pt. i. 51, 15s.

— **Corolla varia; Eclogæ tres contexta per Gul. Hawkinum Scholarcham Hadleianum in Agro Suffolcienci.** Cantab. 1634. 12mo. With front. by T. Cecil, and plate.

A to I in eights, 3 parts. Gough, 1642, 18s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1438, 2l. 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 732, 5l. 10s. Heber, pt. vii. 1l. 8s. pt. ix. 1l. 11s. 6d.

— **William, M.A.,** late Poetry Professor in the University of Oxford, and Fellow of Pembroke College. Tracts in Divinity, and Miscellanies. Oxford, 1758. 3 vols. 8vo.

Wrangham, 2s. 6d.

Discourses on Scripture Mysteries, preached, 1787, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton. Oxf. 1787. 8vo.

— **William, Serjeant-at-Law.** A Treatise on the Pleas of the Crown. The eighth Edition, by J. Cur-

wood. Lond. 1824. royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

A learned, comprehensive, and valuable work. The first edition appeared in 1716.

**HAWKSMOOR, Nicholas.** A short historical Account of London Bridge; with a Proposition for a new Stone Bridge at Westminster, &c. Lond. 1736, 4to.

Pp. 47, with 5 plates. Dent, pt. ii. 263, 1l. Reprinted in 1739.

**HAWKWOOD, Sir John.** The Honour of the Taylours, or the famous and renowned history of Sir John Hawkwood. cuts. 1687. 4to.

Utterson, 3l. 13s. 6d. Hodgson, 4l. 4s. Jolley, 2l. Puttick, June 9, 1868, 5l. 5s.—1743. 4to.

This book suggested to Sir Walter Scott the writing of *Quentin Durward*.

**HAWORTH, Adrian Hardy.** Lepidoptera Britannica; adjungitur Dissertationes ad Histor. natur. spectantes. Lond. 1803-9-11-28. 8vo. 4 parts, 2l. 2s.

A very valuable work, seldom found complete, in which state it is probable that not more than from fifty to one hundred copies exist.

*Collation.*—Part 1. 188 pp. (with the *Miscellanea Naturalia*, p. 1—204). Part 2. pp. 187 to 376. Part 3. 377 to 512. Part 4.

Observations on the Genus *Mesembryanthemum*. In two Parts. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 10s.

*Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum.* Cum Appendice. Lond. 1812, 19. cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Second edition, 8vo.

*Saxifragarum Enumeratio: accedunt Revisiones Plantarum succulentarum.* Lond. 1821. crown 8vo. pp. 207. 10s. 6d.

— **Sam.** A Description of the Dukes' Bagnio, Mineral Bath, and new Spaw. Lond. 1683. 12mo.

Reed, 1074, 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 1437, 11s.

**HAWTREY, E. C.,** Master of Eton College. Il Trifoglio ovvero Scherzi Metrici d'Inglese. 1839. 8vo.

Privately printed. Wrangham, 13s. See GÖTTER.

**HAY, Alexander.** The History of Chichester. Chichester, 1804. 8vo.

Dent, pt. i. 387, 5s. LARGE PAPER. *Collation.* Half-title and title; dedication, 3 pages; preface, pp. ix—xiv; errata, a separate slip; the history, &c. pp. 1—

606; *Parochiale Sussexianum*, 27 pages.—1807. 8vo. 7s. LARGE PAPER. 12s.

HAY, Edward. *A History of the Insurrection of the County of Wexford, A.D. 1798.* Dublin, 1803. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A valuable but ill written work, more local than general. Prefixed is a map of the county.

— George. *The Confutation of the Abbote of Crosraguels* [Quintin Kennedy] Masse. Edinb. by Robert Lekpreuik, 1563. 4to.

Contains 96 leaves, including the preface to the reader, which begins on fol. l.a. Puttick, June 9, 1858, 11l.

— Sir Gilbert. *Buke of the Order of Knighthood.* Edited by Beriah Botfield, Esq. 4to. See Abbotsford Club, APPENDIX.

— John. *A Speech delivered to the King's most excellent Majesty, at his Entry into his good Towne of Edinburgh the 16 of May, 1617, in the name of the Majistrates and Citizens.* Edinb. 1617. 4to.

With a wood cut portrait. A copy was marked in a bookseller's recent catalogue at 4l. 4s. Pitcairn, 2l. Heber, 1l. 10s.

— Peter. *Advertisements to the subjects of Scotland.* Aberdeen, 1627. 4to.

Fraser, 2l. 18s. 6d. Horner, 2l. 2s.

— Richard. *An Essay on the Origin of the Royal Family of the Stewarts.* 1722. 4to.

Hibbert, 379s. 19s. Reprinted Edinb. 1793. 4to.

— *A Vindication of Elizabeth More from the Imputation of being a Concubine; and her Children from the Tache of Bastardy.* Edinb. 1723. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1867, 4l. 8s. Reprinted in the first volume of *Scotia Rediviva*. Edinb. 1828. 8vo.

— Richard Augustine, Prior of St. Pieremont. *Genealogie of the Sainclares of Rosslyn*, including the Charter of Rosslyn. Edinb. 4to. 1835. folding plates, 108 copies, and 12 large thick paper.

HAY, William. *Works* [on Deformity, &c.] Lond. 1794. 4to. 2 vols.

With portrait of Hay and of two of his sons. Bindley, pt. ii. 1842, 9s.

*Religio Philosophi*, or the principles of morality and Christianity, illustrated from a view of the universe, and of man's situation in it. Lond. 1753. 8vo.

HAYDN. See BOMBET, L. A. C.

HAYES, Charles. *Treatise of Fluxions, and a short Discourse on Conic Sections.* Lond. 1704. folio. The earliest treatise in the English language on that science.

*A Vindication of the History of the Septuagint from the Misrepresentations of its Opponents.* 1736. A critical Examination of the holy Gospels, with regard to the History of the Birth and Infancy of Christ. 1738. *A Dissertation on the Chronology of the Septuagint*, 1741. 8vo. These learned and ingenious performances were all published anonymously.

— William. *A Natural History of British Birds, &c. with their* (39) *Portraits accurately drawn, and beautifully coloured from Nature.* Lond. 1775. imperial folio. 1l. 16s.

Willett, 118s. with additional plates from Pennant, 3l. 3s. North, pt. ii. 52s. russis, 2l. 12s. 6d. Hibbert, 3757, 3l. 4s. Mr. H. follows the Linnæan system; giving a brief description of each subject in Latin, with a more circumstantial detail in English.

— *Portraits of rare and curious Birds, from the Menagery of Osterly Park, with their Descriptions.* 1794. 4to.

One hundred and one pages of text, with as many coloured plates, which in some copies are very beautifully coloured, and in others but indifferently. Many of the original copies want the concluding portion, and contain only 80 plates. Roxburghe, 1803, russis, 5l. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 92s. morocco, 5l. 15s. 6d.

HAYGARTH, William. *Greece, a Poem, in three Parts; with Notes, classical Illustrations and Sketches of Scenery.* Lond. 1814. 4to.

Published at 2l. 12s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 149s. 16s.

HAYLEY, William. *Memoirs of his Life and Writings*, written by himself. Lond. 1825. 4to. 2 vols. 12s.

'Hayley's Epistles on Painting, History, and Epic Poetry, written in smooth, correct, and flowing versification, but not unfrequently deficient in energy and compression, inculcate much elegant and judicious criticism, and diffuse much light over their respective subjects.' — *Dr. Drake*.

A philosophical, historical and moral Essay on old Maids. By a Friend to the Sisterhood. Lond. 1785. crown 8vo. 3 vols. Willett, 1101, 16s.—1793. Fonthill, 960, 1*l.* 4s.

The Triumphs of Temper, a Poem, in six Cantos. Lond. 1781. 4to. Hayley's chef d'œuvre. Roscoe, 1896, date 1782, 9s. 6d.—1788. 12mo. Some of the editions have plates after Blake.

An Elegy on the Death of Sir Wm. Jones. Lond. 1785. 4to. 2s. 6d.

The Triumph of Music, a Poem, in six Cantos. Chichester, 1804. 4to.

Poems and Plays. Lond. 1785. crown 8vo. 6 vols. Drury, 1712, 11s. Willett, 1100, 19s.—1788. crown 8vo. 6 vols. Roxburghe, 9862, 12s.

Plays of three Acts, written for a private Theatre. Lond. 1784. 4to. Roxburghe, 9861, 4s. 6d.

Essays on Sculpture: in a Series of Epistles to John Flaxman, Esq. R.A., with Notes. Lond. 1800. 4to.

An Essay on History, in three Epistles to Edward Gibbon, Esq., with Notes. Lond. 1780. 4to.

An Essay on Epic Poetry, with Notes. Lond. 1782. 4to.

A poetical Epistle to an eminent Painter (George Romney). Lond. 1778. 4to.

The Life of George Romney. Lond. 1809. 4to. plates, 15s.

The Life of Milton, in Three Parts. To which are added, Conjectures on the Origin of Paradise Lost: with an Appendix. Lond. 1796. 4to. Originally prefixed to Boydell's edition of Milton. Hollis, 937, 10s. 6d. Edwards, 57, 8s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1485. 1*l.* 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1674, 19s.

Three Plays, with a Preface; including dramatic Observations of the late Lieut. Gen. Burgoyne. Chichester, 1811. 8vo.

Ballads founded on Anecdotes relating to Animals. Chichester, 1805. 12mo.

See COWPER, Wm.

HAYM, Nicolas Francis. Il Tesoro Britannico, ovvero il Museo Nummario. Londra, 1719-20. 4to. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 9087, 9s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 24, 16s., pt. ii. 952, 10s. 6d. Brockett, 1559, 16s. Coombe, 1003, 7s. 6d. Strettell, 1044, russa, 1*l.* 1s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 1426,

22. 6s. Willett, 1144, with the English translation, russa, 2*l.* 2s. An English translation appeared at the same time, which is frequently bound up with the Italian original.

HAYM. Thesauri Britannici Pars prima, seu Museum Nummarium, Interprete Aloysio Comite Christiani: Pars altera, interprete Jos. Khell. Vindob. 1762-4. 4to.

Heath, 1425, 1*l.* 12s.

— Notizia de Libri rari nella Lingua Italiana. Annesso vii Libro della Eloquenza Italiana di Sign. G. Fontanini. Londra, 1726. 8vo.

An edition of little value. Bp. of Ely, 557, 5s. 6d. Roscoe, 42, 7s. The best edition of this useful work is printed at Milan, 1771-3. 4to. 2 vols. reprinted incorrectly, but with some additions, at Milan, 1803. 8vo. 4 vols.

HAYMAN, Robert. Quodlibets, lately come over from New Brunswick, Old Newfoundland. Epigrams and other small parcels, both moral and divine. Lond. 1628. 4to.

This collection of Epigrams is mentioned with respect by Warton. A copy is in the British Museum. Gordonstoun, 1166, 3*l.* 16s. Inglis, 740, 4*l.* 8s. Sotheby's in 1821, 5*l.* 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 938, 1*l.* 12s. Heber, pt. iv. 2*l.* 5s.; pt. viii. 3*l.* 8s. Skegg, very fine, 4*l.* 10s.

HAYNE, Thos. The Life and Death of Martin Luther. Lond. J. L. for John Stafford. 1641. 4to.

With front, and portrait by Holmant. Duke of Grafton, 958, 11s. Sir P. Thompson, 506\*, 17s. Utterson, 4*l.* 4s. Hayne was 'a noted critic, an excellent linguist, and a solid divine, beloved of learned men, and particularly respected by Selden.' A list of his writings will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

HAYNES, Hopton. The Scripture Account of the Attributes and Worship of God; and of the Character and Offices of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1750. 8vo.

A posthumous Socinian treatise, published by the author's son. Sir P. Thompson, 513, 8s.—Republished by the Rev. Theoph. Lindsey. 1790. 8vo. Hollis, 567, 8s.

— Joseph. The Life of the famous Comedian Jo. Hayne, containing his comical Exploits and

Adventures, both at Home and Abroad. Lond. 1701. 8vo.

By Tho. Brown. Pp. 64, besides title, to William Mann, Esq. signed Tobyas Thomas, and to the reader, 4 leaves. Reed, 824s. 9s. Field, 119s. with the rare portrait inserted, 19s. Boswell, 1587, 17. 1s. Garrick, 321, 11. 10s.

The fatal Mistake, or the Plot spoiled, a Tragedy. Lond. 1698. 4to. Reed, 797s. with a MS. account of the author, 7s. 6d.

HAYS, Mary. Female Biography; or Memoirs of illustrious and celebrated Women, of all Ages and Countries, alphabetically arranged. Lond. 1803. crown 8vo. 6 vols. 17. 11s. 6d.

HAYTER, Rev. John. Report upon the Herculanum MSS. Lond. 1811. royal 4to.

An interesting work. White Knights, 1980, 14s.

HAYTHON, (Armenus.) Here begynneth a lytell Cronycle, translated and imprinted at the cost and charge of Rycharde Pynson, by the commaundement of the ryghte high and mighty prince Edward, Duke of Buckingham, yerle of Gloucester, Stafforde and Northampton. Rycharde Pynson, n. d. folio.

Collation. A to E and H in sizes, F G and I in fours. Forty-eight leaves. Heber, pt. 1. 3461, 404. 9s. 6d. Now in the Grenville collection, British Museum. Supposed, by the compilers of the catalogue, to be translated by Barclay. No other copy known.

One of the most valuable of the early accounts of the East. The original text is printed with Marco Polo's relations. Helmstad. 1585. 4to.

HAYWARDE, Sir John, LL.D. The Life and Raigne of King Edward VI. Lond. 1680. 4to.

With portrait by S. Passe, and frontispiece. Gordonstoun, 1213, 18s. 6d. Roxburghs, 8399, 11. 5s. North, pt. III. 727, 41. 4s. Bindley, pt. II. 1855, with the Life of Henry IV., 1599, 32. 12s. 6d. re-sold Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. III. 81, 17s. Maisquis of Townshend, 1488, 18s. Inglis, 741, morocco, 11. 5s.—With the beginning of the reign of Q. Elizabeth. Lond. 1636. 12mo. with ports. and front. 6s. Sir P. Thompson, 264, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. I. 1439, rusia, 18s. Towneley, pt. I. 537, 14s.—1642. 12mo.

The first Part of the Life and Raigne of King Henrie the IIII. Extending to

the End of the first Yeare of his Raigne. Written by J. H. Lond. by John Wolfe, 1599. 4to. Pp. 150, besides title, dedication, signed I. Haywarde, and 'A. P. to the Reader' 4 leaves. This history, dedicated in very encomiastic terms, to the Earl of Essex, highly irritated Q. Elizabeth; and she employed sir Francis Bacon to search the book for treason. Perry, pt. I. 2580, 8s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Bp. of Ely, 960, 21. 2s. Hibbert, 3741, morocco, 61. 6s.—1627. 4to. 5s.

The Right of Succession asserted, being an answer to the first Part of a certain Conference concerning Succession, published not long since under the Name of R. Doleman, by Father Parsons and others. Lond. 1603. 4to. not paged. Nassau, pt. I. 1918, 18s.—Lond. 1683. 8vo. Reprinted 'for the satisfaction of the zealous promoters of the bill of exclusion.'—Ant. & Wood.

A Treatise of the Union of the two Realms of England and Scotland. Lond. 1604. 4to. 3s. 6d.

Reporte of a Discourse concerning supreme Power in Affaires of Religion. Lond. 1606. 4to. Gordonstoun, 1101, 4s. 6d.

The Lives of three Norman Kings of England: William the First, William the Second, Henrie the First. Lond. 1613. 4to. p. 314, besides epistle dedicatorie to Prince Charles, pp. 6. A valuable history, abounding in original anecdotes and just remarks, though, according to Nicolson and Strype, to be read with caution. Sotheby's in May, 1823, 7s. 6d. Reed, 4212, 16s. Reprinted in the second and ninth volumes of the Harleian Miscellany.

Sanctuarie of a troubled Soul. 1618. 12mo. with portrait by W. Hole.—1623. 4to. with a frontispiece containing portrait by Payne. Lloyd, 734, 12. 14s.—1632. with portrait by T. Cecil. Second part. Lond. 1648. 12mo.

Of supremacie in Affaires of Religion. Lond. 1624. 4to. Gordonstoun, 1102, 3s. 6d.

David's Teares, or Conceptions upon the Psalmes of Repentance. Lond. 1621. 4to. front. by W. Passe. Lond. 1622. 12mo. Lond. 1623. 4to. Lond. 1625. 4to. 10s. 6d. With portrait and frontispiece. Lond. 1636. 12mo.

Christ's Prayer upon the Crosse for his enemies. Lond. 1623. 12mo.

HAYWARD, Thomas. The British Muse, or a Collection of Thoughts, moral, natural and sublime of our English Poets: who flourished in the 16th and 17th Centuries. Lond. 1738. 12mo. 3 vols.

According to Warton, the most comprehensive and exact common place book of our most eminent poets, throughout the reign

of Q. Elizabeth and afterwards. The preface was written by W. Oldys, (who assumed the name of Thos. Hayward), with the supervisal and corrections of Dr. Campbell. Nassau, pt. i. 1440. 16s. Hibbert, 3666, 17s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 872, 2l. 2s. Some copies are entitled *The Quintessence of English Poetry*. 1740. 12mo. 8 vols. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1425, 19s. Bindley, pt. ii. 446, 18s.

**HAYWOOD, Mrs. Eliza.** *The Secret History of the present Intrigues of the Court of Caramania. The Second Edition, corrected.* Lond. 1727. 8vo. 5s.

'This publication, and *The New Utopia*, owing to their looseness and immorality, involved the authoress in considerable disgrace, and promoted her to a situation in the Dunciad of Pope. Her subsequent life and writings, however, amply atoned for the errors of her youth.'—*Dr. Drake.*

*The Key to the Court of Caramania.*—Ismonda, Mrs. Howard. *Adrastus*, Col. Howard. *Marmillio*, Earl Scarborough. *Lutetia*, Mrs. Balladin. *Irene*, L—y Douglass. *Arilla*, Mrs. Meadows. *Arbanes*, Lord Nottingham. *Euridice*, Lady Charlotte Finch. *Doraspe*, Duke of Somerset. *Ernestus*, Lord Finch. *Clotus*, Earl Suffolk. *Aridanor*, Duke of Argyle. *Barsina*, Duchess of Argyle. *Elaria*, Miss Bridgman. Her cousin, *Lady Craven*. *Orsames*, Sir Orlando Bridgman. *Almira*, Miss Warburton. *Idomeus*, Lady Isley. *Cleomenes*, Mr. Lumley. *Attalinda*, Lady Romney. *Arsinoe*, L—y Rich. *Mazares*, Lord Essex. *Elaarchus*, Mr. Berkeley. *Caricles*, L—y Hern. Her sister, *Miss Harn*. *Olimpia*, Mrs. Foley. *Luthelina*, Miss Titchburn. Her Aunt, *Mrs. Stanley*.

*A Spy on the Conjuror*, or a Collection of Stories relating to Duncan Campbell. Lond. 1725. 8vo. 5s. Hibbert, 3667, 6s. 6d.

This authoress published a variety of novels, &c., many of them very popular in their day. See *Drake's Essays*, vol. iv.

**HAZLITT, Rev. Wm., M.A.** *Sermons for the use of Families.* (Published by subscription.) Lond. 1808. 2 vols. 8vo.

The father of Wm. Hazlitt. He also wrote another volume of Sermons, and several Unitarian tracts, during a residence in America.

— **William.** *The Eloquence of the British Senate.* Lond. 1807. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

A selection of the best speeches of the most distinguished parliamentary speakers, from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. to the present time, with notes.

*New and Improved Grammar of the English Tongue.* Lond. 1810. 12mo.

*Free Thoughts on Public Affairs.* Lond. 1806. 8vo.

*The Round Table: a Collection of Essays on Literature, Men, and Manners.* Edinb. and Lond. 1817. 12mo. 2 vols. Third edition. Lond. 1841. 12mo. 6s. Written in conjunction with Leigh Hunt.

*Characters of Shakespeare's Plays.* Lond. 1817. 8vo. Brockett, 1468, 9s. Nassau, pt. ii. 453, 10s. 6d. Second edition. Lond. 1818. 8vo. An edition edited by his son. Lond. 1838. 12mo. Fourth edition. Lond. 1843. 12mo. 5s.

*A View of the English Stage; containing a Series of Dramatic Criticisms.* Lond. 1818. 8vo. 7s.—Lond. 1821. 8vo.—Lond. 1861. 12mo. 6s. 6d.

*Lectures on the English Poets.* Delivered at the Surrey Institution. Lond. 1818. 8vo.—Second edition. 1819. 8vo.—Third edition. Lond. 1841. 12mo. 5s.

*Political Essays, with Sketches of Public Characters.* Lond. Wm. Hone, 1819. 8vo.—New edition. 1832. 8vo.

*Table Talk, or original Essays.* Lond. 1821–2. 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition, 1824. Third edition, by his son. Lond. 1845–6. 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.—New York. 1845, post 8vo. 2 vols.

*Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the age of Elizabeth*, delivered at the Surrey Institution. Lond. 1821. 8vo.—Third edition. Lond. 1841. 12mo. 5s.

*Lectures on the English Comic Writers*, delivered at the Surrey Institution. Lond. 1819. 8vo.—Third edition. Lond. 1840. 5s.

*Life of Napoleon Bonaparte.* Lond. Hunt and Clarke, 1828, 8vo. 4 vols.—With new titles, Edm. Wilson, 1830.—New edit. revised by his son. Lond. 1862. crown 8vo. 4 vols. plates.

*Spirit of the Age, or Contemporary Portraits.* Lond. 1825. 8vo.—Third edit. edited by his son. Lond. 1868. 12mo. 5s.

*Essays on the Principles of Human Action.* Lond. 1806. crown 8vo. reprinted with additions. Lond. 1835. 12mo.

*Reply to Malthus on his Essay on Population.* (Anonymous.) Lond. 1807. 8vo.

*Plain Speaker, Opinions on Books, Men, and Things.* Two Series. Lond. Hunt and Clarke, 1828. 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition. Lond. 1851–2. 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

*Notes of a Journey through France and Italy, including Observations on the Fine Arts.* Lond. 1826. 8vo.

*Liber Amoris, or the new Pygmalion.* Lond. 1823. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

*Sketches and Essays*, now first collected by his son. Lond. 1839. fcap. 8vo. 5s.

*Characteristics in the manner of Rochefoucault's Maxims.* Lond. 1823, sm. 8vo.—Third edition. 1837. royal 16mo.

Men and Manners, 12mo.  
The Dramatic Scorpion, a satire, 1818, 8vo.  
Conversations of James Northcote. Lond. 1830. small 8vo.

Sketches (Critical Account) of the principal Picture Galleries of England, with a criticism on Marriage à la Mode. Lond. 1824. 12mo.

Criticisms on Art, and Sketches of the Picture Galleries of England. Edited by his Son. Lond. 1843-4. 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

Winterslow; Essays and Characters written there, collected by his Son. Lond. 1850. 12mo. 6s.

Literary Remains, with notice of his Life by his Son, and Thoughts on his Genius and Writings by Sir E. L. Bulwer and Sergeant Talfourd. Lond. 1836. 8vo. 2 vols. portrait, reduced to 15s.

Select Poets of Great Britain, to which are prefixed critical notices of each author. Lond. Tegg, 1825. 8vo. frontispiece. 10s. 6d.

Selection of Speeches delivered at several County Meetings in 1820-21. Lond. 1823. 8vo.

— See AMORY, HOLOBOFF, NORTHCOOTE, TUCKER, Abraham.

HEAD, Captain F. B., afterwards Sir Francis Bond. Rough Notes taken during some rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. Lond. 1826. post 8vo.

Hibbert, 3638, 10s. 'Mere sketches, but the outline is generally so well and clearly defined as to produce all the effect of a finished picture.'—*Quart. Review*.

Republished in Murray's series, and Colonial Library. Lond. 1846. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Reports relating to the Failure of the Rio de la Plata Mining Association, formed under an Authority signed by his Excellency Don Bernardino Rivadavia. Lond. 1827. 8vo.

A few practical arguments against the Theory of Emigration. Lond. 1823. 8vo.

Bubbles from the Brunness of Nassau. Lond. 1834. 8vo. New edition. Lond. 1841. 12mo. 6s.

Life of Bruce, the Abyssinian traveller. Lond. 1844. 12mo. 3s. 6d.; being vol. 17 of the Family Library.

'A Narrative' (during his Governorship of Canada). Second edition. Lond. 1839. 8vo. Supplemental chapter. Lond. 1839. 8vo.

An Address to the House of Lords, against the bill before parliament for the union of the Canadas. Lond. 1840. 8vo.

The Emigrant. Fifth edition. Lond. 1847. post 8vo. 12s. New edition, in Murray's Railway Reading. Lond. 1852. post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Defenceless state of Great Britain. Lond. 1850. post 8vo. 12s.

Faggot of French Sticks, or Paris in 1851. Lond. 1851. post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s. Second edition. Lond. 1852. post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

Fortnight in Ireland. Lond. 1852. 8vo. 12s. Descriptive Essays, contributed to the Quarterly Review. Lond. 13. post 8vo. 2 vols.

Stokers and Pokers on the London and North-Western Railway. Lond. 18. post 8vo. 2s. 6d.

— Richard. The English Rogue, described in the Life of Meriton Latroon, a witty extravagant. Lond. 8vo. 4 vols. generally bound in 2, 1671-80.

With portrait and cuts. This work is seldom found complete. Vols. I. and II. were written by Head, Vols. III. and IV. by Francis Kirkman. Towneley, pt. i. 363, 6l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1441, 6l. 13s. White Knights, 395, russia, 6l. 17s. 6d. Stanley, 674, 7l. 2s. 6d. Fonthill, 8518, 8l. 8s.

Hic et ubique: or, the Humours of Dublin, a Comedy acted privately, with general Applause. Lond. 1663. 4to. Roxburghe, 5044, 10s. 6d. Rhodes, 1252, 19s.

The Floating Island, or a new Discovery, relating the strange Adventure on a late Voyage from Lambetha to Villa Franca, alias Ramalla, to the Eastward of Terra del Temple. Published by Franck Careless, one of the Discoverers. Printed in the Year 1673. 4to. Pp. 39, besides title and to the reader, 2 leaves. Reed, 3992, 4s. Lloyd, 451, 7s.

News from the Stars, by Meriton Latroon. 12mo. 1673.

Jackson's Recantation, or the Life and Death of the notorious Highway-man now hanging in Chains at Hampstead, &c. Lond. 1674. 4to.

The Canting Academy, or Villanies discovered. Lond. 1674. 12mo. with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1442, 2l. 2s.—The second edition. Lond. n. d. Nassau, pt. ii. 2, russia, 1l. 14s.

Proteus redivivus: or, the Art of Wheedling or Insinuation. Lond. 1675. 8vo. no port. Reed, 1637, 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 679, 14s. 6d.—1676. Towneley, pt. ii. 440, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1443, 8s.—1684. with portrait by W. Bodley. Dowdeswell, 324, 8s. 6d. Roxburghe, 6694, 11s.

Madam Wheedle: or, the fashionable Miss discovered, with all her modest Pretences and subtle Stratagema. Lond. 1678. 8vo.

Nugæ venales: or, a complaisant Companion: Being new Jest, domestic and foreign, Bulls, Rhodomontados, pleasant Novels and Miscellanies. London, 1686. 12mo. Third edition, with portrait. Lloyd, 632, 2l. 10s.—With additions, 1697.

Venne's Cabinet unlock'd. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

A discovery of O Brazil. Lond. 1875. 4to.

The Red Sea. See O BRAZIL.

Life of Mother Shipton. See SHIPTON.

Al-man-Sir, or Rhodomontados of the most horrible, terrible, and invincible captain, Sir Frederic Fightall. Lond. 8vo. 1872. frontispiece.

**HEADLEY, Henry.** Select Beauties of Ancient English Poetry, with Remarks. A new Edition; to which are added, his original Poems, &c. and a biographical Sketch of his Life. By Henry Kett, B.D. Lond. 1810. crown 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.

These volumes contain many elegant criticisms, as well as pertinent biographical sketches and anecdotes, which evince a fine taste and highly polished mind. Strettell. 984. russia, 17s.—The former edit. Lond. 1787. crown 8vo. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 1444, 15s. Bindley, pt. ii. 445, 5s.

**HEADRICK, Rev. James.** A View of the Mineralogy, &c. of the Island of Arran, with Notices of Antiquities, and Suggestions for improving the Agriculture and Fisheries of the Highlands and Isles of Scotland. Edinb. 1807. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HEALE, William.** An Apologie for Women: or, an Opposition to Mr. D. G(ager), his Assertion, Who held in the Act at Oxforde, Anno 1608, That it was lawfull for Husbands to beate their Wives. Oxford, 1609, 4to.

A—I, in fours. Heber, pt. iv. 11. 2s.

**HEALEY, John.** Discovery of a new World, or a Description of South Indies hitherto unknown, by an English Mercury. Lond. imprinted for E. Blount. n. d. small 8vo.

A singular and humorous version of Bishop Hall's Mundus alter et idem.—Brand, 31. 7s. Fonthill, 3534, 18s. Perry, pt. i. 2228, 7s. Bindley, pt. ii. 530, 11. 18s. Roxburghe, 6887, 21. 2s. Jadis, 48, morocco, 11. 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 1408, 21. 1s. Hibbert, 3822, 11. 1s.

**HEALTH.**—The Gouvernaille of Helthe. Printed by W. Caxton. small folio.

This work is chiefly in prose, but with

two leaves of poetry, containing A and B in eights. Only one copy is known, which is at Ham House. See Dr. Dibdin's Library Companion, p. 663.

This has recently been reprinted as a Black letter facsimile, published bound at 11. 11s. 6d.

—The Gouvernall of Helthe, with the Medecyne of the Stomack. Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

A copy is in the public Library, Cambridge.

This is the Myrrour or Glass of Helthe necessary for every Person to take in that will keep theyr Bodye from the Pestylence, and it sheweth how the Planettes do reygne in every Houre of the Day and Night, with the Nature of the xii Sygnes. Lond. by T. Colwell. 16mo. Black letter. Frequently reprinted about the close of the sixteenth century.

The great Evil of Health Drinking; or, a Discourse wherein the original Evil and Mischief of Drinking of Healths are discovered and detected, and the Practice opposed. With several Remedies and Antidotes against it, in Order to prevent the sad Consequences thereof. Lond. 1684. A notice of this curious puritanical work will be found in the Retrospect. Review, xii. 322-35.

**HEARNE, Samuel.** A Journey from Prince of Wales' Fort in Hudson's Bay, to the Frozen Ocean. Lond. 1795. 4to. maps and plates, 11. 1s.

Hibbert, 3744, 19s. Towneley, pt. ii. 987, 11. 5s. Fonthill, 3108, 21. 12s. Translated into French by Lallement. Paris, 1799. 4to. or 2 vols. 8vo.

**HEARNE, Thomas, M.A. WORKS.** The complete collection of the *Five Editions of Hearne's Works*, including the *Acta Apostolorum*, forms 68 vols. 8vo. (hereafter enumerated) worth about 68 guineas. At Heber's sale, 56 vols. uncut, sold for 711. 8s. Some collectors join to this set the subsequent editions of several pieces, such as *Leland's Itinerary and Collectanea*; it then forms about 100 volumes 8vo.

At the Roxburghe sale 54 vols., 5 of which were on LARGE PAPER, produced 1101. 5s. At Willet's sale, 1818, 62 volumes on LARGE PAPER, sold separately, produced 3881. At Meerman's sale, 1823, 53 vols. in the subscription (morocco) binding, were sold for 4001., and the same set was afterwards resold at Hanrott's, with two vols. added, making 55 vols., for 4301., which set is now in the Duke of Buccleugh's library. At Prince's sale, Sotheby's, 1854-55, 55 vols., LARGE PAPER, sold for 2751.

There is likewise a set with the addition of several other works relating to Hearne, forming 105 vols. 8vo., and 1 vol. folio, described in the Grenville Catalogue, and now in the British Museum.

HEARNE, T., M.A. *Reliquiæ Bodleianæ*; or some genuine Remains of Sir Thomas Bodley. Lond. 1703. 8vo.

Reed, 3508, 6s. 6d. Roxburghe, 9293, 18s. *Collation*.—Pp. 400, including the title, epistle to the reader, and errata. See Oldys' *British Librarian*, 239-50. LARGE PAPER; the only copy known is in the Grenville Library.

— *Ductor Historicus*; or, a short System of Universal History. Oxford, 1704. 8vo. 2 vols.

A useful work, but now superseded.—The second edition of vol. i. Lond. 1705. 8vo.—1714. 8vo. 2 vols. This, and the edition of 1724, were published 'me inscio,' says Hearne. Gossett, 2466, 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1579, 13s.—1724. 8vo. 2 vols. Best edition. Heath, 4294, 18s. Dent, pt. i. 1026, morocco, 11. 14s.

— *The Life of Ælfred the Great*, by Sir John Spelman, Kt. Published from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library; with considerable Additions, and several historical Remarks. Oxford, 1709. 8vo.

Heath, 4362, 11. Hibbert, 3671, 18s. Roxburghe, 8352, 11. Nassau, pt. i. 1470, russia, 11. 1s. Edwards, 559, russia, 11. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 1038, morocco, 21. 3s. THICK PAPER. Twelve copies printed. One is in the Grenville Collection, British Museum, and another in that of Roger Wilbraham, Esq. Sotheby, June 1855. 91. 5s. *Collation*.—Pages 251, including the dedication, index, and addenda; with a portrait of Alfred, M. Burg. del. and sc.

— *The Itinerary of John Leland, the Antiquary*. Published from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, by Thomas Hearne, M.A. Oxford, 1710-12. 8vo. 9 vols.

One hundred and eight copies printed on ordinary paper at 4s. and 5s. each volume. Roberts, 789, 41. 7s. Fonthill, 2161, 71. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1163, 91. 15s. The BETTER, i. e. THICK PAPER, twelve copies printed at 5s. and 6s. per volume. *Collation*.—Vol. i. pp. xxiv and 119, not including the title and a leaf after p. xxiv, containing additional notes, &c. Vol. ii. pp. xvi and 120, and two plates at p. 72 and p. 74. Vol. iii. pp. viii and 160. Vol. iv. pp. xvi and 152. Vol. v. pp. xxviii and 152. Vol. vi. pp. xvi and 136. Vol. vii. pp. xxiv and 140. Vol. viii. pp. xi and 56, with a plate of tessellated pavement at p. ix. Vol. ix. pp. xlii and 212.

— *The Itinerary of John Leland, the Antiquary*. The second Edition, collated and improved from the original MS. With the Addition also of a general Index. Oxford, 1744-5. 8vo. 9 vols.

Three hundred and fifty copies printed. Brockett, 1876, 31. 10s. Earl of Morton, 1304, 31. 11s. Roxburghe, 8349, uncut, 31. 18s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed. 121. 12s. Willett, 1124, 571. 15s. *Collation*.—Vol. i. Title, date 1745, advertisement and names of the subscribers, six leaves; the original title-page, date 1744, one leaf; the preface, &c. pp. xxv; the itinerary, pp. 146, and a leaf of errata. Vol. ii. pp. xvi and 140, besides title and advertisement, two leaves, also two plates at pp. 94 and 96. Vol. iii. pp. x and 174. Vol. iv. pp. xvi and 172. Vol. v. pp. xviii and 166. Vol. vi. pp. xviii and 148. Vol. vii. pp. xxvi and 143. Vol. viii. pp. xiviii, 104, and 45, with a plate of the Stunsfield tessellated pavement at p. ix. Vol. ix. pp. xlii, 134 and 83.

— *The Itinerary of John Leland, the Antiquary*. The third Edition: printed from Mr. Hearne's corrected copy in the Bodleian Library. Oxford, 1768-70. 8vo. 9 vols.

Published at 21. 2s. Gough, 1656, with MS. notes, 41. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. published at 31. 3s. Heath, 4348, 31. 8s. Hollis, 752, 31. 12s. Lloyd, 625, 41. Drury, 2288, russia, 41. 7s. Towneley, pt. i. 146, 51. Dent, pt. i. 1031, morocco, 51. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1462, russia, 61. Hibbert, 3706, morocco, 81. 5s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1584, uncut, 101. 10s. Baker, 309, morocco, 181. 10s.

— *Henrici Dodwelli de Parma Equestri Woodwardiana Dissertatio. Accedit Thomæ Neli Dialogus inter Reginam Elizabetham et Robertum Dudleyum, Comitem Leycestræ, &c., in quo de Academicæ Edificiis præclare agitur*. Oxonii, 1713. 8vo.

Published at 4s. At a meeting of the heads of houses of the University of Oxford, 23d March, 1712, it was ordered that a book, entitled *Henrici Dodwelli, &c.*, 'Printed without leave, in which there are several offensive passages, be suppressed; and the said Mr. Hearne is hereby forbidden to sell or otherwise dispose or dispose of the said book under penalty of the statutes.' Nelus' work is reprinted in Leland's *Itinerary*, vol. ix.



**HEARNE, Thomas—continued.**

pp. 109—36, without the plates, likewise in the first volume of Nichols' Progresses of Queen Elizabeth, and in vol. iii. the plates are inserted from the original copper-plates used in Hearne's publication. Nassau, pt. i. 1461, russia, 12s. Edwards, 54s, uncut, 15s. Roberts, 769, 19s. Earl of Morton, 1276, 19s. Reed, 4139, 1l. 7s. **LARGE PAPER**, published at 6s. Heath, 4263, 1l. 18s. Willett, 1110, 5l. Hibbert, 3672, morocco, 5l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 1016, morocco, 13l. 18s. Vansittart, 4l. 2s. *Collation*.—Pp. xxviii; argumentum, 2 leaves; dissertatio, &c. pp. 1-150. Opposite page 1 is a print of the shield, and there are 18 other plates on the letter-press.

— Joannis Lelandi Antiquarii de Rebus Britannicis Collectanea. Ex Autographis descripsit, ediditque Tho. Hearnius, qui & Appendicem subiecit, totumque Opus Notis et Indice adornavit. Oxonii, 1715, 8vo. 6 vols.

One hundred and fifty copies printed at 2l. 10s. each. Reed, 4146, 1l. 17s. Roberts, 791, 2l. 12s. 6d. Earl of Morton, 1277, 2l. 12s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. — copies printed at 3l. each. Roxburghe, 8350, 8l. 18s. 6d. Willett, 1123, 13l. Hibbert, 3674, 13l. 2s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1030, 14l. 14s. Towneley, pt. i. 145, 15l. 4s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1583, 18l. 19s. *Collation*.—Vol. i. pp. cxvi and 296, with four plates, & at p. xlix, and one at p. lxxi. Vol. i. pt. ii. pp. 297-322. Vol. ii. pp. 431. Vol. iii. pp. 168, with a folding plate at p. 99. Vol. v. pp. 304. Vol. vi. pp. 418.

— Joannis Lelandi Antiquarii de Rebus Britannicis Collectanea. Editio altera; accedunt de Rebus Anglicanis Opuscula varia. Lond. 1770 vel 1774. 8vo. 6 vols.

Published at 2l. 2s. Gough, 1645, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1126, 3l. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Dent, pt. i. 1249, 2l. 2s. Heath, 4349, 2l. 17s. Gough, 1654, 3l. 5s. Hibbert, 3703, 3l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1461, russia, 6l. 16s. 6d. Baker, 371, uncut, 7l. *Collation*. Vol. i. pp. cxx (not including half-title) and 296, with 4 plates. Vol. ii. i. e. pt. ii. pp. 297-706, not including title. Vol. iii. i. e. ii. pp. 431, not including title. Vol. iv. i. e. iii. pp. 431, not including title, with a folding plate at p. 99. Vol. v. pp. 402, not including title. Vol. vi. pp. 407, not including title. Index to the additional pieces, 2 leaves.

— Joannis Rossi Antiquarii Warwicensis Historia Rerum Angliæ, descripsit, Notisquæ et Indice

adornavit Tho. Hearnius. Accedit Joannis Lelandi Antiquarii Nenia in Mortem Henrici Duddelegi Equitis; cui præfigitur Testimonium de Lelando. Oxonii, 1716. 8vo.

Forty-eight copies printed, at 16s. each. One is in the British Museum. **LARGE PAPER**. Twelve copies printed, at 1l. 1s. 6d. each. Roberts, 798, 15l. 15s., one in the Grenville Library. *Collation*.—Pp. XL and 236. At p. xxvii is 'The prospect of Guye's Cliffe,' and at p. xxix. the statue of Guy, and the 'portraiture of Iohn Rous.'

— Joannis Rossi Antiquarii Warwicensis Historia Regum Angliæ. Editio secunda. Oxonii, 1745. 8vo.

Roberts, 799, 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1469, russia, 10s. 6d. Earl of Morton, 1305, 11s. Gough, 1647, 18s. Hibbert, 3704, 19s. Roxburghe, 8336, 1l. 6s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 154, 1l. 15s. Duke of Grafton, 875, 3l. 3s. Hibbert, 3705, 4l. 4s. Dent, pt. i. 1037, morocco, 4l. 18s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1589, 4l. 19s. Heath, 4380, 6l. 16s. 6d. Willett, 1131, 6l. 16s. 6d. Vansittart, 3l. 19s. *Collation*.—Pp. xxxvi and 236. *Plates*. 1. The Statue of Guy, and the Portraiture of Iohn Rous. 2. The prospect of Guye's Cliffe.

— Titi Livii Foro-Julienensis Vita Henrici Quinti, Regis Angliæ. Accedit Sylloge Epistolarum, a variis Angliæ Principibus scriptarum. Oxonii, 1716. 8vo.

One hundred copies printed at 8s. each. Roberts, 806, 1l. 18s. Earl of Morton, 1280, 2l. Roxburghe, 8339, 2l. 2s. Towneley, pt. i. 158, 2l. 7s. 6d. Reed, 4150, 2l. 8s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed at 12s. each. White Knights, 4524, russia, 2l. 2s. Gough, 1670, 2l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1473, russia, 3l. 13s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1033, morocco, 3l. 19s. Heath, 4273, 4l. 14s. 6d. Willett, 1128, 6l. 8s. 6d. Hibbert, 3676, 6l. 16s. 6d. Vansittart, 2l. 19s. *Collation*.—Pp. xxxi and 230, with a leaf of advertisement.

— Aluredi Beverlacensis Annales, sive Historia de Gestis Regum Britannix, Libris ix. Oxonii, 1716. 8vo.

One hundred copies printed, at 8s. each. Earl of Morton, 1279, 2l. 7s. Roberts, 763, 3l. 4s. Reed, 4135, 4l. 14s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 129, 6l. 16s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Forty-eight copies printed, at 12s. each. Hibbert, 3675, morocco, 5l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1585, 6l. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 1010, morocco, 7l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1445, 8l. 12s. Heath, 4276, 10l. Duke of Grafton, 861, 20l. Willett, 1104, 21l. Van-

**HEARNE, Thomas**—*continued*.  
 sstart, 6l. 2s. 6d. *Collation*.—Pp. lii. and 172. The copy on large paper in the British Museum was a present by Hearne to Thomas Rawlinson, from whose library he obtained the MS. of Aluredus.

— **Guilielmi Roperi Vita D. Thomæ Mori Equitis Aurati, Lingua Anglicana contexta. Accedunt Mori Epistola de Scholasticis quibusdam Trojanos sese appellantis; et Academiæ Oxoniensis Epistolæ et Orationes aliæque multæ; Anonymi Chronicon Godstovianum; et Fenestrarum depictarum Ecclesiæ Parochialis de Fairford in Agro Glocestriensi Explicatio. Veneunt apud Editorem. 1716. 8vo.**

One hundred copies printed, at 8s. each. Bindley, pt. iii. 119, 2l. 2s. Earl of Morton, 1281, 3l. 10s. Hibbert, 3678, with a collation of a valuable MS. 6l. 6s. Gough, 1648, 7l. 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 155, 10l. Edwards, 557, uncut, 10l. 10s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Forty-eight copies printed, at 16s. each. Hibbert, 3677, 15l. Heath, 4274, 17l. Duke of Grafton, 876, 20v. 9s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1036, 22l. 1s. Willett, 1130, 26l. 15s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1568, morocco, 28l. 17s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1468, morocco, 31l. 10s. Sotheby, June 1855, 16l. *Collation*.—Pp. v.—40 and 295. Prefixed are a portrait of Sir T. More, and a title-page, both engraved by M. Burghers.

— **Guilielmi Camdeni Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, Regnante Elizabetha. A.D. 1717. 8vo. 3 vols.**

Published at 1l. Roberts, 768, 1l. 11s. 6d. Willett, 1107, 2l. 7s. Earl of Morton, 1282, 2l. 7s. Gough, 1664, 2l. 12s. 6d. Reed, 4138, 4l. 16s. **LARGE PAPER** in royal 8vo. — copies printed at 2l. each. Hibbert, 3679, morocco, 4l. 6s. Heath, 4277, 5l. 2s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1449, russia, 5l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 1015, 6l. Towneley, pt. i. 133, 6l. 10s. Williams, 395, morocco, 7l. 7s. Duke of Grafton, 862, 9l. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1570, morocco, 9l. 9s. Edwards, 542, 13l. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. clxxxiv and 199, not including title and testimonia, two leaves. Between page clxxxiv and page 1 are a half title, Hearne's letter to Tho. Rawlinson, Camden's preface, and an errata, together twelve leaves. This volume contains two portraits of Queen Elizabeth, engraved by Vertue, after pictures by Fra. Hillyard and I. Oliver. Vol. II. pp. 201 to 587. Vol. III. pp. 589 to 1012.

— **Guilielmi Neubrigensis Historia, sive Chronica Rerum Anglicarum, Libri quinque. Accedunt Homilias tres eidem Guilielmo à Viris eruditiss. adscriptæ. Oxonii, 1719. 8vo. 3 vols.**

Published at 15s. Roberts, 773, 1l. 11s. 6d. Earl of Morton, 1284, 1l. 18s. Drury, 1688, 2l. 2s. Reed, 4151, 2l. 3s. Gough, 1660, 2l. 12s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 137, 2l. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8333, 4l. 14s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. One hundred copies printed at 1l. 1s. each. Hibbert, 3681, morocco, 3l. 18s. Dent, pt. i. 1021, 4l. 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1590, 4l. 14s. 6d. Heath, 4283, 5l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1456, russia, 5l. 16s. Brockett, 1474, 8l. 8s. Willett, 1127, 12l. 12s. Duke of Grafton, 863, 14l. 14s. Edwards, 545, 16l. 16s. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. cxxiv and 346, also a leaf containing an advertisement. After p. lxxvi and lxxxviii is a plate containing Alphabetum Britannicum. Vol. II. pp. 347—600, not including a half-title. Vol. III. pp. 601—944, not including a half-title. At p. 779 are two plates, 'A Prospect of the Ruins of Godstowe,' and a prospect of the Chapel of Boxley.

— **Thomæ Sprotti Chronica. Oxonii, 1719. 8vo.**

Published at 8s. Roberts, 803, 7s. Towneley, pt. i. 156, 7s. 6d. Reed, 4153, 10s. 6d. Gough, 1649, 10s. 6d. Brockett, 2912, 11s. Earl of Morton, 1283, 13s. Edwards, 558, uncut, 19s. Roxburghe, 8340, 1l. 6s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. published at 12s. Heath, 4264, 19s. Drury, 3959, 1l. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 1039, morocco, 1l. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1471, russia, 1l. 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1590, 2l. 2s. Brockett, 1478, 2l. 10s. Hibbert, 3680, 2l. 12s. 6d. Willett, 1132, 4l. Duke of Grafton, 864, 4l. 14s. 6d. *Collation*.—Pp. lxxx and 834, with a leaf containing advertisement. At p. lxi is a plate of a monumental inscription marked 'Num. iv. Vide pag. xxvi.' This Chronicle has been reprinted verbatim et literatim, but the reprint is on a thicker and whiter paper, and all the copies want the plate.

— **A Collection of Curious Discourses, written by eminent Antiquaries, upon several Heads in our English Antiquities. Oxford, 1720. 8vo.**

Published at 10s. Roberts, 777, 10s. Earl of Morton, 1285, 15s. Edwards, 548, uncut, 1l. 13s. **LARGE PAPER** in royal 8vo. published at 1l. Heath, 4287, 1l. 3s. Roxburghe, 8349\*, 2l. 2s. White Knights, 4526, morocco, 2l. 3s. Duke of Grafton, 877, 2l. 6s. Towneley, pt. i. 139, 2l. 6s.

**HEARNE, Thomas—continued.**

Dent, pt. i. 1023, 2l. 10s. Hibbert, 3692, morocco, 3l. Nassau, pt. i. 1458, russia, 3l. 6s. Willett, 1109, morocco, 4l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1577, 5l. 5s. *Collation*.—Pp. cxxlv and 323, with a plate of King Edward the Confessor's Chapel at Islip. See Oldys' *British Librarian*, 186—80.

— A Collection of curious Discourses. To which are added a great Number of antiquary Discourses written by the same Authors, most of them now first published from the original Manuscripts. Lond. 1771 or 1775. 8vo. 2 vols.

Best edition, edited by J. Ayloffe, Reed, 4149, 10s. 6d. Gough, 1657, 14s. *LARGE PAPER* in royal 8vo. Heath, 4351, 18s. 6d. Brockett, 1467, 1l. 11s. 6d. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. lxxi, not including the title; introduction and contents, seven leaves; the work, pp. 354, with a plate of King Edward the Confessor's Chapel at Islip. Vol. II. pp. 449, not including the title and contents, three leaves; and an index, seven leaves.

— *Textus Roffensis: accedunt Professionum antiquorum Angliæ Episcoporum Formulæ, de Canonica Obedientia Archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus præstanda, et Leonardi Hutteni Dissertatio, Angliæ conscripta, de Antiquitatibus Oxoniensibus.* Oxonii, 1720. 8vo.

Published at 10s. Earl of Morton, 1287, 1l. Ited, 4154, 1l. 1s. Edwards, 561, uncut, 2l. Roxburghe, 8348, 2l. 2s. Gough, 1650, with MS. notes, 3l. 13s. 6d. *LARGE PAPER*, in royal 8vo. published at 1l. Nassau, pt. i. 1472, russia, 1l. 16s. Dent, pt. i. 1040, 2l. White Knights, 4525, 2l. 12s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1591, 2l. 15s. Brockett, 1479, 3l. Hibbert, 3684, morocco, 3l. Towneley, pt. i. 160, 3l. 5s. Heath, 4296, 3l. 13s. 6d. Willett, 1133, 4l. Duke of Grafton, 863, 6l. 16s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 639, morocco, 9l. *Collation*.—Pp. liv and 423 (not including a leaf containing errata and advertisement), with two plates.

— *Roberti de Avesbury Historia de mirabilibus Gestis Edwardi III. (hactenus inedita) e Codicibus MSS. descripti ediditque Tho. Hearnius. qui et Appendicem subnexuit.* Oxonii, e Th. Sheld. 1720. 8vo.

Published at 10s. Earl of Morton, 1286, 1l. 13s. Roberts, 795, 1l. 17s. Roxburghe,

8347, 2l. 2s. Edwards, 556\*, uncut, 3l. 8s. *LARGE PAPER*, in royal 8vo. published at 1l. Drury, 3553, 2l. 5s. Hibbert, 3683, russia, 2l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1447, russia, 3l. 15s. Dent, pt. i. 1012, 3l. 19s. Heath, 4295, 4l. Duke of Grafton, 865, 4l. Towneley, pt. i. 153, 4l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1567, russia, 4l. 16s. Willett, 1105, 6l. Brockett, 1471, 6l. Gough, 1637, 1l. 11s. Vansittart, 3l. 13s. 6d. *Collation*.—Pp. lvi and 384. At p. 285 is a folding plate, 'Stematis Regum Gallorum ramusculæ,' &c.

— *Johannis de Fordun Scotichronicon genuinum, Una cum ejusdem Supplemento ac Continuatione.* Oxonii, 1722. 8vo. 5 vols.

Published at 2l. 2s. Roberts, 782, 2l. 10s. Earl of Morton, 1289, 3l. Gough, 1671, 4l. 16s. Edwards, 544, uncut, 5l. Reed, 4142, 5l. 5s. *LARGE PAPER*, in royal 8vo. published at 3l. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 1454, russia, 5l. 12s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1573, 5l. 19s. Heath, 4292, 7l. Dent, pt. i. 1019, 7l. 17s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 136, 8l. 8s. Hibbert, 3686, 8l. 8s. Willett, 1114, 12l. 12s. Duke of Grafton, 867, 15l. 15s. Roxburghe, 8331, 16l. 5s. 6d. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. ccxlv and 161. Vol. II. pp. 163—491. Vol. III. pp. 493—926. Vol. IV. pp. 929—1368. Vol. V. pp. 1369—1640. In this volume are four plates, viz. two at p. 1403, one at p. 1523, and one at p. 1561, besides several on the letter-press.

— *The History and Antiquities of Glastonbury.* To which are added, (1.) The Endowment and Orders of Sherington's Chantry, founded in Saint Paul's Church, London. (2.) Dr. Plot's Letter to the Earl of Arlington concerning Thetford. With a Preface and Appendix by Thomas Hearne. Oxford, 1722. 8vo.

One hundred and fifty copies printed, at 10s. each. Dowdeswell, 822, russia, 1l. 13s. Sir P. Thompson, 262, 2l. 15s. Earl of Morton, 1288, 3l. Edwards, 549, uncut, 3l. 17s. *LARGE PAPER*, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed, at 1l. each. Roberts, 774, 2l. 15s. White Knights, 4527, russia, 4l. 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 1463, russia, 9l. 9s. Hibbert, 3685, russia, 10l. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1576, 10l. 15s. Dent, pt. i. 1022, morocco, 10l. 15s. Heath, 4290, 11l. 11s. Towneley, pt. i. 143, 11l. 11s. Willett, 1117, 12l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 633, morocco, 14l. 3s. 6d. Vansittart, 5l. 15s. 6d. *Collation*.—Pp. cxli (including preface, &c.) and 350. *Plates*.—1. A monk of St. Benedict, opposite the title-page. 2. A

HEARNE, Thomas—*continued*.  
mortuary bill, p. li. 3, 4, and 5. Three  
folded cuts, at p. 285.

— Hemingi Chartularium Ecclesie Wigorniensis. Oxonii, 1723. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 11. 1s. Roberts, 779, 11. 4s. Reed, 4145, 11. 15s. Roxburghe, 8344. 21. 2s. Gough, 1653, 21. 15s. Edwards, 547, uncut, 81. 13s. 6d. Earl of Morton, 1290, 41. 7s. Willett, 1118, 51. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. published at 21. 2s. Heath, 4293, 61. 2s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1460, 61. 2s. 6d. Hibbert, 3687, 61. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1581, 61. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 1023, morocco, 81. 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 140, 71. 10s. Willett, 1120, 71. 15s. 1121, 111. Brockett, 1473, 91. 9s. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. cxx and 316, with a plate 'Effigies perantique Eadgari,' &c. Vol. II. pp. 317—723.

— Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle, with a Glossary of old words, &c. Oxford, 1724. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 11. 1s. Earl of Morton, 1291, 21. Roberts, 796, 21. 3s. Bp. of Ely, 831, 31. 10s. Edwards, 556, uncut, 41. 1s. 6d. Reed, 4144, 71. 10s. Gough, 1655, 91. 12s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. published at 21. 2s. Lloyd, 624, 41. 4s. White Knights, 4523, russiā, 51. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1464, 71. 12s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 152, 81. 10s. Hibbert, 3688, morocco, 81. 10s. 6d. Heath, 4296, 111. Os. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1036, 111. Os. 6d. Brockett, 1477, 121. 12s. Bindley, pt. ii. 636, 141. 14s. Roxburghe, 8382, 151. 15s. Duke of Grafton, 868, 211. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. xciv and 364. Vol. II. pp. 365—792.

— Reprinted by Bagster. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 2 vols.

This edition has one page of additional notes at the end of the second volume. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, in 4to. printed with red borders. Beckford, in 1817, 154, 21. 12s. 6d.

— Peter Langtoft's Chronicle, with a Glossary of old words, &c. Oxford, 1725. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 11. 1s. Roberts, 786, 11. 18s. Earl of Morton, 1292, 21. 10s. Edwards, 555, uncut, 41. 16s. Gough, 1675, 51. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. published at 21. 2s. Dowdeswell, 323, russiā, 21. 5s. Drury, 2269, 41. 14s. 6d. White Knights, 4529, russiā, 61. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1582, 71. 10s. Dent, pt. i. 1029, morocco, 71. 15s. Heath, 4300, 81. 8s. Hibbert, 3689, 81. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1463, 81. 15s. Willett, 1122, 101. Towneley, pt. i. 151, 101. Brockett, 1476, 111. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 637, 141. 8s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8351, 161. 16s. Duke of Grafton, 869, 211. *Col-*

*lation*.—Vol. I. pp. cxxxii and 230. Vol. II. pp. 233—722.

— Reprinted by Bagster. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 2 vols.

This edition has four pages of additional notes at the end of the second volume. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. LARGEST PAPER, in 4to. Beckford, in 1817, 155, 21. 2s. The four volumes of these reprints (Robert of Gloucester and Peter Langtoft) are generally sold together, 4 vols. demy 8vo. 11. 1s., royal 8vo. 11. 11s. 6d., 4to. 51. 5s.

— A Letter, containing an Account of some Antiquities between Windsor and Oxford; with a List of the several Pictures in the School-gallery adjoining to the Bodleian Library. Oxford, 1725. royal 8vo.

Published at 2s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 321, russiā, 11. 13s. Heath, 4298, 41. 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 1457, russiā, 61. 5s. Dent, pt. i. 1024, 61. Hibbert, 3690, uncut, morocco, 61. 10s. *Collation*.—Pp. 48, including an advertisement for Peter Langtoft's and John of Glastonbury's Chronicles. This Letter had previously appeared in the Monthly Miscellany, 1708, and is reprinted in Hearne's edition of Leland's Itinerary.

— Johannis Confratris et Monachi Glastoniensis Chronica, sive Historia de Rebus Glastoniensibus. Oxonii, 1726. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 11. 1s. Edwards, 551, uncut, 81. 15s. Roberts, 783, 31. 18s. Reed, 4143, 41. Roxburghe, 8346, 41. 14s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 144, 61. Earl of Morton, 1293, 71. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. published at 21. 2s. Heath, 4301, 61. Brockett, 1473, 81. Hibbert, 3691, morocco, 91. 9s. Dent, pt. i. 1030, morocco, 101. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1455, old morocco, 111. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1574, 121. Willett, 1116, morocco, 131. 13s. Duke of Grafton, 870, 191. 18s. 6d. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. lxxi and 284. Vol. II. pp. 285—660.

— Adami de Domerham Historia de Rebus gestis Glastoniensibus. Oxonii, 1727. 8vo. 2 vols.

One hundred and fifty copies printed, at 11. 1s. each. Nassau, pt. i. 1450, russiā, 11. 11s. 6d. Roberts, 762, 21. 10s. Gough, 1652, 31. 15s. Edwards, 539, uncut, 41. 4s. Roxburghe, 8345, 41. 14s. 6d. Earl of Morton, 1294, 51. 15s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed, at 21. 2s. each. Dent, pt. i. 1009, morocco, 71. 7s. Heath, 4304, 81. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i.

**HEARNE, Thomas**—*continued*.  
1564, 111. Willett, 1111, 111. 11s. Hibbert, 3692, 111. 14s. Towneley, pt. i. 131, 132. 2s. 6d. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. cxvi and 399, with a folded inscription found near Chichester. Vol. II. pp. 301—734, and Advt. Plan of Glastonbury, Vol. I. p. 1.

—**Thomæ de Elmham Vita et Gesta Henrici Quinti, Anglorum Regis, Oxonii, 1727. 8vo.**

Published at eleven shillings. Bindley, pt. iii. 1359, 11. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1453, russia, 11. 15s. Roberts, 805, 11. 18s. Earl of Morton, 1295, 21. 6s. Roxburghe, 8338, 21. 15s. Edwards, 560, uncut, 31. 4s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. published at 11. 1s. Hibbert, 3693, 21. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1571, 41. Brockett, 1472, 51. Dent, pt. i. 1017, morocco, 51. Heath, 4307, 51. 10s. Towneley, pt. i. 159, 51. 6s. Willett, 1113, 81. 8s. Reed, 4141. 81. 15s. Gough, 1668, 81. 18s. 6d. Duke of Grafton, 871, 111. 11s. *Collation*.—Pp. xlii and 428.

—**Liber Niger Scaccarii, Wilhelmique etiam Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicarum. Oxonii, 1728. 8vo. 2 vols.**

Published at 11. 1s. Roberts, 792, 12s. Earl of Morton, 1296, 14s. Edwards, 563, uncut, 11. 14s. Roxburghe, 8841, 31. 8s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. published at 21. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 1032, 21. 12s. 6d. Willett, 1125, 31. 4s. Hibbert, 3694, 71. 10s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1585, 31. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. xlii and 896. Vol. II. pp. 397—770, with a leaf containing an advertisement.

—**Liber Niger Scaccarii, &c. Editio altera: accedunt Chartæ antiquæ et Opuscula varia Historiam et Antiquitates Angliæ spectantia; et antehac inedita. Lond. 1771 vel 1774. 8vo. 2 vols.**

Edited by Sir Jos. Ayloffe. Reed, 4152, 10s. 6d. Gough, 1665, 12s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Heath, 4350, 12s. 6d. Hibbert, 3707, 11. White Knights 4530, uncut, 11. Nassau, pt. i. 1466, russia, 21. 2s. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. xlii not including title, and 396; a leaf 'Elenchus Contentorum,' and pp. 397—496, Vol. II. pp. 397—714, after which are two leaves containing contents and a half title, then pp. 717—738, 739—822, not including the title, and an index of twelve leaves.

—**Historia Vitæ et Regni Ricardi II. Angliæ Regis, a Monacho quodam de Evesham consignata. Accesserunt, præter alia, Joannis Rossi Historiola de Co-**

mitibus Warwicensibus; Joannis Berebloci Commentarii de Rebus gestis Oxoniæ, ibidem commorante Elizabetha Regina; et D. Ricardi Baronetti, Narratio historica de Caroli, Walliæ Principis, Famulorum in Hispaniam Itinere. A.D. MDCCXIII. Oxonii, 1729. 8vo.

One hundred and fifty copies printed, at 10s. 6d. each. Roberts, 772, 11. 16s. Earl of Morton, 1297, 11. 18s. Nassau, pt. i. 1453, russia, 21. 6s. Towneley, pt. i. 142, 31. 8s. Edwards, 550, uncut, 41. 4s. Gough, 1661, uncut, 91. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed, at 11. 1s. each. Roberts, 764, 31. 8s. Heath, 4310, 31. 13s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1018, 51. 7s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1572, 91. Hibbert, 3696, 91. Willett, 1129, 101. 10s. *Collation*.—Pp. xxxviii and 448, not including a half-title.

—**Johannis de Trokelowe Annales Edwardi II. Henrici de Blanford Chronica et Edwardi II. Vita, a Monacho quodam Malmesburiensi fuse enarrata: Oxonii, 1729. 8vo.**

Published at 10s. 6d. Gough, 1669, uncut, 11. 8s. Roxburghe, 8865, 21. 12s. 6d. Edwards, 562, uncut, 31. 16s. Earl of Morton, 1298, 41. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. published at 11. 1s. Roberts, 784, 31. 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1592, 41. 18s. Hibbert, 3695, 51. Dent, pt. i. 1041, 51. 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 1474, russia, 51. Heath, 4311, 51. 11s. Willett, 1134, 211. Duke of Grafton, 872, 21. Towneley, pt. i. 161, 231. *Collation*.—Pp. xxxiv and 428, with a leaf containing an advertisement.

—**Thomæ Caii Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis contra Joannem Caium Cantabrigiensem. Oxonii, 1730. 8vo. 2 vols.**

One hundred and fifty copies printed. Roberts, 767, 11. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1448, russia, 11. 18s. Roxburghe, 8353, 21. 6s. Earl of Morton, 1299, 21. 11s. Reed, 4137, 31. 14s. Edwards, 541, uncut, 31. 16s. **LARGE PAPER**, in royal 8vo. Heath, 4312, 11. 14s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1569, 41. Dent, pt. i. 1014, morocco, 41. 14s. 6d. Hibbert, 3697, 71. Towneley, pt. i. 134, 101. Willett, 1107, 131. 18s. Vansittart, 61. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. cviii and 310, with errata, one page. Vol. II. pp. 313—334, with advertisement, one leaf.

—**Walteri Hemingford, Canonici de Gisseburne, Historia de Rebus gestis Edwardi I. Edwardi II.**

## HEARNE—continued.

and Edvardi III. Oxonii, 1731. 8vo. 2 vols.

One hundred and fifty copies printed, at 1l. 1s. each. Edwards, 544, uncut, 2l. 17s. Gough, 1651, 2l. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8384, 3l. 10s. Willett, 1118, 5l. Earl of Morton, 1300, 8l. 7s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed, at 2l. 2s. each. Roberts, 781, 5l. 15s. 6d. Hibbert, 3698, 14l. 2s. 6d. Heath, 4318, 15l. Dent, pt. i. 1027, morocco, 15l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1581, 17l. 10s. Willett, 1119, 28l. 7s. Towneley, pt. i. 141, 80l. 19s. 6d. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. xciii and 268. Vol. II. pp. 268—738.

—A Vindication of those who take the Oath of Allegiance. Printed in the Year 1731. 8vo.

The following is the title of this tract, 'A Vindication of those who take the Oath of Allegiance to his present Majesty from Perjury, Injustice, and Disloyalty, charged upon them by such as are against it. Wherein is evidently shewed that the Common Good of a Nation is what is primarily and principally respected in an Oath, and therefore when the Oath is inconsistent with that, the Persons who have taken it are absolved from it. In proving of which the Case of Mavd and King Stephen is particularly consider'd. In a Letter to a Non-Juror. Consensientia litter Testes.' Roberts, 776, 7s. Gough, 1672, with MS. notes, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Williams, 833, morocco, 2l. 2s. Heath, 4316, 2l. 4s. Dent, pt. i. 1025, 9l. 11s. Hibbert, 3699, 2l. 15s. Willett, 1135, 5l. 5s. *Collation*.—Pp. LIX and 80, not including the title-page and portrait.

—Duo Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores veteres, viz. Thomas Otterbourne et Johannes Whethamstede, ab Origine Gentis Britannicæ usque ad Edvardum IV. Oxonii, 1732. 8vo. 2 vols.

One hundred and fifty copies printed, at 1l. 1s. each. Roberts, 794, 2l. 18s. Roxburghe, 8337, 3l. 16s. Towneley, pt. i. 150, 3l. 16s. Bp. of Ely, 667, 3l. 17s. Edwards, 554, uncut, 3l. 18s. Earl of Morton, 1301, 6l. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed, at 2l. 2s. each. Gough, 1666, 7l. 17s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1034, 10l. 15s. Hibbert, 3700, 11l. 11s. Heath, 4317, 12l. 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1467, 12l. 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1587, 13l. 13s. Willett, 1128, 15l. 10s. Duke of Grafton, 873, 21l. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. cLII and 307. Vol. II. pp. 809—800.

—Chronicon sive Annales Prio-

ratus de Dunstaple, una cum Excerptis e Chartulario ejusdem Prioratus. Accedit Appendix. Oxonii, 1733. 8vo. 2 vols.

One hundred and fifty copies printed, at 1l. 1s. each. Nassau, pt. i. 1446, russiæ, 2l. 6s. Roberts, 771, 3l. 8s. Roxburghe, 3943, 3l. 12s. Edwards, 538, uncut, 4l. 4s. Brockett, 1450, 4l. 7s. Reed, 4140, 4l. 16s. Gough, 1659, 5l. Earl of Morton, 1302, 5l. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed, at 2l. 2s. each. Dent, pt. i. 1011, morocco, 5l. 19s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1568, 6l. 8s. 6d. Heath, 4322, 7l. 9s. 6d. Hibbert, 3701, 10l. Towneley, pt. i. 130, 10l. 10s. Willett, 1113, 15l. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. ciii and 411, not including advertisement, one leaf. Vol. II. pp. 412—919.

—Benedictus Abbas Petroburgensis, de Vita et Gestis Henrici II. et Ricardi I. Oxonii, 1735. 8vo. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 8343, 3l. 4s. Roberts, 766, 3l. 5s. Edwards, 540, uncut, 4l. Towneley, pt. i. 132, 4l. 4s. Gough, 1646, 4l. 14s. 6d. Earl of Morton, 1303, 4l. 16s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. Fifty copies printed. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1568, 11l. Dent, pt. i. 1013, morocco, 18l. Heath, 4323, 13l. 13s. Hibbert, 3702, 14l. 5s. Duke of Grafton, 874, 22l. 11s. 6d. Willett, 1106, 25l. 4s. *Collation*.—Vol. I. pp. LXXII and 380. Vol. II. pp. 381—873, and advt.

—Eclypsa varia ad Historiam Britannicam illustrandam, Ære olim insculpta, Studio et Curâ Thomæ Hearne, A.M. Oxoniensis, 1737. folio.

Dent, pt. i. 1490. Bindley, pt. i. 2233, 11l. 11s. This volume, including the title-page, consists of Engravings, on fifty-one leaves, of the subjects which are contained in the works of Hearne. The second Edition, containing additional plates, consists of fifty-seven sheets, with a portrait of Hearne, 2l. 2s. The original copper-plates of the work were formerly in the possession of Mr. Pickering, and are still in the trade.

—Impartial Memorials of the Life and Writings of Thomas Hearne, M.A. by several Hands. Lond. 1736. 8vo. 6s.

Pp. 70, not including title-page, in which is a portrait of Hearne by Parr.

—The Life of Mr. Thomas Hearne. Oxford, 1772. 8vo.

This tract forms a portion of 'The

Lives of those eminent Antiquaries John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood, &c. Pp. iv and 139. There is a duplicate leaf, page 128\*, a portrait of Hearne by Vertue, and six other plates, likewise an index, four leaves.

*See Acta Apostolorum. EUTROPIUS. JUSTINUS. LIVIUS. PLINIUS SECUNDUS, &c. Hearniana. See Brydges' Restitut. I. 65-91, 169-72, 548-52; II. 75-80. Oxoniensia, vol. III. Letters written by eminent Persons in the 17th and 18th Centuries. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2 vols. in 3.*

*Hearniana Bibliotheca.*—Excerpts from the Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Hearne. Lond. 1848, royal 8vo. portrait from the original copper by Vertue. *Privately printed by Beriah Botfield, Esq. 75 copies.*

*Reliquiæ Hearnianæ, or Remains; being Extracts from his MS. Diaries, collected with a few notes, by Dr. Bliss. Oxford, 1837, 2 vols. 150 copies only printed, 2l. 2s. 8vo. portrait. LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 50 copies printed, 3l. 10s.*

*Companion to the Guide, and Guide to the Companion, [By Tho. Warton]. 12mo.*

**HEARNE, THOS.** *The Antiquities of Great Britain, engraved by Wm. Byrne from Drawings made by Thomas Hearne, with a descriptive Account of each Subject in English and French. Lond. 1786-1807. oblong folio. 2 vols.*

84 plates, consisting of 21 nos. vol. I. 13 nos. vol. II. 8 nos. Marquis of Townshend, 1739, 8l. 18s. 6d. North, pt. II. 163, russia, 11l. 15s. pt. II. 864, with two sets of plates, one proofs before the letters, 23l. 2s. Beckford, in 1817, 89, proofs and etchings, russia, 15l. 10s.—Vol. I. Roxburghe, 1567, russia, 8l. 18s. 6d. Dent, pt. I. 1491, russia, 4l. 8s.

**HEART.**—*The History of the Human Heart; or the Adventures of a Young Gentleman. Lond. J. Freeman. 1749. 12mo.*

Not a disquisition on the anatomical structure or functions of this delicate organ; but on the impressions it is likely to receive under meretricious circumstances. The writer is unknown.

**HEATH, Benjamin.** *Notæ sive Lectiones ad Æschyli, Sophoclis et Euripidis, quæ supersunt, Dramata, deperditorumque Reliquiæ. Oxonii, 1762. 4to. 10s. 6d.*

An esteemed work. Duke of Grafton, 33l. 11s. Drury, 1897, russia, 13s. Steevens, 469, 18s. 6d.

An Essay towards a demonstrative Proof of the divine Existence, Unity, and

Attributes; to which is premised, a short Defence of the Argument commonly called Priori. 1740. 8vo. Drury, 1713, 6s. 6d.

A Revisal of Shakespeare's Text; wherein the Alterations introduced into it by the modern Editors and Critics are particularly considered. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 6s. Drury, 1714, 6s. 6d. Nassau, pt. II. 454, russia, 10s. 6d.

—Charles. *Historical and descriptive Accounts of the Town of Monmouth. Monmouth, 1804. 8vo.*

One hundred and thirty-three leaves, or 266 pages, including a descriptive account of the Kymin Pavilion; with notices of Buckstone.

*Historical and Descriptive Accounts of Ragland Castle. Monmouth, 1801, 8vo. 153 pp. or 76 leaves.*

*The Excursion down the Wye from Ross to Monmouth. Monmouth, 1808, 8vo. 182 pp. exclusive of the title. Monmouth, 1799, 8vo.*

*Descriptive Accounts of Petersfield and Chepstow, including Caerwent and the Passages; also the Road to Bristol and Gloucester. Monmouth, 1793, 8vo. 76 pages.*

*Historical and descriptive Accounts of Tintern Abbey. (Second Edition.) Monmouth, 1806, 8vo. 68 leaves, or 116 pages. The first edition, consisting of 96 pp., appeared in 1793.*

—James. *A brief Chronicle of the late intestine War in the three Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland. In four Parts. Lond. 1663. 8vo.*

Some copies have in them the pictures of the most eminent soldiers in the said war, which makes the book valued the more by some novices. But this Chronicle being mostly compiled from lying pamphlets, and all sorts of news-books, there are innumerable errors therein, especially as to name and time, things chiefly required in history.—*Ant. à Wood.* The printed list of the Heads is almost always wanting. Nassau, pt. I. 1551, with numerous additional portraits, 11l. Sotheby's in Dec. 1822, 5l. 5s. White Knights, 1825, morocco, 6l. 10s. Towneley, pt. II. 705, 11l. 11s. Lloyd, 628, 10l. 6s. Hunter, —, 18l. Towneley, pt. —, 697\*, four portraits wanting, 11l. 1s. 6d. Jadis, 65, russia, 7l. 17s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 325, russia, 13l. Stanley, 14l. 17s. Williams, 894, 15l. 4s. 6d. Stowe, with printed list, 5l. 6s. Resold, Harward, 1858, 5l. 5s. Skegg, very fine, 11l. List of *Plates*.—1. Frontispiece. Before the title. 2. Lord Monk. Before the dedication. 3. King Charles the First. p. I. 4. Earls of Arundell and Northumberland. Two portraits on one plate, folded, p. 18. 5. Gen.

**HEATH—continued.**

Leasey, p. 23. 6. Earl of Strafford, p. 34.  
 7. Lord Digby, p. 41. 8. Earl of Lindsey, p. 62. 9. Lord Brooke, p. 70. 10. Lord Littleton, p. 75. 11. Sir William Waller, p. 93. 12. Earl of Newcastle, p. 97. 13. Earl of Manchester, p. 104. 14. Archbishop of Canterbury, p. 112. 15. Earl of Essex, p. 117. 16. Sir Thomas Fairfax, p. 251. 17. King Charles on the Scaffold, p. 403. 18. King Charles the Second, p. 411. 19. Duke of Hamilton, p. 422. 20. Earl of Holland, p. 424. 21. Lord Capel, p. 424. 22. Prince Rupert, p. 437. 23. Marquess of Montrose, p. 432. 24. Earl of Derby, p. 569. 25. Earl of Hopton, p. 608. 26. Van Trump, p. 644. 27. Duke of Lennox, p. 633. 28. James Naylor, p. 708. 29. Oliver Cromwell, p. 725. 30. Earl of Warwick, p. 738. 31. Duke of York, p. 735. 32. Richard Cromwell, p. 738. 33. General Massy, p. 752. 34. Duke of Gloucester, p. 785. 35. Venner, p. 788. 36. King crowned, p. 908. 37. King married, p. 850. 38. Peace, p. 890.—*Other editions.* 1661. 8vo, 1662. 8vo.—*With a Continuation from the End of 1662 to 1675, by Joh. Philaps.* Lond. 1676, folio. Reed, 2481. 4s. Heath, 4456, 17s. Marquis of Townshend, 1740, 17s. Sotheby's in March, 1823, 12s. Towneley, pt. i. 656, 2l. 18s. Lond. 1669, 12mo. front.—Lond. 1691, folio, with a frontispiece. Lloyd, 629, 10s. 6d.

Elegy upon Dr. Thomas Fuller, that most incomparable Writer, who deceased 15th of Aug. 1661. Lond. 1661. Printed on one side of a sheet.

Elegy (with Epitaph) on the Death of Dr. Sanderson, late Lord Bishop of Lincoln, who deceased in the latter End of Jan. 1662. Lond. 1663. Printed on one side of a sheet of paper.

The Glorious and magnificent Triumphs of the blessed Restitution of his sacred Majesty King Charles II. from his Arrival in Holland, 1659, till this present, &c. Lond. 1662. 8vo. Lloyd, 630, 13s. Edwards, 598, 7s. 6d.

History of loyal English Martyrs and Confessors. Lond. 1663. 12mo. Towneley, pt. ii. 442, 1l. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 1552, illustrated with portraits, 1l. 1s. Reed, 4158, 14s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 939, 5s. An edition, Lond. for R. H. n. d. 12mo.

Flagellum: or the Life and Death, Birth and Burial of Oliver Cromwell, the late Usurper. Lond. 1663. 8vo. First edition, with portrait of Cromwell, a rope round his neck, published anonymously. Dent, pt. i. 938, 3s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 5, 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 1554, 6s.—Third edition, with additions. Lond. 1665. 8vo.—Fourth edition. Lond. 1669. 8vo. with a tolerable portrait of O. Cromwell. North, pt. iii. 485, 4s. 6d. Jadia, 68, with MS. notes by Sir P. Leycester, 1l. 8s.—With many additions. Lond. 1672. 8vo. with an

indifferent portrait of O. Cromwell. Bindley, pt. ii. 531, 5s.—1679. 8vo. with portrait of Cromwell. Lloyd, 68, 5s. Hollis, 501, 7s. 6d.

**HEATH, John.** Two Centuries of Epigrammes. Lond. J. Windet. 1610. 12mo.

Inscribed to Mr. Thomas Bilson. A copy is in the British Museum. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1425, 2l. 9s. resold, Bliss, 1l. 9s. Bindley, pt. ii. 450, 9l. 9s. Lloyd, 9l. 9s. Perry, 3l. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 1l. 13s.

—Robert. A Cloudy Newyear's Gift. Lond. 1609. 4to.

'The cruel murder of Maister Robert Heath, at his owne house, the signe of the Firebrand, in High Holbourne, committed by Rowland Cramphorne, his servant and tapster, with the exploits of Tendence, otherwise Double Diligence, servant to Derrieke the hangman, executed with his consort Olde Dublets.'

—Robert. Clarestella; together with Poems, occasional Elegies, Epigrams, Satyrs. Lond. 1650. 12mo.

Hibbert, 3770, morocco, 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1427, 1l. 3s. Boswell, 1245, 1l. 6s. Lloyd, 631, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 449, 3l. 2s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 340, 3l. 13s. 6d. Heber, 351, 4l. pt. iv. 1l. 10s. A notice of the work will be found in the Retrospective Review, ii. 227—38.

—Robert. A natural and historical Account of the Islands of Scilly. To which is added, a general Account of Cornwall. Lond. 1749 or 1750. 8vo.

An honest detail of facts, giving a fair view of the importance of these Islands to England. Nassau, pt. i. 1554, 4s. Drury, 1716, 6s. Willett, 1138, 12s. 6d. Fonthill, 2592, 14s. Heath, 4712, 15s. Dent, pt. i. 940, morocco, 1l. 7s. *Collation*.—Title; dedication, 8 pages; preface, 16 pages; contents and emendations, 14 pages; account, B—G g 4, 456 pages. *Plates*. 1. A draught of the Islands of Scilly. 2. A south-east view of Upnor Castle, p. 143. 3. A folded table, p. 447. Reprinted in the second volume of Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

**HEBER, Reginald, Bishop of Calcutta.** Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India, from Calcutta to Bombay. Lond. 1828. 4to. 2 vols. plates.

Some few copies were printed on **FINE PAPER**, with proof plates.

A highly valuable, interesting, and most delightful work. Reprinted, Lond.



1823, and 1829 and 1830. 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 2s. New York, 1828. 8vo. 2 vols. Abridged, 2 vols. post 8vo. Lond. Murray, 1844, 12s.

Poems and Translations. By Reginald Heber, A.M. Lond. 1812. 12mo. Hibbert, 3772, 6s. The Bishop's poem of Palestine first appeared in 1809. 4to. Bindley, pt. II. 1846, 6s. Poems. Lond. 1842. 12mo. Lond. 1850. 12mo. fscap. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Hymns written and adapted to the Weekly Church Service of the Year. Lond. 1827.—New edition. Lond. 1838. 12mo.—Eleventh edition, 1842, 2s.

The Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter asserted and explained, in a Course of Sermons on John xvi. 7, preached before the University of Oxford in the Year 1815, at the Lecture founded by the late Rev. John Bampton. Second edition. Oxford, 1818. 8vo.

Sermons preached in India. Lond. 1829. 8vo.

Sermons preached in England. By the late Right Rev. Reginald Heber, Lord Bishop of Calcutta. Lond. 1829. 8vo.

A farewell Sermon, preached in the Parish Church of Hodnet, in the County of Salop, April 20, 1823.

Parish Sermons on the Lessons, the Gospel, or the Epistle, for every Sunday in the year, preached in the Parish Church of Hodnet. Lond. 1837. 3 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s. Fifth edition. Lond. 1844. 8vo. 2 vols. 1837, post 8vo. 16s.

The Omnipotence of God; a Sermon preached August 5, 1825, on the Consecration of the Church of Secrole, near Benares. Calcutta, 1826.

The Life of the Right Rev. Jeremy Taylor, D.D., with a Critical Examination of his Writings. By Reginald Heber. Lond. 1824. crown 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. Third edit. in 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1828, port. 7s. 6d.

Life and unpublished Works of Reginald Heber, by his Widow. Lond. 1830. 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 10s.

See TAYLOR, Jeremy.

HEBERDEN, William, M.D. Commentarii de Morborum Historia et Curatione. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

An edition of this valuable work was published in English at the same time.

Commentaries on the history and cure of diseases. Lond. 1806. 8vo.

ANTIOPHIACA, an Essay on Methridiatum and Theriaca. (Camb.) 1745. 4to. Not published.

HEBREW Tales; selected and translated from the Writings of the ancient Hebrew Sages; to which is prefixed, an Essay on the uninspired Literature of the Hebrews. By Hyman Hurwitz. Lond. 1826. fsc. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Nugæ Hebraicæ; or, an Inquiry into the elementary Principles of the Structure of the Hebrew Language. By a Member of the Royal Irish Academy. Lond. 1825. 4to.

An easy Method of acquiring the Hebrew, without the Points, according to the ancient Practice. By an experienced Teacher (Mr. Borrenstein). Lond. 1822. A folio sheet.

HECTORS.—The Hectors; or, the false Challenge, a Comedy. Lond. 1656. 4to.

Rhodes, 184, 5s. 6d.

A notable and pleasant History of the Knights of the Blade, commonly called Hectors; or, St. Nicholas Clerkes. Lond. 1652. 4to.

HEDAYA, or Guide, in the Arabic Language. Calcutta, 1816. 4to. 2 vols.

HEDAYA, in Persian. Calcutta, 1807, 1808. 8vo. 4 vols.

HEDAYA, which is commonly called the Kifayah, a treatise on the questions of Mohammedan law, published by Hukeem Molawee Abdol Mujeed (in Arabic). Calcutta, 1833. 4to. 4 vols.

Inayah, a commentary on the Hedayah, compiled by Mohammed Akmul-oddin Ibn Mohammed Haneef, edit. by Moonshee Ramed Kubeer, &c. (in Arabic). Calcutta, 1831. Second edition, 1837. 4to. 1l. 17s. 6d.

Kifayah, a commentary on the Hedayah, a treatise on the questions of Mohammedan law, by Hukeem Mouluee Abdool Mujeed, and others, (in Arabic). Calcutta, 4to. 2l. 10s.

HEDIYA, The, or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated by Charles Hamilton. Calcutta, and Lond. Bensley, 1791. 4to. 4 vols. 8l. 8s.

A highly valuable work, of which but few copies were printed.

HEDELIN, Francis. The whole Art of the Stage. Translated from the French. In four Books. Lond. 1684. 4to.

A work displaying considerable learning. Roxburghe, 4108, 8s. Suppl. 669, 8s. 6d. Bindley, pt. II. 1856, 6s. Hibbert, 3893, 6s.

HEDERICUS, Benj. Græcum Lexicon Manuale.

A much esteemed and highly useful work.—Cura Sam. Patrick. Lond. 1727.

4to. Willett, 1147, 11s.—1739. 4to.—1755. 4to.—1760. 4to.—1768. 4to.—Cura T. Morrell. Lond. 1778. 4to. Roxburghe, 2043, 11. 2s. Heath, 35, 11. 17s.—1790. 4to. Dent, pt. II. 264, russia, 14s.—1808. 4to. This edition was corrected and enlarged by Thomas Taylor, the Platonist. White Knights, 1983, russia, 11. 10s.—1810. 4to.—Editio nova, cui accedit magnus verborum et exemplorum Numerus Larcheri, edidit C. J. Blomfield. Lond. 1816. 4to. Brockett, 1563, 11. 11s.—1825. 4to.

**HEDLEY, T.** Banishment of Cupid. small 8vo. Impr. for T. Marsha. n. d. Another edition. Lond. 1587.

**HEELEY, Joseph.** Letters on the Beauties of Hagley, Envil, and the Leasowes; with critical Remarks and Observations on the modern Taste in Gardening. Lond. 1777. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Fonthill, 2557, 11. 7s.

**HEETOPADES.** See WILKINS, O.

**HEEREN's** (Professor) Historical Works. See Appendix.

**HEGENDORFINE, Christ.** Domestic or Houshold Sermons for a godly Housholder, to his Children and Family, transl. by H. Reginalde. Ippiswich, by John Oswen, 1548. 16mo.

Inglis, 685, 11. 2s.

The Seconde Parte of the Domesticall or Houshold Sermons. Worcester, by John Oswen, 1549, 16mo.

**HEGGE, Robert.** The Legend of St. Cuthbert, with the Antiquities of the Church of Durham. By B. R. Esq. [i. e. Rob. Hegge]. Lond. 1663. 12mo. 5s.

With frontispiece. Printed very incorrectly, 'with many omissions, some additions, besides literal mistakes, (especially in names of men and places), and several passages transposed.'—See Wood's Athen. Oxon. Nassau, pt. 1. 1890, russia, 16s. Reed, 4538, 7s. 6d.—Darlington, 1777, 4to. 7s. Brockett, 219, 11. 3s. With an account of the author by John Brough Taylor. Sunderland, 1816, small 4to. Brockett, 2008, 4s.

In aliquot sacre Paginae Loca Lectiones. Lond. 1647, 8vo. Published by John Hall, author of Horæ vacivæ, &c.

**HEINECCIUS, John** Gotlieb. A System of Universal Law, translated, and illustrated with Notes,

by G. Turnbull, LL.D. Lond. 1740 or 1. 8vo. 2 vols.

Heath, 1630, 15s.—1763, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

**HEINSIUS, Daniel.** The Noblesse of the Asse. A Work rare, learned, and excellent, translated by A. B. Lond. T. Creede. 1595. 4to.

Black letter, with a wood-cut. Gordonstoun, 1196, stained, 21. 10s.

Sacræ Exercitationes ad Novum Testamentum et Aristarchus sacer. Cantab. 1640, 4to. 5s.

The Mirrour of Humilitie, translated by John Harmar. Lond. 1618, 8vo.

Crepundia Siliiana. Dissertatio de veræ Criticæ apud Veteres Ortu. Exercitatio critica demonstrans omnem fere Ægyptiorum, Græcorum et Latinorum Religionem ex Oriente fluxisse. Cantab. 1646, 12mo. 3s.

Laus Pediculi, addressed to Beggars Hall. 1634, 4to. Bindley, pt. II. 1893.

**HEIVODUS or HEIWOOD.** See HEYWOOD, El.

**HELE, Arthur.** The IV Gospels harmonized. Reading, 1759. 8vo. 5s.

**HELICONIA,** comprising a Selection of English Poetry of the Elizabethan Age; written or published between 1575 and 1604. Edited by T. Park. Lond. 1815. 4to. 3 vols.

Two hundred copies printed. The original publication price of the nine parts was 151. 3s. 6d. It is usually adjoined to the ARCHAICA, 2 vols. 4to. which see. Stretzell, 1042, 41. North, pt. II. 157, 51. 2s. 6d. Contents.—1 A gorgeous Gallery of Gallant Inventions, by T(homas) P(roctor), 1573. 2. A Handfull of Pleasant Delites, by Clement Robinson, 1584. 3. The Phoenix Nest, by R. S. 1593. 4, 5, 7. England's Parnassus, by R(ober) A(hot). 1600. 6. A small Handfull of fragrant Flowers, by Nicholas Breton, 1575. 8. The Floorish upon Fancie, by N. Breton, 1592. 9. The Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal, by Thomas Storer, 1599. 10. Life and Death of Francis Earl of Bedford, by George Whetstone, 1586. A divine Centurie of spiritual Sonnets, by Barnabe Barnes, 1596. Spiritual Sonnettes; by Henry Constable. Sad and solemn Funeral of Sir F. Knowles, by Thomas Churchyard, 1596. Good-Will, sad and heavy Verse for the loss of Abp. Whitgift, by Thomas Churchyard, 1604.

**HELIODORUS.** An Æthiopian Historie, englished by Thomas Vn-

derdowne, and newly corrected and augmented. Lond. 1587. 4to.

One hundred and fifty-two leaves, besides dedication to 'Edwarde Deulere Lord Boulbecke, Earle of Oxenford,' an address to the reader, acknowledging the incorrectness of a former edition, &c. and an anecdote of the author out of the Latine translation. Bindley, pt. ii. 1887, 4s. 6s.—Newly corrected and augmented, with divers new Additions, by the same Author. Lond. 1606, 4to. pp. 153, besides dedication to Edward de Vere, Earl of Oxford, and an address to the reader. Hibbert, 3886, 6s. An edition, without date, Lond. H. Wykes, 4to.

The Beginning of Heliodorus's History, translated into English Hexameters. See FRAUNCE, Abraham.

Heliodorus his *Æthiopian History*, done out of Greek by W. Barret. Lond. 1622, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1174, date 1622? 7s. 6d.

The famous History of Heliodorus, delivered paraphrastically, in Verse, by William Lisle. Lond. 1638, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1925, 19s. North, pt. iii. 785, Morocco, 4l. 11s.

*Æthiopian Adventures; or the History of Theagenes and Chariclea*. Written originally in Greek by Heliodorus, in ten Books; the first five translated by a Person of Quality; the last five by Nahum Tate. Lond. 1693, 8vo. 4s. The translation of the last four books is tolerably correct; that of the former six, much less so. It was reprinted, 1753, 12mo. Stevens, 484, 6s. 6d. White Knights, 1873, 10s.

Heliodorus. By C. G. Lond. 1717, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.

Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius, literally translated. post 8vo. 5s. In *Bohn's Classical Library*.

The Adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea, a Romance, translated from the Greek of Heliodorus, Lond. 1789, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. An excellent and spirited translation.

Heliodorus, *Larissens Capita optico-rum*, edita a Th. Gale. Cantab. 1670, 8vo.

HELL.—The Praise of Hell; or, a View of the infernal Regions. Translated from the French. Lond. 1760. 12mo. 2 vols.

With cuts. Bindley, pt. ii. 2401, 7s. Nassau, pt. ii. 80, 10s.

Hell's Broke Loose, a Poem. Lond. 1695, 4to. Roxburghe, 3351, 2l. 2s.

Examples howe mortall Synne maketh the Synners inobedyentes to have many Paynes and Doloures within the Fyre of Hell. And fyrst Example of a Father of an Householde the whiche sawe two Pondes and the Tourmentes of Hell. Impr. by Robert Wyer, 12mo. Contains sign. J

in fours, half-sheets. The running-title is, 'The Exemplary upon the Paynes of Hell.' It contains twenty-one visions, or examples; and after them 'An Example that the Name of Jesus doth many Goodnesses. And how it deluyered a Man from many Perylles and Tourmentes.'

Hell upon Earth: or the most pleasant and delectable History of Whittington's Colledge, otherwise (vulgarly) called Newgate. Lond. 1703, fol. Brand, 15s.

Hell's higher Court of Justice, a Play. 1681, 4to. Lloyd, 738, 8s. See D. J.

A sure Guide to Hell. By Belzebub. Lond. 1750, 8vo. Written in imitation of Swift's Directions to Servants.

HELLIER, Thomas. Life, with the Manner of his murdering his Master and Mistress. 1678. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

HELLWIS, (E.) A marvail deciphered, being an Exposition on the 12th chap. of Revelutions. 4to. Lond. R. Robinson for J. Wintonington, 1589.

Sotheby, 11. 2s.

HELMONT, F. M. Van. Paradoxical Discourses concerning the Macrocosm and Microcosm of the greater and lesser World, and their Union, translated by J. B. Lond. 1685. 8vo.

The works of this mystical visionary are now in little estimation.

— J. B. Van. Works, translated by Joseph Constable. Lond. 1664. folio.

The works of this enthusiastical admirer of Paracelsus principally relate to chemistry, in which he made some important discoveries, particularly of the gases. See CHARLETON.

HELMS, Anth. Zach. Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi to Lima, with Notes by the Translator. Lond. 1806. 12mo. 6s.

HELP to Discourse, or witty Epigrams. Lond. 8vo. 1663.

Townley, 11. 2s.

— See DISCOURSE.

HELP.—A Pore Helpe. The buckler and defence of mother holy Kyrke, And weapon to drive hence, Al that against her wireke. 16mo.

A satire written in the Skeltonical

style, and published about the year 1550. See STRYPE's *Eccles. Mem.*, WATSON's *History of English Poetry*, and BAYDARS' *Cens. Liter.*

**HELP.** *The Forme and Maner of Subvention, or Helping for pore People, devysed and practysed in the Cytie of Hypres, in Flanders.* Lond. by Thomas Godfray, 1535.

Dedicated to Q. Anne Boleyn, by the translator, Wm. Marshall. Inglis, 295.

**HELVETIUS, C. A.** *A Treatise on Man, his intellectual Faculties, and his Education.* Translated from the French, with additional Notes, by W. Hooper, M.D. Lond. 1777. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

This work, like all the other publications of M. Helvetius, is full of dangerous paradoxes. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 2 vols. Brockett, 1488, 9s. 6d.

*De l'Esprit; or, Essays on the Mind, and its several Faculties.* Translated from the French. Lond. 17, 4to.

*An Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Modern French.* With Notes by the Translator. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 2s.

*The true Sense and Meaning of the System of Nature, a posthumous Work of M. Helvetius.* Translated by Daniel Isaac Eaton. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 8s.

**HELWYS, Tho.** *Admonition to the Congregation called the new Frylers.* 1611. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**HELYAS.** *History of Hilyas Knight of the Swanne.* Lond. by W. de Worde, 1512. 4to.

A translation of Godeffroy de Bouillon. Ames describes a copy as having 'figures, and being printed on parchment.'

— *The History of ye noble Helyas, Knyght of the Swanne, newly translated out of Frensshe in to Englysshe at Thinstigacion of ye puyssaunt and illustrious Prynce Lord Edwarde Duke of Buckyngham.* Lond. by W. Copland. 4to.

A copy, supposed to be unique, is in the Garrick Collection in the British Museum. It extends to sign. 82; the types and cuts are of the rudest execution. Copland's edition is reprinted in Thoms' *Collection of Early Prose Romances*, 1827.

One copy on Writing Paper, Eyton; and one copy on vellum, Utterson, 1852.

**HEMING, Thomas.** *A complete Survey of Scripture Geography.* Lond. 1818. royal 4to.

With maps and a chart of the World, published at 3*l.* 10s. The Survey is sold separately from the Atlas, 1*l.* 5s.

**HEMINGFORD, Walter.** See HEARNE, Thomas.

**HEMINGUS, Monachus Wigorniensis.** See HEARNE, Thomas.

**HEMMING, Nich.** *A Postill or Exposition of the Gospel, tranal.* by Arth. Golding. Lond. 1569. 4to. 12s.

Reprinted 1574, 4to. — 1577, — n. d. 4to.

*The Way of Lyfe, englisht by N. Denham, 1578.* Lond. 4to. on 199 pages, besides the prefixes.

*Commentary on the Ephesians, translated by Abr. Fleming.* Lond. 1581, 4to.

*The Preacher, translated by I(ohn) H(orsfall).* Lond. 1574, 16mo. — 1576.

*The Faith of the Church Militant, most effectually described in this Exposition of the 84 Psalme, translated by Thomas Rogers.* Lond. 1581, 16mo.

*Comment on the 25th Psalm, translated by Rich. Robinson.* Lond. by Thomas Vautrollier, 1590, 8vo.

*A Commentarie vpon the Epistle of Iames the Apostle, translated by W(illiam) G(ace).* Lond. 1577, 4to.

*Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos.* Lond. 1577, 4to.

*Commentarius in Epistolam Jacobi Apostoli.* Lond. 1577, 4to.

**HEMMINGS, William.** *The fatal Contract, a French Tragedy.* Lond. for J. M. 1653. 4to.

Rhodes, 1255, 3s. 6d. Roxburghe, 5051, 6s. 6d. — 1661. Rhodes, 1256, 3s. 6d. — Republished under the title of 'The Eunuch,' 1687, 4to. Rhodes, 1258, 5s. 6d. Roxburghe, 5050, 3s. 6d.

*The Jewes Tragedy, or their fatal and final Overthrow by Vespasian and Titus his Son, agreeable to the authentic and famous History of Josephus.* Lond. 1662, 4to. Roxburghe, 5052, 1*l.* 2s. Rhodes, 1257, 1*l.* 4s. Heber, pt. 1. 12s.

**HENAU, C. J. F.** *A new chronological Abridgment of the History of France, translated, with additional Notes, by T. Nugent.* Lond. 1762. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

A brief, but spirited, detail of the

events, laws, customs, &c., from the reign of Clovis to Louis XIV.

HENAUT, C. J. F. *Cornélie, Vestale, Tragédie* Strawberry Hill, 1768. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Two hundred copies printed, of which number one hundred and fifty were sent to Paris. Bindley, pt. II. 1706, morocco, 1l. 6s. Stretzell, 1812, uncut, 1l. 11s. 6d.

HENCKEL, John Fred. *Pyritologia; or, a History of Pyrites*. Lond. 1757. 8vo. 5s.

An esteemed work.

HENDERSON, A., M.D. *History of ancient and modern Wines*. Lond. 1824. 4to. wood-cuts.

An excellent work, displaying considerable industry and research, of which a critique will be found in the *Quart. Rev.* xxxii. 232—62. Hibbert, 390, 2l. 10s.

Drury, 2001, with proofs on India paper, 3l. 11s.

— Andrew, M.A. *History of the Rebellion, 1745 and 1746*. Lond. 1753. 12mo. Fifth edition.

Hollis, 570, 5s. 6d.

*The Life of William the Conqueror, Duke of Normandy and King of England*. Lond. 1764. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

*The Life of William Augustus, Duke of Cumberland*. Lond. 1766. 8vo. 5s.

*The Life of John Earl of Stair*. Lond. 1748. 12mo.

Two Letters to Dr. Samuel Johnson on his Journey to the Western Isles, 8vo.

— Captain. *An account of the British Settlement of Honduras*. Lond. 1809. 8vo.

— Ebenezer. *Iceland, or the Journal of a Residence in that Island, 1814-15*. Edinb. 1818. 8vo. 2 vols.

With a map and engravings. An interesting and highly valuable work, containing observations on the natural phenomena, history, literature, and antiquities of the island; and the religion, character, manners, and customs of its inhabitants.

*Biblical Researches and Travels in Russia, including a Tour in the Crimea, and the Passage of the Caucasus; with Observations on the State of the Mahomedan and Karaite Jews, &c.* Lond. 1826. 8vo. 16s. 'A highly curious volume, containing much matter that the scholar, the theologian, and the antiquarian on the one hand, and the candid political student on the other, will not fail to appreciate.'

A Dissertation on Hans Mikkelsen's

(or the first Danish) Translation of the New Testament. Copenhagen, 1813. 4to.

The Great mystery of godliness incontrovertible, or Sir Isaac Newton and the Socinians foiled in the attempt to prove a corruption in the text, 1 Tim. iii. 16, &c. Lond. 1830. 8vo.

Divine inspiration, or the supernatural influence exerted in the communication of divine truth, and its special bearing on the composition of the sacred scriptures, with notes and illustrations. Lond. 1836. 8vo.

The Book of the Prophet Isaiah, translated from the Hebrew, with a commentary, critical, philological, and exegetical. Lond. 1840. 8vo.

The Book of the Twelve Minor Prophets, translated, with a commentary, critical, philological, and exegetical. Lond. 1845. 8vo.

The Book of the Prophet Jeremiah, and that of the Lamentations, translated, with a commentary, critical, philological, and exegetical. Lond. 1851. 8vo.

The Vaudois; comprising observations made during a tour to the valleys of Piedmont in 1844, with remarks respecting the origin, history, and present condition of that interesting people. Lond. 1845. 8vo.

HENDERSON, James. *A History of the Brazil, comprising its Geography, Commerce, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, &c.* Lond. 1821. 4to.

With 2 maps and 27 plates, published at 3l. 13s. 6d.

— John, Actor. *Letters and Poems, with Anecdotes of his Life, by John Ireland*. Lond. 1786. 8vo. 4s.

With portrait. Fonthill, 180. 10s.

A Monody on the Death of John Henderson, by G. D. Harley. Lond. 1787. 4to.

A genuine Narrative of the Life and theatrical Transactions of Mr. John Henderson, commonly called the Bath Roscius. Lond. 1777. 8vo. Reed, 9068, 6s. 9069, 2s.

— R. *The Arraignment of the whole Creature at the Barre of Religion, Reason, and Experience*. Lond. 1631. 4to. front. by Droeshout.

Heber, pt. ix. 13s.

HENGHAM, Sir Ralph de. *Summa magna et parva*.

Printed with Sir J. Fortescue de Laudibus Legum Angliæ.

**HENLEY, John, the Orator.** The compleat Linguist; or, an universal Grammar of all the considerable Tongues in Being. Lond. 1719-21. 8vo.

Dent, pt. i. 944, 12s. The works of this celebrated man evince a considerable extent of information, and great acuteness of perception. An excellent notice of 'The Orator,' from authentic documents of rare occurrence, will be found in the *Retrospect. Review*, xiv. 208-25.

**The Primitive Liturgy for the use of the Oratory.** Lond. 1728, 8vo. part i. Reprinted in vol. 2 of *HALL'S Fragmenta Liturgica*.

**The Appeal of the Oratory to the first ages of Christianity.** Lond. 1727, 8vo.

— **Samuel, D.D. A Dissertation on the controverted Passages in St. Peter and St. Jude, concerning the Angels that sinned, and who kept not their first Estate.** Lond. 1778. 8vo. 2s.

**Observations on the Subject of the fourth Eclogue, the Allegory in the third Georgic, and the primary Design of the Æneid of Virgil; with incidental Remarks on some Coins of the Jews.** Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**HENNEPIN, L. A new Discovery of a new Country in America, between New France and New Mexico.—With a Continuation: To which is added, several new Discoveries in North America, not published in the French Edition.** Lond. 1698. 8vo. with map.

Meagre on every topic, except the manners of the natives. Bindley, pt. ii. 519, 4s. Nassau, pt. i. 1559, 5s. Roxburghe, 7388, 3s.—1699. Drury, 1731, 5s. White Knights, 1890, 7s.

**HENNIKEE, Sir Frederick, Bart.** Notes during a Visit to Egypt, Nubia, and the Oasis, Mount Sinai, and Jerusalem. Lond. 1822. 8vo.

An amusing little volume, which may be placed by the side of the 'Diary of an Invalid.' Reprinted 1823.

**HENRICI HUNTINGDONENSIS.** Chronica. See *Savile Scriptorum*. The first six books will be found in the *Monumenta Hist. Brit.* edited by Petrie, folio. 1848.

**Chronicle from the Roman Invasion to the Accession of Henry II.; also the Acts of Stephen, King of England, and Duke**

**of Normandy.** Translated and edited by Thomas Forrest. 1853, 5s. In Bohn's Antiquarian Library.

**HENRIETTA MARIA, Queen of K. Charles I. History of Henrietta Maria, Queen of England.** Lond. 1660. 8vo.

With portrait. Nassau, pt. i. 1582, 9s. Reed, 4320, 5s. 6d. Lloyd, 98, 2l. 2s.

*Discours du bon et loial sujet a la Reyne de ce Pays, touchant la Paix et affaires d'iceluy a la Gloire de Charles I. Roy de Royaume seant en son Parlement distingué en lonsses ordres selon la volonté des Roys et Reynees, et représenté par figures en Tailles douces.* Paris, chez Michel Mettaier, 1648, 4to.

This volume contains a portrait of Charles the First by F. Chaveau, and three engraved folding sheets. 1, the King sitting in Parliament, surrounded by his officers of state. 2, the order of sitting in the lower house. 3, the order of Convocation and House of Assembly. Also portraits of Henrietta Maria, and of Charles, Prince of Wales.

*Life and Death of that Matchless, Mirrour of Magnanimittie and heroic Vertues.* Lond. 1669, 12mo.—Lond. 1672, 12mo. with portrait by Faithorne.—Lond. 1685, 12mo. with portrait by Faithorne. Nassau, pt. i. 1999, 16s. Dowdeswell, 386, 1l. 16s.

*Memoires of the Life and Death of Henrietta Marie de Bourbon, Queen of Charles I.* Lond. 1671, 12mo.

*Musarum Oxoniensium Charisteria pro Regina Maria.* Oxon, 1688, 4to.

*Histoire d'Henriette d'Angleterre, 1720,* 12mo. portrait.

*La vie de tres haute et tres puissante Princesse, Henriette Marie de France, Reyne de Grande Bretagne.* Paris, 1690. 8vo.

**HENRIETTA, Daughter of King Charles I. Lachrymæ Cantabrigienses in Obitum Henriettæ Caroli I. Regis et Martyris Filisæ, Ducissæ Aurelianensis.** Cantab. 1670. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 165, 7s. 6d.

**HENRY I., King of England.** See *HAYWARD, Sir John.*

**HENRY II., King of England.**

*The Life of Henry the Second, King of England.* Lond. 1642, 4to. 8s. 6d. This tract contains items of several occurrences overlooked in the larger chronicles. It is reprinted in the fifth volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*.

See *BERINGTON, Joseph.* *LYTTLETON, Lord.*

**HENRY III., King of England.**

*The Troublesome Life and Reigns of King Henry the Third.* Lond. 1842, 4to. pp. 14, 5s.

See COTTON, Sir Robert. CHAMBERLAIN, Edward.

**HENRY IV., King of England.**

See HAYWARD, Sir John.

**HENRY V., King of England.**

*The famous Victories of Henry the Fifth: containing the honourable Battell of Agin-Court.* Lond. 1598, 4to. Entered on the Stationers' registers, 14th May, 1594. It furnished Shakespeare with the outline of the two parts of Henry IV. as well as with that of Henry V.—Lond. 1617, 4to. Wilks, 1847, 86s. 10s. A copy of this edition is in the British Museum.—Lond. by Barnard Alsop. This edition is reprinted in Nichols' collection of 'Six Old Plays.' 1779, vol. ii.

*The Batayll of Egeynge-courte and the great seige of Rone, by kynge Henry of Monmouth, the fythe of the name that won Gascoyne and Gyenne and Normandy.* Lond. John Skot, n. d. 4to. (In Old English verse.) A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

See HEARNE, Thomas. GOODWIN, Thomas, D.D. NICOLAS, Sir Harris. HARBERT, Sir W. TYLKE.

**HENRY VI., King of England.**

*The Life and Reign of Henry VI., King of England.* Lond. 1712, 8vo.

*Account of the Entertainment of King Henry the Sixth at the Abbey of Bury Saint Edmond's.* In the *Archæologia*, vol. xv.

**HENRY VII., King of England.**

*Oratio quam erat habiturus Petrus Gryphus; sedis Apostolicæ prothonotarius, ac iterum nuncius, ad serenissimum Henricum VII. Angliæ Regem, Nî paratam expositionem immatura Regis mors prevenisset.* Lond. Rich. Pynson, n. d. (1509), 4to. *Collation*.—A, B, C, in fours, twelve leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum, probably unique.

*The first Booke of the Preservation of King Henry the viij. when he was but Earle of Richmond, Grandfather to the Queene's Majesty.* Compiled in English rhythmicall Hexameters. Lond. by R. B. 1599. A—N, inclusive, in fours, 52 leaves. A copy is in the British Museum. Alluding to Elizabeth Trentam, the author says,—

'Whose house and name I doe favor

'With reverence as I should, For I came  
'myself of a Trentam

'Aunt to thee Lady renown'd: yet am  
I not knowne to thee Madame.'

On the back of the title is the following,—

'To the Printer.

'Print with a good letter, this booke, and carefully Printer:

'Print each word legibill, not a word nor a sillabill alter:

'Keepe points, and commas, perodes, the parenthesis obscurus;

'My credit and thy repute to defend, bothe safely to conserue.'

*L'Esprit d'Henry septiesme iadis Roy d'Angleterre, à Henry huitiesme à present regnant.* A Lyon, chez Macé Bon Homme, pres les Celestins, 4to. In verse. 'Faict a Lyon le uint sixiesme May, mil cinq cens quarante quatre.' A—F 2, 22 leaves, the last containing a small woodcut.

*Instructions given by King Henry the Seventh to his Embassadors, when he intended to marry the young Queen of Naples: Together with the Answers of the Ambassadors.* Lond. 1761, 4to. The greatest part of these curious instructions first appeared in the *St. James' Chronicle* of August 6, 1761.

*The Will of K. Henry the Seventh.* Lond. 1775, 4to. 3s. 6d. Published by Thomas Astle, Esq. Reed, 4214, 5s. 6d. Horne Tooke, 325, 6s. 6d.

*Statutes concernynge the Comyn Wele, made in the Parliament of the King Henry the Seventh, the eleventh Yeaere.* folio. Bindley, pt. iii. 1462, 2l. 4s.

A Declaration of the Bull of Pope Innocent VIII. for Confirmation of the Marriage between K. Henry VII. and Elizabeth, daughter of K. Edward IV.; and for the Establishment of the Crown to K. Henry VII. and his Issue. Without place, printer's name, or date. A broadside (cura 1846). Reprinted in Ames' *Typogr. Antiquities*, by Herbert, vol. iii. p. 1763.

*Epître envoyée du Champ Eliac par feu Henri VII. autrefois Roy d'Angleterre a Henri VIII. son Fils, sur l'Entreprise par lui faite contre Lovis XII.*

*Histoire du Regne de Henry VII.* Brux. 12mo.

The most pleasant Song of Lady Bessy, the eldest Daughter of King Edward the Fourth, and how she married King Henry the Seventh of the House of Lancaster. With Notes, by Thomas Heywood, F.A.S. Lond. 1829. Crown 8vo. pp. 62. Privately printed. This curious little poem, which is very well edited, appears, from internal evidence, to have been written by Humphry Brereton. It relates to the life and marriage of Elizabeth of York, Queen of Henry VII., and from having been originally composed at the time in which she lived, is of some historical value.—Another edition by the Percy Society.

See ALEYN, Charles BACON, Francis, Lord. FISHER, Bishop.

## HENRY VIII., King of England.

Copia originalis littere Serenissimi Regis Angliæ ad Sanctissimum dominum nostrum dominum Leonem Papam X. misse: de pace ac federe per eum et Christianissimum Francorum regem noviter inita. (It ends thus) Ex palatio nostro Gremerici. Die xii Augusti, 1514. no date or place, 4to. Three leaves, probably printed at Rome. A copy is in the Grenville Library.

Epistola invictissimi Regis Angliæ et Franciæ ad Cæsarem Majestatem. Without place or date, 4to. Two leaves. This letter to the Emperor Maximilian is of the greatest scarcity. A copy is in the Grenville Library. Bright, 3l. 3s.

Opuscula. Libello hinc Regio hæc insunt. 1. Oratio Joannis Clerk apud Rom. Pont. in Exhibitione Operis Regii. 2. Responsio Roman. Pont. ad eundem ex Tempore facta. 3. Bulla Rom. Pont. ad Regiam Majestatem pro ejus Operis Confirmatione. 4. Summa Indulgentiarum Libellum ipsam Regium Legentibus, concessarum. 5. Libellus Regius adversus Martinum Lutherum Hæresiarachon. 6. Epistola Regia ad illusterrimos Saxonie Duces Pie Admonitoria. Lond. in Ædib. Pynson. 1521. 4to. Heber, pt. ix. 8l. 12s. Wilks, 11l. Horner, mor. 7l. 16s. A copy is in the British Museum.

Assertio septem Sacramentorum adversus Martinum Lutherum, edita ab invictissimo Angliæ et Franciæ Rege, et Do. Hybernici Henrico eius Nominis octavo. Lond. in Ædibus Pynsonianis, 1521, 4to. It has catch-words, but neither running titles nor the leaves numbered, and contains by signatures v 2, (78 leaves). This work is inserted in Bishop Fisher's Works. Roscoe, 612, 2l. 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1488, russia, 4l. 16s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2099, with the autograph of, and MS. notes by, Abp. Cranmer, 30l. 9s. resold Hibbert, 3902, 18l. 18s. resold Wilks, 86l. 10s. On vellum, three copies known. Other Editions.—Rome, 1521, 4to. 3l. 13s. 6d. The celebrated edition put forth by the Pope on the receipt of Henry the Eighth's Letter, and on granting to him, in consequence, the title of Defender of the Faith. Prefixed are four leaves, containing 'Librum hunc invictiss. Angliæ Regis, Fidei Defensoris contra Mart. Lutherum Legentibus, decem Annorum et totidem xl. Indulgentia apostolica Autoritate concessa est.'—Other editions. Lond. Pynson, 1522.—Argent. Grunniger, 1522, 4to. with an Epistle by Erasmus, and a Commendation by Abp. Warham.—Antv. 1522, 4to. 12s.—No place, 1523, 4to. 1l. 10s.—With a valuable historical preface by Gabriel de Saeonay. Lugd. 1561, 4to.—Paris, 1562, 16mo. Willett, 1223, morocco, 15s.

Hibbert, 3788, morocco, 2l. 16s.—Without place or date, 16mo. 10s. 6d. There are several other editions.

Assertion of the Seven Sacraments, with his Epistle to the Pope, Mr. John Clark's Oration, the Pope's Answer and Bull, &c. translated by T. W. Lond. 1687, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 518, date 1688, morocco, 18s. 6d.

Literarum, quibus invictissimus Princeps, Henricus octavus, Rex Angliæ et Franciæ, Dominus Hybernici, ac Fidei Defensor respondit, ad quamdam Epistolam Martini Lutheri, ad se missam, et ipsius Lutherane quoque; Epistole Exemplum. Lond. in Ædibus Pynson, 1528, small 8vo. It contains G 4 in octaves: the last leaf blank. 51 leaves. Bright, 4l. 14s. 6d. Lond. in Ædib. Pynson, 1527, small 8vo. A copy is in Lambeth Library. n. d. 4to. from Pynson's press. Colonice P. Quentell, 1527, 4to. Fourteen leaves.

A Copy of the Letters, wherein the most redoubted and mighty Prince our Souerayne Lord Kyng Henry the Eight, Kyng of Englande and of Fraunce, Defensor of the Faith, and Lorde of Irland: made Answer unto a certayne Letter of Martyn Luther, sent unto him by the same, and also the Copy of ye foresayd Luthers Letter. Lond. by Richard Pynson, 16mo. It contains by sign. A 12, B—E eights, and F 6 (the last leaf supposed to contain a cut). White Knights, 1888, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d. Hibbert, 3787, 6l. 8783, two leaves wanting, morocco, 2l. 2s.

Epistola Regia Angliæ ad Papam contra nimias Exactiones Regno intolerabiles quodque Sacerdotia dignis Personis conferenda sint ad Dei Gloriam, ad Divini Cultus Augmentum, Salutem Animarum ac totius Regni Profectum.—Joannis Keiserbergii primi Argentine Ecclesiæ Concionatoris Comparatio avari ad Porcum convenientissima. Sine Loco aut Anno. 4to. 4 leaves, 2l. 2s. This little tract was printed, probably at Basle or Strasburgh, in the infancy of the Reformation.

Epistola Regia ad illusterrimos Saxonie Duces Pie Admonitoria, 4to. Seven leaves printed by Pynson, and frequently attached to the King's Assertio septem Sacramentorum.—Another edition, 'cum Ducis Georgii Descriptione.' Eight leaves, 1523, 4to. without place, but Colonice. A copy is in the British Museum.

Articuli M. Lutheri, de Captivitate Babylonica, improbat. 4to.

Responsio ad Lutheri Epistolam. Lond. 1528, 16mo. Lond. printed by Pynson. A copy is in the British Museum. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1489, 3l. 7s. Gough, 1638, 1l. 4s. Bright, 4l. 14s. 6d.

Libellus supplicatorius Pauperum et oblatum. 1590. 16mo.

Gravissimæ atque exactissimæ illustra-



HENRY VIII.—*continued.*

simarum totius Italiae ac Galliae Academiae Censurae de Veritate illius Propositionis, videlicet, quod ducere Relictam Fratris mortui sine Liberis itasit de Jure divino et naturali prohibitum: ut nullus Pontifex super hujusmodi Matrimonii contractis sive contrahendis dispensare possit. Lond. T. Berthelet, 1530, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 349, 12s. Wilks, 2l. 2s. *Collation.* a. b. A—Q, in fours, 72 leaves.

The Determinations of the moste famous Academies of Italy and France, that it is so vniawfull for a man to marie his Brother's Wyfe that the Pope hath no Power to dispence therewith. Lond. 1531, 4to. Wilks, 6l. 15s. Gardner, 6l. *Another Edition.*—Lond. Thos. Berthelet, 7 day of Novembre (without date). Black letter. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Victoria Serenissimi ac Invictissimi Henrici Octavi Francie et Anglie Regis Christianissimi ac D. Hybernice de Scottis report ata et de ditious cluitis Tornacen. without place or date, 4to. Six leaves. With a wood-cut of the arms of England on the title page. This letter is addressed to Cardinal Bambridge, Abp. of York.

Quæstio de Matrimonio sereniss. Regine Anglie nuncup Incendine subtilissimi Dr. J. Scotti. Neapoli, 1531, 4to. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

La description et ordre du camp et festiment et Joustes des tres crestiens et tres-puissans roys de France et d'Angleterre. Lan Mil ceccet et vingt an mois de Juing, 4to. Black letter. Eight leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum. See an account of this celebrated meeting in the *Archæologia*.

Determinatio D. Raphaelis Comensis Canonici Regularis, facta super contractu matrimoniali Clementis. Henrici Anglorum Regis Octavi, qui contraxit cum Fratrissa de mente Theologorum. (Padua) 1530, 4to. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Elegans consilium pro Illustrissima Regina Anglie per magnificum D. Bernardum de Sanctis advocatum consistorialem et regium consiliarium. Neapoli, 1530, folio. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Very rare.

Potestatis Ecclesiasticæ super gradus consanguinitatis et affinitatis, diuina lege a conjugio prohibitos, Catholica declaratio a Bartholomæo Spineo. Bononiæ, 1531, 4to.

Concilium D. Hieronymi Prendelli pro Invictiss. Rege Anglie, una cum responsione ejusdem ad consilium domini Bernardi Rentini pro Illustrissima Regina editum. Bononiæ, 1531, 4to. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Discepciones tres H. Prendelli Bono-

niæ legum professoris pro illust. rege Anglie in Sacro Publico Pontificio Consistorio, coram summo pontifice Clemente septimo et sacro sancto ejus Senatu habitæ, mensibus Aprilis et Maii, 1532. Without place or date (but Rome, typis Ant. Bladi). 4to. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum, and mentioned as being *very rare*.

Ad invictiss. Cæsarem Carolum quintum Epistola dedicatoria ab Alphonzo Henriquez. Ejusdem de Matrimonii Regine Anglie Liber unus. Ejusdem defensionum pro Erasmo Roterodamo, contra varias Theologorum Parisiensium annotationes, Liber unus, ubi docetur Erasmi doctrinam cum Martini Lutheri hæresibus nihil commune habere. Neapoli, 1532, 4to. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

De licentia ac concessione Sanctissimi D N et ad instantiam preclari D. excusatoris illust. ad invict. Regis Anglie, nos Sigismundus Dondolus de Pistorio advocatus Consistorialis minimus, et Michael de Conradus de Tudesto utriusque juris Doctor, prescripti illust. Regis et D. excusatoris advocati in sacro publico Pontificio consistorio, presidente summo Pontifice cum suo sacresancto Senatu infra scriptas conclusiones pro tenui posse nostro sigillatim, ac singulariter defensure conabimur. Without place or date (but Rome, 1532), 4to.

An answer that by no Maner of Lawe it may be lawfull for Kinge Henry the Aylght to be divorced fro the Queene's Grace, his very Wyfe. Imprynted at Luneberge, 1532, 4to. Containing 8 in fours. Black letter. Towneley, pt. ii. 1554, 8l. 4s. A copy is in the Lambeth Library. Heber's copy, now in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Its author was Thomas Abel.

Literarum apostolicorum Clementis Papæ vii. in favrum Catharinæ Anglie Reg. contra Henrici viii. 1533, 4to. 4l. 4s.

Acta Curie Romanæ in Causa matrimoniali cum Catharina Regia. Lond. 16mo. Printed by Berthelet.

Non esse neque divino, neque Naturæ Jure prohibitum, quin S. Pontifex dispensare possit, ut Frater de mortui sive Liberi Fratris Uxorem legitimo Matrimonio sibi possit adjungere, adversus aliquot Academicarum Censuras, tumultuaria et per brevis Apologia sive Confutatio, etc. A Jo. Lodovico Vives, 4to. Lunembærgæ. An imperfect copy is in the British Museum, and a perfect one in the Grenville Library.

Histoire du Divorce de Henri VIII. et de Catherine d'Arragon. Amst. (Paris) 1766, 12mo. Written by the Abbé Irait.

Articles devised by the holle Consent of the Kinges moste honourable Counseyle,

HENRY VIII.—*continued.*

his Graces Licence obtained thereto, not only to exhort, but also to enforce his louinge Subjects of the Truthe. Lond. in Ædib. Tho. Berthelet. 1538. 8vo. Eleven leaves. A copy is in the Grenville library. Sir Tho. More was suspected of having published an answer to these articles.

Articles devised by the Kynges Highnes Maiestie to stablyshe Opinions, which Articles be also aproued by the Consent and Determination of the hole Clergie of this Realme. Lond. by Tho. Berthelet. 1538, 4to. A copy is in the Lambeth library. In this work some of the popish doctrines are disclaimed, but others are retained. The King joined an Injunction by way of preface, declaring the pains he and his clergy had undergone for removing all differences in religion. About this time the King set forth his injunctions to retrench the number of holydays, and Lord Cromwell also set forth other injunctions to the clergy, which probably were printed by Berthelet.

The Institution of a Christen Man, containing the Exposition of the commune Crede, of the seven Sacraments, of the x Commandments, and the Paternoster, Ave Maria, Justification and Purgatory. Lond. by Thomas Berthelette, 1537, 4to. 11. 1s. White Knights, 2079, morocco, 8l. Sotheby (Bp. Daly), June 28, 1858, 5l. 10s. A copy of this edition is given entire by Fuller in his Church History (p. 213 of the fifth book).—1540. Second Edition, with some enlargements and alterations. Some account of it may be found in Strype's Eccl. Mem. book i. chap. xlviii.

A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christian Man, set furthe by the Kingis Maiestie of Englands. Lond. in Æd. T. Berthelet 1542, 4to. This, the third edition, was called 'The King's Book.' It contains additional alterations and enlargements, and some retrenchments from the former editions of 1537 and 1540. Annotations on the King's Book, by Archb. Cranmer, will be found in The Fathers of the Christian Church, vol. iii. *Other Editions.*—Lond. by Tho. Berthelet, 1543, 4to. Contains e 6, in the second alphabet, in fours (113 leaves). The list of Contents at back of Title does not notice the Address or Preface 'To the Reader' by the King, which occupieth 5 pages after the Title. Goldsmid, 552, 1. 9s. Horne Tooke, 489, 11. 12s. Hollis, 441, 11. 19s. Denyer, 14, 8l. 12s. Bindley, pt. iii. 789, 6l. Ingliis, 688, 11. Horner, 4l. 4s.—Lond. by Tho. Berthelet, 1543, 16mo. V 4, in eights. White Knights, 1897, title wanting, morocco, 11. 12s.—Lond. by Tho. Berthelet,

1543, 16mo. T, in eights.—Lond. by John Mayler, 1543, 16mo. with several rude wood-cuts. Sotheby's in 1824, 11. 16s. A copy is in the Lambeth library.—Lond. by Tho. Berthelet, 1545, 16mo. V, in eights.

Pia et catholica Christiani Hominis Institutio. Lond. Berthelet, 1544, 4to Sign. X, in fours.

An original Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend, giving a short Account of a Work entitled 'Pia et Catholica Institutio, or The necessary Erudition of a Christian Man,' set forth in the Reign of King Henry VIII, chiefly intended as a Vindication of Archbishop Cranmer from the Charges of Inconsistency and Arminianism, with particular Reference to the Bishop of Lincoln's Assertions, in his Elements of Christian Theology. 8vo.

Henrici octavi Regis Angliæ, &c., ad Carolum Cæsarem Augustum, cæteroq; Orbis Christiani Monarchas, Populumq; Christianum Epistola, qua Rex facili Causa ostendit, et curis Vinceniam, ad Concilium falso Nomine generale appellatum non sit venturus, et quam periculorum sit alijs, qui ueram Christi Doctrinam profitentur et eam conferre. Additus est et Libellus ille, quem superiori Anno, Rex sereniss. vniuersis; Brytanniæ proceres, de Mantuanensi Concilio addiderunt. Lond. in Ædib. T. Berthelet, 1538, 16mo. Contains ten leaves. The Lambeth Library copy has twelve leaves.

Illustr. ac potent. Regis, Senatus, Populique Angliæ Sententia, et de eo Concilio, quod Paulus Episcopus Rom. Mantus futurum simulavit, &c. Lond. in Ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti, 1537, 16mo. It contains 19 leaves. Halliwell, 1856, 8l. 3s. Not noticed in Dr. Dibdin's edition of Ames' Typog. Antiquities. A copy is in the Lambeth Library, and another in the Grenville Library.

A Glasse of the Truth. Lond. Th. Berthelet. n. d. 8vo. Black letter. A four. B—E in eights. F four. Forty leaves, A copy is in the Grenville Library.

In favour of the Divorce of Henry from Katherine of Arragon.

Philaethus Hyperborei in Anticatoptum suum quod propediem in lucem dabit, ut patet proxima pagella, Parascave, sive adversus improborum quorundam temeritatem, Illustratus. Angliæ Reginam ab Arthurō Wallis principe priore marito suo cognitam fuisse impudent et inconsulte adstruentum, Susannæ extemporaria Lunenburgæ, 1538, 8vo.

Novatus, Hieronymius, Mediolanens. Advocatus. Pro serenissima D. Catharina de Castiglia de Aragonia Angliæ Regiæ Allegationes. Without place or date (but Mediolani, 1532), 4to. Six leaves. A copy

## HENRY VIII.—continued.

is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Consilium super viribus Matrimonii Serenissimorum Henrici VIII. et Catharine Regum Angliæ, a D. Ludovico a Schora Louanensi, utriusque iuris professore, Cesaris Majestatis a consiliis et requestarum magistro, summa diligentia conscriptum Lovanii, 1584, 4to.

Bulla S. D. N. Pauli divina providentia Pape III. Citatoria Regis Angliæ et sequacium ejus; sub pena excommunicationis et privationis Regni ac omnium aliorum bonorum, et nonnullis aliis gravioribus censuris et penis, Datum Romæ 1535 (without place or date), 4to. Eight leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Anglici Matrimonii sententia definitiva lata per Sanctissimum Dum Nostrum. D. Clementem. Papæ VII. in sacro consistorio de Reverendissimorum Dominorum S. R. E. Cardinalium consilio super validitate Matrimonii inter Serenissimos Henricum VIII. et Catharinam Angliæ Reges contracti. Lata fuit Romæ in Palatio Apostolico publice in Consistorio die xxiii Martii, 1534, folio. A broadside. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Exemplar siue transcriptum aut copia litterarum Apostolicarum Sanctissimi Domini nostri D. Clementis Papæ septimi, sub plumbo expeditarum, Executorialium sententiæ per Sanctitatem suam nuper in favorem Serenissimæ Domine Catharinæ Angliæ Regine, contra illust. Principem Dominum Henricum VIII. Angliæ Regem, aquandam annam dictam de Boland, nominatim et in specie latæ tum insinuatione seu notificatione illarum et in eis contentorum, eisdem Regi Annæ. et certis aliis in illis contentis et comprehensis per seditum facta, without place or date, 4to. *Collation.* A—e in fours. Twenty leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Bright, 27. 12s. 6d.

Epistel und Sendbrief Henrici des VIII. Königs von Engelland und Frankreich, des obersten haupts, nach Christo, der Engellendischen Kirchen, an Kaiser Carolum, mehrer des Reichs, und andere der Christenheit oberste Potentatß un alle Christß, darîn der König gründtlich ursach ansagt, warumb er nit auff das Consilium zu Vincenz falschlich Generale, oder ain gemain Conciliß genauds, komen werde und wie gefarlich es anderen sey, so die warend zer Christi bekennen, wa sy sich dahin wolte verfügen, 1538, 4to. This proclamation against the Synod at Vincenza is rare. See concern-

ing it Fox's Acts, and Strype's Memorials. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Serenissimi et Incliti Regis Angliæ Henrici VIII., etc. Epistola de Synodo Vincentina. Vitebergæ, 1539, 16mo. Eight leaves.

An Epistle of Henry the VIII. :—written to the Emperours Malestie, to all Christen Princes, &c. In this Epistle bothe the Causes are playnely declared, why the Kynges Hyghenes owght neyther to sende nor go to the Councill, indicted at Vincence, &c. Herevnto also is annexed the Protestation made the last Year by the Kynges Hyghenes, &c., as touching the Councille indicted at Mantua, &c. Lond. in Æd. T. Berthelet, 1538, 18mo. Contains nineteen pages. Bright, 27. 11s. This small piece, one of the, if not the very, first public declarations of King Henry VIII. against the Pope, is reprinted in the Harl. Miscell. vol. lli. There are two editions of the same year in the Lambeth Library.

Ad Henricum VIII. Angliæ et Franciæ Regem, Carmen Elegiacon. Item gratulatoria adhortatio Joanne Stigello Autore. Ad Gulielmum Ducem Julis Geldris, etc. Virtutis Epistola. Ad Annam Ducem Juliacensem Reginam Angliæ, liber epigrammaton; Eodem Stigello autore. Without place, 1540, 12mo. In the Grenville Library.

Tractatus de Concilio generali et de matrimonio regis Henrici VIII. Anglici et de jubileo, et de usuris et usurariis et eorum penis, et de cessatione a diuinis, et de pluralitate beneficiorum a jure prohibita per Hieronymum de curiel decretorum licentiatum in inclita Salmanticensi academia nunc noviter in lucem ædita. Salmantica, 1546, folio. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Lud. Nogaralis Com. Veronensis disputatio super Regine Britannorum divortio, without place or date, 4to. *Collation.* A. B. C. in eights. Twenty-four leaves.

G. Cognati Nozereni de iis qui Romæ ius dicebant olim deque eorum origine et potestate Libellus. Præterea de regis Angliæ divortio sententia ejusdem ad Clariss. Jureconsultum Udair. Zasium. Una cum aliquot de legali studio epistolæ ejusdem. Basiliæ, 1562, 16mo.

A supplication to Henrie the eyght, supreme head under God, here in ertine next and immediably of his church of Englands and Ireland, 1544. Heber, pt. i. 27. 7s.

Supplicatorius libellus pauperum, et agentium nomine, Henrici VIII. Serenissimo Angliæ regi, etc., oblati contra quotidianas religiosorum ibidem injurias et impiam avariciam; ex Anglico in La-

HENRY VIII.—*continued.*

tinum versus. Without place, 1530, 8vo. Eleven leaves. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Il Successo in la morte della Regina del Inghilterra con il consenso del Consiglio di S. M. et la morte di quattro gran Baroni del Regno consentiti al deleto commesso da essa Regina con el proprio fratello: con le lamentevole parole che dissemo ambi doi cive il sfortunato fratello et la sconsolata Regina in escutazione del suo peccato, stando sopra al gran tribunale della Justitia; alla presentia del populo Inglese; caso oscuro et molto horrendo. Di Londra alli x di Zugno, 1536, 4to. Four leaves. Black letter. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum.

Repudio della Reina Maria d'Inghilterra, sorella del Duca di Cleues, et difesa sua con molta eloquentia in verso il Re, tradotto di Franzese in Toscano dal Cap. Gio. Battista dei Grellandari. Bononia, 1558, 4to. Bright, 1l. 10s.

A Supplycation to our most soueraigne Lorde Kynge Henry the Eyght, Kynge of England, &c. The harveste is greate, but the laborers are fewe. Wherefore pray the lorde of the harveste to send forth the laborers into his harveste. No place or printer. 1544, 16mo. Contains D in eight. A copy is in the Lambeth Library. There were two editions of this book in the same year, both of which are in the Grenville Library, British Museum. According to Bale, it was written by Richard Tracy.

Divino Impleunto presidio. De licentia ac concessione Sanctissimi D. N. et ad instantiam preclari, etc., etc., called by Herbert Acta in curia Romana Domini Reg. Hen. VIII. per se vel per alium ubi habentur excusationes regis pre Ed. Kaine. Lond. T. Berthelet, n. d. 8vo. A copy is in the Lambeth Library.

Declaration, containing the just Causes of the Warre of Hen. VIII. with the Scottis, and his Right and Title to the Soverayntie of Scotlande. Lond. 1542, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

In Laudem Hen. VIII. Carmen. 1560, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

Nuntius a Mortuis, hoc est Colloquium inter Manes Hen. VIII. et Car. I. Paris, 1657, 4to.—In English. Lond. 1658, 4to.

History of K. Hen. VIII., with a Compendium of the Life and Reign of King Edward VI.: in both which Reigns you have a particular Account of the Progress towards the Reformation. Lond. 1682, 12mo. with cuts. Ponthill, 1510, 1l. 14s. Hibbert, 3790, morocco. 1l. 6s.

Love Letters from K. Henry the Eighth to Anne Boleyn: and two Letters from

Anne Boleyn to Cardinal Wolsey; with her last to Henry the Eighth. Lond. 1714, 8vo. Dent, pt. i. 945, 18s. Printed by Hearne in the Appendix to his Robert de Avesbury. Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and in the forty-second number of the Pamphleteer.

Lettres de Henri VIII. a Anne Boleyn, avec la Traduction; précédées d'une Notice historique sur Anne Boleyn. (par G. A. Crapelet.) Paris, (1826), imp. 8vo. pp. xvi and 229; with portraits of Henry and Anne. 250 copies, 10s. 6d. Harvard, 1858, 19s. THICK PAPER, 12 copies. Hibbert, 4665, 2l. 8s. Reprinted, Paris, 1835, royal 8vo.

To the edition of 1826 is sometimes added Verses addressed to the King by the Editor, 2 leaves; and *une lettre de M. Peignot à M. Amanton* upon this work: 24 pages, of which 50 copies have been printed upon vellum paper, and 12 copies on thick paper.

The Will of King Henry the Eighth. From an authentic Copy, in the Hands of an Attorney. Lond. 1793, 4to. 2s. 6d.

The Privy Purse Expenses of King Henry VIIIth., from November 1529, to December 1532; now first printed from the original MS. with Notes and Illustrations by N. H. Nicolas, Esq. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 1l. 1s. This volume abounds in curious particulars, illustrative not only of the manners, customs, and expenses of the time, but, to some extent, of the habits and pursuits of K. Henry VIII. It likewise contains numerous entries relative to Anne Boleyn: and the information which they afford respecting her is both new and important. LARGE PAPER. Twelve copies printed.

In the Grenville Library, British Museum, is a volume containing Tracts on the Divorce of Henry VIII. and Queen Katharine of Aragon.

See CAMPTON. CHALONER, Sir Thomas. COCHLEUS, John. COUNCILS. DIVORCES. FISHER, John. HARPSFELD. HERBERT, Edward Lord, of Cherbury. INJUNCTIONS. LE GRAND, Joachim. LOAZER, Ferd. de. PRIMER. ROSS, Wm. SANDERS, Nicolas. TYNDALE, Wm. VIRVESIUS, F. Alfonso. WAKEFIELD, Robert.

## HENRY, Prince of Wales, Son of K. James I.

A true Reportarie of the most triumphant and royal Accomplishment of the Baptisme of Frederick-Henry, Prince of Scotland. Solemnized the 30 Day of August, 1594. Edinb. R. Waldegrave, n. d. 4to, Fifteen leaves. Black letter. A copy is in the Grenville Library, British Museum. Bindley, pt. iv. 151, 6l. 2s. 6d.

A true Account of the Baptism of Henry Frederick, Prince of Scotland, and

**HENRY, P. of Wales, —continued.**  
 now Prince of Wales. Lond. 1603, 4to. Reprinted in the third volume of Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth, 1806, in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts, and in the first volume of Scotia rediiva. Edinb. 1826, 8vo.—1687, 8vo. Nassau, pt. 1. 5, 4s.—Edinb. 1703, 4to. In this edition the orthography is modernized. White Knights, 1890, 8vo. morocco, 12s.—1745, 8vo. 16 pages, 2s. 6d. Published by the Jacobites with the preface to the edition of 1687.

The Order and Solemnitie of the Creation of Prince Henrie, as it was celebrated in the Parliament House on Monday, the fourth of June last past, &c. 1610. Printed at Britaine's Burse (Lond.) for John Budge, 1610, 4to. Annexed is Tethys Festival: or the Queenes Wake, celebrated at Whitehall the fifth Day of June, 1610; devised by Samuel Daniel. The machinery of this Masque or Pageant was contrived by Inigo Jones. White Knights, 1837, date 1611, morocco, 17s. Constable, 251, 2l. 2s. Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of K. James I., and in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Great Britains Mourning Garment, given to all faithfull sorrowfull subjects at the funerall of Prince Henry. Lond. 1612, 4to. pp. 24, including title, not numbered. It consists of nineteen sonnets, and an address 'to the sad household of Prince Henry.' Bindley, pt. iv. 714, 4l. Bright, 2l. 1s.

Londons Love to the Royal Prince Henrie, meeting him on the River Thames at his Returne from Richmonde, with a worthe Fleete of her Citizens, on Thursday the last Day of May, 1610; with a briefe Reporte of the Water-Fight and Fire Workes. Lond. 1610, 4to. pp. 29, addressed to the Lord Mayor Sir Thomas Campbell, Knight, &c. Dent, pt. ii. 437, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2516, 6l. Heber, pt. i. 8l. 13s. 6d.

Luctus posthumus erga defunctum illustrissimum Henricum Walliæ Principem. Oxon. 1612, 4to. Bindley, pt. iii. 173, 8s.

Justa Oxoniensium in Obitum Henrici Principis Walliæ. Lond. 1612, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 2318, 6s.

Epicedium Cantabrigiense in Obitum Henrici illustrissimi Principis Walliæ, &c. Cantab. 1612, 4to. Constable, 508, 8s. Bindley, pt. ii. 818, 4s.

Eldyllia in Obitum Henrici Principis. Oxon. 1612, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 820, 11s. Glocesters Mite. 1612.

Spiritual Odours to the Memory of Prince Henry. Oxford, 1613, 4to.

The Funerals of the high and mighty

Prince Henry. Lond. 1613, 4to. Reed, 4008, 4s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 12l. Reprinted in Nichols' Progresses of King James I., and in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Mausoleum, or the choicest Flowres of the Epitaphs, written on the Death of the never too much to be lamented Prince Henrie. Edinburgh, by Andro Hart. 1613, 4to. Six leaves, pagged to 12. [If not written or edited by Drummond, it is from the press of the printer he employed.] Contains Epitaphs by W. Drummond, Walter Quin, H. Holland, Geo. Wither, Geo. Chapman, Wm. Rowley. A copy in a bookseller's late catalogue is priced 5l. 15s. 6d. Sotheby, Aug. 19, 1853, 8l. Reprinted in 'Various Pieces of Eulgitive Scottish Poetry, edited by Mr. David Laing.'

Three Elegies on the Death of Prince Henrie, by C. Tourneur, J. Webster, and T. Heywood. Printed on black with white letters. Lond. 1613, 4to. pp. 60. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 247, 5l. 5s. Lloyd, 739, 1l. 11s. 6d.

The true Picture and Relation of Prince Henry of his noble and vertuous Disposition; translated from the French by W. H. Leyden, 1634, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.

An original Letter of Prince Henry to King James. Printed from the MS. in the Cottonian Library in the second volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

An Account of the Revenue, the Expences, the Jewels, &c. of Prince Henry in the Archæologia, vol. xv.

Prince Henry, his Life, Death, and Funerals. A MS. biographical sketch by John Woodward, in the Advocates' Library at Edinburgh.

See BAS, W. BIRCH, THOMAS, BROOKE, Christopher. CAMPION, THOMAS. CHAPMAN, George. CORNWALLIS, Sir Charles, Knt. GORDON, Patrick. JULIUS, Alex. MAXWELL, James. NETHERSOLE, —. NICCOLS, Richard. PRICE, Daniel. SHARP, Lionel. SYLVESTER, Joshua. TAYLOR, John, the Water Poet. WITHER, George.

### HENRY, Duke of Gloucester.

Epicedia in Obitum Henrici Ducis Gloucestrensis. Oxon. 1660, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 821, 5s.

Threni Cantabrigienses in Funere duorum Principum Henrici Gloucestrensis et Mariæ Arauslonensis. Cantab. 1661, 4to.

A short View of the Life of Henry, Duke of Gloucester, and of Mary, Princess of Orange. By T. M. Lond. 1661, 12mo.

**HENRY III. of France.** The Kinges edict for the reuniting of his subjectes in the Catholique

**Apostolique and Romish Chnrche.**  
 Lond. R. Jones, 1585. 4to.

Black letter.

The Catholic cause, or the horrid practice of murdering kings, justified and commended by the Pope, in a speech to his Cardinals, upon the barbarous assassination of Henry III. of France, who was stabbed by Jaques Clement, a Dominican friar. Lat. and Eng. Lond. 1678. 4to.

**HENRY IV.**, surnamed the Great, King of France.

The Order of the Ceremonies observed in the Anointing and Coronation of Henry the IIII. the 27 of February, 1594. Faithfully translated by E. A. Lond. by John Windet, 1694. 4to.

The Signes of France, for the Death of Henry IV. With the Oration made by Mons. Seruin. Lond. 1610. 4to.

A lamentable Discourse upon the Parricide and Assassination committed on Henry the Fourth. Lond. 1610. 4to.

An Extract out of the Historie of the last King Henry the IV, &c., to which is added, his being murdered with a Knife in his Coach in Paris the 14th of May last 1610, &c. By Edmund Skory. Lond. 1610. 4to. 4s.

The French Herald summoning all true Christian Princes to a general Crusade for a holy Warr against the great Enemy of Christendome and all his Slaves, upon the occasion of the Murther of Henry the Great. Lond. 1611. 4to. 5s. Probably written by George Marcelline.

A Discovrese to the Lords of the Parliament, as touching the Murder committed vpon the Person of Henrie the Great, King of France. Translated (by William Crashawe). Lond. 1611. 4to.

Three preciev's Teares of Blood, flowing from the wounded Harts of three great French Ladies. In Memory of the Vertues, Complaint of the Loose, and Execration of the Murther, of that thrice-worthy Monarch, Henry the Great. Now shed againe in English. To three of the most excellent among the excellentest Ladies of this little World, and of the greatest. Lond. 1611. 4to. A curious tract, in French and English Verse, consisting of 32 pages. The first Teare is dedicated to the Countesse of Derby; the second, to the Viscountesse of Cranborne; the third, to the Lady Clifford.

The heroyk Life and deplorable Death of Henry the 4th, translated by Grymeston. Lond. 1612. 4to.

The History of Henry IV. by the Bishop of Rodez, and translated by J. D. Lond. 1672. 8vo.

Anecdotes of Henry IV. of France, shewing the great Encouragement he gave to Literature; with several of his

Letters never before published. Lond. 1787. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Interesting Anecdotes of Henry IV. of France. Containing sublime Traits and lively Sallies of Wit of that Monarch: digested into chronological Order, and forming a complete Picture of the life of that amiable and illustrious Hero. Translated from the French. Lond. 1792. crown 8vo. 2 vols. 6s. Principally taken from Sully's Memoirs.

Memoirs of the Court of Henry the Great, (by W. H. Ireland). Lond. 1824. 8vo. 2 vols. front. LARGE PAPER. 2 vols. royal 8vo.

See LYTTLETON, PEREFISE.

**HENRY the Minstrel, or Blind Harry.** See WALLACE, Sir Wm.

**HENRY, Matthew.** An Exposition of the old and new Testament, edited by Geo. Burder and Joseph Hughes, with the Author's Life, by Samuel Palmer. Lond. 1811. 4to. 6 vols.

With maps and plates. The last volume contains additional matter from the author's MSS. Sotheby's in 1823, russis, 6l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to Williams, 738, with Henry's Miscellaneous Works, morocco, 16l. 16s. 'Henry's Exposition, though so extensive, deserves to be entirely and attentively read through. The remarkable passages should be marked; there is much to be learned in this work, in a speculative, and still more in a practical way.'—*Dr. Doddridge. Other Editions.*—1710. folio. 5 vols., the first collective edition.—Fourth edition, 1737. folio. 5 vols.—1761-3. folio. 5 vols. Sotheby's, in 1821, 4l. 18s.—Edinb. 1767. folio. 6 vols.—1779. folio, 5 vols.—Lond. 1792. 6 vols. 4to.—Edinb. 1797. 4to. 6 vols.—Edinb. 1811. 6 vols.—Lond. Stratford. folio. 3 vols.—1827. 4to. 6 vols. With an introductory essay by the Rev. Edward Bickersteth. Lond. 1844. 4to. 6 vols. New edit.—Lond. 1849. 4to. 6 vols. 5l. 5s.

The Beauties of Henry: a Selection of the most striking Passages in his Exposition of the Bible. To which is prefixed his Life, by J. Geard. Lond. 1797. 12mo.

A Method for Prayer, with Scripture Expressions proper to be used under each Head. Lond. 1710. 8vo.—Lond. 1781. 12mo.—Edinb. 1818. 12mo. 3s.

An Account of the Life and Death of Matthew Henry, by W. Tong. Lond. 1716. 8vo. with portrait by Vertue. 3s. 6d.

Miscellaneous Works, with Life by William Tong. 1726. folio. 1l. 10s.

Miscellaneous Works, containing, in addition to those heretofore published, numerous sermons now first printed from the original MSS., an appendix on what

Christ is made to believers, by the Revd. Philip Henry, and a Preface by J. B. Williams. Lond. 1830, impl. 8vo. 15s.

The Communicant's Companion: or, Instructions and Helps for receiving the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1731. 12mo. 3s.—Leith, 1815. 12mo. 3s.—With an introductory essay by the Revd. John Brown. Glasg. 1825. 12mo.

A Method of Prayer. Lond. 1710. 8vo. Often reprinted.

Select Sermons. Lond. 1782. 8vo. with portrait by J. Taylor. 7s.

A Treatise on Baptism, abridged from the original Manuscript, and now first published by Thomas Robins. 12mo. 8s.

Commentary on the Psalms. Lond. 1853. post 8vo. wood cuts, 4s. 6d.

HENRY, Rev. Philip. The Life and Death of, by his son, the Rev. Matthew Henry. Lond. many editions 8vo. and 12mo.

First edition.—Lond. 8vo. 1698. Second edition. Lond. 1699. 8vo. portrait by White. Heber, pt. vii. 13s. Lond. 1712. 8vo. portrait. Reprinted entire in Wordsworth's Ecclesiastical Biography, and in all the Religious Biographies. New edition, enlarged by J. B. Williams. Lond. 1825. 8vo. bds.

—Robert, D.D. The History of Great Britain, from the first Invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar to Henry VIII. Written on a new Plan. Edinb. and Lond. 1771—93. 4to. 6 vols.

'A work of no inconsiderable reputation, notwithstanding the nefarious malignity with which Gilbert Stuart endeavoured to blast the fruit of the author's labours, ruin him in his fortune, and break his heart.'—*Quart. Review*.—An admirable criticism, by David Hume, on this history, appeared in the Monthly Review; and in D'Israeli's Calamities of Authors, is a curious account of Gilbert Stuart's infamous attempts. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1489, bds. 5s. 10s. Marquis of Townshend, 1491, 4s. 6s. Dent, pt. ii. 285, with Andrews' Continuation, 1798, 5s. 11s. Heath, 4373, with Andrews' Continuation, 1798, 11s. 16s.—1798. 8vo. 10 vols. Willett, 1225, 3l. 3s.—1796. 8vo. 10 vols. Steevens, 1704, with Andrews' continuation, 12 vols. 2l. 15s.—1800. 8vo. 12 vols. with Andrews' continuation, 2 vols. together 14 vols. Drury, 1796, 6l. 6s.—Fourth edition. 1805. 8vo. Best edition, with a general index.—1823. 8vo. 12 vols. and Andrews' Continuation, 2 vols. together 14 vols. Sotheby's, 1866, 5s. 6s. Translated into French

by Boulard and Cardwell. Paris, 1789—96. 4to. 6 vols.

History of Great Britain, from the Death of Henry VIII. to the Accession of Jas. I., being a Continuation of Dr. Henry's History, by J. P. Andrews. Lond. 1794. 4to. 1l. 1s.—1796. 8vo. 2 vols. 14s.—1806. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

HENRY, Wm., M.D. The Elements of experimental Chemistry. Ninth Edition, comprehending all the recent Discoveries. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 2 vols. with plates.

HENRYSON, Robert. The Testament of Cresseid. Edinb. 1593. 4to.

C 2, in fours. A copy is in the British Museum.—Edinb. 1611. 4to. This work occurs in the common editions of Chaucer.

Robene and Mackyne and the Testament of the Cresseid. Edinb. 1824. 4to. 3l. 13s. 6d. Sixty-five copies printed for the members of the Bannatyne Club, at the expense of George Chalmers, Esq.

The Traite of Orpheus Kyng, and how he zeld to Hewyn & to Hel to seek his Quene. Printed by Chepman and Myllar in 1508. See GOLAGRUS.

The bludy Serf. Printed in 'Select Remains of the ancient popular Poetry of Scotland.'

Many of Henryson's poems are to be found in the collections of Hailes, Pinkerton, Ramsay, and Sibbald.

Fabils. Edinburgh, 1621. See ÆSOP.

In the Appendix of vol. ii. of Dr. Notts' edition of Surrey and Wyatt's Works, will be found the Tale of the Uplandis Mous and the Burges Mous, printed from the Harleian MS. No. 3866.

HENSHALL, J. H. History of the County Palatine of Chester. 1823. 4to. plates.

—Samuel, M.A. The Saxon and English Languages, reciprocally illustrative of each other. Lond. 1798. 4to. 5s.

Horne Tooke, 326, 9s. 6d.

Specimens and Parts; containing a History of the County of Kent, and a Dissertation on the Laws, from the Reign of Edward the Confessor to Edward the First; of a topographical, commercial, civil, and nautical History of South Britain, with its gradual and comparative Progress in Trade, Arts, Population, and Shipping, from authentic Documents. Lond. 1798. 4to. Roxburghe, 8617, 3s. 6d. Collation.—Pp. xviii (no pages xi-xiv); a summary table, 16 pages; the history, 104, and 41 pages, with a map of Kent. See DOMESDAY.

**HENSHAW, Joseph, Bp. of Peterborough.** *Horæ subcesivæ, or spare Hours of Meditations upon our Duty to God, to others, and to ourselves, in two Parts.* The seventh Edition, corrected and much enlarged. Lond. 1661. 12mo.

With an engraved title by Glover. The first part is inscribed to Lady Anne Cottingham; the second, to Wm. Juxon, Bp. of London.

First edition, title, *Meditations Miscellaneous and Humane*, 1637, one part only.—Second edition (in two parts), 1639.—Third edition, 1661 (title, *Daily Thoughts; or a Miscellany of Meditations, Holy and Humane*).—Fourth edition.—Fifth edition. 1640. (Reprinted, Lond. 1839, 12mo. with facsimile of Glover's frontispiece.)—Sixth edition, 1658, all in 12mo. In 1686, Bp. Kidder added a third part, reprinted separately in 1704, entitled '*A New Year's Gift*.' A new edition of the three parts, with an advertisement by G. F. de Tessier, Esq., edited by Dr. Bliss, appeared at Oxford, 1841. 12mo.

**HENSLOWE, Philip.** *Diary, from 1591 to 1600*, edited by J. P. Collier, for the Shakespeare Society. See Appendix.

**HENTZNER, Paul.** *A Journey into England in 1598.* Strawberry Hill, 1757. 8vo. vignette on title.

Walpole employed Richard Bentley, son of the Doctor, to translate that part of Hentzner's Travels which relates to England. Two hundred and twenty copies printed. Contains a very striking and interesting picture of the court of Queen Elizabeth. Willett, 1226, 1l. 7s. Beckford, in 1817, 122, 2l. Brockett, 2929, mor. 1l. 5s. Strettell, 1614, uncut, 1l. 13s. Garrick, 1017, with Garrick's autograph, 2l. 8s. Dent, pt. i. 947, morocco, 19s. Bindley, pt. ii. 816, morocco, 2l. 5s.

*Travels in England, 1598*, to which is now added, Sir Robert Naunton's *Fragmenta Regalia*. Lond. Jeffrey, 1797. 8vo. Pp. 160, with portraits and views. Dent, pt. i. 948, 9s. Fonthill, 2098, 1l. White Knights, 1892, morocco, 1l. 15s. Roxburghe, 7204, 15s.

*A Journey into England, 1598.* Reading, 1807. 4to. Fifty copies printed at the private press of T. E. Williams. White Knights, 1898, morocco, 3l. 12s. Drury, 2092, morocco, 1l. 5s.

Reprinted in Dodsley's collection of *Fugitive Pieces*. An excellent notice of it is given in the *Retrospective Review*, i. 16—20.

*Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Angliæ, et Italiæ.* Norimbergæ, 1612, small 4to. Crofts, 2l. 14s. Steevens, 3l. 10s. Heber, 1l. 12s.—Other editions. Breslæ, 1617. 4to. Nuremberg, 1618. 8vo. and 1629. 8vo. with additions and a map. Heber, 16s. Hibbert, on fine paper, 3l. 1s.—Leipzig, 1661. 8vo.

**HEPBURN, Robert.** *Libellus singularis quo demonstratur quod Deus sit.* Edinb. 1714. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Forty-eight copies printed.

**HEPHESTION.** *Enchiridion ad MSS. Fidem recensitum, cum Notis Variorum, præcipue Leonardi Hotchkis, curante Thomas Gaisford.* Accedit Procli *Chrestomathia Grammatica.* Oxonii, 1810. 8vo.

A most excellent and valuable edition. Drury, 1737, morocco, 2l. Williams, 840, 2l. 15s. Reprinted at Leipzig, 1832, 8vo. 7s.

Editio secunda. Accedunt Tarentianus Maurus de Syllabis et Metris, et Procli *Chrestomathia Grammatica.* Oxon. 1855, 2 vols. 8vo. A few copies printed on thick paper.

**HEPTATEUCHUS, Liber Psalorum, Proverbia Salomonis, liber Sapientiæ et Novum Testamentum, Latine.** Lond. Tho. Berthelet, 1535. 4to.

This forms the first portion of a Latin Bible, of which no more is known.

— *Liber Job, et Evangelium Nicodemi, Anglo-Saxonice.* Historia Judith, Dano-Saxonice, ed. Edward Thwaites. Oxon. 1698 or 1699. 8vo. 4 leaves, 168 and 32 pages, and a plate. 1l. 1s.

A valuable work. Oxon 1718. royal 8vo. Heath, 4246, 1l. 12s.

**HEPWITH, John.** *The Caledonian Forest.* Lond. 1641. 4to.

Fourteen leaves. A poetical satire on certain political characters of the day. Reed, 6934, 1l. 14s. Bindley, pt. iv. 87. Utterson, 2l. 4s.

**HERACLITUS.** *The Riddles of Heraclitus and Democritus.* Lond. 1598. 4to.

Pp. 32. These riddles are sixty in number, most of them in verse, with their solutions in verse. Query, if not the '*Book of Riddles*' inquired after by Slander in the *Merry Wives of Windsor*? No. See *RIDDLES*. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 611, 36l. resold at Saunders' in 1818, 13l. 13s. resold Perry, 9l. 9s. Jolley, 1844, 21l. 10s.



**HERACLITUS.** Christianus; or the Man of Sorrow. Lond. 8vo. plates.

**HERALDRY.**—Historical Anecdotes of Heraldry and Chivalry, tending to shew the Origin of many English and Foreign Coats of Arms, Circumstances, and Customs. Worcester (1796). 4to.

A pleasing work, containing many interesting anecdotes, interspersed with extracts from poems. It is generally attributed to Mrs. Dobson. Fonthill, 680. 15s.

The Art of Heraldry. Lond. 1693. 12mo.

A Synopsis of Heraldry. Lond. 1693. 12mo. Pp. 131, and a general introduction, pp. 17; besides an engraved title by F. H. van Hove. Anthony & Wood states, that Payne Fisher, the poet, published a book of Heraldry in 1682, which may be this Synopsis, although the author's name is not affixed.

The Art of Heraldry, containing the Original and Universality of Arms and Ensigns, &c. Lond. 1730. 8vo. 6s. Pp. 223, with forty plates.

Heraldic Miscellanies: consisting of the Lives of Sir William Dugdale, Garter, and Gregory King, Esq., Windsor Herald. Written by themselves. With an exact Copy of the third Part of 'The Book of St. Albans,' first printed in 1486. Lond. (1793). 4to. Pp. 112, with an introduction, 6 pages. Bindley, pt. ii. 1852. 6s. 6d. This forms the Appendix to Dallaway's Inquiries. Gloucester, 1793. 4to.

Heraldic Anomalies: or rank Confusion in our Orders of Precedence, with Disquisitions on the existing Orders of Society. Lond. 1823. 8vo. 2 vols. An excessively amusing work, containing much curious information. It was written by Dr. Edward Nares.

See BERRY. EDMONDSON. GUILLM. HOLME. KENT. ROBSON. FORNY, &c.

**HERBAL.**—The grete Herbal. In Southwark, by me Peter Treveris, 1516. fol.

Frequently reprinted.—Southwark, by Peter Treveris, 1528. fol. Ingils, 807, 3l. White Knights, 1975, date 1525, russia, Heber, pt. i. 5l. 12s. 6d.—Lond. by me Laurens Audrewe, 1527.—In Southwark, by me Peter Treueris, 1529. folio. Ea. in sives.—Lond. in sibus Thome Gibson, 1539. fol.—Lond. by Jhon Kynges, 1561. fol. Constable, 582, 2l. 4s. White Knights, 1976, 2l. 17s. Heber, 1l. 13s.

A newe Mater, ye whiche sheweth and treateth of ye Vertues and Properties of Herbes, ye which is callyd an Herball. Lond. by me Ry-harde Banckes, 1526. 4to. Contains I, in fours.

A Boke of the Properties of Herbes, called an Herball, by W. C. Lond. by Wm. Copland. 16mo. Frequently reprinted.—Lond. by me Rob. Redman. 16mo. It ends on the reverse of sign. K. 4.—Lond. by Rich. Kele, 16mo.—Lond. by me Wyllyam Myddylton, 1546.—Lond. T. Petyt, 1541. 8vo.

**HERBERAY, Nicholas de.** See AMADIS DE GAULE.

**HERBERT, Edward, Lord, of Cherbury.** The Life and Reign of K. Henry VIII. Lond. 1672. folio.

Pp. 639, also an index, and epistle dedicatory to the King, with portrait of Henry VIII. by W. F. (aithorne). This work, says Granger, 'has been ever esteemed one of the best histories in the English language: but there is not in it that perfect candour which one could wish, or expect to see, in so celebrated an historian.' Roxburghe, 8398, 10s. 6d. Gough, 1808, 13s. LARGE PAPER. Bindley, pt. i. 2062, 4l. 7s. pt. iv. 847, wanting the portrait, 2l. Marquis of Townshend, 1741, 4l. Bright, 11l.—1649. folio. With portrait, 7s. 6d. Roscoe, 472, 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 1247, 9s. Willett, 1189, morocco, 1l. 16s.—1682. folio. with portrait. Gough, 1809, 9s. Fonthill, 1956, 14s. Dent, pt. i. 1492, 16s.—1740. 4to. Roscoe, 1838, 15s. Herbert's Life of Henry is reprinted in Kennet's History of England.

Own Life, written by himself. Strawberry Hill, 1764. 4to. with a portrait of his Lordship reclining, by Walker, and a genealogical table of the family, often wanting. Two hundred copies printed. Stanley, 57, morocco by Roger Payne, 6l. Dent, pt. ii. 268, mor. by Roger Payne, 4l. 4s. Bindley, pt. iii. 143, 3l. 17s. White Knights, 3994, morocco, 3l. 8s. Brockett, 2963, russia, 3l. 5s. Strettel, 1615, 3l. 13s. 6d. Hollis, 685, morocco, 5l. 10s. Baker, 789, uncut, 2l. 2s. Hibbert, 3905, mor. 2l. 8s. Sotheby, Dec. 1867, morocco, 4l. 18s. See Retrospect, Review, vii. 317-31.—Lond. 1770. R. Dodsley, 4to. with the reclining port. but no genealogical Table, 7s. 6d. Roxburghe, 7297, 10s. 6d.—1778. 4to. with the port. 7s. 6d. Willett, 1151, 12s.—1792. 4to. port. Edwards, 42, mor. 1l. 1s. Continued to his Death, with Letters written during his Residence at the French Court, now first published from the Originals. Lond. Jeffrey, 1826, with portraits inserted.—Edinb. 1809. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—With a prefatory notice, said to be by Sir W. Scott, Bart. Lond. 1824, 12mo. portrait, 6s.

De Veritate, prout distinguitur a Revelatione, a Veristmilli, a Possibili et a Falso, &c. Paris, 1624, 4to.—Lond. 1633, 4to. Heath, 1226, 4s. 6d.—With de 'Causis Errorum.' Lond. 1645, 4to. Best edition.—Third edit. 1656, 12mo.

De la verité entant qu'elle est distincte de la revelation du vraisemblable etc. trad. du Latin (par lui meme). Chateau de Montmorency, 1637, 4to.—1639, 4to. Heber, pt. i. 9s.

De Vita Humana, &c. Lond. 1647, 4to. Expeditio (Buckinghami Ducis) in Ream Insulam. Edidit Tim. Balduinus, L.L.D. Lond. 1656, 8vo.

De Causis Errorum. Without place, 1656, 12mo.

Occasional Verses. Lond. 1665, 18mo. Pp. 104, A 4 leaves, B—G, in eights. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 376, 15l. Sotheby's in 1825, 5l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 658, 6l. 18s. Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 4s. Utterson, 3l. 5s. Bright, 2l. 6s.

De Religiosis Gentilium Errorumque apud eos Causis. Amst. 1663, 4to. Heath, 1226, 6s.—Amst. 1700, 8vo.—In English. Translated by William Lewis. Lond. 1706, 8vo. 5s.

A Dialogue between a Tutor and his Pupil. Lond. 1768, 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 269, 9s. Willett, 1152, 12s. Hollis, 658, 18s. 6d. Heath, 1227, 1l. 2s.

HERBERT, Lady Lucy, of Powis. The Methods of Hearing Mass. Bruges, 1742, 12mo.

— Lady Elizabeth. See BRATHWAIT, Richard.

HERBERT, George, B. A. WORKS, in Verse and Prose, with the Lives of the Author written by Izaak Walton and Barnabas Oley. Lond. Pickering, 1853—57. 8vo. 2 vols. Portrait.

A previous edition, with notes by S. T. Coleridge, and Life by Walton. Lond. Pickering, 1846, 2 vols. 12mo. port. 10s.

Oratio qua auspiciatissimum serenissimi Principis Caroli Reditum ex Hispaniis celebravit. Cantab. 1623, 4to. pp. 11.

Poemata varii Argumenti. Lond. 1678, 12mo. 4s. Published by W. Dillingham.

The Temple. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. Camb. 18mo. (1631) pp. 204, a few copies of this, the first and rarest edition, were issued for presentation to the author's friends, without the date. Brand, with a duplicate title, dated 1652, in old olive morocco, 8l. resold Heber, 10l. resold Pickering, 1854, 19l. 15s. Second edition. Camb. 1633, 16mo. Bib. Anglo. Poetica, 2l. 2s. Hibbert, 3795, 4s. Heber, pt. i. mor. 1l. 15s.—Third Edit. Camb. 1634, 18mo.—Fourth Edit. Camb. 1635, 16mo.—Fifth Edit. Camb. 1638, 16mo. Heber, pt. i. 5s.—Sixth Edit. Camb. 1641. 16mo.—Seventh Edit. Lond. 1656, 12mo.—Eighth Edit. Lond. 1660, 12mo.—Ninth Edit. with an index. Lond. 1687, 12mo.—Tenth Edit. with Life by I. Walton (for the

first time) Lond. 1674, 12mo. portrait. Pickering, old mor. 1l. 8s.—Eleventh Edit. with the Life. Lond. 1678 or 9, 12mo. portrait by White. Nassau, part i. 1631, 5s. Pickering, 14s.—Twelfth Edition, with the Life, and an Alphabetical Table. Lond. 1703, 12mo.—Thirteenth Edit. with Life. Lond. 1708, 12mo. portrait by Sturt. Pickering, 2s. 6d. Freeling, very fine, in old morocco, 10l. 5s.—Fourteenth Edition. Bristol, 1799, 12mo. 3s.—Fifteenth Edition. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.—Again, Lond. 1809, 18mo. with the Country Parson, and Life by Walton.—New Edition, with Life by Walton. Lond. Pickering, 1844, 12mo. 5s. A copy on vellum, in morocco. Pickering Sale, March 1854, 10l.—Reprinted, 1848, 5s.—Again, 1850, 5s.

A work entitled, 'The Synagogue,' by C. Harvey, considered to be supplementary to Herbert's 'Temple,' is frequently found attached to editions printed after 1640, the date of the first edition of Harvey's work—which had reached the eighth edition in 1708—both works recently printed in one vol. royal 32mo. 3s.

Outlandish Proverbs, Sentences, &c. Lond. 16mo. first edition, 1640—Pickering, mor. 1l. 16s.—Second edition, entitled, 'Jacula Prudentum, or Outlandish, &c.' 1651.—Reprinted with the 'Remains,' First edition, 1652, and afterwards.

Remains, (Prose Writings), with the Life by I. Walton, and also that by his first Biographer, Barnabas Oley. Lond. Pickering, 1841—48, 12mo. uniformly printed with the 'Sacred Poems, 1644—48—50.'

A Priest to the Temple: or the Character of a Country Parson. Lond. 1652, 12mo. Nassau, 5s. Williams, morocco, 1l. 6s.—Second edition, with a new Preface by B. Oley. Lond. 1671, 12mo.—Third edition, with additions, 1675.—Fourth edition, 1701.

Quadrupartit Devotions. Lond. 1647, 12mo. 4s.

Life by Walton, with his Letters to his Mother, &c. See WALTON.

A Notice of Herbert, and of his Poems, will be found in the Retrospective Review iii. p. 215—222.

Herbert translated Cornaro on Health and Long Life.

— Works, with Remarks on his Writings, and a Sketch of his Life, by Wm. Jerdan. Lond. 1853. small 8vo.

This does not contain the whole of Herbert's Works.

Poetical Works, with Life and Dissertation by Giffillan. Edinb. 1853, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Poetical Works, edited by Willmott. 12mo. Lond. Routledge, 1857, 5s.

**HERBERT, Sir Percy.** *Certain Conceptions or Considerations of Sir Percy Herbert, upon the strange Change of Peoples Dispositions and Actions, in these latter Times.* Directed to his Sonne. Lond. 1652. 4to.

Boswell, 1260, 8s. Heber, pt. vii. 12s. another, 8s. Wrangham, 11. 17s. At p. 220 is the fiction which Parnell has versified in 'The Hermit.'

— **Sir Thomas, Bart.** *A Relation of some Years Travels into Africa and the greater Asia, especially the Territories of the Persian Monarchy, and some Parts of the Oriental Indies and Isles adjacent.* Lond. 1677. folio.

To this fourth and best impression many things are added not in the former. Willett, 1120, 11. 3s. Roxburghe, 7265, 11. 8s. — 1634, folio. Sir P. Thompson, 556, 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 1946, 16s. Graves, 204, 17s. Dowdeswell, 462, russiæ, 11. 6s. Heath, 2617, 11. 10s. LARGE PAPER. White Knights, 1878, russiæ, 31. 4s. — 1638, folio. Hibbert, 3761, 11s. — 1665, folio. Edwards, 529, 11. 1s.

*Memoirs of the two last Years of the Reign of K. Charles I.* by Sir Thomas Herbert, Major Huntington, Col. Edward Coke, and Mr. Henry Firebrace; with the Character of that blessed Martyr, by the Rev. John Diodati, Mr. Alexander Henderson, and the Author of the Princely Pelican: to which is added, the deathbed Repentance of Mr. Lenthal, Speaker of the Long Parliament; extracted out of a Letter, written from Oxford, Sept. 1663. Lond. 1702, 8vo. See Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Dr. Bliss, vol. iv. 15-42. Dent, pt. i. 949, 8s. 6d. Lloyd, 149, 7s.

*Memoirs of the two last Years of the Reign of K. Charles I.* edited by W. Nicoll. Lond. 1813, crown 8vo. 6s. LARGE PAPER, 10s. 6d.

— **Thomas.** *Secunda Vox Populi; or, the Commons Gratitude to Philip Earle of Pembroke and Montgomery.* Printed in the Year 1641. 4to.

This poetical tract, consisting of four leaves, has a wood-cut on the title of the Earl, whole length, in full robes of office. Heber, pt. viii. 6s. 6d.

*An Elegie upon the Death of Thomas Earle of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, who was beheaded upon Tower Hill, the 12th of May, 1641.* Printed A.D. 1641, pp. 7, ordered to be suppressed. Heber, pt. iv. damaged, 11. 8s.

*News newly discovered, in a Dialogue betwixt Papa the false Pope and Benedict an honest Friar.* 1641, 12mo.

Keep within Compass Dick and Robin: There's no Harm in all this, or a merry Dialogue between two or three merry Cobblers; with divers Songs, full of Mirth, and News, &c. Lond. 1641, 12mo. with a wood-cut. Gordonstoun, 1195, 41. Bindley, 101. 5s.

*News out of Islington, or a Dialogue very merry and pleasant betwixt a knavish Projector and honest Clod the Ploughman; with certaine Songs of the late Fall of the new Beare Garden, and for the Fall of the Projectors.* Lond. 1641, 12mo. Gordonstoun, 1194, 41. Heber, pt. viii. with the two previous pieces, 31. 14s. Reprinted in Halliwell's Contributions to Early English Literature.

Stripping, whipping, and pumping: or the Five Mad Shavers of Drury Lane, strangely acted and truly related. Lond. 1638, 12mo. with a wood-cut. Gordonstoun, 31. 13s. 6d.

A reply in defence of the Oxford petition, with a declaration of the Academians feares for the decay of learning, or the Universities feares; also the description of a reverend coachman which preached before a company of Brownists. Lond. 1641, 4to. Four leaves in verse, Freeling, 1832, 11. 1s.

— **William.** See **PEMBROKE, W. H., Earl of.**

— **William.** *Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery.* Lond. 1804. royal 8vo. 12s.

Bindley, pt. ii. 424, 6s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1923, 11. 2s. Towneley, pt. ii. 986, russiæ, 11. 14s. Hibbert, 3906, 15s. Beckford, in 1817, 34, with proofs on India paper, 21. 4s. Collation.—Half-title, title and dedication to Lord Eldon, 3 leaves; advertisement, 2 pages; contents, 4 pages; the antiquity, &c., 377 pages; index, 7 pages, and directions to the binder, 1 page; also 24 plates, engraved by J. Storer and J. Greig.

*History of the xii great Livery Companies of London, 8vo. 2 vols. 1837, LARGE PAPER.*

— **Hon. and Rev. Wm.** *Miscellaneous Poetry; and select Icelandic Poetry, translated from the Originals, with Notes.* Lond. 1805. crown 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

A work of great merit, which displays a profound acquaintance with the literature and ancient dialects of Scandinavia.

*Helga, a Poem, in Seven Cantos, with Notes.* Lond. 1815, 8vo. Drury, 1741, 4s. *Amaryllidæacæ.* royal 8vo. 48 plates. Lond. 1837, 11. 5s.; plates coloured, 11. 18s.

Miscellaneous Works, including Attila, King of the Huns, an Epic Poem. Lond. 1838-42, 3 vols. 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

HERBERT, Hon. Algernon. Nimrod, a Discourse on certain passages of History and Fable. Lond. 1828-30, 4 vols. (vol. 4 in 2 parts), 8vo. 5l. 5s.

Britannia after the Romans, being an Attempt to illustrate the religious and political Revolutions of that Province in the fifth and succeeding Centuries. Lond. 1838-41, 2 vols. 4to. 1l. 11s.

An Essay on Neodruic Heresy in Britannia. Part I. (no more published). Lond. 1838, 14s.

Cyclops Christianus, or Arguments to disprove the Antiquity of Stonehenge. Lond. 1849, 8vo. 6s.

HERCULANEUM.—The Antiquities of Herculanum; translated from the Italian by Thomas Martyn and John Lettice. Lond. 1773. royal 4to.

Only this volume, containing the Pictures, published. Nassau, pt. ii. 147, 16s. Hollis, 178, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. iii. 307, 15s. 6d.

Herculanensium Voluminum duae Partes. Oxonii lithographice excudebat N. Whittock, 1824-5, 8vo. 2 parts, 1l. 4s. each part. Drury, 1749, morocco, 3l. 4s.

HERCULANENSIA: or archaeological and philological Dissertations, containing a Manuscript found among the Ruins of Herculanum. Lond. 1810. 4to. 10s. 6d.

Pp. 214, with 3 plates. A highly interesting volume, the joint production of the Right Hon. Wm. Drummond and Mr. Robert Walpole. See Edinb. Review, xvi. 388-84, and Quart. Review, iii. 1-20.

Observations upon a Review of the Herculanensia, in the Quarterly Review. By John Hayter, A.M. To which is subjoined, a Letter to the Author, from Sir Wm. Drummond. Lond. 1810, 4to. 3s. 6d.

HERCULES OF GREECE.—The History of the mighty Hercules of Greece. Lond. 4to. 6s.

HERD, David. A Collection of ancient and modern Scottish Songs, heroic Ballads, &c. Edinb. 1776. 12mo. 2 vols.

A collection of much merit. Roxburghe, 3199, 1l. 1s. Field, 1838, 11s.—A former edition, 1769.

HERDER, J. G. Von. A brief Commentary on the Revelation of

St. John. from the German. To which is prefixed a short biographical Account of the Author (by Sir George Duckett). Lond. 1821. 12mo. 6s. 6d.

Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man: translated from the German by T. Churchill. Lond. 1800, 4to.—Second edition. Lond. 1808, 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Oriental Dialogues. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Spirit of Hebrew Poetry, translated from the German. Burlington, U.S. 1838, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

HERDSON, Henry. Ars Memoriae: the Art of Memory made plain. Lond. 1651. 12mo.

An account of the work will be found in Feinslag's Art of Memory.

Ars Mnemonica, sive Herdsonus Bruxialis. Lond. 1651. 12mo.

HEREFORD.—The History and Antiquities of the City and Cathedral Church of Hereford. Lond. 1717. 8vo.

By Dr. R. Rawlinson. Dent, pt. i. 1051, 10s. Sir P. Thompson, 24, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 431, 10s. 6d. Heath, 4589, 11s. Nassau, pt. i. 1563, russis, 16s. LARGE PAPER. Collation.—Title: preface, 6 pages: pp. viii. and 254, ending with the catchword 'Append'—; index, 4 pages; 'To the Reader,' &c. pp. 1-87.

The late Commotion of certain Papists, in Herefordshire; occasioned by the Death of one Alice Wellington, a Recusant, who was buried after the Popish Manner in the Town of Allens-Moore near Hereford, upon Tuesday, in Whitsun week last past, 1605, &c. 1605. 4to. 23 leaves, black letter. Hibbert, 6058, 3s. Bindley, pt. i. 1847, 6s.

Charters of the City of Hereford granted by William II. Hereford, 1820. 4to. On VELLUM, 15s.

HEEREBACHIUS, Conradus. Foure Bookes of Husbandrie, newly englished and increased by Barnabe Googe, Esquire. Lond. 1586. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1904, 5s. Other editions. 1572. 4to. Reed, 1129, 11s.—Lond. 1577. 4to.—1578. 4to.—1594. 4to.—1598. 4to. Inglis, 745, 5s.—1600. 4to.—1601. 4to.—1604. 4to. By Gervase Markham. 1531. 4to.

HERGEST, William. Right Rule of Christian Charity. Lond. R. Jones. 1580. 4to.

Heber, pt. vi. 11s.

HERING. See HERRING.

**HERIOT, George**, Jeweller to King James VI. *Memoirs*, with an historical Account of the Hospital founded by him at Edinburgh. Edinb. 1822. 12mo. 7s. 6d. With engravings.

Historical and descriptive account of George Heriot's Hospital, including a memoir of the founder. Edinb. 1827. 8vo.

— **Geo.** *Travels through the Canadas*. To which is subjoined a comparative View of the Manners and Customs of several of the Indian Nations of north and south America. Lond. 1807. 4to.

Pp. xii. and 603. On p. 603 are directions for placing the plates. Fonthill, 362, 1l.

The History of Canada, from its first Discovery. Lond. 1804. 8vo. vol. i. 12s.

**HERKERN**. *Insha-i Herkern*. The Forms of Herkern, collected from a Variety of MSS. supplied with the distinguishing Marks of Construction, and translated into English: with an Index of Arabic Words, explained and arranged under their proper Roots. By Francis Balfour, M.D. Calcutta, 1781. 4to. 1l. 1s.

The first work printed in the beautiful Taalek character invented by Sir C. Wilkins.—Lond. 1804. 8vo. 7s.

**HERMAN**, Archbishop of Colone. *A simple and religious Consultation by what Means a Christian Reformation may be begun, &c.* Lond. by John Daye, 1547. 16mo.

R. r. in eights. Bindley, pt. ii. 632, 1l. 6s. Williams, 842, morocco, 4l. 14s. 6d. Sotheby's in June 1822, 2l. 12s. 6d.—Heber, pt. i. 1l. Gardner, mor. 5l. 12s. 6d. Lond. Day and Seres, 1549. 16mo. Q q 4, in eights. The table at the end is much enlarged. Sotheby, (Bp. Daly), June 25, 1838, 3l. 4s. Denyer, 11, 2l. 10s. A copy is in the Lambeth Library.

The right Institution of Baptisme. Whereunto is also annexed a godly Treatise of Matrimonie, by Wolfgangus Musculus, translated by Richard Ryece. Lond. by Anthony Scoloker. 16mo. C 6, in eights. Lond. R. Wyer, n. d. 12mo. A, B, D in eights, C pt. iv.

A breife and a playne Declaration of the Dewty of married Folkes, translated into ye Englishe Tongue by Hans Dekyn. Lond. by Hughe Syngleton. 16mo. C 3, in eights.

**HERMANNIDA**, Rutgerus. *Britannia Magna, sive Insularum Britannicarum geographico-historica Descriptio*. Amstel. 1661. 16mo. 7s.

With frontispiece, containing View of London before the great Fire, and neat plans of cities and towns. White Knights, 1895, 11s. Hibbert, 3799, morocco, 16s.

**HERMANNUS**, Godof. *Elementa Doctrinæ Metricæ*. Glasg. 1817. 8vo.

An esteemed work, reprinted from the third Leipzig edition, published in 1816. Drury, 1743, 10s. 6d.

Elements of the doctrine of Metres, abridged and translated into English by John Seager. Lond. 1830. 8vo. 7s.

Dissertatio de Ellipsi et Pleonasmō in Græca Lingua. To be found at the end of 'Lamberti Bos Ellipses Græcæ.' Oxon. 1813. 8vo.

**HERMAPHRODITES**.—*A Treatise of Hermaphrodites*. Lond. 1718. 12mo. 6s.

The Gallant Hermaphrodite. Lond. 1688. 18mo.

See PARSONS, James.

**HERMES** Mercurius Trismegistus, his Divine Pymander, in 17 Books, together with his second Book, called Asclepius, containing 15 Chapters, with a Commentary, transl. by Dr. Everard. Lond. 1657. 12mo. 5s.

The Pymander, 246 pp. with title, to the Reader, and titles, 7 leaves. Asclepius, 127 pp. with title. These works are supposed to have been the production of some anonymous Christian writer in the second century.

Hermes Trismegistus his Iatromathematica. Adjoined to John Harvey's Addition to the late Discourse upon the great Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter. Lond. 1683. 16mo. Reprinted Lond. 1667. 12mo.

**HERMESIANAX** Colophonius. *De Poetarum et Philosophorum Amorum Fragmentum, ex Athenæi Libro xiii. desumptum et emendatius editum, cum Notis*. (ed Jac. Bailey). Lond. 1825. 8vo.

Editio secunda, aucta. Lond. 1839, 10s. 6d. See WESTON.

**HERMETICALL** Banquet drest by a Spagiricall Cook. Lond. 12mo. 1652. 5s.

**HERMIAS** Philosophus, *Gentilium Philosophorum Irrisio*, Gr. et

Lat. cum Notis T. Gale, edit. a W. Worth. Oxon. 1700. 8vo.

See TATIAN.

**HERMIPPUS Redivivus.** See CO-HAUSEN, John Henry.

**HERMIT.** The Lamentable Vision of the Devout Hermit, translated by W. Yates. Manchester, 1813. folio.

Black letter, with wood cuts, and fac-similes of the original MS. Thirty copies printed for private circulation. Saunders' in 1818, 5s. 10s.

**HERMITE.** See LE HERMITE.

**HERNE, Samuel.** Domus Carthusiana: or an Account of the Charter House; with the Life and Death of Thomas Sutton, Esq., &c. Lond. 1677. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. ii. 423, 4s. 6d. Heath, 4647, 6s. Willett, 1227, 9s. Collation.—Title, 1 leaf; epistle dedicatory, 7 pages; preface, 22 pages; poem, 12 pages; contents, 2 pages; historical part, 287 pages; and errata, 1. *Plates*.—1. Portrait of the Founder, F. II. Van Houe sc. facing title. 2. Ordinis Carthusiani Monachus, p. 1. 3. Interior of a Church, p. 243.

**HERO AND LEANDER.**—The Loves of Hero and Leander, a mock Poem, with choice pieces of Drollery.—Lond. 1651. 12mo. 1l. 5s.

Lloyd, 1l. 11s. 6d. 1653. 12mo. Strettell, 786. 18s. Sotheby's in April, 1823, 2l. 3s. This history, in prose, is attached to an edition of Dorastus and Fawnia, 1735, by Rob. Greene.

**HERODIAN.** Historiarum Libri viii. Gr. et Lat. recogniti et Notis illustrati. Oxon. 1704. 8vo. 5s.

A good edition, edited by T. Hearne. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 952, russia, 12s. Williams, 836, morocco, 1l. 10s.—Oxon. 1678. 8vo. 3s. Willett, 1228, 5s.—Oxon. 1699, 8vo. Drury, 1746, 4s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4248, 1l. 1s.

Herodiani Historia. Præmissa est M. Antonini Philosophi Vita, a Jo. Xiphilino conscripta. Edinb. 1724. 8vo. 4s. A good edition.

The History of Herodian, translated by Nicholas Smyth. Lond. by W. Coplande. 4to. A translation from the Latin of Angelus Politianus. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt.—1496, 1l. 16s. Horne Tooke, 827, 8l. 10s. Resold, Heber, 1l. 1s. It contains H b i j, in fours; W is used as a signature, and Y is omitted.

Herodian's History of twenty Roman Cæsars and Emperors, translated into English. Lond. 1629. 4to.—Reprinted, Lond. 1635. 12mo. Horne Tooke, 823, 11s.

Herodian's Imperial History converted into an heroic Poem by C. B. Stappylt. n. Lond. 1652. 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1929, 1l. 4s.

Herodian's History, translated into English by a Gentleman. Lond. 1698. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Herodian's History of his own Times, translated into English, with Notes by J. Hart. Lond. 1749. 8vo. Hollis, 571, 10s. 6d. Sir P. Thompson, 291, 10s. 6d. 290, morocco, 1l.

The Heir apparent, or the Life of Commodus. Translated from the Greek, with a Preface adapted to the present Times. Lond. 1789. 8vo. 2s. 6d. An elegant translation.

**HERODIANI** Partitiones, Græce. E. Codd. Parisinis edidit Jo. Fr. Boissonade, cum Notis philologicis. Lond. 1819. 8vo. 5s.

**HERODOTUS.** Historiarum Libri ix. Codicem Sancerosti MS. denuo contulit necnon reliquam Lectionis Varietatem commodius digessit Annotat. variorum et adiecit T. Gaisford. Oxon. 1824-5. 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

The merits of this edition are well known. LARGE PAPER. 6 vols. imperial 8vo. 25 copies printed. Drury, 1839, morocco, 15l. 4s. 6d. Williams, 848, bds. 13l. 18s. Williams, 849, morocco, 18l. 18s. The Text of this edition, published separately without the Notes. 8vo. 2 vols. Oxon. 1824, 18s.—Editio altera subinde emendata. Oxford, 1890, 8vo. 2 vols.—Editio tertia. Oxon. 1849, 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Herodoti Halicarnassensis Historiarum Liber primus, Clio (Græce). Oxoniæ, in Officina Josephi Barnesii, 1591, 4to. pp. 69, including the title.

Historiarum Libri ix. Gr. et Lat. cum H. Stephani Apologia pro Herodoto, etc. Cura Tho. Gale. Lond. 1679. folio, 18s. A respectable and useful edition, with many valuable corrections from the collation of two MSS.

Historiarum Libri ix. Gr. et Lat. ex edit. Jac. Gronovii. Glasg. 1761. 12mo. 9 vols. A beautiful and correct edition, in a large type, from the Foulis press. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1442, 1l. Drury, 1751, 1l. 15s. FINE PAPER. Williams, 846, morocco, 7l.

Herodotus, Gr. et Lat. accedunt Annotationes selectæ, necnon Index Latinus, ex Edit. Wesselingii et Reiskii. Edinb.

## HERODOTUS—continued.

1808. 12mo. 7 vols. 2l. 2s. A neat and correct edition, dedicated to Professor Porson, who is said to have revised the sheets of the first volume. LARGE PAPER. White Knights, 1897, morocco. Drury, 1764, morocco, 3l. 19s.

Herodoti Historiarum Libri ix. Græca. Editionem Reizii morte interruptam continuavit G. H. Schæfer: accedit Index Rerum necnon Editionis Wesselingianæ cum edit. Reizii et Schæferi Collatio. Oxonii, 1808, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. An excellent reprint of Reizius' edition from the Clarendon press. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1833, cum Porti Lexicon. Oxon. 1810, russia, 1l. 18s.

Herodoti Historiarum Libri ix. Gr. et Lat. Textus Wesselingianus passim relictus; Argumentorumque ac Temporum Notatio, opera Frid. W. Reizii: accedunt Index Rerum, necnon Editionis Wesselingianæ cum Edit. Reizii et Schæferi Collatio. Oxonii, 1809, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s. In this reprint by N. Bliss, many unwarrantable liberties have been taken with the text. At the end of vol. ii. are a Tabula Chronologica and Goldastus' Lexicon, not in the Leipzig edition. Vol. iii. contains the Latin version of Laurentius Valla. Drury, 1753, 18s. LARGE PAPER. 1l. 1s.

Historiarum Libri, Gr. cum Notis Reizii et Schæferi. Oxon. 1814, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 15s. Oxon. 1817, 2 vols. 12s. Oxon. 1820, 2 vols. 8vo.

Herodoti Historiæ, Gr. ex Recensione Joh. Schweighæuseri: accedit Varietas Lectionis Edd. Schweighæuseri. Reizii et Schæferi, ac Wesselingio—Valckenarii, cum Indice Rerum. Edinb. 1817, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s. The following generally accompanies this edition: 'Wesselingii, Valckenarii et Schweighæuseri in Herodotum Adnotationes omnes.' 8vo. 2 vols.

Histor. Libri ix. Gr. et Lat. ex Recensione J. Schweighæuseri, cum ejusdem et aliorum Annotationibus. Accedunt variae Lectiones & Porti Lexicon Ionicum. Glasguz, 1818, 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 2s. Drury, 1836, morocco, 4l. 10s.

Histor. Libri, Græce, ex Recensione J. Schweighæuseri. Glasg. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols. 13s. The text separately of the previous edition.

Herodotus, Græce, ex Editione Reizii. Lond. 1823, 18mo. 7s. In the Regent's Classics.

Herodotus, Gr. et Lat. recensuit et Notis Valckenarii, Wesselingii, aliorumque et suis illustravit J. Schweighæuser; accedit Porti Dictionarium Ionicum. Lond. Priestley, 1824, 8vo. 6 vols. 3l.

Herodotus, Græce, ex Recensione J. Schweighæuseri; accedunt Tractatus de Geographia Herodoteæ, Summaria, etc.

(curante J. Bailey) Lond. Priestley, 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. (The text separately of the previous edition.)

Herodotus, Gr. ex ultima Recensione Schweighæuseri, cum Argumentis et Indice. Lond. 1830, 8vo. 12s.

Herodotus, Gr. cum notis, Prolegomenis, etc. edidit Negris. Edinb. 1833, 2 vols. 12mo.—Second edition, 1843, 2 vols. 8s.

Herodotus, Gr. History of the Persian Wars, with copious English Notes, partly compiled, partly original, by Stocker. Lond. 1835, 2 vols. 12mo.—Second edition, 1843, 18s.

Herodotus, Gr. from the best edition by Schweighæuser, edit. by G. Long. Lond. 1845, 12mo. 6s. 6d.

Herodotus, Gr. ex recensione Baehr. Oxon. Abrams, 1845, 2 vols. 32mo. 6s.

Herodotus, Gr. with Commentary in English by J. W. Blakesley. Lond. 1854, 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 12s.

Herodotus, Gr. ex recens. Schweighæuseri edidit Wheelwright. New York, U.S. 1848, 2 vols. post 8vo. 16s.

Herodoti Libri tres priores Gr. from the text of Bekker, with Notes, critical and explanatory, by the Rev. J. Edwards. Lond. 1840, 8vo.

Herodoti Lib. ii. et iii. (the Egypt) Gr. with English Notes and preliminary Dissertations by the Rev. J. Kenrick. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Herodoti Vita Homeri Gr. item Historia Græcarum et Latinarum literarum. J. Reinoldii. Etomæ. 1752, 4to.

Herodotus, Latine, Schweighæuseri. Glasguz, 1818, 8vo. 6s.

## TRANSLATIONS.

The famous History of Herodotus. Lond. 1584, 4to. This translation contains only the two first books, Clio and Euterpe. Forster, 896, 15s. 6d. Reed, 4217, 18s. Heber, pt. v. 6s. vi. 20s. The volume contains fol. 119, besides dedication to 'Maysater Robert Dormer,' and an epistle 'To the Gentlemen Readers,' both signed B. R. probably Barnaby Rich.

The Egyptian and Grecian History of Herodotus, transl. from the Greek by Isaac Littlebury. Third edition. Lond. 1737, 8vo. with two maps. This translation is in general very faithful, though not elegant.—First edition. Lond. 1709, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 7501, 9s. 6d.—Second edition. Lond. 1723, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1818, 8vo. 2 vols.—Oxford, 1830, 8vo. in 1 vol.

The History of Herodotus, transl. from the Greek, with Notes, by the Rev. Wm. Beloe. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 4 vols. This translation is elegant, but very paraphrastic, and occasionally inaccurate. Drury, 1841, 1l. 1s.—Second edition improved. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1812, 8vo. 4

**HERODOTUS—continued.**

vols.—Lond. 1822, 8vo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1831, 8vo. 3 vols.—In one vol. 8vo. Lond. Jones, 1831, 7s.

The History of Herodotus, translated from the Greek, with Notes, by J. Lempriere. Lond. 1792, 8vo. vol. 1. 6s. No more published.

Herodotus literally translated into English Prose, with Notes from Rennell, Larcher, &c. Oxford, 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 1s.

Herodotus, literally translated by Peter Edmund Laurent, with Notes illustrative and critical, a geographical Index, an introductory Essay, and a Summary of the History, by Laurent. Oxford, 1827, 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition. Ox. 1837, 8vo. 2 vols.—Third edition. Ox. 1846, 11. 1s.

Herodotus, translated by Isaac Taylor, with Notes. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 16s.

Herodotus, literally translated from the text of Baehr, with geographical and general Index by the Rev. H. Cary. Lond. 1847. In Bohn's Classical Library, 5s.

Herodotus, a new English version, from the text of Gaisford, with copious Notes by the Rev. G. Rawlinson; Epistles by Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. Lond. 8vo. 1858, et seq. 4 vols.

**ILLUSTRATIONS.**

Annotationes in Herodoti Musas, sive Historias, Scriptoris Wesselingio, Valckenario, altisque. Edidit et suas addidit Joh. Schweighæuser. Lond. 1824, 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 1s.

Notes on Herodotus, historical and critical. Translated from the French of P. H. Larcher. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. Second edition, edited by Cooley. Lond. 1844, 2 vols. 8vo. 11. 8s.

Turner's (Dawson Wm.) Notes to Herodotus, for the use of College Students. Lond. 1848, 8vo.—Second edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1852, Bohn, post 8vo. 5s.

Schweighæuseri Lexicon Herodoteum Græco-Latinum. Lond. 1824, Priestley, 8vo. 7s.—Oxford, 1825, 8vo. 7s.—Lond. 1840, 10s. 6d.

Cary's (H.) Lexicon to Herodotus, Greek and English. Oxford, 1843, 8vo. 8s.

Porti Dictionarium Ionicum. Græco-Latinum. Oxon. 1810, 8vo. 5s.—Lond. 1823, 5s.

Questions on Herodotus, 1825, 12mo. 4 parts. 1s. each.

Summary of Herodotus, by Geo. Long, and general Index by Davis. Lond. 1829, 12mo. 2 vols. 3s. 6d.

Wheeler (J. T.), Analysis and Summary of Herodotus, with various Tables. Lond. 1848, post 8vo.—Second edition, enlarged, 1852.—Third edition, with a general Index. Lond. Bohn, 1854, 5s.

**NOTES AND ILLUSTRATIONS.**

Maps and Plans illustrative of Herodotus. Oxford, 1825, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Life of Herodotus, by Prof. Dahlmann, illustrated by G. V. Cox. Lond. 1846, 12mo. 5s.

Niebuhr on the Geography of Herodotus, Researches into the History of the Scythians, Getæ, and Sarmatians. Oxford, 1830, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Maps and Plans to illustrate Herodotus. Lond. 1843, 8vo. 12s.

See RENNELL, Geography of Herodotus.

HEROLOGIA. See HOLLAND.

HEBOLT, John. Sermones Discipuli de Tempore per Circulum Anni, cum Promptuario Exemplo-rum. Lond. per Julianū Notarii, 1510. 4to.

A copy of this work is in the British Museum.

HERON, Robert. Letters on Literature. By Robert Heron. Lond. 1785. 8vo.

Generally attributed to Pinkerton. Roxburghe, 6468, 5s. Fonthill, 1191, 11s.

— Robert. History of Scotland, from the earliest Times to the *Æra* of the Abolition of the hereditary Jurisdictions of Subjects, in the Year 1748. Perth, 1794-9, 8vo. 6 vols.

Brockett, 1499, 11. 6s.

Observations made in a Journey through the Western Counties of Scotland, in the Autumn of 1792. Perth, 1793, 8vo. 2 vols. Drury, 1843, 5s. Fonthill, 2692, 11. 11s. 6d. —Perth, 1799, 8vo. 2 vols.

A new and complete System of universal Geography. To which is added, a philosophical View of universal History. 8vo. 4 vols.

HERON FAMILY.—A genealogical and historical Table of the Families of Heron of Newark, &c., verified throughout by Records, and other authentic Documents. Printed in the Year 1797, dated 1799, (drawn up by E. Hasted, the Kentish Historian). folio, 11. 10s.

Printed by the late Sir Robert Heron, Bart. for private distribution. With a map of Northumberland. A copy is in the British Museum. Marquis of Townshend, 1745, 11. 14s.

Notes, historical, biographical, anecdotal, and political, by Sir Robert Heron. 8vo. Grantham, 1851, privately printed, but since published.



**HERPORT, Rev. Brian.** *An Essay on Truths of Importance to the Happiness of Mankind, wherein the Doctrine of Oaths, as relative to religious and civil Government, is impartially considered.* Translated from the German. Lond. 1768. 8vo.

Hollis, 572, morocco, 13s. resold Bindley, pt. ii. 806, 12. 8s. The author of this work was prosecuted.

**HERRERA, Ant. de.** *Historia del Regno de Escosia, en las 44 Anos de Maria Estuarda Reyna.* Madr. 1589. 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Reprinted in the second volume of Jebb.—Lisboas, 1590, 12mo. Also in the British Museum.

*Advertencias de Inglaterra.* Caragoça, 1502, 8vo.

The general History of the vast Continent and Islands of America, commonly called the West Indies, from the first Discovery thereof: with the best Account the People could give of their Antiquities. Translated by Capt. John Stevens. Lond. 1725-6, 8vo. 6 vols. with maps and cuts, 3l. 3s. Roxburghs, 8920, 12. 17s.—1740, 8vo. 6 vols. 3l. 3s. Willett, 1229, date 1743, 3l. 4s.

Herrera's Account of the first Discovery of America by Columbus, with a brief Description of the Caribbee Islands, will be found in the fifth volume of Churchill's Collection of Voyages and Travels.

— Fernando de. Thomas Moro. Madrid, 1617. 8vo. 9s.

**HERRICK, Robt.** *Poetical Works, with a biographical Notice.* Edited by T. Maitland, Esq. Edinb. 1823, or Lond. 1825. crown 8vo. 2 vols. 12. 1s.

With a wood-cut portrait of Herrick. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Twenty-five copies printed. Notices of Herrick will be found in Nicholas' Leicestershire, Dr. Drake's Literary Hours, and in the Retrospective Review, v. 156-8.

New edition, edited by S. W. Singer, Esq. Lond. 1846, small 8vo. 2 vols. port. On VELLUM, two copies printed.

Hesperides: or, Works both Humane and Divine. Lond. 1648, 8vo. Hibbert, 3809, 12. 10s. Nassau, pt. i. 1564, rus. 12. 17s. Inglis, 688, 32. 17s. Heber, pt. viii. FINE, 5l. 18s. Dowdeswell, 828, russa, 42. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 448, 42. 16s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet, 840, 32. 8s. Bright, 42. 11s. Collation.—Title, Dedic. to Charles Prince

of Wales, and Errata, 8 leaves; Hesperides, pp. 1-399; His Noble Numbers, dated 1647, title and pp. 1-79, with portrait by W. Marshall.

Hesperides, &c. Lond. Bohn, 1852, 32mo. frontispiece, 3s.

Select Poems from the Hesperides, with occasional Remarks by J. N(ott, D.D.), Bristol (1810), small 8vo. pp. 253, with the head, autograph, and seal of the poet. Drury, 1844, 9s. 6d.

Selections from the Hesperides and Works, by the late C. Short, Esq. F.R.S., F.A.S. Lond. 1839, 12mo.

**HERRIES, Lord.** *Memoirs of the Reign of Mary Queen of Scots, and early part of James VI.* 4to. See ABBOTSFORD CLUB, APPENDIX.

**HERRING, Francis, M.D.** *Poema gratulatorium in Ingressum R. Jacobi I. ad Anglicanæ Reipub. Gubernacula.* Lond. 1603. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

A modest Defence of the Caveat given to the Wearers of impoisoned Amulets as Preservatives from the Plague. Lond. 1604. 4to.

Certaines Rules or Advertisements for this Time of pestilentiall Contagion: with a Caveat to those who wear about their Necks impoisoned Amulets as Preservatives from the Plague. Lond. 1610. 4to.—Lond. 1625. 4to.

Preservatives against the Plague. Lond. 1635. 4to.

Mischiefes Mysterie, 1617, and November the 5, 1605. 1641. See VICARS, John.

Pietas Pontificia seu Conjuratōis Sulphurea contra Jacobum Magnæ Britannię Regem, Henricum Principem, omnesque Regni Ordines flagitiosissime initia, et sola virgula Divina felicissime pate facta et dissipatæ Nonis Novembris, 1606. Narratio brevis Poetica. Lond. 1609. 8vo.

— Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Letters to William Duncombe, Esq. deceased, from the Year 1728 to the Year 1757, with Notes and an Appendix.* Lond. 1777. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Seven Sermons on public Occasions. Lond. 1768. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

**HERRING.—A Herring's Tayle:** Contayning a poeticall Fiction of diuers Matters worthie the Reading. Lond. for Matthew Lownes, 1598. 4to.

E 2, in fours. Bright, 72. 7s.

This Fiction appears to allude to some dispute between two eminent personages of the time of Queen Elizabeth. Allusions are made to the writings of Spenser and Sydney. See FAY, Biblio. Memo. p. 156 to 162.

**HERSCHEL, Carolina.** Catalogue of Stars. Lond. 1798. folio. 10s.

Taken from Mr. Flamsteed's observations contained in the second volume of the Historia Coelestis, and not inserted in the British Catalogue. With an index, to point out every observation in that volume belonging to the Stars of the British catalogue. To which is added, a collection of errata that should be noticed in the same volume. By Carolina Herschel. With introductory and explanatory remarks to each of them, by William Herschel, LL.D. Published by order, and at the expense of the Royal Society.

— Sir J. F. W. Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. Lond. 1831. 12mo.

In Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 14.

Results of Astronomical observations made during the years 1834—8 at the Cape of Good Hope, being the completion of a telescopic survey of the whole surface of the visible heavens, commenced in 1826. Lond. 1847. 4to. 18 plates, 4l. 4s.

Manual of Scientific Inquiry. Lond. 1849. post 8vo. — Second edition. Lond. 1851. post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Outlines of Astronomy. Lond. 1849. 8vo. 18s.

Treatise on Astronomy. Lond. 1833. 12mo. 6s. (In Lardner's Cyclopædia, vol. 43).

On Sound and Light. In *Ency. Metropol.* vol. 4.

On Chemical Action of the Solar Spectrum.

On Nitrate of Silver. In *Philosoph. Transactions*, 1846, vol. 130.

Essays, from the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews, with Addresses and other Pieces. Lond. 1857, 8vo. 18s.

Resides many papers contributed to the Astronomical and Philosophical Transactions.

See LACROIX.

**HERST, Richard.** See ARROW-SMITH, Edmund.

**HERTFORD, Earl of.** Expedition into Scotland. See SCOTLAND.

**HERTSLET, Lewis.** A complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions, and reciprocal Regulations at present subsisting between Great

Britain and Foreign Powers, and of the Laws, &c. Lond. 1820—51. 8vo. 8 vols. 8l. 5s.

A valuable work, compiled from authentic documents. The foreign treaties are accompanied by English translations.

**HERVEY, John, Lord.** Letters between Lord Hervey and Dr. Middleton concerning the Roman Senate. Published from the original Manuscripts by Thomas Knowles, D.D. Lond. 1778. 4to.

With portrait. Drury, 2578, 8s. Willett, 1154, 8s. Heath, 2215, 18s.

Some remarks on the Minute Philosopher [by Berkeley], in a letter from a country clergyman to his friend in London. [Anon.] Second edition. Lond. 1732. 8vo.

See GEORGE II.

— Chr. Letters from Portugal, Spain, Italy, and Germany, in the Years 1759, 1760, and 1761. Lond. 1785. 8vo. 3 vols.

Willett, 1231, 18s. Fonthill, 2636, 2l. 7s.

— Fred. The Naval History of Great Britain. Lond. 1799-1800. 8vo. 5 vols.

In little estimation. Dent, pt. i. 954, 16s. 6d.

— James, A.M. Works. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 7 vols. 2l. 10s.

Hervey's works are still held in considerable estimation.—1790, crown 8vo. 9 vols. Lond. 1825. 6 vols. 12mo.

Meditations and Contemplations. Lond. Second edition. 1748. 12mo. 2 vols.—1758. 2 vols. Willett, 1232, 6s. 6d.—1796. royal 8vo. 2 vols. Heptinstall's edition. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 860, morocco, 2l. 17s. Nassau, pt. i. 1565, 18s.—Lond. 1803. royal 8vo. 2 vols. with plates.—Lond. 1818. 12mo. With illustrations by Westall. Several other editions, 8vo. 12mo. and 18mo.

Meditations and Contemplations in blank Verse, by T. Newcombe, A.M. small 8vo. 2 vols. 5s.

Letters illustrative of the Author's amiable Character, and many Circumstances of his early History not generally known. 1811. 8vo.

The Life and Character of James Hervey, by John Brown. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 10s.

Herveiana; or graphic and literary Sketches of the Life and Writings of the Rev. James Hervey. Scarbro', Cole, 1822. 12mo. on coloured paper, 8vo.

**HESIOD.** Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, edidit Th. Robinson. Oxon. 1737. 4to. 15s.

This excellent edition does not contain the ancient Greek scholia. Roxburghe, 236s. morocco, 1*l.* 7s. Willett, 115s. 1*l.* 7s. **LARGE PAPER.** Hibbert, 391*l.* 2*l.* 19s. Heath, 341*l.* 3*l.* 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 272, russiā, 2*l.* 18s. Drury, 216*l.* 5s. russiā, 3*l.* 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1497, russiā, by Roger Payne, 7*l.* 10s. **LARGEST PAPER** in folio. Ten copies printed, which are in the following libraries:—British Museum; Christ Church College, Oxford; Duke of Newcastle; Earl Spencer; Earl of Gosford; Sir John Thorold; Mr. Woodhull; R. S. Holford, Esq., (being the dedication copy to Archbishop Potter). This copy was sold by auction at Brighton, about 20 years ago, for 2*l.* 12s. 6d.; then to Lord Vernon for 130*l.*, with whose library it passed to its present possessor. Royal Library, Paris; and the Grenville Library, British Museum. The Duke of Grafton's copy sold, in morocco, for 100*l.* A letter written by Dr. Robinson to Egerton, Bishop of Durham, with a large paper copy of the Hesiod, is printed in Beloe's Anecdotes, ii. 433.

The Georgicks of Hesiod, by George Chapman; translated elaborately out of the Greek. Lond. Miles Patrick, 1618. 4to. pp. 48. Dedicated to Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, after which are commendatory verses by Michael Drayton and Ben Jonson. Reed, 63*l.* 5s. Sotheby's in 1821, 5*l.* 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 100, 12*l.* 12s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1862, 18*l.* 18s. Jolley, 4*l.* 18s.

The Works, translated from the Greek by Mr. T. Cooke. Lond. 1723. 4to. 6s. With a bust by Hogarth. A respectable translation, with notes by Theobald and the Earl of Pembroke. Hollis, 657, 11s. —1740. 12mo. —1743. 4s. Reprinted in Anderson's and Chalmers' Collections of the Poets.

The Remains of Hesiod the Ascrean, translated from the Greek into English Verse, with a preliminary Dissertation and Notes, by C. A. Elton. Lond. 1810, fsc. 8vo. 6s. This translation is highly commended by Dr. Drake in his Literary Hours.

The Works of Hesiod, Callimachus, and Theognis, translated in English prose by the Rev. J. Banks. To which are appended, the metrical translations of Elton, Tytler, and Frere. Lond. Bohn, 1856, 5s.

**HESKYNS,** Thomas, D.D. The Parliament of Chryste. Antwerpe, by William Silvius, 1566. folio.

This answer to Jewel on the Sacrament was replied to by Dr. Fulke. Horner, 1*l.* 10s. Heber, pt. vii. 4s. 6d.

**Hess, J. G.** The Life of Ulrich Zwingle, the Swiss Reformer, translated from the French, by Lucy Aikin. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 9s.

**HESSE, Andreas.** The Government of all Estates, translated by N. Boorman. Lond. by H. Denham. 16mo.

Black letter. Gordonstoun, 1142, 9s. 6d.

**HESSEN, The Landgrave of.** See **MONINGS, Edward.**

**HESTER.**—A newe Enterlude drawn oute of the Holy Scripture, of Godly Queene Hester. MDLXI. Lond. by Wyllyam Pickerynge and Thomas Hacket. 4to.

A copy is in the Kemble collection of plays, now the property of the Duke of Devonshire.

**HETLEY, Sir Thomas.** Reports taken in the 3rd, 4th, 5th and 7th of King Charles I., argued by most of the King's Serjeants at the Common Pleas Bar. Lond. 1657. folio. 10s.

**HETT, Thomas.** A Confutation of an astrological Discourse, with a Prediction of the Conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter in 1583. 16mo. 4s.

Written in answer to John Harvey.

**HEUDE, Lieut. William.** A Voyage up the Persian Gulf, and a Journey from India to England in 1817. Lond. 1819. 4to.

Pp. 252, with plates, published at 1*l.* 5s. Drury, 216*l.* 5s. 6d.

**Hkw.**—A merry Jest of (by) Dan Hew, Munk of Leiceestre: and how he was foure Times slaine, and once hanged. Lond. by John Alde. n. d. 4to.

In old English verse. A copy is in the Bodleian Library. Reprinted in Brydges' British Bibliographer, ii. 593—601.

**HEWARDINE, William.** Hilaria, or the Festive Board. (Songs) Lond. 1798. 8vo.

With portrait. Reed, 691*l.* 15s. 6d.

**HEWITT, Rev. A.** See **CAROLINA.**

**HEWLETT, Rev. John.** Commentaries and Annotations on the holy

Scriptures. Lond. 1816. 8vo. 5 vols.

Earl of Kerry, 272, 11. 17s. See BIRLA. Sermons on different Subjects. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 3 vols.—New edition. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 3 vols. A fourth volume has since appeared.

A concise History of the Jews from their Re-establishment by Ezra and Nehemiah, to the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. Lond. 1812, 12mo. 6s.

Hewson, William. Opera Omnia. Lug. Bat. 1795. 8vo. scarce.

— Works, with an Introduction and notes by Geo. Gulliver, Esq. 8vo. 1846.

Printed for the Sydenham Society. Experimental Enquiries into the Properties of the Blood. In three Parts. 8vo. A valuable work.

Hewson.—A Hymne to the gentle Craft, or Hewson's Lamentation. 1659. folio.

A copy is in the British Museum. Hewson reduc'd; or, the Shoemaker return'd to his Trade. 1661. 4to.

HEXHAM, Henry. A Tongue Combat, lately happening between two English Souldiers in the Tilt-boast of Gravesend. Lond. 1623. 4to.

In this singular work will be found many phrases current among the common people at the commencement of the 17th century. Gordonstoun, 1227, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1833, 9s. Heber, pt. viii. 6d.

Principles of the Military Art. Delft, 1642, folio. Heber, pt. v. 13s.; pt. vii. 3s. Journall of the taking in the Venlo, Roermont, the memorable Siege of Mastrecht and Limburch, with some other Townes. Delph. 1683, 4to. with a plan. Gordonstoun, 1226, 6s. 6d. White Knights, 1945, 1l. Bright.

Relation of the Siege of the Busse and the Surprising of Wesell. Delph. 1630, 12mo.

A copious English and Nether-Dutch Dictionary. With a Grammar. Rotterd. 1648, 4to.—Rotterd. 1690, 4to.—Amended, enlarged, and enriched by Dan. Manley. Rotterd. 1675, 4to.

True and Briefe relation of the famous Siege of Breda. Lond. 1627, folio, plates.

HEY, John, D.D. Lectures in Divinity delivered in Cambridge, 1780-85. Cambridge, 1796. 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Williams, 854, morocco, 4l. 6s.—Cambridge, 1822, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

New edition, edited by Turton. Lond. 1841, 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s.

A Set of Discourses on the malevolent Sentiments. Newport-Pagnel, 1801, 8vo. Republished, Lond. 1815, 6s.

General Observations on the Writings of Saint Paul. Buckingham. 1811, 8vo. This volume was not printed for sale.

HEY, Richard, LL.D. Three Dissertations on the pernicious Effects of Gaming, Duelling, and on Suicide. Cambridge, 1812. 8vo. 6s.

Three Essays, which gained prizes in three successive years, 1783, 4, and 5, at Cambridge.

— William, F.R.S. Tracts and Essays, moral and theological. Leeds, 1822. 8vo. 12s.

An esteemed work. Life, by John Fearson. Lond. 1822, 8vo. with portrait, 12s.—A new edition, post 8vo. 2 vols. 10s.

HEYDON, Sir Christopher, Knt. A Defence of judicial Astrologie, in answer to Mr. John Chamber. Camb. 1603. 4to. 12s.

'A work full of no common reading, and carried on with no mean arguments.'—Ant. & Wood. See CARLETON, George. An astrological Discourse in Justification of the Validity of Astrology. Lond. 1650, 12mo.

— John. Eugenius Theodidactus. The Prophetical Trumpeter sounding an Allarum to England. Lond. 1655. 8vo.

In verse. Lloyd, 634, russiæ, 3l. 3s. Skegg, 2l. 16s.

The Discovery of the wonderfull Preservation of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, &c., in an Epistle to his Excellency, &c. Lond. 1647, 12mo. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 18s. Portrait by Cross. Reprinted in the fourth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

A new Method of Rosie-crucian Physick. Lond. 1668, 4to.

The Rosie-crucian Axiomata; or, general Rules to know all Things, past, present and to come. Lond. 1690, 12mo.

The Idea of the Law characterised from Moses to King Charles, with the Idea of Government and Tyranny. Lond. 1690, 8vo.

The Holy Guide: leading the Way to the Wonders of the World. Lond. 1693, 12mo. portrait by T. Cross. Williams, 855, russiæ, by Roger Payne, 2l. 7s.

The Harmony of the World, being a Discourse wherein the Phenomena of Na-

**HEYDON, John—continued.**

ture are consonantly salved and adapted to inferior Intellects. Lond. 1682, sm. 8vo. portrait by Cross. Moseley, morocco, by Roger Payne, 5*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.* resold Hibbert, 3813, 1*l.* 5*s.*

The Rosie-cross uncovered. Lond. 1662, 8vo.

Ocia Imperialia, being select Exercises of Philosophy, Policy, War, Government. Lond. 1663, sm. 8vo. Hibbert, 3818, russiæ, by Roger Payne, 11*s.*

The wise Man's Crown; or, the Glory of the Rosie-cross. Lond. 1664, 12mo. with portrait by W. Sherwin. Farmer, 10*s.* 6*d.*

Theomagia, or the Temple of Wisdom, in three Parts, spiritual, celestial and elemental. Lond. 1664, small 8vo. portrait of Heydon, a small bust, with ornaments. Hibbert, 3817, russiæ by Roger Payne, 1*l.* 9*s.* resold, Sotheby, 1852, 4*l.* 9*s.*

Elhavareuna, or the English Physitians Tutor, whereunto is added Paonthonphancla. Lond. 1665, 8vo. plates and a port. of the author by Cross. russiæ, by Roger Payne, with his bill. Moseley, 7*l.* 7*s.* resold Hibbert, 1*l.* 9*s.*

A quintuple rosie-crucian Scourge for the Correction of George Thompson. Lond. 1665, 4to.

**HEYLYN, or HEYLYN, John, D.D.** Theological Lectures at Westminster Abbey, with an Interpretation of the New Testament; to which are added, select Discourses upon the several Points of revealed Religion. Two Parts. Lond. 1749-61. 4to. 2 vols. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Bindley, pt. ii. 1836, 1*l.* 1*s.* The first part contains the interpretation of the four Gospels, the second the Acts of the Apostles and the several Epistles.

**HEYLYN, Peter, D.D.** A Help to English History, with great Additions. Published by Paul Wright, B.D. Lond. 1774. 8vo. 12*s.*

Best edition of this useful work. Bindley, pt. ii. 322, 12*s.* 6*d.* 560 pages, with front. 32 leaves, containing 825 shields of Arms of the Nobility, Plate of the City of London Arms, and 22 leaves containing 425 Coats of the Lord Mayors, &c. Issued without the plates in 1786, with a new title-page, and the last leaf reprinted and continued to that year.—First edition, published under the name of Rob. Hall, Gent. Lond. 1641, 4to.—1662, 12mo.—With additions by Chr. Wilkinson. Lond. 1671, 12mo.—Fourth impression. Lond. 1680, 12mo.—Lond. 1709, 12mo.

Cosmography in four Books. By Peter Heylyn, D.D., improved, &c. by Edmund Bohun, Esq. Lond. 1703, folio. The 7th edition, with 5 maps, also an engraved title-page. Had Heylyn given his authorities, this work would probably have retained a much better character than it at present does.—First edition, entitled Microcosmus, or a little Description of the great World. Oxon. 1622, small 4to.—Oxon. 1624, 4to.—Oxon. 1627, 4to.—Lond. 1652, folio.—Lond. 1664 or 5, folio.—Corrected and enlarged by the Author, Lond. 1674, folio.—Lond. 1677, folio.—Lond. 1682, folio.

The Historie of that famous Saint and Souldier of Christ Jesus, St. George of Cappadocia; asserted from the Fictions of the Middle Ages of the Church and Opposition of the present. Lond. 1631, 4to. frontispiece, with figures of K. Edward III. and K. Charles I. by W. Marshall. Gordonstoun, 110*s.* 7*s.*—The second edition corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1633. 4to. frontispiece by White. Bindley, pt. ii. 1857, 10*s.* 6*d.* North, pt. iii. 721, morocco, 1*l.* 9*s.* THICK PAPER, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* This work occasioned great controversy. See Wood's Athen. Oxon.

The Historie of Episcopate. In two Parts. By Theophilus Churchman. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Lond. 1657, 4to.

Ecclesia vindicata; or the Church of England justified. Lond. 1657, 4to. Reprinted in the author's History of the Church.

A short view of the Life and Reign of K. Charles (the second Monarch of Great Britain) from his Birth to his Burial. Lond. 1658, 12mo. port. by Marshall.

A full Relation of two Journeys. The one into the main Land of France: the other into some of the adjacent Islands, in 5 Books. Lond. 1656, 4to. Heath, 2381, 4*s.* 6*d.*—Published by their author, Pet. Heylyn, because a little before a false copy had crept abroad under the title of 'France painted to the Life.'—*Ant. à Wood.* This latter work was published by William Leake, a bookseller, who, says *Ant. à Wood*, 'fathered it in Stationers'-hall on one Rich. Bignall.'

The Voyage of France; or, a compleat Journey through France. Lond. 1679. An amusing work, indicative of great reading and acquisitions. See Retrospect. Review, iii. 22—31.

Examen historicum: or a Discovery and Examination of the Mistakes and Defects in some modern Histories (those of Tho. Fuller, D.D. and Will. Sanderson.) Lond. 1659, 8vo. Bp. of Ely, 5*s.* 5*s.* 6*d.*

Certamen epistolare; or the Letter Combate. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

Ecclesia restaurata, History of the Re-

**HEYLIN, Peter—continued.**

formation of the Church of England. Lond. 1661, folio. 12s. This author's extreme animosity against the puritans hurried him into the opposite extreme of favouring the Catholics.—1670, folio. Third edition, 1674, folio. Hibbert, 3854, 6s.—Another edition with *Life*, by John Barnard, edited by Jas. Craigie Robertson. Camb. 1849, 8vo. 2 vols. Published by the Ecclesiastical Historical Society.

Plus ultra; or, England's Reformation needing to be reformed. Being an Examination of Doctor Heylin's Reformation of the Church of England. Written by way of Letter, to Dr. Heylin, by H. N. O. J. Oxon. Lond. 1661, 4to. Twenty-eight leaves. Generally attributed to Henry Hickman. For further notice of Heylin's history, see Nicolson's *Hist. Libr.* Burnet's *Hist. of the Reformation*. Bishop Barlow's *Remains*.

Cyprianus Anglicus; or, the History of the Life and Death of Will. Laud, Archb. of Canterbury, &c. Lond. 1668, folio, 9s.—1671, folio.—Dublin, 1719, folio.

Aerius redivivus; or, the History of the Presbyterians, from 1536 to 1647. Oxford, 1670, folio. Heber, pt. xii. 8s. Lond. 1672, folio, 7s. 6d.

Historia Quinquagintaria, or a historical Declaration of the Judgment of the Western Churches, and more particularly of the Church of England, on the five controverted points reproached with the name of Arminianism. Lond. 1660, 4to. 10s. 6d. Reprinted.

KEIMHAIA EKKHNEIASTIKA. Historical and miscellaneous Tracts, with an Account of his Life (by George Vernon). Lond. 1661, folio, with a portrait of Heylin, by White, 18s.

A Coale from the Altar; or, an Answer to Dr. J. William's letter to the vicar of Cranham against the placing of the communion table at the east end of the chancel. Lond. 1637, 4to.

Antidotum Lincolnense; or, an Answer to a book entitled, 'The Holy Table,' name and thing said to be written long ago by a minister in Lincolnshire, and printed 1637. Lond. 1637, 4to. [See WILLIAMS, Archb.]

Observations on the Historie of the reign of King Charles, published by H[amon] L[Extrange]. Lond. 1656, sm. 8vo.

The parable of the Tares expounded and applied in ten sermons [on Matt. xiii. 24—30,] with three other sermons on Acts xx. 30, 31. (Consecration) John x. 11. (Passion Sunday) John x. 27. (Before the King, 1641). Lond. 1659, 4to. *Very rare.*

Theologia veterum; or, the summe of Christian theologie, positive, polemical, and philological contained in the Apostles'

creed, or reducible to it according to the tendencies of the antients, both Greeks and Latins. Lond. 1673, folio.

His Life, by the Revd. George Vernon. Lond. 1682, sm. 8vo.

Another Life of Heylyn was published by John Barnard, D.D.

A copious notice of Heylin's works, &c. will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

HEYNE, Benjamin, M.D. Tracts, historical and statistical, on India; with Journals of several Tours through various parts of the Peninsula. Also an account of Sumatra. Lond. 1814. 4to. 12s.

A work not so well known as, from its information, particularly statistical, it deserves to be. Fonthill, 539, 11. 4s.

— C. G. Prolusiones nonnullæ Academicæ. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 4s.

An esteemed work.

Excursus in Homerum. Oxon. 1822, 8vo. Published at 6s. LARGE PAPER, 15s.

HEYRICK, Thomas. Miscellany Poems. Camb. 1691. 4to.

Pp. 208. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 370, 11. 5s. Sotheby's in 1821, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1835, 9s. Heber, pt. iv. 2s.

HEYWOOD, Ellis. Il Moro d' Eliseo Heivodo Inglese. Fiorenza, 1556. 12mo.

A small treatise in Italian, in two books, styled Il Moro from Sir Tho. More, at whose house in Chelsea the author supposes Sir Thomas to have frequent conversations with learned men of his time. It is dedicated to Cardinal Pole. Hibbert, 5537, 21. 2s. Bright, 11. 11s. ON VELLUM. MacCarthy, 90 fr. A notice of this writer, son of the famous epigrammatist John Heywood, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

— Jasper. See Seneca's Thyestes.

— John. Workes. (Proverbs, Epigrams, &c.). Lond. impr. by Thos. Powell, 1562. 4to.

Black letter. Sotheby's in April 1823, imperfect, 31. 4s. Roxburghe, 3504, with Heywood's Spider and Flie, 1556, in 1 vol. morocco, 211. resold Heber, pt. iv. 142. Devonshire Duplicates, 71.—Towneley, pt. i. 612, one leaf MS. with the Spider and Flie, 1556, morocco. 181. 16s.—resold North, pt. iii. 764, 171. 17s. *Other Editions* (all containing exactly the same as that of 1562).—Lond. by H. Wykes, 1566, 4to.—A copy of this edition is in the British Museum. Reed, 6937, 21. 2s. Roscoe, 1333, 21. 4s. Dowdeswell, 424, 31. 7s. Boswell, 1261, 51. 18s. Heber, pt. i. 21. 10s.—Lond. by Tho. Marsh, 1576, 4to. 31. 3s. A copy

HEYWOOD, John—*continued.*

of this edition is in the British Museum. Hibbert, 3914, morocco, 3l. 18s. 6d. Stretzell, 1036, morocco, 7l. 17s. 6d. White Knights, 1943, morocco, 8l. 8s.—Lond. by Thomas Marsha, 1577; and again in 1587, 4to. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 829. Perry, pt. i. 2569, 2l. 2s. Inglis, 746, 3l. 18s. Sotheby's in 1821, 4l. 7s. Skegg, 2l. 10s.—Lond. imp. by Felix Kyngston, 1598, 4to. Steevens, 908, 1l. 1s. Harward, fine, 1868, 3l. 11s. Constable, 511, 1l. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1987, 1l. 19s. Bingley, pt. ii. 2082, 9l. 9s. Bright, 3l. 14s.

The Play of Loue; or a new and a very merry Enterlude of all maner (of) Weathers. Lond. imprinted by W. Rastell, 1533, small folio. A copy is in the library of St. John's Coll. Oxford, and extracts from it will be found in Brydges' *Censura Litteraria*. Lond. impr. by Robert Wyer, 4to. no date. A reprint of Rastell's edition of 1533.

A merry Play betwene Johan the Husband, Tyb the Wife, and St. Johan the Prestyr. By John Heywood. Lond. by Wm. Rastall, 1533, folio, pp. 16. A copy is in the Ashmole Museum. A full analysis will be found in Brydges' *British Bibl.* iv. 118-22. Reprinted by Whittingham, at Chiswick. 8vo. 1819.

A merry Play between the Pardoner and the Frere, the Curate and Neybour Pratte. Lond. by W. Rastell, 1533, folio. Only one copy known. Nassau, pt. i. 1950, 21l. resold Heber, 12l. 5s.—A fac-simile reprint, 1819 or 20, folio. Field, 237, 6s. Rhodes, 2876, 9s. Reprinted in crown 8vo. Chiswick Press. 1820.

Of Gentylnes and Nobyltye. A Dialogue between the Marchaunt, the Knyght and the Plowman, compiled in Maner of an Enterlude, with diuers Toyes and Gestis added thereto to make merry Pastyme and Disport. Johes Rastell me fieri fecit (1535), small folio. The signatures extend to C. iv. A copy is in the Ashmole Museum. Inglis' *Old Plays*, 44\*, four leaves reprinted, 8l. 10s. 6d. Lately reprinted in 4to. 23 copies only.

A Dialogue contayning in Effect the Number of al the Proverbs in the English Tongue compact in a Matter concerning two Marriages. Lond. by Tho. Berthelet, 1548. First edition. Roxburghe, 3303, 4l. 10s.—1547, 4to.—1549—1556.—Newly overseen and somewhat augmented. Lond. 1561, 16mo. Impr. by Marsh, 1576. White Knights, 3l. 8s. Skegg, 5l. 5s. A copy is in the British Museum.

The Spider and the Flie. Lond. 1556, 4to. (wood-cut of the author at the back of title). Lond. by Tho. Powell, 1556, 4to. BLACK LETTER. Nassau, pt. ii. 1936,

last leaf reprinted, 2l. 12s. 6d. Hibbert, 3916, russias, 4l. 10s. Inglis, 747, 7l. Gordonstoun, 1164, 9l. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 203, russias, 9l. 9s. White Knights, 1942, mor. 10l. 5s. Towneley, 162. 16s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 826, 31l. Roxburghe, 3304, with his Works, 1563, in 1 vol. mor. 21l. resold, pt. iv. Heber, 142. Heber, pt. i. 42. 16s. pt. viii. title wanting, 1l. 10s. An allegorical poem, in seven-line stanzas, divided into 98 chapters, with a cut to each. On the back of the title, and sometimes before the preface, is the author's portrait at full length. The preface is in verse, and in 'The Conclusion' we are informed that, The Spider represents the Protestants, and the Flie the Catholics, &c. Harrison, in his Description of Britaine, prefixed to Holinshed's Chronicle, observes, Heywood dealeth so profoundlie and beyond all measure of skill, that neither he himselfe that made it, neither anie one that readeth it, can reach unto the meaning thereof.

The Play called the foure P's, a very merry Enterlude of a Palmer, a Pardoner, a Potecary, and a Pedlar. Lond. by Will. Myddylton, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.—Lond. by John Alde, 1569, 4to. A copy is in the British Museum.—Without printer's name or date. Reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays.

A Balade specifienge the Maner, partly the Matter, in the most excellent Meeting and lyke Mariage betwene our Sovereigne Lord and our Sovereigne Lady, the Kynges and Queenes Highnes. Lond. by Wylliam Byddell. A single sheet. Reprinted in the Harl. Miscell. vol. 10, from a copy, supposed unique, in the library of the London Society of Antiquaries.

A bresse Balet, touching the traytorous Takyng of Scarborow-Castel (1557). Lond. by Tho. Powell. Reprinted in the Harleian Miscell. vol. 10, from a copy, supposed unique, in the library of the London Society of Antiquaries.

Dialogue of Wit and Folly, now first printed; with an account of the author and his Dramatic Works, by Fairholt. See PERCY SOCIETY, Appendix.

Poetical Dialogue concerning witty, i. e. wise and witless. MS. Harl. 367, fol. 110, in the British Museum.

A Description of a most noble Ladye adwised by John Heywoode. MS. Harl. No. 1703, fol. 108. A poetical portrait of Queen Mary I., printed entire in Park's edition of Walpole's *Royal and Noble Authors*.

See WATSON'S History of English Poetry, RITSON'S Bibliographia Poetica. WOOD'S Athen. Oxon. ELLIS'S Specimens of Early English Poets.

HEYWOOD, Nathaniel, (brother to Oliver, and like him, an ejected minister). Christ displayed, a series of Sermons. Lond. 1679. 8vo.

— Rev. Oliver. Works, now first collected, revised, and arranged; including some extremely scarce tracts, and others from unpublished MSS. Idle and London, 1827. 8vo. 5 vols. 2l. 2s.

Most of the pieces here collected were printed separately in small volumes, 1660 to 1710.

The Rise of the Old Dissent exemplified in the Life of Oliver Heywood, founder of the Presbyterian Congregations in the County of York, from 1680 to 1702, by the Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. Lond. 1842, 8vo.

— Samuel. A Digest of the Law respecting County Elections. Lond. 1812. 8vo.

A former edition appeared 1790. On this work its author was engaged upwards of twelve years.

A Digest of the Law respecting Borough Elections. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 10s.

A Vindication of Mr. Fox's History of James II. King of England. Lond. 1811, 4to. 9s.

A Dissertation upon the Distinctions in Society and Ranks of the People under the Anglo-Saxon Governments. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 18s.

— Thomas. Dramatic Works, with a Life of the Poet, and remarks on his writings, by J. Payne Collier. 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. printed for the Shakespeare Society. 1856. 2l.

The only pieces contained in it are the articles marked with an asterisk\*.

Heywood was the most voluminous dramatic writer that this or indeed any other nation produced, except Lopez de Vega. In the preface to one of his plays, 'The English Traveller,' he tells us, that it was one preserved amongst two hundred and twenty, in which, says he, 'I had either an entire hand, or at least a main finger.' A notice of thirteen of his dramatic performances will be found in the Retrospect, Review, xi. 123-60, and memoirs of him are in Baker's Biographia Dramatica, and Brydges' Censura Litteraria.

\* Edward IV. The first and second parties of King Edward the Fourth, containing his merry pastime with the Tanner of Tamworth, as also his love for faire Mistresse Shore, her great promotion.

fall, and miserie, and lastly the lamentable death of both her and her husband. Lond. imp. by F. R. for Humphrey Lownes and John Oxenbridge, 1600.

First Edition, with a date, black letter. A copy is in the Egerton Coll. Heber, 30l. 10s.

Two editions without dates, both in black letter.

\* Edward IV.. 2 parts. 4to. black letter, 1605. Sotheby, 1853, 2l. 15s.—Second Edition, Humfrey Lownes, 1613, 4to. black letter. Roxburghe, 5080, 3l. 7s. Sotheby, (Halliwell), June 14, 1858, 7l.—Third Edition, H. Lownes, 1619. Heber, pt. ii. 10s. 6d.—Fourth Edition, 1619, 4to. North, pt. iii. 514, 2l. 12s. 6d.—Fifth Edition, 1626, 4to. Rhodes, 1269, 1l. 9s. Reed, 7988, date 1620? 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2081, 3l. 8s.

\* If you know not me, you know nobody: or the Troubles of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1606, 4to. First Edition, Rhodes, 1272, 3l. 4s. Heber, pt. i. 2l. 4s.—1608, 4to.—1609, Reed, 1l. 15s.—1610, 4to.—1613, 4to.—1623, 4to. Heber, 1l. 18s. Inglis' Old Plays, 49, 1l. 4s.—1632, 4to.

\* The second part of Queene Elizabeth's Troubles. Doctor Paries Treasons; The Building of the Royall Exchange, and the famous Victory in An. 1588. With the Humors of Hobson and Tawny-cote. Lond. for Nathaniel Briscoe, 1609, 4to. A—I, in four, Sotheby, (Halliwell), June 14, 1858, 11l.—Lond. 1633, 4to. Rhodes, 1273, 18s.—1639, 4to. Two parts. Reed, 7985, 1l. 18s. Roxburghe, 5065, 2l.

\* The fair Maid of the Exchange, with the merry Humours and pleasant Passages of the Cripple of Fanchurch, furnisht with Variety of delectable Mirth. Lond. 1607, 4to. First Edition. Sotheby's, 1821, 1l. 19s. Heber, 17s.—1625, Reed, 7989, 10s. 6d. 7990, 14s. 6d.—1637, Rhodes, 1274, 1l. 1s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2080, 1l. 8s.—1639? Roxburghe, 5069, 17s.

The Rape of Lucrece, a true Roman Tragedie. First Edition. Lond. printed for J. B. 1608, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 2117, 18l. 7s. 6d. Inglis' Old Plays, 45, 3l. 12s. 6d. Heber, 11l. 15s. Sotheby, 1856, 9l.—Fourth Edition. Lond. 1630, 4to. Rhodes, 1275, 11s. Roxburghe, 5069, 1l.—Fifth Edition. Lond. 1638. In this edition there are five additional songs. Boswell, 1974, 5s. 6d. Rhodes, 1276, 9s.

Troia Britannica: or, Great Brittain's Troy, a Poem, divided into 17 severall Cantons, intermixed with many pleasant poeticall Tales. Concluding with an universall Chronicle from the Creation until these present Times. Lond. 1609, folio. Roscoe, 1834, 1l. 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1382, 19s. Bindley, pt. —. 2069, 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1851, russa, 18s. Hibbert, 3956, morocco, 3l. 5s. Bright, 2l. Skegg, 2l. Harward, 1858, 8l. 18s. Sotheby, 1852, 3l. 14s. Crawford, 7l.



HEYWOOD, THOS.—*continued.*

\* The golden Age. Lond. 1611, 4to. Roxburghe, 5084, 1l. 1s. Ingliš' Old Plays, 46, 2d. 10s. North, pt. iii. 528. 3l. Heber, 1l.

London's Harbour of Health and Happiness, expressed in sundrie Triumphes at the Initiation of Christ. Clitherowe into the Maiorality.—Lond. 1635, 4to. Bright, cut in the margins.

An Apology for Actors, containing three briefe Treatises. 1. Their Antiquity. 2. Their ancient Dignity. 3. The true Use of their Quality. Lond. 1612, 4to. 15s. Pp. 60. An ingenious and amusing performance, dedicated to the Earl of Worcester. Roxburghe, 4010, 2l. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2076, 2l. Rhodes, 2522, 3l. 6s. Reed, 8629, with J. Green's Refutation, 1615, and Heywood's Actor's Vindication, 1668, 4l. Heywood's Apology is reprinted in the third volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts, and by the Shakspeare Society.

A fverall Elegie upon the Death of Henry, Prince of Wales. 1613, 4to. pp. 22, dedicated to the 'Erle of Worcester,' &c. Nassau, pt. i. 2110, with a portrait of the Prince inserted, 4s. Resold Skegg, 6s. Marquis of Townshend, 1494, 8s. Roxburghe, 3358, 11s.

The Marriage Triumph in an Epithalamium on the nuptials of the Prince Palatine and Princess Elizabeth, daughter of James I. 1613, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 406. Reprinted by the Percy Society.

The Silver Age, including the Love of Jupiter to Alcemena, the Birth of Hercules, and the Rape of Proserpine, &c. Lond. 1613, 4to. Roxburghe, 5073, 9s. 6d. Sotheby's in April 1821, 2l. 2s. Ingliš' Old Plays, 47, 1l. 1s. Rhodes, 1277, 17s. Reed, 7983, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 2075, 2l. Heber, 16s.

The Brazen Age. Lond. 1613, 4to. Sotheby's in April 1821, 3l. 6s.

The Life and Death of Hector. 1614. See LYNGART, John.

The foure Prentises of London, with the Conquest of Jerusalem. Lond. 1615, 4to. Rhodes, 1278, 3l. 4s.—1632, 4to. Rhodes, 1279, 6s. Roxburghe, 5063, 13s. Field, 240, 1l. 6s. White Knights, 1944, 2d. 14s. Reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays.

A Woman kilde with Kindnesse. Lond. 1617, 4to. Roxburghe, 5075, 1l. 11s. 6d. Rhodes, 1271, 1l. 4s. Field, 239, 1l. 8s. White Knights, 8367. Reprinted in Dodsley's Collection of Old Plays. The first edition, date 1607, is of extraordinary rarity.

TYNKEION : or, nine Bookes of various History concerninge Women ; inscribed by ye Names of ye nine Muses ; Written by Thom. Heywoode. Lond. 1624, folio. A most amusing work, displaying much research and learning. Towneley, pt. i.

660, 3l. 5s. Resold, Gardner, 4l. 2s. Dent, pt. i. 1496, 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1383, 15s. Bindley, pt. i. 2061, 7s. 6d. Harward, 1858, 1l. 7s.—*Collation.* Engraved Title, Dedication to Edw. Somerset, Earle of Worcester, &c. to the Reader, and Table, 5 leaves : the Work, pp. 1—466.

A funeral Elegie on the Death of King James. Lond. 1625, 4to. With a front. representing King James I. lying in state. Bindley, pt. iv. 1095, 2l. 15s. Bright.

The Life of the Dutchess of Suffolk. Lond. 1631. See DRAKE, Thomas.

London's Jus Honorarium, expressed in sundry Triumphs, Pageants, and Shews, at the Initiation or Entrance of the right hon. George Whitmore. Lond. 1631, 4to. Garrick, 768.

\* The fair Maid of the West, or a Girl worth Gold. A Comedy in two Parts. Lond. 1631, 4to. Roxburghe, 5063, imperfect, 10s. 6d. Rhodes, 1281, 18s. Sotheby's in Nov. 1826, 3l. 5s. Boswell, 1254, 10s. Farmer, 3l. 6s.

England's Elizabeth, her Life and Troubles during her Minority, from the Cradle to the Crown. Lond. 1631, 12mo. with portrait of Elizabeth at Woodstock, by Sturt, and an extra one inserted. Dent, pt. i. 958, russia, 8s. 6d. Towneley, pt. i. 438, 3l. 1s.—Cambridge, 1682, with portrait of Elizabeth. Baker, 324, morocco, 1l. 8s. Bindley, pt. ii. 673, 2l.—Cambridge, 1641, 12mo. pp. 214, a small whole-length portrait of the Queen, by Martin D(roschout). This edition is reprinted in the tenth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.—1652, portrait. Nassau, pt. i. 1567, 7s.

The Iron Age. In two Parts. Lond. 1632, 4to. Ingliš' Old Plays, 49, 2l. 14s. Roxburghe, 5066, 3l. 10s. Heber, 1l. 8s. Pt. ii. Rhodes, 1282, 9s.

Londini Artium et Scientiarum Scrutigno ; or London's Fountain of Arts and Sciences : expressed in sundry Triumphs, Pageants, and Shews, at the Initiation of the right hon. Nicholas Raynton into the Mayoralty of the famous and far-renowned City. Lond. 1632, 4to.

The English Traveller, a Tragi-comedy. Lond. 1633, 4to. Reed, 7992, 9s. Rhodes, 1283, 10s. 6d. Ingliš' Old Plays, 50, 13s. Hibbert, 3917, 14s. Roxburghe, 5061, 1l. 13s. Reprinted in vol. vi. of Old Plays. Edited by Wentworth Dilke, 1816, 8vo.

London Imp. ; or London Mercator : explained in Sundry Triumphs, Pageants and Shews, at the Inauguration of the right hon. Ralph Freeman. Lond. 1633, 4to.

A pleasant Comedy, called A Mayden-Head well lost. Lond. 1634, 4to. Reed, 7991, MS. title, 1l. 8s. Field, 242, 1l. 13s. Roxburghe, 5068, 2l. Rhodes, 1284, 2l. 3s.

The late Lancashire Witches, a well-

HEYWOOD, THOS.—*continued.*

received Comedy. By T. Heywood and R. Broome. Lond. 1634, 4to. Rhodes, 1255, 11. 5s. Inglis' Old Plays, 51, 3l. 13s. 6d. Heber, 11. 10s. Reprinted in Halliwell's Poetry of Witchcraft. 4to. 1853.

Philocothonista; or the Drunkard opened, dissected, and anatomized. Lond. 1635, 4to. wood-cut. Nassau, pt. ii. 757, 11. Hibbert, 3743, morocco, 2l. 8s. Inglis, 1161, 2l. 10s. Gordonstoun, 1173, 3l. 1s. White Knights, 1831, morocco, 3l. 7s. Heber, pt. iv. 11.

The Hierarchie of the blessed Angels, their Names, Orders, and Offices: the Fall of Lucifer, with his Angels. 1635. folio. Frontispiece by T. Cecil; and plates. A poem consisting of nine books, with prose annotations. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1834, 11. 1s. Skegg, 2l. 2s. Gordonstoun, 1103, 11. 6s. Roscoe, 1835, 11. 11s.

London's Harbour of Health and Happiness, expressed in sundry triumphs at the initiation of Christ. Clethrowe, into his Mayoralty. Lond. 1635, 4to. Bright, closely cut, 3l. 11s.

A Challenge for Beavtie, a Tragi-comedy. Lond. 1636, 4to. Rhodes, 1257, 11s. Roxburghe, 5067, 12s. Inglis' Old Plays, 53, 11. 5s. Reprinted in vol. vi. of Old Plays. 1816, 8vo.

Love's Maistrasse, or the Queen's Masque. Lond. 1636, 4to. Sotheby's in April, 1821, 2l. 2s. Inglis' Old Plays, 52, 3l. 6s.—Lond. 1640, 4to. Reed, 7993, 5s. 6d. Roxburghe, 5067, 8s.

A true Discourse of the two infamous upstart Prophets, Richard Farnham and John Bull. Lond. 1636, 4to. Wood-cut on title. Towneley, pt. i. 609, 11. 14s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1868. Reprinted by J. Sturt, in facsimile, circa 1816.

A true Description of his Majesties royall Ship built this Year 1637, at Woolwich, in Kent: to the great Glory of our English Nation, and not paralell'd in the whole Christian World: published by Authority. Lond. 1637, 4to. Twenty-seven leaves. Gordonstoun, 1173, 3s. 6d. Heber, pt. viii. 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 21, 111, with Common-Wealth's Great Ship, 1653, 2l. 7s.

The royall King and the royall Subject, a Tragi-comedy. Lond. 1637, 4to. Rhodes, 1258, 6s. Roxburghe, 5072, 11s. Reprinted in vol. vi. of Old Plays. 1816, 8vo.

Pleasant Dialogues and Drama's selected out of Lucian, Erasmus, Textor, Ovid, &c. With sundry Emblems from Iacobus Catsius. As also certaine Elegies, Epitaphs and Epithalamions. Lond. 1637, 16mo. Strettell, 695, 10s. Reed, 6915, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1566, 11s. Heber, pt. iv. fine copy, 11. 6s. Wrangham, 11. Bright, beautiful copy. Hibbert, 3821,

morocco, 15s. White Knights, 1866, 11. 1s. Roxburghe, 3891, 11. 6s. Dowdeswell, 330, 11. 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 339, 11. 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 331, 2l. 12s. 6d. Skegg, 8s.

Londini Speculum; or London's Mirror, exprest in sundry Triumphs, Pageants, and Shewes, at the Initiation of the Rt. Hon. Richard Fenn into the Mayoralty of the famous and farre renowned City London. Lond. 1637. 4to. pp. 20. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 332, 3l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 3073, 4l. 4s. Rhodes, 1259, 3l. 9s. Heber, pt. i. 4l. 14s. 6d.

Porta Pietatis; or, the Port or Harbour of Piety; expressed in sundry Triumphs, Pageants and Shewes, at the Initiations of the right hon. Sir Maurice Abbot, Knight, into the Mayoralty of the City of London. Lond. 1638, 4to.

The wise Woman of Hogsdon, a Comedy. Lond. 1638, 4to. First edition.—Brockett, 1765, 5s. Rhodes, 1291, 11. 5s. Roxburghe, 5074, 11. 11s. 6d.

Londini Status pacatus; or, London's peaceable Estate: exprest in sundry Triumphs, Pageants, and Shewes, at the Initiation of the right hon. Henry Garway into the Mayoralty of the City of London. Lond. 1639, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 2079, 11. 1s. King and Lochée's in Feb. 1803, 3l. 19s. Heber, pt. i. 4l. 14s. 6d.

The exemplary Lives and memorable Acts of nine the most worthy Women of the World. Lond. 1640, 4to. with portraits. pp. 212, with title, dedications, &c. 11 leaves. Nassau, pt. i. 1920, 11. 1s. Stanley, 50, 11. 10s. Heber, pt. v. 19s.

Reader here you'll plainly see, judgment presented by these three, a Priest, a Judge, a Patentee. Lond. 1641, with a wood-cut of Abp. Land, Lord Finch, and Alderman Abel on title. Towneley, pt. ii. 1580, 11. 5s. Heber, pt. iv. 11s. Reprinted by Sturt in facsimile, 1816, 4to.

The Life of Merlin, surnamed Ambrosius. His Prophecies and Predictions interpreted; and their Truth made good by our English Annals. Published by T. Heywood. Lond. 1641, 4to. with frontispiece (by Hollar). Roxburghe, 3180, 14s. Williams, 1943, morocco, 2l. 10s. Reprinted, Carmarthen, 1812, 8vo.

A Preparative to Study; or the Vertue of Sack. Lond. 1641, 4to. pp. 8. Imputed to Tho. Heywood upon conjecture. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 333, 11. 15s. Heber, pt. iv. 12s.

\* Fortune by Land and Sea, a Tragi-comedy. By T. Heywood and W. Rowley. Lond. 1655, 4to. Rhodes, 1292, 10s. North, pt. iii. 527, 15s. Roxburghe, 5062, 11. 1s. Reprinted by the Shakespeare Society.

The generall History of Women, containing the Lives of the most holy and profane, the most famous and infamous

in all Ages, exactly described not only from poetical Fictions, but from the most ancient, modern, and admired Historians in our Times. By T. H., Gent. Lond. 1637, 8vo. pp. 651. Gough, 1637, 16s. 6d.

The Actors Vindication. Lond. 1658, 4to. Garrick, 1052, 1l. 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 2077, 1l. 9s. Skegg, 14s.  
See GREEN.

HEYWOOD, Thomas. The Earls of Derby and the Verse Writers of the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries. Manchester, 1824. 4to. Only 64 copies, privately printed.

HIBBERT, Henry, D.D. Systema Theologicum; whereunto are added certaine Discourses. Lond. 1662. folio. 12s.

With the author's portrait, by D. Loggan, under which are six lines, commencing 'This true effigia,' &c. Hibbert, 3957, morocco, 3l. 9s.

— Samuel, M.D. A Description of the Shetland Islands. Edinb. 1822. 4to.

The information in this work is valuable. Drury, 2170, russa, 2l. 12s. 6d. Hibbert, 3918, with proof plates, 3l. 8s.

Sketches of the Philosophy of Apparitions. Edinb. 1824.—Second edition, 1825, post 8vo.

History of the extinct Volcanoes of the Basin of Neuwied, on the Lower Rhine. Edinb. 1832, 8vo. maps and plates.

History of the College and Collegiate Church of Manchester. Lond. 1823, 4to. 1l. 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, royal 4to. 2l. 2s.

HIBERNIA. See IRELAND.

HIBERNICUS' Letters, or a philosophical Miscellany. The second edition, with a compleat alphabetical Index. Lond. 1734. 8vo. 2 vols. 8s.

A collection of essays, interspersed with poems and translations, by several eminent hands in Dublin. It is attributed to James Arbuckle, A.M.

HICKERINGILL, Rev. Edmund. Works. Oxford, 1716. 8vo. 3 vols.

Hickeringill 'was a man though episcopally ordained, yet publicly bade defiance to the prelacy, and that of his own diocesan in particular: an impudent, violent, ignorant fellow, very troublesome, as far as he could be, to his right reverend diocesan, and to all that lived near him.'—*Bp. Sanderson*. Wingham, 6s. 6d.

Jamaica viewed. Lond. 1660, 4to. —

Lond. 1661, 12mo. map. Nassau, pt. i. 1568, 6s.—Lond. 1705, 4to.

HICKES, George, D.D. Linguarum vett. Septentrionalium Thesaurus grammatico-criticus et archæologicus. Oxon. 1703-5. fol. 3 vols.

This work 'has had so many just praises given it at home and abroad, that few English readers can be strangers to its contents.'—*Nicolson*. Horne Tooke, 329, 14l. 10s. Boswell, 1861, 7l. Heber, pt. i. 5l. 15s. 6d. Another, pt. vii. 6l. 12s. 6d. Willett, 1194, 12l. 12s. LARGE PAPER. Roxburghe, 2171, 13l. 13s. Heath, 152, 15l. 4s. 6d. Brockett, 1575, morocco, 26l. 15s. See WORTON, William.

Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonice, Mæso-Gothicæ, & G. Hickesio. Grammatica Islandica Runolphi Jons. Catalogus Librorum Septentrionalium. Accedit Edv. Bernardi Etymologicum Britannicum. Oxon. 1699, 4to. An 'excellent performance.'—*Nicolson*. Dent, pt. ii. 274, 1l. 4s. Horne Tooke, 330, 2l. 12s. 6d. Roxburghe, 2170, 2l. 12s. 6d. Brockett, 1767, 1l. 1s. Hibbert, 3919, 1l. 6s.

Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica ex Hickesiano Linguarum Septentrionalium Thesaurò, excerpta (ab Ed. Thwaites). Oxon. 1711, 8vo. Bindley, pt. iii. 27, 10s. 6d.

Two Treatises; one on the Christian Priesthood, the other of the Dignity of the Episcopal Order, with a large Preface, in Answer to a Book entitled The Rights of the Christian Church, with an Appendix. Lond. 1711, 8vo. 2 vols. 8s. First edition, 1 vol. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—Second edition, with slight variations, 1707, 8vo.—Re-issued, with a new title only, dated 1709; neither of these two last-named editions are often seen. A supplement was added to the edition of 1711 in 1715, when a new title was given of that date.—Fourth edition, revised. Oxford, 1847, 8vo. 3 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Controversial Discourses, containing Wm. Elstob's Office of Devotion, used in the Anglo-Saxon Church, with a Translation and Notes. Lond. 1715-27, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.

Historical Collections relating to the Inhabitants of Great Britain. (attributed to Tho. Salmon, M.A.). Lond. 1706, 8vo. Heber, pt. vii. 8s.

The Will of Dr. Geo. Hickes. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

This learned divine published other works, mostly controversial, also several volumes of sermons, &c. See Library of Anglo-Catholic Theology, in APPENDIX.

DEVOTIONS in the ancient Way of Offices, with Psalms, Hymns, and Prayers for every Day of the Week, and every Holy-day of the Year, reformed by a Person of

Quality, and published by G. Hickes. Fourth edition, 1712, 12mo. Fifth and best edition, 1717. — Edinb. 1765, 12mo. Wrangham, 7s. 6d. — Reprinted, Lond. Masters, 1846, 12mo. 6s. Now Bohn, 8s. 6d. Familiarly termed Hickes's Devotions, but the original author was John Austin; the above adaptation to the English Church was by Mrs. Susannah Hopton; the preface was written by Dr. Hickes. It has become a stock book, and is frequently reprinted.

HICKES, Wm. Revelation revealed: being a practical Exposition of the Revelation of St. John. Lond. 1659 or 61. folio. 6s.

The copies with the date of 1661 have a portrait of the author in a cloak, engraved by D. Loggan.

— Capt. William. Grammatical Drollery, consisting of Poems and Songs. Wherein the Rules of the Nouns and Verbs in the Accidence are pleasantly made easie, for the Benefit of any that delight in a Tract of this Nature. Lond. 1682. 12mo.

Pp. 120. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 367, 5l. 5s. re-sold Saunders in 1818, 3l. 5s. Reed, 6808, 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 894, 4l. 10s. White Knights, 1898, 2l. Inglis, 676, 3l. 8s. Roxburghe, 3408, 1l. 6s. Hibbert, 8823, with MS. notes, by T. Park, 2l. 18s. — n. d. Bindley, pt. ii. 894, 4l. 10s. Perry, pt. i. 1348, 3l. 5s.

Lond. Drollery. See DROLLERY.

Oxford Drollery: being new Poems and Songs. Oxford, 12mo. 1679. Lloyd, 635, 3l. 10s.

Oxford Jest. Lond. 1669, 12mo.

Oxford Jest, refined and enlarged: being a Collection of witty Jest, merry Tales, pleasant Jokes. Collected and composed by Capt. W. Hickes. Lond. 1671. Heber, pt. i. 10a. — Lond. 1706. — Lond. 1720, 12mo. 10s. 6d. Hibbert, 8825, 12s.

Coffee-house Jest. Third edition, 1684, 12mo.

Some account of this 'tapster, who, upon the restoration of K. Charles II. obtained the name of Captain Hicks,' will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

HIC-MULIER. See MAN-WOMAN.

HICKEY, Thomas. Storia della Pittura e la Scultura. Calcutta, 1788. 4to. Vol. I. 10s. 6d.

In Italian and English.

HICKMAN, Charles, D.D. Sermons (XIV. and XII.). Lond. and Oxford, 1706-13. 8vo. 2 vols. 6s.

An account of Dr. C. Hickman, and also of Henry Hickman, a non-conformist divine and noted controversial writer, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

HIEROCLES. In aurea Carmina Commentarii, Gr. et Lat. una cum Notis subjunctis, edidit R. W(arren), S.T.P. Lond. 1742. 8vo.

According to Dr. Harwood, the best edition of a most excellent work, abounding with moral and devotional sentiments. Williams, 853, 7s. Drury, 1856, 5s. 6d. Willett, 1235, 5s. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 1044, morocco, 2l. 2s. Williams, 853, morocco, 1l. 11s.

De Providentia et Fato, una cum Fragmentis—Notis Meric Casauboni ad Comment. Hieroclis in aurea Carmina—cum Joan. Pearsonii Prolegomenis de Editione, Auctore et Opera. Lond. 1655, 8vo. 3s. A very correct edition.

De Providentia et Fato, una cum Fragmentis, Gr. et Lat. et Lili Gyraldi Interpretatione Symbolorum Pythagoræ; Notisque M. Casauboni ad Comment. Hieroclis. Lond. 1673, 12mo. 2s.

Commentarius in aurea Pythagoreorum Carmina. Gr. et Lat. Ioan. Curterio Interprete. Lond. 1673, 12mo. 2s.

Commentarius in aurea Carmina, de Providentia et Fato, ejusdem, et reliqua Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. a Pet. Needham. Cantab. 1709, 8vo. 5s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 155, 2l. 2s. Heath, 4261, 1l. 4s. Williams, 857, morocco, 2l. 1s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1447, 2l. 16s.

Hierocles upon the Golden Verses of Pythagoras, teaching a virtuous and worthy Life. Translated by John Hall of Durham. Lond. 1657, 12mo. 7s. 6d. Prefixed is 'An account of John Hall and his works,' by John Davies.

The Commentaries of Hierocles upon the golden Verses of the Pythagoreans, transl. from the Greek by T. Norris. Oxford, 1682, 8vo. 5s.

The Commentary of Hierocles upon the golden Verses of Pythagoras, translated from the Greek (by J. Moor). Glasg. 1755, 12mo. Edwards, 262, 8s.

The Commentary of Hierocles upon the golden Verses of the Pythagoreans, translated, with Notes and Illustrations, by Wm. Rayner, A.B. Norwich, 1797, 8vo. 5s.

Hierocles upon the golden Verses of the Pythagoreans. In Stanley's History of Philosophy.

A free translation of the Jest of Hierocles (supposed by Dr. Sam. Johnson) appeared in the Gentleman's Magazine for 1741.

The Ethical Fragments of Hierocles. See ARCHYTAS.

**HIEROME, or HIERONYMUS.** See **JEROME, Saint.**

**HIERON, Samuel, D.D.** *Workes, with a Life of the Author.* Lond. 1620. folio. 2 vols. 16s.

The second volume consists of sermons. —1635, folio, 2 vols. in 1, 16s.

An Answer (in Verse) to a Romish Rime lately printed, 1602, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 703, 2l. 12s. 6d.—1608, 4to. Sotheby's in 1831, 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1501, 12s. Heber, pt. iv. 2s.

Certaine Sermones. Lond. 1607, 12mo. Inglis, 693, russia, 8s. 6d.

A Helpe unto Devotion. Lond. 1615, Wrangham, fine copy, 15s.—1616. Heber, pt. iii. 3s. Lond. 1625, 12mo. Inglis, 693, 7s. 6d.

**HIEROGLYPHICS.**—A breefe conjectural Discourse upon the Hieroglyphicall Letters and Characters found upon two Fishes taken near Marstrand, in Denmark, the 28th of November, 1587. 4to. 5s.

**HIEROGLYPHICAL TALES.** See **WALPOLE, Horace.**

**HIGDEN, Ran.** *The Polycronycon, conteynyng the Berynges and Dedes of many Tymes, in eyght Books, &c.* Imprinted by William Caxton, 1482, folio.

This historical *Olla Podrida* was originally written in Latin by Ranulph Higden, a Benedictine of the monastery of St. Werburg, who died about the year 1380. It was translated into English by John de Trevisa in 1357, from which Caxton made this version, and added an eighth book, or continuation from 1357 to 1460.

Dent, pt. ii. 143, morocco, 103l. 19s. Imperfect copies are of common occurrence. Towneley, pt. i. 655, 7 leaves wanting, 49l. 19s. resold Pepys, 1856, 41l. Edwards, 450, 68 leaves wanting, 17l. 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, 1650, 8 leaves wanting, 37l. 16s. Willett, 1197, 21 leaves MS. 27l. 6s. Sotheby's in 1823, 3 leaves wanting, 13l. 13s. Sotheby (Stevens), Aug. 1857, 4 leaves fac-similed, 70l. Heber, pt. iv. 5 leaves wanting, and some damaged, 10l. 15s. *Collation.*—The volume commences with a prohemie and a table on a 2 (a 1 being blank), and ends on C 4 in eights. The text begins on 1 2 (11 being blank), and continues to sign. 55 inclusively, each signature having 8 leaves. A copy is at Ham House. See *Ames' Typog. Antiq.* by Dr. Dibdin, pt. i. 138-52. *Bibl. Spencer.* pt. iv. 282-398.

**HIGDEN. Polycronycon.** Westmestre by Wynkyn de Worde, 1495. folio.

This edition, remarkable for the beauty of its typographical execution, is not continued any further than Caxton's, though stated to be so in the 'Prohemie,' Alchorne, 183, first leaf MS. 21l. Inglis, 1219, four leaves in fac-simile, 7l. 10s. Roscoe, 482, some leaves wanting, 8l. Daly, in 1792, no. 553, 18l. 5s. Hibbert, 3960, morocco, 10l. 15s. Sotheby (Stevens) Title and last leaf fac-simile, 8l. *Collation.*—CCCCXlvj leaves exclusive of the title, prohemie, and table, which extend to hh v, aa having 8 leaves, the rest 6 leaves each. See *Ames' Typog. Antiq.* by Dr. Dibdin, ii. 49-52. *Brydges' British Bibliographer*, iv. 343-54. *Bibl. Spencer.* iv. 398.

— **Polycronycon.** Southwerke by my Peter Treueris, 1527, folio.

A paginary reprint of W. de Worde's edition, with the introduction of a few wood-cuts. Steevens, 1692, 3l. 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 1963, russia, 4l. 16s. Hibbert, 3959, 5l. Saunders' in 1818, 7l. Alchorne, 105, 8l. 8s. *Bibl. Liwyd.* 1818, 10l. Dent, pt. ii. 142, morocco, 21l. 5s. Heber, pt. ix. very fine, 8l. 12s. Ker, 1847, Title mended, 9l. Pepys, 1856, 17l. 10s. *Collation.*—Folio CCCCXlvi, also title, prohemie and table 49 leaves, and a leaf at end containing imprint. See *Ames' Typog. Antiq.* by Dr. Dibdin, iii. 40-1. *Brydges' Brit. Bibl.* iv. 349-50.

**HIGDEN, William, M.A.** *A View of the English Constitution, with Respect to the Authority of the Prince and the Allegiance of the Subject.* Lond. 1709. 8vo. 4s.

This work occasioned considerable controversy.—Third edition. Lond. 1710, 8vo. —1716.

A Defence of the View of the English Constitution. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

**HIGFORD, John.** *The Institution of a Gentleman, in three Parts.* Lond. 1660. 12mo.

Pp. 97. A sensible little volume, dedicated to Lord Scudamore by Clement Barksdale, after an address to the reader and some verses. Reprinted in the ninth volume of the *Harleian Miscellany*. Dated 1658. Heber, pt. i. 6s. 6d.

See **INSTITUTION.**

**HIGGESSON, —.** *New England's Plantation; or, a short and true Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of the Country.* Lond. 1630. 4to.

Map containing a portrait of Captain Smith. Bindley, pt. iv. 153. Sotheby, 1856, 5l. 7s. 6d.—Third Edition, whereunto is added a Letter sent by Mr. Graves, an Engineer, out of New England. Lond. 1680, 4to. Sotheby, 1856, 8l. 10s.

**HIGGINS, Bryan, M.D.** Philosophical Essays concerning Light. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 5s.

This author, who was Operator to the Society for Philosophical Experiments and Communications, published other works on Chemical philosophy, &c.

— **Godfrey.** The Celtic Druids. An attempt to show that the Druids were the Priests of Oriental Colonies, who emigrated from India. Lond. 1829. 4to. 3l. 3s.

Pp. xvi and 816. 45 plates. LARGE PAPER. 3l. 13s. 6d.

Anacalypsis; an attempt to draw aside the Veil of the Saitic Isis; or, an Enquiry into the origin of Languages, Nations and Religion. Lond. 4to. 2 vols. 5l.

**HIGGONS, John.** An Answer to Mr. William Perkins concerning Christ's Descension into Hell. Oxon. 1602. 8vo.

This writer edited the fourth edition of the Mirror for Magistrates, and other works. See Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Dr. Bliss, i. 734—6. Ritson's Bibl. Poet. 242—4. Warton's History of English Poetry.

— **Bevill.** Historical Works. Lond. 1736. 8vo. 2 vols.

Vol. I. A short View of the English History. Lond. 1723. 8vo. L. P. Vol. II. Historical and critical Remarks on Bishop Burnet's History of his own Time. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 8s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 869, morocco, 1l. 8s.—The second edition, with additional remarks, &c. Lond. 1727, 8vo. 5s.

— **Sir Thomas, Knt.** A Funeral Oration, spoken over the Grave of Elizabeth, Countess of Essex, by her Husband, at her Interment in the Cathedral Church of Winchester, Sept. 16, 1656. Lond. 1656.

'As this pamphlet is extremely rare, I conclude that the copies of it were, for certain reasons, industriously collected and destroyed; though few pieces of this kind have less deserved to perish.'—*R-v. J. Granger.* See Wood's Athen. Oxon. by Dr. Bliss, iii. 192, iv. 3435.

A Panegyric to the King. Lond. 1660, folio.

The History of Isuf Bassa, Captain-General of the Ottoman Empire, at the Invasion of Canada. Lond. 1624, 8vo. See BUSENELLO, G. F.

**HIGH-DUTCH FORTUNE-TELLER.** Lond. 4to.

In verse, with wood-cuts. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 69, 10s.

**HIGH GERMAN DOCTOR, The,** from May 4, 1714, to May 12, 1716. 100 nos. folio.

A tissue of nonsense and political abuse, written by Philip Horneck, who is very deservedly stigmatized by Pope in his Dunciad. Lond. 1720, 12mo. 2 vols. 4s.

**HIGHLAND SOCIETY.**—Prize Essays and Translations of the Highland Society. Edinb. 1799, &c. 8vo. 6 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

**HIGHMORE, Anthony.** Pietas Londinensis; the History, Design, and present state of the various public Charities in and near London. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 1114 pp. 10s. 6d.

A View of the Charitable Institutions established in and near London, chiefly during the last twelve Years. Lond. 1822, 8vo.

The History of the honourable Artillery Company, from its earliest Annals to the Peace of 1802. Lond. 1804, 8vo. Published at 12s. 6d.

Mr. Highmore, who was a solicitor, published numerous other works on legal, political, and social subjects.

— **Joseph.** A critical Examination of those two Paintings (by Rubens) on the Ceiling of the Banqueting-House at Whitehall. Lond. 1754. 4to.

Pp. 23, and one folded plate. An attempt to prove that Rubens and others were mistaken in the practice, and Kirby and others in the theory, of perspective.

Præctica of Perspective; on the Principles of Dr. Brook Taylor. Lond. 1763, 4to. 21s.

— **Nathan, LL.D.** Jus Ecclesiasticum Anglicanum. Lond. 1810. 4to. 10s. 6d.

With portrait of the author.

**HIGH-STEWARD.**—An historical Dissertation on the Origin, Antiquity and Functions of the Office of Lord High-Steward of England. Lond. 1776. 8vo.

Brockett, 1599, 16s.

Certain Observations touching the two great Offices of Seneschalsey or High-Stewardship and High-Constableness of England. 1841. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.

Summus Angliæ Seneschallus: or, a Survey of the Lord High-Steward of England, his Office, Dignity, and Jurisdiction. Lond. 1690. 4to. Reprinted in the eighth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts. See HEARNE'S Curious Discourses.

**HILARIE, Saint.** Teares shed upon all Professions. Lond. 4to. 1642.

Heber, pt. vii. 2s.

**HILARIE, (Hughe).** Resurrection of the Masse, with the wonderful vertues of the same. Imp. at Strasburg, in Elsus, 1554, with the decree of Singleton the Preacher, probably by John Bale.

Chalmers, resold, Bright, 9s. 15s.

**HILDER, Thomas.** Conjugal Counsel, or seasonable Advice both to unmarried and married persons. Lond. 1653. 8vo.

With portrait of the author by Vaughan, set. 53, 1651. An uncommon book, written chiefly for the use of Samuel, Mehetabel and Anne Hilder, his children; to whom he has addressed himself in a long dedication.

**HILDERSAM or HILDERSHAM, Arthur.** OLII Lectures upon Psalme LI. Lond. 1635, folio. 12s.

Reprinted 1642, folio, 12s.

**CVIII Lectures upon the IVth of John.** Lond. 1629, folio. 8s.—1632, folio. 10s. 6d.—1647, folio.

A Paraphrase upon the Canticles of Solomon. Lond. 1672. 8vo.

The expositions of this puritan divine are highly recommended by Dr. Williams in his Christian Preacher.

**HILDESLEY, Mark, D.D., Bishop of Sodor and Man.** Memoirs of, by the Rev. Weeden Butler. Lond. 1799, 8vo.

It was under the auspices of this worthy prelate that the Holy Scriptures,

&c., were translated into the Manks language.

Plain Instructions for young Persons in the Principles of the Christian Religion.

**HILDRUP, John, D.D.** The Miscellaneous Works. Lond. 1754. 12mo. 2 vols. 8s.

'The reader may derive much pleasure and information from the perusal of this author's Free Thoughts upon the Brute Creation.'—Rev. H. J. Todd.

**HILDYARD, C.** Catalogue of Mayors, &c. of York. See YORK.

**HILL, Aaron.** Dramatic Works [17 Plays], with Life of the Author. To which are added, Love-Letters. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 2 vols.

Heber, pt. vii. 1s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1825, 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Reed, 8134, morocco, 1l.

The present State of the Ottoman Empire. Lond. 1709, folio. Roxburghe, 8838, 3s. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 3777, 2l. 2s. North, pt. ii. 529, morocco, 3l. 10s.

Miscellaneous Works. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 4 vols. Willett, 1236, 6s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Sotheby's in 1825, 1l. 1s. Heath, 1898, date 1764, 6s. 6d. A collection of the best pieces of Aaron Hill, now little read, and very mediocre.

Familiar Letters which passed between Aaron Hill and several eminent and ingenious Persons of the last Century. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 4s.

**HILL, Rev. Brian.** Observations and Remarks on a Journey through Sicily and Calabria, in 1791. Lond. 1792. 8vo.

With a postscript, containing some account of the ceremonies of the last holy week at Rome, and of a short excursion to Tivoli. Drury, 1857, 3s. Dent, pt. i. 1045, 5s. 6d. Fonthill, 2632, 15s.

— George, D.D. Lectures in Divinity. Edinb. 1821. 8vo. 3 vols, 1l. 10s.

An esteemed work.

Sermons. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 6s. Theological Institutes, in three Parts. Edinb. 1803, 8vo. 6s. Williams, 863, 16s.

Lectures upon Portions of the Old Testament, intended to illustrate Jewish History. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 12s.

A View of the Constitution of the Church of Scotland. Edinb. 1817, 8vo.

— Henry David, D.D. Essays on the Institutions, Government, and Manners of the States of Ancient Greece. 12mo. 7s.

An admirable article on the state of female society in Greece, with a notice of this excellent and perspicuous work, will be found in the *Quart. Rev.* xlii. 163—203.

Essays on the private Manners and domestic Institutions of the Romans. 12mo. 7s.

HILL, Sir John, M.D. The Vegetable System. Lond. 1756-76. folio. 26 vols. 5l. 5s.

Published at 38 guineas. A magnificent work, now in little estimation, completed at the expense and under the patronage of the Earl of Bute. With 1542 COLOURED plates, published at 160 guineas. Saunders' in 1818, 12l. 12s. Towneley, pt. ii. 963, *ruscia*, 17l. 5s.

Eden, or a complete body of Gardening. Lond. 1773, folio, portrait and 80 plates.

An Address to the Public; setting forth the Consequences of the late Sir John Hill's Acquaintance with the Earl of Bute. By Lady Hill. Lond. 1788, 4to.

A general Natural History. Lond. 1748-53, folio, 3 vols. with plates, plain, 1l. 5s. coloured, 2l. 10s. LARGE PAPER, with plates, coloured, 3l. 3s. The same edition, called the *second*, 1773, has only new title pages, portrait of the author, one leaf of appendix, and a new plate to vols. 2 and 3.

A Review of the Works of the Royal Society of London. Lond. 1751, 4to. 4s. An attempt to place the Royal Society and their Transactions in a ludicrous light, because that body would not admit him a member.

History of the Materia Medica. Lond. 1751, 4to. 5s.

The Sleep of Plants and cause of motion in the Sensitive Plant explained. Lond. 1753, 12mo.

Exotic Botany. Lond. 1752, folio, with 35 figures of plants, plain, 9s. coloured. North, pt. ii. 871, 1l.—Second edit. Lond. 1772, folio.

The British Herbal. Lond. 1756, folio, with 75 plates, plain, 9s. coloured. Towneley, pt. ii. 846, 1l. 9s. Willett, 1196, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Flora Britannica. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 3s.

Hortus Kewensis. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 3s. 6d. pp. 458, with 20 plates.

Herbarium Britannicum. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 3 vols. 7s.

The Construction of Timber from its early Growth; explained by the Microscope, and proved from Experiments in a great Variety of kinds. In five books. Lond. 1770, royal folio, 43 coloured plates.

Fossils, arranged according to their obvious Characters; with their History and Descriptions. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 6s. See THEOPHRASTUS.

Horti Malabarici Pars prima. Lond. 1774, 4to. pp. 110, with 57 plates, 6s.

Decade of curious and elegant trees and plants, drawn after specimens received from the East Indies and America. Lond. 1773, folio, plates coloured.

An Account of the Life and Writings of the late Sir John Hill, M.D. Edinb. 1773, 8vo.

HILL, John, LL.D. The Synonymes of the Latin Language, with a Dissertation on the Force of its Propositions. Edinb. 1804. 4to.

'An elaborate work.'—*Tytler*.

— John. Emblems, with Elegant Figures. 2 parts. 12mo. Printed for R. Daniel. n. d.

— (Hon. Rd.) Correspondence while Envoy to the Duke of Savoy, in the reign of Queen Anne. July 1703, to May 1706. Edited by the Rev. W. Blackley. Lond. 8vo. 1845. 2 vols. 1l. 8s.

— Sir Richard, Bart. An Apology for Brotherly Love, and for the Doctrines of the Church of England, &c. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 5s.

This is considered as an able answer to Daubeny's Guide.

— Robert. Sketches in Flanders and Holland. Lond. 1816. imp. 4to.

With plates in aquatinta. Drury, 2173, *ruscia*, 1l. 10s. Duke of York, 2453, *ruscia*, 1l. 15s.

— Rev. Rowland, A.M. Journal of a Tour through the North of England and Parts of Scotland. Second Tour through the Highlands of Scotland and north-west Parts of England. Lond. 1799, 1800. 8vo. 2 vols.

This divine has likewise published a variety of Sermons, controversial tracts, &c., but the most celebrated of his works are the VILLAGE DIALOGUES, of which the first edition was published in 1801, in the *Evangelical Magazine*, and soon afterwards in a separate form; and the *thirty-fourth*, with new Dialogues, and the author's final corrections, in 1834; and republished, Lond. Bohn, 1864, in 2 vols. post 8vo. portrait, 6s.

Memoirs of the Rev. Rowland Hill, M.A. by the Rev. W. Jones, edited by the Rev. James Sherman. Second edit. post 8vo. Lond. 1845, portrait, 5s.

Memoirs of, by the Rev. Ed. Sydney, fcap. 8vo. Lond. 1844, 6s.



HILL, Thos. The profitable Arte of Gardening, now the third Tyme set fourth: to whiche is added, much necessary Matter, &c. Lond. 1568. 16mo. 12s.

Frequently reprinted. *Other Editions.*—Lond. John Day, 16mo. Ends on the reverse of sign. E viij.—Lond. by T. Marsha, 16mo. Inglis, 818, 11. 11s. 6d.—1574, 4to.—1586, 4to.—1593, 4to. Gordonstoun, 1158, 11. 1s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 212, 11. 7s. White Knights, 2125, morocco, 13s.—1608, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1900, 19s. Sotheby's in 1821, 14s.

A profitable Instruction for the perfect Ordering of Bees. Lond. 1579, 4to.—1574, Nassau, pt. i. 2147, 7s.

The moste pleasaunte Arte of the Interpretation of Dreames. Lond. 1576, 16mo.—1563, 16mo.—1571, 16mo.

The Schoole of Skil: containing two Bookes: The first, of the Sphere, of Heauen, of the Starres, of their Orbes, and of the Earth, &c. The second, of the spherical Elements, of the celestiaall Circles, and of their Vses, &c. Orderly set forth. Lond. by T. Judson, for W. Jagard, 1699, 4to. 267 pp. and a table with many projections. Prefixed is an epistle to the Reader.

The Arte of vulgar Arithmeticks. Lond. 1600, 4to. Sotheby's in Feb. 1823, 8s. 6d.

A pleasant History, declaring the whole Art of Physlogomy. Lond. 1613, 16mo. Stevens, 1433, 8s. Bindley, pt. iii. 426, 11. 1s. pt. iv. 465, 5s. 6d. Dowdeswell, 832, russia, 17s.—Lond. 1571, 16mo. Roxburghe, 1972, 8s.—Lond. by John Waylande, 16mo.

A Contemplation of Mysteries: containing the rare Effectes and Significations of certayne Comets, &c. Lond. by H. Denham, 16mo.

HILSEY, John, Bishop of Rochester. See PRIMER.

An account of Hilsey or Hildesley will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

HILTON, John. Catch that catch can: a choice Collection of Catches, Rounds, and Canons for three or four Voices. Lond. 1652. oblong 8vo.

A collection 'that helped to solace the royalists in private, during the triumphs of their enemies and suppression of all public amusements.' In this volume the celebrated Canon of 'Non Nobis Domine' first appeared. An account of Hilton and his publications will be found in Hawkins' and Burney's Histories of Music. Heber, damaged, pt. iv. 9s.

Ayres or Falas for three voices. Lond. H. Lownes, 1627, 4to. In Christ Ch. Coll. Library, and British Museum. Reprinted by the Musical Antiquarian Society.

HILTON, Walter, D.D. Scala Perfectionis: (Englished): the Ladder of Perfection. Impressus Anno Salutis 1494. folio.

First edition from W. de Worde's press. Alchorne, 190, 182. 18s. Hilton was a Carthusian in the time of K. Henry VI. *Collation.*—The signatures run from a to s, in eights, except a, r, and s, which have only four each, but a fifth and the last leaf of the volume may be considered as forming a v. and a vi. See Bibl. Spencer. iv. 395-6. *Other Editions.*—Lond. by me Julyan Notary, 1507, 4to. Alchorne, 68, 51. 5s. Freeling, 1506, part of title torn off, 61.—Lond. by H. Pepwell, 1521, 4to.—1525, 4to.—Lond. by W. de Worde, 1583, 4to. To z 6. Towneley, pt. i. 659, 61. 6s. White Knights, 2128, morocco, 71. Heber, pt. ix. 31. 18s. Freeling, a perfect copy, 51. 7s. 6d. Loscombe, 71. 10s. Copies of this edition are in the British Museum, and in the Lambeth Library.—Lond. 1659, 8vo. Constable, 419, 4s. Sotheby's in 1821, 5s.—Lond. 1672, 32mo. 4s.—Lond. 1679, 8vo. In this edition, Abr. Woodhead 'changed many antiquated words within, and rendered them more intelligible for ordinary capacities.'—*Ant. & Wood.*

—A devoute Boke compyled by Master Walter Hilton to a devoute Man in temporall Estate how he shulde rule him. Lond. Impr. by Richarde Pynson. 1506. 4to.

White Knights, 2127, morocco, 41. 4s. Wilks, 1847, 61. 16s. Horner, 1864, 51. 5s. Another edition, entitled The medled Lyfe. Impr. by me Robert Wyer, 16mo. Sign. f, in fours. Imp. Julyan Notary, 1507, 4to. Gutch, 1858, 61. 8s. This treatise is annexed to the Kalendrs of the new Legende of Englande, 1516, and also to the 4to. and 8vo. editions of the Scale of Perfection.

—William. Relation of a Discovery lately made on the Coast of Florida, in the ship Adventure. Lond. 1664, 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. Another in a bookseller's late catalogue was priced 51. 5s. Some copies have the imprint, Bristol, for E. Moon, 1684.

HELYAS. See HELYAS.

HINCHLIFFE, John, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough. Sermons. Lond. 1796. 8vo. 5s.

**HIND, Captain James.** No Jest like a true Jest: being a Compendious Record of the merry Life and mad Exploits of Capt. James Hind the great Robber of England, hang'd at Worcester, Sept. 24, 1652. Lond. 1674. 4to.

Black letter, with wood-cut on title.—1680. 12mo. Reprinted in facsimile by J. A. Sturt. Lond. 1815, 4to. 8s. 6d. Two hundred copies printed; also in Smeeton's A selecta, 1817. Hibbert, 4894, 5s.

actions of and Capt. Hind; or, the Life and Housebreak that infamous Highwayman 4to. n. d. this and par. Captain John Simpson. Smeeton's Tracts.

We have brought our Hogs to a fine Market, or strange News from Newgate, 1702; being an historical Narrative of Capt. Hind. Lond. 1651, 4to.

The true and perfect relation of taking Capt. J. Hind. Lond. 1651, 4to.

The last Will and Testament of Capt. James Hind. Lond. 1651, 4to.

The Trial of Capt. James Hind, at the Old Bailey. Lond. 1651, 4to.

The Declaration of Capt. J. Hind, and his full Confession before the Councell of State, with a Narrative of all his Travels. Lond. 1651, 4to. with portrait. Nassau, pt. i. 2113, 11s. Farmer, 11. 7s. Reprinted in facsimile by Sturt.

The Petition of Capt. James Hind to the Councell of State. Lond. 1651, 4to.

An excellent Comedy, called The Prince of Priggs Revels, or the Practises of that grand Thief Capt. James Hind, by J. S. Museum. Rhodes, 314, 4l. 4s.

The English Gusman, or the History of that unparallel'd Thief Capt. James Hind. By George Fidge. Lond. 1652, 4to. A Pill to purge Melancholy; or merry News from Newgate; wherein is set forth the Jests, &c. of Capt. Hind. Lond. 1652, 4to.

Wit for money, being a full relation of the life, actions, &c. of Capt. James Hind; with his new Progresses through Berkshire, Oxfordshire, &c. 1651. 12mo. Lond. Thos. Vere, and William Gilbertson, n. d. wood-cut. Black letter. Sotheby edges uncut, May, 1856, 6l. resold, Halliwell, May, 1857, 13l.

— **John.** The Mirrour of Worldly Fame. Composed by I. H. Æ. Lond. 1603. 12mo. Pp. 60, reprinted in the eighth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

Eliosto Libidinoso; described in two Books. Lond. 1806. In this tale of illicit love, dedicated to Philip Herbert,

Earle of Mountgomery, are six pieces of poetry interspersed. Steevens, 919, 12s. Roxburghe, 6393, 9l. 19s. 6d. Stretell, 1087, 6l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 2148, 3l. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet, 920, 15l. Midgley, 6l. 16s. 6d. Heber, pt. ix. 3l. 13s. 6d. Notices of this work will be found in Brydges' Censura Literaria, and Collier's Poetical Decameron. See LYSYMACHUS.

**HINDERWELL, Thomas.** The History and Antiquities of Scarborough and the Vicinity; with Views and Plans. York, 1798. 4to.

Dent, pt. ii. 275, russia, 15s. Nassau, pt. i. 2114, 10s. 6d. Collation.—Pp. 353, besides title and dedication, two leaves; names of subscribers, preface, contents, and errata, 8 pages; and index, 7 pages.

Plates.—1. View of Scarborough. 2. Seal of the Borough of Scarborough. 3. 4. Plans of the Borough, and of the Vicinity of Scarborough, pp. 171 and 241.

5. View of Whitby, p. 257. 6. View of Hackness, p. 281.—1811, medium 8vo. 12s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 16s.—Third edition, with new plates, 11s. 6d.

12. 1s. and 4to. 11s. 6d.

**HINDOOS.** See CRAWFORD, Quint. HINTON, Sir John, Physician in Ordinary to his Majesty's Person.

Memoires. 1679. Lond. 1814. 12mo. 4s.

One hundred copies printed.—The original manuscript. Jacq. 15, 69, 18s.

— **William.** Life and Meditations. Lond. 1665. 4to. 12s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1890, 1l. 2s.

**HIPIERUS, Andrew.** The true Trial of a Mans owne Selfe, translated by Tho. Newton. Lond. 1587. 24mo. 7s.

Printed in a neat Roman letter, and before it an almanac with several historical remarks.

His Regiment of Pouterie, translated by Hen. Trippe. Lond. 1672, 16mo. Commentarius in Epistolam Jacob Apostoli, scriptus a Nicolao Hemmingio. Lond. 1577, 4to.

In D. Pauli ad Romanos Epistolam Exegema. In quo Partium Dispositio clarissime ostenditur. Lond. 1577, 16mo.

The Practice of Preaching, otherwise called the Pathway to the Pulpit, enlarged by John Ludham. Lond. T. East, 1577, 4to. Black letter. An early treatise how to frame Divine Sermons.

An Oration as touching the Life and Death of D. Andrew Hyperius, by Wygandus Orthius, done into English by

John Ludham. Lond. T. East, 1577, 4to. 16s. Heber, pt. v. 12s.

Course of Christianitie, translated by John Ludham. Lond. 1579, 4to.

His two common Places, in the first of which he sheweth the Force that the Sun and Moon have over Men, and in the second whether the Devils have been the Shewers of Magical Arts, &c., translated by Rob. Vauce. Lond. 1581, 16mo.

Compendium Physices Aristotelis, cum Indice. Lond. 1583, 16mo.

Catechisme, transl. by I. H. Lond. 1583, 16mo.

**HIPOLITO and ISABELLA.**—The Historie of the tragicke Loves of Hipolito and Isabella. Lond. 1633. 12mo.

With a frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1579, 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 538, morocco, 12. 4s. Hibbert, 3831, morocco, 6s. 6d.

**HIPPESLEY (J. H.)** Chapters on Early English Literature. Lond. 1837. post 8vo.

**HIPPOCRATES.**—Opera varia.

Hippocratis Aphorismi Liber primus, Gr. et Lat. ex Versione Joh. Heurnii; subjungitur Carmen alterum, Gr. Rad. Wintertoni. Cantab. 1631, 4to. 4s.—Cum Metaphr. J. Freri et R. Wintertoni. Cantab. 1633, 12mo. 2s. Prefixed are many complimentary verses to the editor, both in Greek and Latin.

Aphorismi, Gr. et Lat. cum Commentariolo Mart. Lister. Lond. 1703, 12mo.

De Morbis Popularibus. Lib. 1 et 3, Gr. et Lat. His accomodavit de Febribus Comment. Joh. Friend. Lond. 1717, 4to. An excellent edition. Drury, 2176, date 1718, 1s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 1390, russet, 15s.

Hippocratis Aphorismi, Gr. et Lat. ex Editione Th. Janssonii al Almelooven. Glasg. 1748, 12mo. 4s.

Prosperi Martiani Annotationum in Coacas Prænotiones Synopsis. Accurante R. Schomburg, M.D. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 192 pp. besides dedication to Dr. Mitchell of Guildford, 4s. To these Annotations, the Greek text, without accents, and Martianus' Latin translation, are affixed. The work is chiefly intended for young students.

Aphorisms (Greek), with a Translation into Latin and English. By Thomas Coar. Lond. 1823, 4to.

Genuine Works translated by Adams. Lond. 1849, 2 vols. 8vo. See SYDENHAM SOCIETY, Appendix.

Aphorisms translated by Humphrey Lloyd. See HISPANUS, Pet.

The Booke of the Presages of deuyne

Hyppocrates denyed into three Partes. Also the Protestation which Hyppocrates caused his Schollars to make. The whole collected and translated by Peter Low, Arellian Doctor, &c. 1597, 4to. Dedicated to 'Robert Lord Sempile, Sheriffe of Renfrowe,' &c. D, in fours.

Aphorisms, translated into English by S. H. To which is added, a Treatise on the Eyes. Lond. 1610, 12mo. 4s.—Lond. 1685, 12mo. 3s.

Aphorisms, with the Sentences of Celsus, and Explanations. To which are added Aphorisms by C. J. Sprengel. Lond. 1703, 8vo. 4s. Lond. 1735, 8vo. 5s.

Hippocrates upon Air, Water, and Situation, upon Epidemical Diseases and upon Prognostics in acute Diseases especially. With Thucydides' Account of the Plague at Athens, translated, methodis'd and illustrated with useful and explanatory Notes, by Francis Clifton, M.D. Lond. 1734, 8vo. 5s. An excellent work, faithfully translated and judiciously arranged.—1752, 8vo.

The History of Epidemics, in seven Books, transl. into English from the Greek, with Notes and Observations, and a preliminary Dissertation on the Nature and Cause of Infection, by Samuel Farr, M.D. Lond. 1780, 4to. 13s. A work in no high estimation.

Doctrines and Practice of Hippocrates in Surgery and Physic, with occasional Remarks by Francis Riollay, M.B. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 5s. A sensible and candid performance.

Aphorisms, Greek and English, on the Hamiltonian System. 12mo. 1831.

The Prognostics and Porrhetics, transl. with large Annotations, &c. by John Moffat, M.D. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 5s. A correct version, with some useful notes.

**HIPPOLYTUS.**—The History of Hippolytus, Earl of Douglas, with the secret History of Macbeth. Lond. 1741.

Dent, pt. i. 1701, 12s.—Lond. 1708, 8vo.

**HIRAETHOC**, Gruffyd. Ou Synnwyr pen Kembero ygyd, Wedrygynnull; ei gynnwys aegyfansoddi mewn crynodab ddosparthus a threfnodic awedrwyr ddual ystrwy. Gruffyd Hiraethoc prydydd o wynedd Is. Comwy. Lond. by Nycho-las Hyll. 8vo. no date (circa 1550).

The British Proverbs, by Gruffyd Hiraethoc, a poet in North Wales, who lived about 1500. The work has escaped Grose and Brand.

**HISPANUS, Petrus.** The Treasury of Health translated into English by Hufre Lloyd, who hath added ye Causes and Sygnes of every Dysease, w<sup>h</sup> the Aphorismes of Hippocrates. Lond. by Wylliam Copland. 16mo.

Ingla, 1101, 5s. White Knights, 2071, 8s. Other editions.—Lond. 1686, 16mo. White Knights, 2071, 8s. Lond. n. d. 16mo. H h 4, in eight. Nassau, pt. ii. 783, ll. 11s. 6d.

**HISTORIA HISTRIONICA.** See WRIGHT, Abraham.

**HISTORIA LITTERARIA**, or an exact and early Account of the most valuable Books published in the several parts of Europe, with a complete alphabetical Index. Lond. 1730. &c. 8vo. 4 vols.

This excellent monthly Journal, edited by the noted Archibald Bower, commenced in 1780, and closed in 1783, or early in the year 1784.

**HISTORICAL REGISTER.** Lond. 1714-38. (including two supplemental volumes for 1714 to 1716). 8vo. 25 vols.

This work, seldom found complete, was published by the Sun Fire Office, to save their subscribers the expense of taking in a newspaper. It is sometimes adopted as a precursor to the Annual Register. Sotheby's in 1821, 3l. 19s. Heath, 4408, 7l. 7s. Bp. Randolph, no. 625. Heber, pt. i. 3l. 15s.

**HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS** concerning the Changes of Religion in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth. Lond. 1686. 8vo.

Heber, pt. ix. 11s. Compiled by Dr. Geo. Hickes.

— Collections, or brief Account of the most remarkable Transactions, 1680-1681. Lond. 1685. 8vo. front. 7s.

**HISTORIES.**—Modern Histories represented in Romance. Lond. 1655. 4to.

With a Key. Bindley, pt. III. 326, 6s. 6d. Engaging and instructive Histories: comprehending a Variety of the most extraordinary and moving Events, of incontestable authority. Lond. 1749, or 1750, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. A collection of novels

and little Histories, derived from the French.

Singular Histories and Trials, translated from the French. Lond. 1744, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

Three ancient and curious Histories, containing the honourable Prentice; or this Taylor is a Man, exemplified in the Life of Sir John Hawkwood: with the History of Robert Fitz-Walter, and the Murder of Robert Hall, 1743, 4to. Nassau, pt. ii. 1308, 7s.

**HISTORY.**—The secret History of the Reigns of King Charles II. and King James II. 1690. 12mo. 4s.

A vile publication, by some supposed to have been written by John Phillips. A French translation appeared, Cologne, 1690, 12mo. 4s.

The Blatant Beast muzzl'd: or Reflexions on a late Libel entitled, The Secret History of the Reigns of K. Charles II. and K. James II. 1691, 12mo. 3s. 6d. A French translation appeared, Cologne, 1690, 12mo. 4s.

The History of the Union of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond. 1690, 8vo. Lloyd, 656, 12s. 6d.

The History of Learning, or an Abstract of several Books lately published, as well abroad as at home. By one of the two Authors of the Universal Historical Bibliotheca. Lond. 1691, 4to. It is supposed that only a few numbers of this work were published.

The History of Learning, giving a succinct Account and Narrative of the choicest new Books, with a Translation of what is most curious and remarkable in foreign Journals, 4to. The first number of this work appeared in May, 1694. See Works. Also Life of John Dunton.

The secret History of the four last Monarchs of Great Britain, James I., Charles I., Charles II., and James II. Lond. 1691, 12mo. 4s.

The secret History of Queen Elizabeth and the Earl of Essex, no place, 1725, 18mo. White Knights, 1283, morocco, 1l. 1s. This scurrilous publication has been frequently reprinted.

A compendious and curious miscellaneous History, from the Creation to William the Conqueror, with a complete Index. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 6s.

History and Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery, with an Appendix, containing several modern Orders, made by the Society of Lincoln's Inn, and Lists of the Benchers. Lond. 1780, 8vo. This work, principally extracted from Dugdale's Origines Juridicales, appeared in 1790, under the title of Historical Memoirs of the English Laws, Inns of Court,

&c. It was compiled by Timothy Cunningham, author of the Law Dictionary.

See Universal History.

**HISTRIOMASTIX**; or, the Player whipt. Lond. for Tho. Thorp. 1610. 4to.

In this comedy, Shakespeare's drama of Troilus and Cressida is plainly burlesqued. Roxburghe, 4187, 1l. 15s. Perry, pt. iv. 633, 2l. Inglis' Old Plays, 128, 2l. 3s. Sotheby's in 1823, 4l. 16s. Utterson, in 1853, 1l.

**HISTRIONIC TOPOGRAPHY**, or the Birth-places, Residences, and funeral Monuments of the most distinguished Actors. Lond. 1818. 8vo. With plates. Field, 1051, 3s.

**HITCHCOCK**, Rob. An Historical View of the Irish Stage. Dublin, 1788-94. 12mo. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. 1. 1621, 5s. Reed, 8138, 1l. 5s.

**HITCHCOCK**, Robert. A politique Platt. Lond. 1580. 4to. 26 leaves.

A curious historical tract, composed 'for the honour of the Prince, the great profit of the publique state, relief of the poore, preservation of the riche, reformation of rogues and idle persones, and the wealth of thousands that knowe not how to live. Written for a Newyeres gift to Englande.' It is illustrated with a folding table and large map. Hibbert, 3940, 1l. 13s. Brand, 2l. 2s.

**HITCHINS**, Fortescue. The History of Cornwall, from the earliest Records and Traditions, to the present Time, edited by Mr. Samuel Drew of St. Austell. Helston, 1824. 4to. 2 vols. 3l. 3s.

Collation.—Vol. I. Pp. vi & 729, not including title, dedication by the publisher, William Penaluna, and contents, 3 leaves, also five plates. Vol. II. Pp. 710 not including title, also 6, not 7 plates. The 'View of Penrice' was never engraved. On p. 710 are the directions to the binder for placing the plates.

**HITOPADESA**; or, salutary Instruction, with introductory Remarks on the English Language, by H. T. Colebrooke. Serampore, 1804. 4to.

Published at 1l. 5s. Without the Remarks, 15s. Second edition. Lond. 1810, 4to. 119 pp. With additions, but without the Remarks.

**HITOPADESA**, the. Book I. in Sanskrit, with Grammatical Analysis by Professor Johnson. Lond. 1840. 4to.

— The Heetopades of Veeshnoo-Sarma, in a series of connected Fables, interspersed with moral, prudential, and political maxims, translated from an ancient MS. in the Sanskreet language, with explanatory Notes by Ch. Wilkins. Bath, 1787. large 8vo.

See WILKINS.

**HIUD**, John. The Storie of Stories, or the Life of Christ, according to the foure holy Evangelists; with a Harmonie of them, and a Table of their Chapters and Verses. Lond. 1632. 8vo. 10s. 6d. Pp. 347, with a table and errata, 9 leaves; besides title, to the reader, and dedication to 'the Lady Anne Twisden, &c.' 6 leaves.

**HIVE**.—The Hive: a Collection of Songs. Lond. 1732. 12mo. 4 vols. with fronts. to each vol.

Bindley, pt. II. 481, 1l. 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 380, 2l. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 1623, 19s.

—1738, 12mo. 8 vols. The dates of this work vary, Vols. I. and II. having passed through three editions.

**HOADLY**, Benjamin, D.D., successively Bishop of Bangor, Hereford, Salisbury, and Winchester. Works, with an Index and an introductory Account of the Author. Lond. 1773. folio. 3 vols.

Portrait of the Bishop, by J. Basire. Gosset, 2460, 2l. 12s. 6d. Heath, 851, 2l. 15s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 108, 6l. 6s.

**HOARE**, Prince. An Inquiry into the requisite Cultivation and present State of the Art of Design in England. Lond. 1806, post 8vo. 6s.

Pp. xxiv. and 270, with a plate of 'The Graphic Muse.'

Academic Annals. Lond. 4to. 1805-9. Published periodically.

The Artist. Lond. 1809-10, 4to. 2 vols. Extracts from a Correspondence with the Academies of Vienna and St. Petersburg, on the Cultivation of the Arts of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, in the Austrian and Russian Dominions: to which is prefixed a summary Account of

the Transactions of the Royal Academy of London, from the close of the Exhibition, 1801, to the Exhibition at Somerset-House, 1802. Lond. 1802, 4to. 8s. 6d.

Epochs of the Arts. Lond. 1813, crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Memoirs of Granville Sharp, Esq. By Prince Hoare. With Observations on Mr. Sharp's Biblical Criticisms, by the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of St. David's. Lond. 1810, 4to. pp. xxxii., 524, and xxxiii. port. by Meyer, after Dance. 9s. Pub. at 2l. 12s. 6d.—Lond. 1828. 8vo. 2 vols. with a portrait, &c. 6s. Pub. at 1l. 8s.

This author wrote above 20 Dramatic pieces, most of which have been published.

HOARE, Richard. A Journal of the Shrievalty of Richard Hoare, Esquire, in the Years 1740-41. Published from a Manuscript Copy in his own Hand-writing. Bath, 1815, royal 4to. with a Roll of Names and Sums subscribed at Guildhall for suppressing the Rebellion of 1745, he being then Lord Mayor.

Twenty-five copies printed at the expense of Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. for private distribution. Cox, 957, 4l. 5s. Eyton, 15s. *Collation*.—Pp. 106 (B-F) with title and half-title, also an Account of the Family of Hoare, 2 pp.; and the Roll.

— Sir Richard Colt, Bart. Ancient History of North and South Wiltshire, forming 2 vols. royal fol. Lond. 1810-19. with 97 plates, published at 21l. LARGE PAPER. atlas folio, published at 31l. 10s. Since reduced to less than half-price.

The Ancient History of South Wiltshire. Lond. 1812. *Collation*.—Pp. 254, besides title, dedication, general index, &c. 5 leaves; also 76 plates. Published in three parts, and entitled 'The History of Ancient Wiltshire.' This title-page was cancelled on the delivery of the third part, and the present one substituted.

The Ancient History of North Wiltshire. Lond. 1819. Pp. 123, besides title, dedication to Sir Joseph Banks, Bart, and index, 4 leaves; also 21 plates.

— History of Modern Wiltshire. 11 parts, forming 6 volumes, folio, plates and maps. Lond. 1822-52. published at 42l.

LARGE PAPER, royal folio, (size of the small paper of the Ancient Wiltshire), published at 74l.

The following is an enumeration of the separate parts:—

1. Mers. 2. Heytesbury. 3. Branch and Dole. 4. Everley, Ambresbury. 5. Dunworth and Vale of Nodde. 6. Westbury and Warminster. 7. Chalk. 8. South Damerham, Downton. 9. Alderbury. 10. Trustfield. 11. Salisbury.

Hungerfordiana; or the Memoirs of the Family of Hungerford, Shaston, 1823, 8vo. 100 copies privately printed. Bright, 17s. Wrangham, 1l. 12s.

Registrum Wiltunense, Saxonieum et Latinum, ab anno regis Alfredi, 892, ad ann. regis Eadwardi, 1045. In Museo Britannico asservatum. Lond. 1827, folio, xi and 56 pages. 100 printed. Bright, 2l. 16s. Wrangham, 1l. 13s.

Tumuli Wiltunenses; a Guide to the Barrows on the Plains of Stonehenge. Shaftesbury, 1830, 8vo. 6 plates. Eyton, 6s.

Account of the Pitney Pavement, discovered by Sam. Hassel, Esq. in 1828; illustrated with his notes. Frome, 1831, 8vo. 20 pp. with 15 plates, 60 copies printed. Reprinted in 1832, royal 8vo. 100 copies. Eyton, 6s.

Chronicon Vildunense, sive de Vita et Miraculis Sanctæ Edithæ, Regis Edgari filiæ, Carmen Vetus Anglicum cura G. H. Black. Lond. folio, 1830, only 100 printed. Wrangham, 1l. 4s.

Account of British Antiquities in Dorsetshire, folio, n. d. only 6 copies printed, to bind with Hutchins' History of the county, 6 plates.

Via Appia illustrata, ab Urbe Roma ad Capuam. (Not by Sir E. C. H., but merely dedicated to him by the artist, Signor Labruzz.) Roma, 1794, folio, 12 plates.

A Description of the House and Gardens at Stourhead, in the County of Wilts, the Seat of Sir Richard Hoare, Bart., with a Catalogue of the Pictures, &c. Salisbury, 1800, 12mo. pp. 48.

On the Architecture of Wales. 1806. 4to. Twenty copies printed for private circulation. This forms part of Sir R. C. Hoare's edition of Giraldus Cambrensis.

Journal of a Tour in Ireland, A.D. 1806, Lond. 1807, 8vo. 10s. 6d. A tour no less interesting to the general reader than to the lover of antiquities. Drury, 1878, 7s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 8vo. Twenty-five copies printed. Cox, 931, 2l. 10s. Towneley, pt. ii. 835, 2l. 15s. Baker, 831, 4l. Eyton, 1l. 16s.

A Tour through the Isle of Elba. By Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. Illustrated by views of the most interesting Scenery, drawn from Nature, by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. and John Smith. Lond. 1814, royal 4to. Hibbert, 3942, 16s. Only seventeen pages are devoted to the journal, the re-

**HOARE, Sir R. Colt—continued.** The remainder of the book consists of eight views and a map; and a sketch of the character of Buonaparte. LARGE PAPER. folio.

A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of Italy, collected during the Years 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790. Lond. 1812. royal 8vo. pp. 104. Twelve copies printed for presents. Cox, 933, 4l. 16s. Heber, 2l. 15s. Eyton, 1l. 2s.

A Catalogue of Books relating to the History and Topography of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. By Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. Compiled from his Library at Stourhead, in Wiltshire. Lond. 1815, 8vo. pp. 369, with a frontispiece. Twenty-five copies printed for private distribution. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1459, 6l. 10s. Heber, 2l. 17s. Dent, pt. i. 1073, 5l. Cox, 932, 4l. 16s. Six of the copies were on LARGE PAPER. Eyton, 2l. 2s.

Hints to Travellers in Italy. Lond. 1815. 18mo. 4s.

Journal of a Tour in Ireland in 1806. Lond. 1807, 8vo. front. LARGE PAPER, only 25 printed, 1l. 5s.

Recollections Abroad, during the Years 1785, 1786, 1787, 1788, 1789, and 1791. Bath, 1815-18, royal 8vo. 4 vols. Twenty-five copies printed of vols. 1 and 2, and 50 copies of vols. 3 and 4. Cox, 472, 11l. 1s. Hanrott, 16l. 16s.

Hints on the Topography of Wiltshire, royal 8vo. (only ten copies printed). Salisbury, 1818. Eyton, 10s. 6d.

A Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily, tending to illustrate some Districts which have not been described by Mr. Eustace in his Classical Tour. Lond. 1819, 4to. Drury, 2l. 7s. Russia, 1l. 10s. — Lond. 1819, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Pedigrees and Memoirs of the Families of Hore, of Richford, Devon; Hoare, of Walton, Bucks; Hoare, of London, Middlesex; Hoare, of Mitcham, Surrey; Hoare, of Stourton, Wiltsh.; Hoare, of Barn-Elms, Surrey; Hoare, of Boreham, Essex. Collected and Compiled by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart 1819, 4to. Bath. A copy is in the British Museum.

Monastic Remains of the Religious Houses at Witham, Bruton, and Stavordale, Co. Somerset. Frome, 1824, 4to. plates. only fifty printed. Heber, pt. vi. 3l. 11s. Eyton, 3l. 4s.

See GERALDUS CAMBRENSIS.

— Wm. Amusement of Leisure Hours. Lond. 4to. without date. (1816).

Wingham, 1l. 4s.

**HOBART, Sir Henry.** Reports in the Reign of James I., with some few Cases in the Reign of Elizabeth. Fifth Edition, revised and corrected by E. Chilton. Lond. 1724. folio, 1l. 11s. 6d.

Best edition. These reports are considered a valuable addition to those of Leonard and Yelverton.

— J. H., D.D., Bishop of New York. Sermons on the Events and Truths of Redemption. New York, 1824. 8vo. 2 vols. Reprinted in Lond. 1824. 2 vols. 8vo.

— James Molesworth. The Life and Extraordinary Adventures of J. M., alias Henry Griffin, alias Lord Massey, the Newmarket Duke of Ormond, &c. By N. Dralloe. [Collard]. Lond. 1794. 12mo. 2 vols. 8s.

The author's name was Collard; it is reversed on the title.

**HOBART or HOBERT.** See HUBERT.

**HOBBS, Thomas, of Malmesbury.** Works, English and Latin, now first collected and edited by Sir William Molesworth. Lond. 1839-45. 16 vols. 8vo. published 8l. 8s. reduced to 3l. 3s.

The English works form 11 vols. 8vo. and are sold separately at the reduced price of 1l. 16s. The Latin works, 5 vols. are not sold separately.

Moral and Political Works. To which are prefixed the Author's Life, with Remarks on his Writings and Opinions. Lond. 1759, folio. With portrait. Sir F. Thompson, 393, 2l. 8s. Dent, pt. ii. 148, 2l. 11s. Heath, 1699, 2l. 16s. Marquis of Townshend, 1751, 2l. 8s. Horne Tooke, 340, 2l. 16s. Hibbert, 3968, 4l. 15s.

Leviathan: or, the Matter, Forme, and Power of a Commonwealth ecclesiastical and civil. Lond. 1651, folio, with a frontispiece and port. by Faithorne. Drury, 2220, Russia, 1l. 9s. Hollis, 479, 3l. 4s. Heber, pt. vii. Abp. Atterbury's copy, 1615. Garrick, 1331, 1l. 4s. — Reprinted again with its old date, ann. 1690, folio.

Philosophical Rudiments concerning Government and Society. Lond. 1651, 12mo. With frontispiece, and 3 engravings, by Vaughan. First edition of this translation, Hollis, 588, 11s. Heath, 1231, 4s. 6d.

## HOBBS—continued.

Le corps politique ou les elements de la loi morale et civile traduit du Latin (par Sam. Sorbiere), Leyde, Elz. 1653, 12mo. An edition without place, 1652.

Elemens philosophiques du citoyen. Traicté politique ou les fondemens de la société civile sont découverts, par Th. Hobbes; traduit par un de ces amis (Sam Sorbiere). Amsterd. Blaes, 1649, small 8vo.

Opera philosophica omnia. Amst. 1668, 4to. 2 vols. Heath, 1228, with portrait by Faithorne inserted, 1l. 5s. Williams, 736, with portrait by Faithorne inserted, morocco, 3l. 8s.

De Mirabilibus Peccel, being the Wonders of the Peak in Derbyshire. Lond. 1678, 8vo. In Latin and English. The first edition, in Latin only, appeared Lond. 1636.—1666, 4to.

Elementa philosophica de Cive. Amst. Elz. 1647, 12mo. Other Editions, L. et Dan. Elz. 1657, 12mo. Daniel Elz. 1669, 12mo.

Vita, Carmen. Lond. 1679, 4to.—In English Verse. Lond. 1680, folio.

Behemoth: the History of the Civil Wars of England from 1640 to 1660, translated from the Original written in Latin Verse by himself. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—1680, 12mo. 4s.—1682, 8vo. 'This history is in dialogue, and full of paradoxes, like all his other writings. More philosophical, political—or any thing rather than historical; yet full of shrewd observations.'—Bishop Warburton.

Treatise on human nature, and on liberty and necessity, with a supplement, with notes by Th. Mallet. Lond. 1812, 12mo.

La Nature Humaine ou exposition des facultés, des actions, et des passions de l'ame, et de leurs causes trad. (par V. Holbach). Lond. (Amsterd.) 1772, sm. 8vo.

Oeuvres de Hobbes. Neufchatel, 1787, 8vo. 2 vols.

Vita. Carolopol, 1681, small 8vo. A—Hh, in eights, A, 6 leaves, Hh, 4 leaves, with a portrait of Hobbes 'for Will. Crooke.'—Carolopol, 1682, 4to. A—I 2, besides six leaves of introductory matter, with portrait by Faithorne.

Tracts. Lond. 1682, 8vo. Garrick, 1156, date 1681, with portrait of Hobbes, 5s. 6d. Heath, 1230, ditto, 6s.

Tripes, in three Discourses. I. Of Humane Nature. II. De Corpore politico. III. Of Liberty and Necessity. Lond. 1684, 8vo. Heath, 1229, 3s. Garrick, 1159, 4s.

Historia Ecclesiastica Carmine elegiaco concinnata. Aug. Trinob. 1683, 8vo.

A true ecclesiastical History, from Moses to the Time of Martin Luther, in Verse. Lond. 1722, 8vo. 5s.

See THUCYDIDES. HOMER.

HOBHOUSE, Benjamin. Remarks on several Parts of France, Italy, &c., in the Years 1783, 4, and 5. Bath, 1796, 8vo. privately printed.

Lausdowne, 6l. 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 432, 13s.

—John Cam, now Lord Broughton. A Journey through Albania, and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, during the Years 1809 and 1810, (in company with Lord Byron). Lond. 1812. 4to.—Second Edition, 1818. 4to. 2 vols. coloured plates, 2l. 2s.

An excellent critique of this amusing work will be found in the Quart. Review, x. 175-203. Contains 24 coloured plates and maps. Drury, 2180, russia, 2l. 19s. Duke of York, 2456, 2l. 14s. Hollis, 659, 4l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1506, bds. 2l. 15s. Hibbert, 3943, 2l. 19s.—Third edition, revised and altered, the plates omitted. Lond. 1855, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

The Substance of some Letters written by an Englishman resident at Paris, during the last Reign of Napoleon. With an Appendix of official Documents. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. Published anonymously.

Imitations and Translations from the ancient and modern Classics, together with Original Poems. Lond. 1809, 8vo. Drury, 1879, 5s.

Historical Illustrations of the fourth Canto of Childe Harold; containing Dissertations on the Ruins of Rome, and an Essay on Italian Literature. Lond. 1818, 8vo. Hibbert, 3870, 13s. 6d.

A Supplicatory Letter to Lord Viscount Castlereagh. Lond. 1819, 8vo.

A Trifling Mistake, a pamphlet, 8vo.

Essay on the Origin and Intention of Sacrifices. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

Sketches from St. George's Fields. 2 vols. 12mo.

HOBSON. The pleasant conceits of Old Hobson, the merry Londoner. 4to. 1607. 4l.

Reprinted for the Percy Society.

—John. See S. T.

HOBV, Sir Edward, Knight. A Counter-snarle for Ishmael Rabshacheh, a Cecropidan Lycaonite. Lond. 1613. 4to. 5s.

In answer to 'The Overthrow of the Protestant Pulpit Bibles, by J. R. 161.'

A Letter to Mr. T(hophilus) H(iggins) late Minister: now Fugitive. Lond. 1609, 4to.



**Purgatorie's Triumph over Hell.** By John Floyd. Lond. 1613. 4to.

A Curry-Combe for a Coxe-Combe; or Purgatories Knell, in Answer to a Libell by Jahal Rachil, entitled Purgatorie's Triumph over Hell. Lond. 1615, 4to. Heber, pt. i. 6s. 6d.

An account of this 'person, much noted in his time,' to whom Camden dedicated his *Hibernia*, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

**HOCCEVE, Thomas.** Poems, never before printed, selected from a MS. in the Possession of George Mason; with a Preface, Notes and a Glossary. Lond. 1796. 4to. 6s.

Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 343, 11. 11s. 6d. Roxburghe, 3254, 16s. Roscoe, 1381, 11. 1s. Heber, pt. i. 1s. Notices of Hocceve or Occeleve, Chaucer's cotemporary, will be found in Warton's *History of English Poetry*, and Ritson's *Bibliographia Poetica*.

**HOOVS POOVS, Junior.** The Anatomie of Legerdemain. Lond. 1634. 4to.

Frontispiece and cuts. Nassau, pt. i. 2123, 15s. White Knights, 1949, 11. 1s. Hibbert, 3945, morocco, 14s. There are several Chap-book editions in 12mo.

**HODDESDON, John.** Sion and Parnassus, or Epigrams on severall Texts of the old and new Testament. To which are added, a Poem on the Passion, a Hymn on the Resurrection, Ascension and Feast of Pentecost. Lond. 1650. small 8vo. portrait.

Pp. 132, besides title, dedication to Christopher Hoddesdon, Esquire, and complimentary verses signed H. Bromley, R. Marsh, W. Iames, and J. Dryden of Trin. C., together 4 leaves. Bindley, pt. ii. 477, 21. 19s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 363, 31. 5s. Heber, 21. 1s. Skegg, 31. 3s. Reed, 6918, with a fac-simile drawing of the portrait by Geo. Steevens, 11s. 6d. resold Nassau, pt. i. 1629, 18s. Lloyd, 662, no portrait, 14s. Heber, pt. iv. 5s.

— **Tho. Mori Vita et Exitus:** or, the History of Sir Thomas More, sometime Lord High Chancellor. Collected out of several Authors by J. H. Lond. 1652. 8vo.

Pp. 150, with portrait by Elstrake. An interesting abridgment of the principal events of More's life. Nassau, pt. i. 1630, 7s. Sotheby's in Dec. 1822, 19s.—Lond. 1662, 12mo.

**HODGE, Charles.** The Biblical Repertory; or, a Collection of Tracts in Biblical Literature. By Charles Hodge, the Rev. Dr. Alexander, and R. B. Patton. New York, 1825, &c. 8vo.

An esteemed periodical work, consisting of selections from the writings of distinguished Biblical and Oriental scholars, both British and continental. After 1829 it was published quarterly, as 'the Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review,' and is still continued.

**HODGES, Nathaniel, M.D.** Loimologia: or an historical Account of the Plague of London in 1665. Lond. 1720. 8vo. 6s.

An authentic, but dreadful account, written in a rhetorical and affected style.

— **Richard.** A special Help to Orthographie; or, the True-writing of English. Lond. 1643. 4to.

Pp. 32. Some modes of spelling which Hodges ventured in part to adopt, are now generally adopted. Nassau, pt. i. 2124, 6s.

English Primrose; the easiest way for spelling and reading of English. Lond. 12mo. 1644. Heber, pt. iii. 3s. 6d.

The plainest Directions for true Writing of English. Lond. 1649, 12mo.

— **W.** An historical Account of Ludlow Castle, with an Appendix. Ludlow, 1803. 8vo.

Pp. 92, including title, &c. It was first printed in 1794.

— **Walter, D.D.** Elihu; or an Enquiry into the principal Scope and Design of the Book of Job. Lond. 1750. 4to. 6s.

The chief design of this curious work, written by a Hutchinsonian, is to shew that Elihu is the son of God.—1751, 8vo.

The Christian Plan, exhibited in the Interpretation of Elohim. Lond. 1752, 4to. 3s. 1755, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

— **William.** Select Views in India, drawn on the Spot in the Years 1780-3, and executed in Aqua-tinta. Lond. 1786. imp. fol.

Edwards, 527, mostly proofs before the letters, morocco, 51. 5s. North, pt. ii. 532, with the plates coloured on the outline to resemble drawings, morocco, 91. Fonthill, 820, proofs before the letters, 181. 13s.

— **Travels in India, during the Years 1780, 1781, 1782, 1783.** Lond. 1793. 4to.

Pp. 156, with 14 plates. Bindley, pt. i. 1689, 14s. 1890, 17s. Williams, 1159, 19s. FINE OF LARGE? PAPER, with proof plates. Edwards, 525, 2l. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 279, morocco, 2l. 10s. Fonthill, 3088, morocco, 3l. 9s. Sotheby's in 1826, with proofs and etchings, morocco, 5l. 10s. Baker, 263, with proofs and etchings, morocco, 8l.

**HODGKIN, John.** *Calligraphia Græca et Pœcilographia Græca*, engraved by H. Ashby. Lond. 1807. imp. 4to. 15s.

A useful work, explaining and exemplifying the mode of forming the Greek characters with ease and elegance, according to the method adopted by Dr. Thomas Young, and exhibiting a copious collection of the various forms of the letters, and of their connections and contractions.

— *History of Northumberland.* 4to. Newcastle, 1820-40. 6 vols. 18l. 18s. LARGE PAPER. 24l.

*History of the Roman Wall*, 4to. 3l. 3s.

**HODGSKIN, Thomas.** *Travels in the North of Germany.* Edinb. 1820. 8vo. 2 vols.

A work containing much information on the agriculture, state of society, political institutions, manners, &c. interspersed with remarks, teeming with hacknied and venomous abuse of kings, government, and standing armies.

**HODGSON, Rev. Christopher.** *Instructions for the use of Candidates for Holy Orders.* Lond. 1817. 8vo.

Williams, 876, 11s.

Seventh edition, was printed in History of Queen Anne's Bounty.

— **James.** *The Doctrine of Fluxions*, founded on Sir Isaac Newton's Method. Lond. 1736, 4to.

This mathematician, who was master of the Royal School in Christ's Hospital, published other works.

**HODIUS, Anglice HODY.**

**HODSON, William.** *Tractate on the eleventh Article of the Apostles Creed.* Lond. 1636. 12mo.

With portrait by Marshall. Bindley, pt. ii. 682, 2l. 7s. Towneley, pt. i. 447, 1l. 11s.—Second edition. 1639, 8vo. with port. by Marshall.

— *Credo Resurrectionem Carnis.* 1636.

With portrait and title by Marshall. Sotheby's in Dec. 1822, morocco, 16s. Grave, 86, 17s. Heber, pt. v. 2s.

*Divine Cosmographar*: a descant on the Eighth Psalm. Camb. 1640, 12mo. plates by Marshall. Heber, pt. ii. 6s. Bliss.

**HOLY SINNER.** Lond. 12mo. 1639. front.

**HODY, Humphrey, D.D.** *De Bibliorum Textibus originalibus, Versionibus Græcis et Latina Vulgata, Libri IV.* Oxon. 1705. folio. 18s.

A learned and esteemed classical work on the Septuagint, to which all subsequent writers have been greatly indebted. Bishop Marsh observes, 'among the writers on the Septuagint version, no one has displayed either more knowledge of the subject, or more critical sagacity than Hody.' Contents of the four books. i. *Contra Historiam LXX Interpretum Aristæ Nomine inscriptam Dissertatio*, &c. ii. *De Versione (quam vocant) LXX Interpretum Auctoribus veris, eamque conficiendi Tempore, Modo et Ratione*. iii. *Historia Scholastica Textuum originalium, Versionis Græcæ LXX dictæ, et Latine Vulgatæ*, &c. iv. *De ceteris Græciæ Versionibus, Origines Hexaplis, &c. præmittitur Aristæ Historia Græcæ et Latine*. Gosset, 2461, 17s. Heath, 955, 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Bibl. Harl. no. 612.

A History of English Councils and Convocations; and of the Clergy's sitting in Parliament; &c. Lond. 1701. 8vo. 6s.

*De Græcis Illustribus Linguae Græcæ Instauratoribus*, Lib. ii. *Cum Dissertatione de Vita et Scriptis H. Hodyi*, a S. Jebb. Lond. 1742, 8vo. with a folding plate. An account of those Grecians who retired to Italy on the taking of Constantinople by the Turks, and who restored the Greek tongue and learning in those western parts. Drury, 1881, 10s. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4323, 2l. 3s. Williams, 877, morocco, 3l. 10s.

This eminent English divine published a variety of other works, chiefly controversial.

**HOFLAND, T. C.** *A Description of White Knights.* Lond. 1819. folio.

Privately printed. INDIA PAPER. Sotheby's in 1823, 6l. 5s. Fonthill, 3712, 9l. 19s. 6d.

*British Angler's Manual*, including a Piscatorial account of the principal rivers, lakes, and trout streams in England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. First edition. Lond. 1839. 8vo.—Second edition, enlarged

by E. Jesse. Lond. 1848, post 8vo. 12s. numerous plates.

HOFMAN, Daniel, D.D. *Officina Theologica*. Edimburgi, imprimbat Johannes Schenk, 1596. 16mo.

It is doubtful whether this work was printed in Scotland.

HOGAN - MOGANIDES: or, the Dutch Hudibras. Lond. 1674. 8vo.

Pp. 124. Nassau, pt. i. 1631, 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 677, 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, 366, 10s. 6d. See HUDIBRAS.

HOGARTH, Richard. *Dissertationes Grammaticales; sive Examen octo Partium Orationis, interrogatorium et responsorium, Anglo-Latinum*. Lond. 1712. 8vo.

Richard Hogarth was the father of the celebrated William Hogarth. Field, 1489, 10s. Bindley, pt. iii. 11s.

— William. A Collection of the Graphic Works of, atlas folio.

Roxburghe, 1612, in 3 vols. most of them first impressions, with many variations, and a number of contemporary prints relative to the works of Hogarth, 70l. 7s. Dent, pt. ii. 148, some of the plates in the first state, morocco, 43s. Beckford in 1817, 31s, a complete set, containing all the rare pieces in nearly all their variety of states, and some drawings from unique prints by G. Steevens and Henderson the Player, 157l. 10s. Garrick, 1800, one hundred and six plates, brilliant impressions, 100l. 18s. North, pt. iii. 698, with numerous variations of the plates in different stages, duplicate impressions, proofs, &c. in 3 vols. russia, 165s. 18s. Sotheby's, 1858. A Collection of 400 prints in 3 vols. 70l.

— The genuine Works of William Hogarth. Lond. [1790]. atlas folio.

One hundred and three plates, published by Messrs. Boydell, with two portraits and a table. Sotheby's in Jan. 1827, 7l. 19s. Read, 1841, 13s. 5s. Brockett, 1877, 13s. 5s. White Knights, 2168, 14s. 3s. 6d.

— The genuine Works of William Hogarth. Lond. 1820-2. atlas folio. 155 subjects on 119 plates. published at 80 guineas. PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, 50l.

From the original plates, formerly in the possession of Messrs. Boydell; carefully retouched by Heath, with letter-

press by Nichols. Sotheby's in 1823, 15s. 15s. Fonthill, 3230, 19l. 8s. 6d.

Reissued by Messrs. Baldwin, Cradock and Joy, 1835-7, 52 nos. at 5s. each. 156 subjects on 118 plates, containing an additional plate of 'Charity in the Cellar.' The same, re-issued by Henry G. Bohn, carefully repaired, and with the addition of the two suppressed plates, 'Before and After,' half morocco, gilt edges, 7l. 7s.

— Hogarth restored; being the entire Works as originally published, re-engraved by T. Cook. Lond. 1802. atlas folio.

In no estimation, the plates being badly copied, and much less complete than Boydell and Heath's editions of the original coppers. It should be accompanied by a descriptive volume in quarto.

— The genuine graphic Works of William Hogarth, consisting of 160 engravings faithfully copied from the originals. By Thomas Cook. Lond. Tegg. 1813. 4to.

Both this and the preceding edition being entirely plates, should have 'Anecdotes of the celebrated Wm. Hogarth, with an explanatory Description of his Works. Lond. 1813, royal 8vo.

— Hogarth moralized (by John Trusler, LL.D.). Lond. 1768. 8vo. Roxburghe, 1614, 4l. 4s. 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 280, 3l. 6s. There is a later edition, with very inferior impressions of the plates.

— Hogarth moralized by John Trusler, edited by John Major. Lond. Major, 1831. post 8vo. 1l. 16s.

A new set of plates, beautifully engraved. INDIA PROOFS. 2l. 14s.—New edition, worn impressions. Lond. Washbourne, 1841, 8vo. 14s.

— Hogarth illustrated. By John Ireland. Lond. 1791-8. royal 8vo. 3 vols. 133 plates.

Roxburghe, 1615, 7l. 10s. Read, 2812, 4l. 2s. Dowdeswell, 364, 3l. 6s. Field, 1513, 3l. 8s. Hibbert, 3875, 4l. 8s. White Knights, 2008, vols. i. and ii. 8l. 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 932, 6l. Goldsmid, 454, 3l. 8s. Lloyd, 682, 5l. 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1632, with Nichols' anecdotes of Hogarth, 6l. 8s. 6d. Baker, 743, 2 vols.; one of the few copies that have two small plates taken off on one page, 4l. 6s. Reprinted, 1793, 3 vols. royal 8vo., in which edition the impressions of the plates are not so

**HOGARTH—continued.**

good as those of 1791. Edwards, 396, 2 vols. russia, 8l. again reprinted, 1806, royal 8vo. 3 vols. Brockett, 1617, 2l. 8s.

**GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF HOGARTH**, from Pictures, Drawings, and scarce Prints in the possession of Samuel Ireland. Lond. 1794—9, royal 8vo. 2 vols. Field, 1515, 2l. 10s. Goldsmid, 455, 4l. 7s. **LARGE PAPER** in 4to. Ireland in 1801, 375, illustrated with the etchings and proofs, 8l. 15s. resold Baker, 760, 8l. 19s. 6d.

— The genuine Works of William Hogarth, illustrated with biographical Anecdotes, a chronological Catalogue and Commentary. By John Nichols and the late George Steevens. Lond. 1808-17. 4to. 3 vols. (Vol. 3, containing a 'Clavis Hogarthiana,' is supplementary, and often deficient.)

Duke of York, 2468, 2 vols. 5l. 7s. 6d. **LARGE PAPER.** Strettell, 1418, 3 vols. russia, 19l. 8s. 6d.

— The Works of William Hogarth, including the Analysis of Beauty, elucidated by Descriptions, critical, moral and historical, founded on the most approved Authorities; to which is prefixed, some Account of his Life. By Thos. Clerk. Lond. 1810. royal 8vo. 2 vols.

An edition in little request, the plates being but indifferently executed. **LARGE PAPER.** Sotheby's in 1821, 1l. 17s.

— Hogarth's Works. Lond. Jones, 1880, republished by Brain. 1849. 4to. 2 vols. 150 plates. 8l. 3s.

— The Analysis of Beauty. Lond. 1753. 4to. with two folding plates.

Roxburghe, 1613, 1l. 5s. Baker, 759, 13s. Field, 1491, 11s.—1772. White Knights, 1950, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Nichols, in his Life of Hogarth, p. 83, says Dr. Benj. Hoadley, M.D., began and finished two-thirds of the Analysis of Beauty, and Dr. Morell finished it for the author, Mr. Hogarth.

Reprinted with Capt. Grose's Rules for drawing Caricatures. Lond. 1810, plates. Translated into French by Jansen. Paris, 1805.

A Translation into German by Myhers, 1754, with good copies of the two plates.

A Dissertation on Mr. Hogarth's six Prints lately published, viz. Gin-lane,

Beer-street, and the four Stages of Cruelty. Lond. 1551, 8vo. with a portr. of Hogarth, 5s. Field, 1510, with portrait of Hogarth, 15s.

The Lure of Venus, or the Harlot's Progress, by J. (Joseph) Gay. Lond. 1783, 8vo.

Clavis Hogarthiana. Illustrations of Hogarth, from passages in Authors he never read, and could not understand. Lond. 1816, 8vo. Field, 1516, 17s.

Lettres de Monsieur \* \* à un de ses Amis pour lui expliquer les Estampes de Mons. Hogarth. Lond. 1746, 8vo. Hibern, 8874, 5s.

Five Days' Peregrination with Thornhill, Scott, and others. Lond. 1781, folio, with 9 plates engraved by Livesay. These engravings occur in four different states.

Will. Gostling's humorous Account of Hogarth's Tour, in Verse. 1781. 8vo.

A Poetical Description of Mr. Hogarth's Election Prints, in four Cantos. Written under Mr. Hogarth's Sanction and Inspection. Lond. 1750. 4to.

Sketches from Hogarth on 15 plates, with the description by Mr. Livesay. Lond. for Thomas King, Broad Street, 1788, 8vo.

Biographical Anecdotes of William Hogarth, and a Catalogue of his Works, chronologically arranged, with occasional Remarks. By John Nichols. Lond. 1785, 8vo. Best edition, with a knife and fork vignette on title page. Edwards, 61, 15s. Roxburghe, 9812, 1l. 8s.—1781. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—1782, 8vo. 3s.

New edition, entitled Anecdotes of Wm. Hogarth, written by himself, with Essays on his Life and Genius, and Criticisms on his Works by Walpole, Gilpin, Charles Lamb, and others; and a Catalogue of his Works (edited by J. B. Nichols). crown 8vo. 48 engravings. Lond. 1833, 1l. 8s. Without the engravings, 12s.

Explanations of several of Mr. Hogarth's Prints. 1785, 2s.

Marriage à-la-Mode, in six Cantos, being an Explanation of Hogarth's Prints. 1748. Field, 1507, 5s.

Effects of Industry and Idleness illustrated, an explanation of twelve Plates published by Mr. Hogarth, 1748, 3s.

Low Life, or one half of the World knows not how the other half lives, with an Address to Mr. Hogarth. Field, 1511, 8s.

A Catalogue of Pictures and Prints, the property of the late Mr. Hogarth. 1790, 8vo. Field, 1517, with the prices and purchasers' names, 18s.

A descriptive Catalogue of Hogarth's Works, exhibited in Swallow Street, 1801. Field, 1518, 10s.

An Essay on the Genius of Hogarth. In C. Lamb's Works, 1l. 88—126.

HOGARTH—*continued.*

Many tracts relating to the works, &c. of this celebrated genius will be found in the catalogue of Mr. Field's collection, sold by Sotheby in January, 1827.

Lichtenberg's ausführliche Erklärung der Hogarthischen Kupferstiche, mit verkleinerten aber vollständ. copien von E. Riepenhausen gestochen. Göttingen, Dieterich, 1794—1816, 12mo. 12 vols. with plates published in 12 folio numbers.

Twelve excellent and most diverting prints, taken from the celebrated poem of Hudibras, wrote by Samuel Butler, expressing the villany and hypocrisy of the times. Invented and engraved on twelve copper plates by William Hogarth, and are humbly dedicated to William Ware of Great Houghton, Northamptonshire, and Mr. Allan Ramsay of Edinburgh. Lond. oblong 4to. no date. 2l. 8s. (These are all included in Baldwin's and Bohn's large edition of the Works.)

HOGG, James. Poetical Works. Edinb. 1822. 12mo. 4 vols.

New edition, with Life by Prof. Wilson, Edinb. 1838, 6 vols. port. and front. pub. 1l. 10s.—New edition, 1862, 1l. 1s.

Tales and Sketches, 6 vols. Glasg. 1838—40, fcap. 8vo. 6 vols. 1l. 16s.

Reflections on a View of the Nocturnal Heavens. Edinb. 1801, 12mo.

Scottish Pastorals, Poems, Songs, &c. written in the Dialect of the South. Edinb. 1801, 8vo.

The Shepherd's Guide; being a practical Treatise on the Diseases of Sheep. Edinb. 1807, 8vo.

The Mountain Bard, consisting of Ballads and Songs, founded on Facts and legendary Tales. Edinb. 1807, 12mo.

The Forest Minstrel; a Selection of Songs adapted to the most favourite Scotch Airs. Edinb. 1810, 12mo.

The Queen's Wake; a legendary Poem. Edinb. 1813, 8vo. 12s.—Third edition, 1814, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 1l. 1s. frequently reprinted in cheap editions.

Queen Hynde, a Poem, in Six Books. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

The Pilgrims of the Sun, a Poem. Edinb. 1815, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Mador of the Moor, a Poem. Edinb. 1816, 8vo.

Winter Evening Tales, collected among the Cottagers in the South of Scotland. Lond. 1820, 12mo. 2 vols.

The Brownie of Rodabreck, and other Tales, in Prose. Edinb. 1818, 12mo. 2 vols. 14s.

Jacobite Relics of Scotland, being the Songs, Airs, and Legends of the Adherents of the House of Stuart. Edinb. 1819—21, 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

The Pilgrims of the Sun, a Poem. Edinb. 1815, 8vo.

The three Perils of Man. 1822, 3 vols. 12mo.

The three Perils of Woman; or, Love, Teasing, and Jealousy; a series of domestic Scottish Tales. Lond. 1823, 12mo. 3 vols.

The Shepherd's Calendar. Edinb. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols.

Songs by the Ettrick Shepherd. Edinb. 1831, 8vo.

A Green Book. Edinb. 1832, 8vo.

A series of lay Sermons on good principles and good breeding. Lond. 1834, 12mo.

Altrive Tales, collected among the Peasantry of Scotland. Lond. 1832, 12mo. plates by Cruikshank. (Only vol. 1 pub.)

Tales of the Wars of Montrose. 1835, 8 vols. 12mo.

Dramatic Tales, 2 vols. and many other works.

— T. The fabulous History of the Ancient Kingdom of Cornwall. Lond. 1827, 8vo.

HOG FACED GENTLEWOMAN. See SHINKER.

HOGGARD. See HUGGARD.

HOHENLOHE, Prince. Miracle said to have been wrought by Prince Hohenlohe, in Ireland, on Monday, the 9th of June, 1823. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

HOKER or HOOKER. See VOWELL, John.

HOLBEIN, John, or Hans. The Dance of Death; painted by H. Holbein, and engraved by W. Hollar. (Lond. 1790), plates from the original coppers. crown 8vo.

The Preface and description of the plates are by Francis Douce, Esq., F.A.S. Pp. 71, not including title page, also 30 plates, and two portraits of Wenc. Hollar and Hans Holbein. (The Daunce of Machabree, made by Dan John Lydgate, Monke of S. Edmund's Bury, 23 leaves, with a folding plate, besides half-title and an account of the author, form pp. 73—81.) Edwards, 402, 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 7, mor. 1l. 7s. LARGE PAPER in 4to. Roxburghe, 6732, mor. 2l. 14s. On vellum. Three copies printed. Sotheby's in 1817, 1l. 11s.

Hollar's plates were originally published in oblong 4to. (2 plates on a leaf), 15 leaves, of which the impressions are very much superior to those with letter-press. Other Editions.—Edinb. 1788, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 2060, morocco, 18s.—1804, 4to. Brockett, 1013, with two sets of plates, plain and coloured, morocco, 1l. 9s.—In 48 copper-plates, done from original designs,

to which are prefixed descriptions of each plate, in French and English, &c. Etched by D. Deuchar, F.A.S. Lond. 1803, 4to.—Illustrated with 38 plates, engraved by W. Hollar, with descriptions in English and French. Lond. 1816, royal 8vo.—With fifty engravings on wood by Bewick. 1824, 8vo.—1849, 8vo. 53 cuts from the Basil edition of 1554.

**HOLBEIN.** Dance of Death, exhibited in elegant engravings on wood, with a dissertation on the several representations of that subject, but more particularly on those ascribed to Macaber and Hans Holbein by F. Douce. Lond. Pickering, 1833, 8vo. 55 plates. Published 1*l.* 1*s.*

— *Icones Biblicæ*; or, Illustrations of the Bible, with Introduction by T. F. Dibdin. Lond. 1834, 90 wood engravings by John and Mary Byfield. crown 8vo. published at 1*l.* 1*s.*

**VELLUM.** Six copies. See *BIBLE*, p. 199, col. 1.

— Dance of Death: with a Dissertation by F. Douce; also *BIBLE CUTS*, consisting of Ninety Illustrations on wood, with Introduction by T. F. Dibdin, D.D. Lond. 1858, small 8vo. In Bohn's Illustrated Library, 7*s.* 6*d.*

This volume comprises the two preceding articles, equally well printed, and published by Pickering, with additional cuts.

— Imitations of Holbein's Drawings of Portraits. See *CHAMBERLAINE*, John.

**HOLBERG**, Louis Baron. An Introduction to universal History, transl. from the Latin, with Notes, by Gregory Sharpe, LL.D. Lond. 1755, 8vo.

An excellent work. A new edition, improved, by W. Radcliffe, A.B. Lond. 1787, 8vo. Hibbert, 387*s.* 6*s.*

See *KLINIUS*.

**HOLBORN-DROLLERY**; or the Beautiful Chloret surprised in the Sheets. All the Love Songs and Poem, with which she hath been treated; to which is annexed 'Flora's Cabinet Unlocked.' Lond. 1678. sm. 8vo.

Harward, 1858, 3*l.* 11*s.* See *DROLLERIES*.

**HOLBORNE**, Antony. The Citharne Schoole. Lond. P. Shorte, 1597, 4to.

An unique copy, in Dr. Rimbault's Musical Library, formerly Evelyn's.

**HOLCOT**, or **HOLKOT**, Robert, i.e. Richardus de BURY, Dunelmensis Episcopus.

**HOLCROFT**, Thomas. Travels from Hamburg, through Westphalia and the Netherlands, to Paris. Lond. 1804. 4to. 2 vols.

With plates in atlas folio. Roxburghe, 7227, 1*l.* 13*s.* Duke of York, 2456, 1*l.* 13*s.* An abridgment by John Fulton appeared at Glasgow in 1804, 8vo.

Memoirs, written by himself, and continued to the Time of his Death, from his Diary, Notes, and other Papers. [by Hazlitt]. Lond. 1816, 12mo. 3 vols. portrait, 7*s.* 6*d.* abridged edition. Longman, 1857, 12mo.

**HOLDEN**, George, M.A. An Attempt to Illustrate the Book of Ecclesiastes. Lond. 1822. 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

This work is praised by Mr. Horne in his Introduction, who terms it the best that has fallen under his notice.

An attempt towards an improved translation of the Proverbs of Solomon, from the original Hebrew, with notes, critical and explanatory, and a preliminary dissertation. Liverpool, 1819, 8vo.

The Christian Sabbath; or, an Inquiry into the religious Obligation of keeping holy one Day in seven. Lond. 1825, 8vo.

The Scripture Testimonies to the Divinity of Jesus Christ, collected and illustrated. Lond. 1820, 8vo.

A Dissertation on the Fall of Man; in which the literal Sense of the Mosaic Account of that Event is asserted and vindicated. Lond. 1823, 8vo.

A Scriptural Vindication of Church Establishments, with a review of the principal objections of Nonconformists. Lond. 1836, small 8vo.

The Authority of Tradition in matters of Religion. Lond. 1838, small 8vo.

The Christian Expositor; or a Practical Guide to the Study of the Old Testament, intended for the use of general readers. Lond. 1834, 12mo.

The Christian Expositor.—New Testament. Lond. 1830, 12mo.

A Treatise on Justification. Lond. 1840, sm. 8vo.

**HOLDEN, John.** An Essay towards a rational System of Music. Glasg. 1770. 4to.

Sotheby's in 1824, 8s.

— **Lawrence.** A Paraphrase on the Books of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, and Ecclesiastes, with Notes. Lond. 1768. 8vo. 4 vols. 6s.

One of the worst specimens in the English language of paraphrastic interpretations, by an Unitarian dissenting minister.

A Paraphrase on Isaiah. Chelmsford, 1776. 8vo. 2 vols. 3s.

**HOLDER, William, D.D.** The Elements of Speech, an Essay, or Inquiry into the natural Production of Letters: with an Appendix concerning Persons that are deaf and dumb. Lond. 1669. 8vo.

Roxburghe, 2008, 3s. 6d. 'In this essay he has analyzed, dissected, and classed the letters of our alphabet so minutely and clearly, that it is well worthy the attentive perusal of every lover of philology, but particularly of lyric poets and composers of vocal music.'—*C. Burney, Mus. D.* Dr. Holder's works are still held in estimation.

A Treatise on the natural Grounds and principles of Harmony. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—1701, 8vo. Roxburghe, 1593, 7s.—Lond. 1781.

A Discourse concerning Time. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—1701, 8vo.

Introductio ad Chronologiam. Oxon. 171, 8vo.

**HOLDENESS, Mary.** Notes relating to the Manners and Customs of the Crim Tartars, written during a four years' Residence among that People. Lond. 12mo. 5s.

An entertaining little volume, containing much curious and amusing matter.

A Journey from Riga to the Crimea, by way of Kiew: with some Account of the Colonization, and of the Manners and Customs of the Colonists of new Russia. Lond. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HOLDSWORTH, Edward.** Remarks and Dissertations on Virgil, with some other classical Observations. Published, with several Notes, and additional Remarks, by Mr. Spence. Lond. 1768. 4to.

An ingenious and judicious work, Nassau, pt. i. 212s. 8s. Heath, 3696, 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1634, 11. 7s.

Muscipula, or the Mouse-trap, a Poem, translated by R. Lewis, 1728. Hibbert, 3881, 4s. The original Latin, accompanied by an English translation, was printed in Lond. 1708, 8vo.

**HOLDISWORTH, Richard.** Prælectiones Theologicae, habitæ in Collegio Greshamiensi apud Londinens. Lond. 1661. folio.

Published by Bishop Pearson.

The Valley of Vision, in 21 Sermons. Lond. 1651, 4to.

**HOLE, Matthew, D.D.** Works. Lond. 1715-16. 8vo. 7 vols.

Williams, 878, 61. 16s. 6d. Vols. I. II. A Practical Exposition of the Church Catechism. 1715, 8vo. 2 vols. Vols.

III.—VII. Practical Discourses on all the Parts and Offices of the Liturgy of the Church of England. Lond. 1716, 5 vols. Sotheby's in 1824, 11. 11s. 6d.

Practical Discourses on the Liturgy. New edition, edited by the Rev. J. A. Giles. Lond. 1837, 8vo. 4 vols., published 21. 2s. reduced to 11. 8s.

Practical Discourses on the Nature, Properties and Excellencies of Charity, above all the Gifts and Graces of the Holy Spirit; as they are described in the 13th Chapter of the first Epistle of St. Paul to the Corinthians. Oxford, 1725, 8vo.

A Practical Exposition of the Church Catechism, in several discourses. Lond. 1732, 8vo. 2 vols.

Hole's discourses are all characterized by good sense and sober piety.

— **Rev. Richard.** Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Entertainments; in which the Origin of Sinbad's Voyages, and other Oriental Fictions, is particularly considered. Lond. 1797. 8vo.

An excellent little work. Bindley, pt. ii. 471, 4s. Roxburghe, 3162, 5s. Fonhill, 1475, 8s.

Arthur, or the northern Enchantment; a poetical Romance in seven Books. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 4s. This poem is highly praised by Dr. Drake.

An Essay on the Character of Ulysses, as delineated by Homer. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Fonhill, 1474, 7s.

— **Robert.** Parthenia Inviolata or Meyden-Music for the Virginals. Lond. 4to.

Sotheby's in 1825, 12s.

**HOLIDAY.** See HOLYDAY.

**HOLINSHED, Ralph.** The Chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande, by Raphaell Holinshed. Lond. 1577. folio. 2 vols.

The first and genuine edition of this chronicle with numerous wood-cuts, commonly called 'the Shakespeare edition,' because supposed to be the one he used. In the later edition the language was much altered and the wood-cuts omitted. *Collation*.—Vol. I. Title, within a wood-cut border. Lond. printed for George Bishop, 1577, *one leaf*;—Dedication (of the whole work) to Cecil, Lord Burleigh, *two leaves*;—Preface, 'To the Reader,' *two leaves*; Names of the Authors, *one leaf*; 'An Historical Description of the Islande of Britayne,' *one leaf*;—Dedication to Sir Wm. Brooke, Baron of Cobham, signed W. H. (William Harrison), *one leaf*;—Description of Britaine, *128 leaves*;—The Historie of England, pp. 1 to 290, *last blank*;—Title, 'The History of Scotland,' (same wood-cut border as before), printed for John Hunne, dated 1577, *one leaf*;—Dedication to Dudley, Earl of Leycester, *one leaf*;—'The Description of Scotland,' *one leaf*;—Dedication to Maister Thomas Secford, Master of the Requests, by W. Harison, *one leaf*;—'Historie of Scotland,' pp. 1 to 518. Table of the principal matters, *13 leaves unpag'd*.—Title, 'The Historie of Ireland,' *one leaf*;—Dedication to Sir Henry Sydney, Lorde Deputie of Ireland, *one leaf*;—'The Description of Ireland,' *28 leaves*;—'The Historie of Ireland,' pp. 1 to 116, the last having the names of the Governors.—A Table, *3 leaves*; *last page blank*.—Vol. II. Title, as before—'Hyatorie of Englande,' (1577), pp. 291 to 1876.—Table, serving to both parts of the Chronicle of England, A 1 to N 11, (ends Finis), *50 leaves*;—Faultes and oversights, *two leaves*;—Betweene fol. 1868 and 9, is a folding wood-cut view of Edinburgh, with names of the Gentlemen and Captains as had charge at the Siege and Wynnning of Edinburgh, anno 1573.—[Each kingdom has a separate title-page, paging, &c. England is in two parts; before and after the conquest; the former of these, with Scotland and Ireland, make the first volume; the latter makes the second. The whole is dedicated to 'Sir William Cecilil.'].—Towneley, pt. ii. 823, russia, 61. 10s. Boswell, 1562, 82. 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1956, 151. 15s. Steevens, 1699, russia, 221. Crawford, 1854, mor. 161. 10s. Heber, pt. i. 81. Loscombe, 563, 331. 10s. Hanrott, with three leaves in Vol. I., evidently cancels, not known in any other copy, resold Heber, pt. vii. 144. 10s.

**HOLINSHED, Ralph.** Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond. 1586-7. folio. 3 vols. in 2.

This second edition was supervised, corrected, and enlarged by Abraham Fleming; his brother Samuel assisted in compiling the index, a very laborious work, and made other improvements. Dowdeswell, 466, 71. Nassau, pt. i. 1957, 4 vols. 71. Heber, pt. i. 101. 15s. Ditto, pt. vii. no Castrations, 41. 10s. HorneTookey, 341, 71. Marquis of Townshend, 1754, 81. 8s. White Knights, 2171, russia, 91. 9s. Roscoe, 463, 101. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 150, 4 vols. morocco, 131. North, pt. ii. 696, 131. 13s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1521, russia, 141. 14s. Drury, 2222, 4 vols. russia, 151. 15s. Edwards, 659, morocco, 181. 18s. Steevens, 1700, 231. Reed, 2702, 321. 10s. Roxburghe, 8360, russia, 311. 10s. Willett, 1200, 361. 4s. 6d. With the ORIGINAL CASTRATIONS, an extremely large copy, supposed to be the finest extant, bound in russia by Roger Payne, was sold at Col. Stanley's for 591. 17s. resold Heber, pt. iv. 201. 10s.

*Collation, &c.*—Vol. I. 'The first and second Volumes of Chronicles, comprising, 1. The Description and Historie of England. 2. The Description and Historie of Ireland. 3. The Description and Historie of Scotland. First collected and published by Raphael Holinshed, William Harrison, and others: now newlie augmented and continued (with manifold Matters of singular Note and worthie Memorie) to the Yeare 1598, by John Hooker, alias Vowell, Gent. and others. With convenient Tables at the End of these Volumes.' Each of these histories is printed so as to sell separately. That of England is dedicated to 'Sir William Brooke, Knight,' &c. by W. H. After the names of the authors from whom this history is collected, and a table of contents, are some Latin verses by Tho. Newton of Cheshire. The description of Britain, on 130 pages, that of England continued to p. 260. Then 'The Historie of England,'—digested, &c. by Abr. Fleming, 202 pages. Dedication to Reader, *one leaf*. Vol. II. 'The second Volume of Chronicles; containing the Description, Conquest, Inhabitation and troublesome Estate of Ireland; first collected by Ra. Holinshed; and now newlie recognised, augmented, continued from the Death of King Henrie the Eight vntil this present Time of Sir Iohn Perot Knight, Lord Deputie: &c. By Iohn Hooker, alias Vowell, Gent. Whereunto is annexed the Description and Historie of Scotland, first published by the said R. H. and now new-



**HOLINSHED, Ralph—continued.**

He revised, enlarged, and continued to this present Year, by F(rancis) T(hin). 1586.' The History of Ireland is dedicated to 'Sir Henrie Sidneie Knight,' by R. Holinshed. Names of authors, one leaf. Another dedication to him by Rich. Stanhurst, who compiled the description of Ireland; containing 61 pages. Then 'The Irish Historie—by Giraldus Cambrensis, and translated—by John Hooker.' Dedicated to 'Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight,' &c. Then, two prefaces by Giraldus Cambrensis, and his dedication to King John. This history is on 183 pages. Next, 'The Description of Scotland,—by Hector Boetius, &c.—This part, dedicated to 'Tho. Secford, Esq.' is on 23 pages. 'The Historie of Scotland,—gathered by R. H. and continued to 1586 by others.' Dedicated to 'Lord Robert Dudley, Earle of Leicester, &c. by R. H.' The paging of this is continued to p. 464. Table, 27 leaves. Vol. III. 'The third Volume of Chronicles, beginning at Duke William the Norman, commonly called the Conqueror, and descending by Degrees of Yeares to all the Kings and Queens of England in their orderlie Succession.' Dedicated to 'Sir William Cecil, Baron of Burghlegh, &c.' After which is 'The Preface.' The history is now enlarged by Abr. Fleming, with interpolations from the collections of Fr. Thin, the abridgement of R. Grafton, and the summary of John Stow. On p. 1268 commences the continuation, prefaced by Abr. Fleming. This part consists of 1592 pages, besides the prefaces, and a table at the end. 'Finished in Ianuarie 1587,' &c.

Castrations to Holinshed's Chronicles, reprinted 1728, folio. William the Conqueror, A.D. 1066-7, 6 pages. The Historie of Scotland; p. 421 to 424; p. 433 to 436; p. 443 to 450. An. Reg. 23, Q. Elizabeth, p. 1328 to 1331. An. Reg. 27, p. 1419 to 1574. An. Reg. 28. Also twelve pages of index, beginning on the recto of sign. z z. 'taken far leueng' to the conclusion 'Ypresse besieged.' Bindley, pt. i. 2071, 6s. Dowdeswell, 467, 8s. 6d. Gough, 1820, 1l. 11s. 6d.

**HOLINSHED, Ralph.** Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond. 1807-8. 4to. 6 vols. 8l. 8s.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1596, bds. 7l. 7s. Duke of York, 2663, russa, 11l.

In this reprint the Castrations are inserted, many chronological errata are corrected, and a copious index added. It formed the first issue of the Quarto Series of Chronicles, published by the London trade, mostly from the old folios, under the editorial superintendence of Sir Henry Ellis, E.V. Utterton, R. H. Evans, F. Douce,

Dibdin, and others. As far as the trade speculation was concerned, the series was completed in 15 vols. of Chronicles, and 2 of Fuller's Worthies, making in all 17 vols., which often occur together, at from 25l. to 40l., according to the binding. To these nearly as many more volumes are sometimes added, to make a long series of Chronicles. The following is a list; the full titles and other particulars will be found in their respective places. The original trade series is distinguished by an asterisk \*.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| *Holinshed .....   | 6 |
| *Hall .....  | 1 |
| *Hardyng .....   | 1 |
| *Grafton .....   | 2 |
| *Fabyan .....  | 1 |
| *Arnold .....  | 1 |
| *Rastall .....   | 1 |
| *Fuller's Worthies.....  | 2 |
| *Froissart, by Lord Berners .....  | 2 |
| Froissart, by Col. Johnes, with plates, 5 vols. generally bound in .....   | 4 |
| Monstrelet, by Col. Johnes, with plates, 5 vols. generally bound in....  | 4 |
| Joinville, by Col. Johnes, 2 vols. generally bound in.....   | 1 |
| William of Malmesbury .....  | 1 |
| Chronicle of London .....  | 1 |
| Welsh Chronicle, by Roberts.....   | 1 |
| Robert of Gloucester, and Peter Langtoft, by Hearne, LARGEST PAPER.....  | 4 |
| Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, by Ingram....   | 1 |
| The Froissart and Monstrelet, by Col. Johnes, sometimes occur with illuminated plates, and in this state are scarce and expensive, but are necessary in a first-class set. The publisher has been in the habit of making up long sets, including the illuminated plates, generally bound in 28 volumes, in olive morocco, gilt edges, for 105l. or more; or in russa, with plain plates, for about 70 guineas. Fewer volumes, less expensive bindings, and especially the absence of Col. Johnes's Froissart, would materially reduce the price of sets. |   |

**HOLINSHED, R.** Scottish Chronicle, or a complete History and Description of Scotland. Arbroath, 1806. 4to. 2vols. with portrait. 25s.

A wretched reprint.

**HOLKOT, Robert.** See BURY, Richard de.

**HOLLAND, Henry Richard Fox,** Lord. Some Account of the Lives and Writings of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio, and Guillen de Castro. Lond. 1817. post 8vo. 2 vols. port.

Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1542, 12s. First edition. 1808, 8vo. 1 vol. Bindley, pt. ii. 302, 4s. 6d.

HOLLAND, Lord—*continued.*

— Foreign Reminiscences, edited by his Son. Lond. 1850. post 8vo. pub. at 10s. 6d.—Again, 1851.

Opinions. 1797 to 1841, edited by Moylan. Lond. 12mo. 1841.

History of the Whig Party. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

See WALPOLE, Horace. WALDEGRAVE, Earl of.

HOLLAND, Abraham. Naumachia, or Holland's Sea Fight. A Poem. Lond. 1622. 4to.

Posthuma. Lond. 1626.

— Henry. A Treatise against Witchcraft. Camb. 1590. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 2092, 15s. pt. iv. 171, 10s. 6d.

Spiritual Preservations against the Pestilence:—Chiefly collected out of the 91st Psalm. By H. H. Lond. 1593, 16mo. Dedicated to the Lord Mayor of London, &c. by Hen. Holland. After which is an epistle to the reader, eighty-seven leaves.

— Henry. Basilologia: A Booke of Kings; beeing the true and lively Effigies of all our ENGLISH KINGS, from the Conquest vntill this present; with their severall Coats of Armes, Impresses, and Devises. And a briefe Chronologie of their Lives and Deaths. Elegantly graven on Copper. Printed for H. Holland, and are to be sold by Compton Holland, 1618. folio.

Copies of this work are in the British Museum, Bodleian Library, &c. That in the Bodleian contains many valuable additional portraits of British and Foreign nobility, and some of extraordinary characters. Several copies have at different times been cut up, and sold by public auction; one by Stewart, in 1812; another by Sotheby, Jan. 28, 1822; and a third by Stewart, Wheatley, and Adlard, Feb. 28, 1827. The prices vary very much, according to the impressions. *Collation*, (without the additional portraits).—1. A frontispiece containing the title, with portraits of K. James and Q. Anne. R. E. sculpsit. 11. 7s. 11. 17s. The Portraits of James and Anne were erased, and those of Charles I. and Henrietta Maria inserted in the later impressions, in which state the copper was used by inserting a fresh title for Lord Monmouth's translation of Biondi's Civil Wars of England. 2. William the Conqueror. R. Elstracke sculpsit.

11. 11a. 6d. 10s. 3. William Rufus. R. E. sculp. 11. 11a. 6d. 10s. 4. Henry the First. R. E. sculpsit. 13s. 5. Stephen. Are to be sold by Compton Holland, 11. 12a. 11. 6. Henry the 2d. Are to be sold by Compton Holland. 11. 10s. 7. Richard, surnamed Cœur-de-Lion. Are to be sold by Compton Holland. 15s. 11. 10s. 8. John, King of England. R. E. sculpsit. 14s. 11. 16s. 9. Henry the III. R. Elstracke, sculpsit. 17s. 12s. 10. Edward the first. 11. 8s. 13s. 11. Edward the 2d. Are to be sold by Compton Holland. 11. 17s. 11. 11s. 6d. 12. Edward III. R. E. sculpsit. 18s. 15s. 13. Edward (surnamed the Black Prince, sone to Edward III.) R. Elstracke, sculp. 21. 11. 6s. 14. Richard the 2. R. E. sculp. 15s. 11s. 15. John of Gaunt. G. Y(ates), sculpsit. 41. 4s. 51. 7s. 6d. 31. 3s. 16. Henry IV. Are to be sold by Compton Holland. 21. 11. 17. Henry the V. R. E. sculp. 15s. 11s. 18. Henry the VI. R. E. sculpsit. 11. 10s. 19. Edward the 4th. R. Elstracke, sculpsit. 6s. 10s. 20. Edward the 5. Are to be sold by Compton Holland. 13s. 11. 14s. 21. Richard the 3. Are to be sold by Compton Holland. 13s. 11. 1s. 22. Henry the seventh. Are to be sold by Compton Holland. 21. 8s. 11. 9s. 23. Henry the eight. Francesco Delaram, sculp. 21. 7s. 31. 13s. 6d. 24. Anne Boleyn. R. Elstracke, sculp. 51. 5s. 61. 8s. 6d. 31. 3s. 25. Edward the 6th. St. Passenus sculp. L. 21. 12s. 6d. 17s. 11. 11s. 6d. 26. Maria, Queen of England. Fran. Delaram, sculp. Compton Holland excud. 11. 6s. 13s. 31. Elizabeth. Francisco Delaram sculp. 11. 7s. 31. 3s. 28. Mary, Queen of Scotland. R. Elstracke, sculpsit. 10s. 6d. 31. 3s. 29. James, King of great Britaine, &c. Simon Passenus delin. et sculp. Compton Holland excudit. 8s. 11. 30. Anna. Simon Passenus sculpsit Lond. 11. 11s. 6d. 13s. 11. 31. Henricus Wallie Princeps, Compton Holland excudit Francisco Delaram sculp. 31. 3s. 11. 1s. 32. Charles, Prince of great Britaine and Ireland. Simon Passenus delin. et sculp. Compton Holland excudit. 11s. 6d. 41. 4s. Nos. 15, 16, 24, and 28, are not to be found in the British Museum Copy.

The *Basilologia* appears to be complete in the 32 portraits above enumerated, but the volume which contains them usually has many additional ones by the same engravers, *Elstracke, Simon or Wm. Pass, Delaram, Vroughan, &c.*, generally published by *Compton Holland, Sudbury, or Humble*. How numerous these sometimes are, may be seen under *ELSTRACK*, at page 735. We will here enumerate a few of the rarer and most valuable of what are recognized as forming the additions, with the prices at which they have been sold, without giving the exact titles, for which we have no space.

# HOLLAND, Henry—continued.

Most of these rare portraits have been copied by Woodburn or Richardson.

James IV., K. of Scots, sold by *Compton Holland*, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.* 8*l.*

Mary, Q. of Scots, *Elstracke*, 4*l.* 10*s.* 8*l.* 3*s.*

Elizabeth of Bohemia, *Delaram*, 2*l.* 4*s.*

Charles II., on horseback, richly caparisoned, supposed unique, 27*l.* 6*s.*

Frederick II. of Bohemia, sold by *Geo. Humble*, 8*l.*

His Son, Prince Frederick Henry, sold by *Ed. Pierson*, 3*l.* 13*s.* 6*d.*

Another Portrait of him, in an oval, 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*

Duke of Brunswick, sold by *Roger Daniell*, 6*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.*

Henry Lord Darnley, sold by *George Humble*, 11*l.* 0*s.* 6*d.* 6*l.* 6*s.*

Henry Vere, Earl of Oxford, *R. Vaughan*, 9*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* 8*l.* 18*s.*

Charles Blunt, Earl of Devon, &c. sold by *Henry Balam*, 24*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*

Edward Somerset, Earl of Worcester, &c. *Sudbury and Humble*, 8*l.* 8*s.* 5*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton. *Sim. Pass*, 1617, 16*l.*

Lord Edmond, Baron Sheffield. *R. E(istracke)*, *Sudbury and Humble*, 12*l.* 12*s.*

James, Marquis of Hamilton, Earl of Brandon. *R. Vaughan*, 12*l.* 17*s.*

Henry Rich. *W. Pass*, 18*l.* 18*s.*

Francis Manners, Earl of Rutland. *Geo. Ferbcharde*, ex. 28*l.* 5*s.*

Ed. Cecyll. *Sim. Pass*, 1618, 19*l.*

Earl Harrington, set. 22. *H. Balam ex. R. Elstracke*, sc. 18*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Lady Frances, Countess of Hertford, sold by *R. Daniell*, 32*l.* 11*s.*

Sir Julius Caesar. *R. Elstracke*, sc. 18*l.* 18*s.* 12*l.* 17*s.*

Richd. Whittington, thrice Lord Mayor. *R. Elstracke*, 4*l.* 4*s.* 5*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.*

Mull'd Sacke, Chimney-sweeper, Pick-pocket, and Highwayman. Sold by *Compton Holland*, only two impressions known, 30*l.*

42*l.* It has been beautifully copied by Sylvester Harding, and again by Caulfield.

— Herwologia Anglica, hoc est clarissimorum et doctissimorum

aliquot Anglorum, qui floruerunt

ab Anno Christi M.D. vsq. ad presentem Annvm M.D.C.XX. vius

Effigies, Vitæ et Elogia, duobus

Tomis. Authore H. H. Anglo

Britanno. Impensis Crispini Pas-

sæi Calcographus et Jansonij Bibliopolæ Arnheimiensis. folio.

This work contains the first regular series of English heads, several of which

are done by the family of Pass. (65 heads,

2 monuments). Garrick, 1079, 5*l.* 5*s.* Hibbert, 8974, 5*l.* 5*s.* Baker, 561, 6*l.* Constable, 844, 7*l.* Heath, 1525, 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* Dent, pt. ii. 151, russia, 8*l.* 2*s.* 6*d.* Nassau, pt. i. 1968, with a genealogy of Holland's family inserted, russia, 8*l.* 8*s.* Graves, 206, Sir Rob. Naunton's copy, 5*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* White Knights, 2170, russia, 10*l.* 5*s.* Marquis of Townshend, 1753, 10*l.* 10*s.* Stretzell, 1489, Mariette's copy, russia, 11*l.* 11*s.* resold Edwards, 58, 13*l.* Bindley, 13*l.* Dowdeswell, 469, 13*l.* Edwards, 49, Buchellus' copy, with numerous corrections and additions, 15*l.* Willett, 1201, presentation copy, 18*l.* Williams, 1042, morocco, 27*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.* On the fly-leaf of this copy was the following note. 'To the Right Honourable and Noble Lord Robert, Earle of Leicester, &c. In memorie of his Noble and much Honoured Father and Brother, and others his Noble affined Friends here, ranked in this Booke, He: Holland humbly presents this Booke.' Presentation copies are also in the Grenville Collection, and in the Earl Brownlow's library. *Collation*.—Title engraved, ornamented with figures, a small map of England at the top, and a view of London at the bottom, one leaf; dedication to K. James, one leaf; preface and other introductory matter, eight leaves: the work, pp. 1-240, and a leaf at the end containing a list of the portraits. (This list was reprinted by Triphook.) Errors in the pagination. F. 16 is marked 21, 21 16, 25 37, 38 45, 42 24, 102 103, 103 104, 104 105, 106 107, 107 and 108, 108 109. 'Tomus secundvs' commences on p. 141. Page 145 is erroneously marked 155.

*Collation*.—1. Henry VIII. On the reverse of the last leaf of the introductory matter, facing p. 1.—2. Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex. On p. 6.—3. Sir Thomas More. On p. 9.—4. Cardinal Wolsey. On p. 15.—5. Card. Reginald Pole. On p. 19.—6. Edward VI. On p. 23.—7. Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset. On p. 28.—8. Lady Jane Grey. On p. 32.—9. Q. Elizabeth. On p. 35.—10. Tomb of Elizabeth. Between pp. 40-1.—11. Henry, Prince of Wales. On p. 45.—12. Henry, Prince of Wales. A whole length, tilting. On p. 48.—13. Tomb of Prince Henry. On p. 51.—14. Sir John Cheke. On p. 52.—15. Wm. Herbert, Earl of Pembroke, On p. 56.—16. Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex. On p. 58.—17. Sir Nicholas Bacon. On p. 60.—18. Sir Humphrey Gilbert, Navigator. On p. 64.—19. Sir Henry Sydney, K.G. On p. 67.—20. Sir Philip Sydney. On p. 71.—21. Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, by W. Pass. On p. 75.—22. Ambrose Dudley, Earl of Warwick. On p. 79.—23. Sir Francis Walsingham. On p. 82.—24. Sir Richard Grenville, Navigator. On p. 84.—25. Thomas Can-

**HOLLAND; Henry—continued.**

diah, Navigator. On p. 89.—28. Christopher Carille, Navigator. On p. 93.—27. Sir Martin Froisher, Navigator. Ob. 1694. Between pp. 96 and 97.—28. John Hawkins, Navigator. On p. 101.—29. Sir F. Drake, Navigator. On p. 106.—30. Wm. Cecil, Lord Burleigh. On p. 111.—31. Henry Herbert, Earl of Pembroke. On p. 115.—32. Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex. On p. 117.—33. G. Clifford, Earl of Cumberland. On p. 121.—34. Robert Cecil, Earl of Salisbury. On p. 123.—35. Thomas Sutton, Founder of the Charterhouse. On p. 127.—36. John Harington, Lord Harington of Exton. On p. 132.—37. John, second Lord Harington of Exton. Between pp. 134-5.—38. John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's. On p. 144.—39. Wm. Tindal, Martyr. On p. 147.—40. John Bradford, Martyr. On p. 150.—41. Bishop Hugh Latimer, Martyr. On p. 153.—42. Bishop Nicholas Ridley, Martyr. On p. 155.—43. John Rogers, Martyr. On p. 157.—44. Laurence Sanders, Martyr. On p. 159.—45. Abp. Thomas Cranmer. Ob. 1556. On p. 161.—46. John Bale, Bishop of Ossory. Between pp. 164-5.—47. Bishop John Jewell. On p. 168.—48. David Whitehead. Ob. 1671. On p. 172.—49. Archb. Matthew Parker. On p. 174.—50. Thos. Becon. On p. 178.—51. John Cay, M.D. On p. 181.—52. Robt. Abbot, Bp. of Salisbury. On p. 185.—53. Jas. Montagu, Bp. of Winchester. On p. 190.—54. Edward Dering. On p. 194.—55. Archb. Edmund Grindall. On p. 198.—56. John Fox, Martyrologist. On p. 201.—57. Archbp. Edwin Sandys. On p. 205.—58. Laurence Humfrey. On p. 207.—59. John Moore, S.T.P. On p. 209.—60. William Whitaker, S.T.P. On p. 212.—61. Alexander Nowell. On p. 218.—62. William Perkins, S.T.P. On p. 219.—63. Archb. John Whitgift. On p. 223.—64. John Reynolds, D.D. On p. 228.—65. Richard Vaughan, Bp. of London. On p. 231.—66. Gervase Babington, Bp. of Worcester. On p. 234.—67. Thomas Holland, S.T.P. On p. 237.

The following account of the pictures from which the portraits in the *Herologia* were engraved is transcribed from a copy of the book with MS. notes, (probably written soon after the publication) which was formerly in the possession of Sir J. W. Lake, Bart.—Nos. 2, 3, 4. From Richmond. H. Holbein.—5. From Lambeth House.—6. From Whitehall. H. Holbein.—7. From the Earl of Hertford's gallery, Black Friars.—8. From Mr. 10: Harrison's. H. Holbein.—9. From John de Critz.—11. From Antwerp. Rubens.—12. From a whole length at Whitehall.—14. From the Cecilian Gallery.—15. From the Pembrokeian Gallery.—16. From Richmond.—17, 18. From a shop in the Strand.

—19. From Baynard's Castle.—20. From John de Critz.—21. From one in Holland.—22. From Stationer's Hall.—23. From John de Critz.—24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29. From a Shop in the Strand.—30. From the Cecilian Gallery.—31. From the Pembrokeian Gallery.—32. From Essex House.—33. From a shop in the Strand.—34. From the Cecilian Gallery.—35. From the Charterhouse.—36. From one done by Isaac Oliver.—39. From a shop in Fleet Street.—40, 41. From a shop in the Strand.—42, 43, 44. From a shop in Black-Friars.—45. From the Gallery in Lambeth House.—47, 48. From a shop in Black-Friars.—49. From Lambeth House.—50. From his picture with his works in English. fol.—51. From one at Cambridge in Caius College.—52. From Lambeth House.—53. From one in Winchester House.—54. From Mr. John Harion's.—55. From Lambeth House.—56. From Dr. Fox's son's house.—57. From Sir Edwin Sandys's son's house.—58. From one at Oxford.—59. From his picture in his description of Canaan.—60. From John Scot in Cambridge.—61. From a shop by Paul's.—62. From one in a kinsman's custody.—63. From one done by Sir George Paul his Comptroller.—64. From one at Oxford.—65. From one at London House.—66. From one done in his works in folio.—67. From one done at Oxford.

**HOLLAND. Monumenta sepulchralia Sancti Pauli. By H. H. (Hen. Holland). Lond. (1614). 4to.**

'A mean and dull performance.'—*Nicolson. Collation*—The inscriptions from the monuments, A 3—F 3, 42 pages, and errata, one leaf. The paging is not continued after p. 7.

*Ecclesia Sancti Pauli illustrata. The Monuments, Inscriptions and Epitaphs in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, Lond. By H. H. Lond. 1633, 4to. Collation*.—Title and dedication to Abp. Laud, 2 leaves; to the reader signed, H. H. 3 pages; the work, A—I, 64 pages, not marked; the Pope's pardon, 5 pages.

—Henry, M.D. *Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c. during the Years 1812 and 1813. Lond. 1815. 4to.*

An excellent article on Modern Greece, with a notice of this valuable work, will be found in the Quarterly Review, xliii. 325-69. Drury, 2182, 11. 9a. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. 1. 1509, Russia, 21. 12a. 6d. Earl of Kerry, 380, 31. 5a. Hibbert, 3950, 21. 2a. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 2 vols. 61.

Medical Notes and Reflections. Lond. 1855, 8vo. third edition, 19a.

Chapters on Mental Physiology. Lond. 1853, 8vo.

**HOLLAND, Hezekiah.** A Commentary upon the Revelation of St. John. Lond. 1650. 4to.

With a portrait of the author. Bindley, pt. ii. 1890, 1l. 4s.

— **Hugh.** A Cypres Garland for the Sacred Forehead of our late Souveraign King James. Lond. 1625. 4to.

Twelve leaves. Lloyd, 755, 1l. 5s. Free-ling, 1380. 12s.

**Pancharis**—the first Book. Lond. 1603, sm. 12mo. Unique. In the Bodleian Library.

**Hugh Holland** prefixed verses to the first folio edition of Shakespeare's plays.

— **Sir Richard.** The Buke of the Howlat. Edinb. 1823. 4to. 2l. 2s.

A satire on K. James II. of Scotland, presented to the members of the Bannatyne Club by David Laing, Esq. Seventy copies printed, with a valuable historical preface, and various readings.

— **Robert, M.A.** The holie Historie of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ's Nativitie, Life, Actes, Miracles, Doctrine, Death, Passion, Resurrection and Ascension. Lond. 1594. small 8vo.

Pp. 358. 'Gathered into English meeter and published to withdraw vaine wits from all unsaverie and wicked rimes and fables, to some love and liking of spirituall songs and holy scriptures.' Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 891, 25l. resold Saunders' in 1818, 5l. 15s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 8, 10l. resold Heber, pt. iv. 2l. 12s. Sotheby's in 1821, 8l. 5s.

— **Samuel.** Romancio-Matrix; or, a Romance on Romances. Printed for the Author, 1660. 12mo.

Pp. 218. A new title-page to Don Zara del Fogo: a mock Romance. 1656. Reed, 2814, 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1634, 1l. 7s. Hibbert, 3838, 10s. 6d.

See ZARA.

**HOLLAND.** — The Character of Holland. Lond. 1665. folio.

In verse. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

A true copy of the admonitions sent by the subdued provinces to the States of Holland, &c., together with the articles of peace concluded between Phillip, King of Spain, and Henry the Fourth of France, in the year 1598, translated into English by H. W. Imp. by John Wolfe, 1598. Puttick, 1855, 4l. 5s.

**A Behersall** of the noble Victory and Overthrow, which the Protestants of the North Partes of Holland had against the Duke of Alba his Ships of Amsterdam, with the taking of the Earl of Bossu, and their Admiral Bosshuyzen, with diners other Gentlemen, the 12 of October, 1578, 16mo. Seven leaves. Reed, 5466, 9s.

**The Dutch Whore, or the Miss of Amsterdam.** Lond. 1660. 12mo. Fonthill, 608, 1l. 13s.

**The Dutch drawn to the Life.** Lond. 1664, 16mo. with frontispiece. Reed, 3923, 3s. **White Knights**, 1276, russias, 12s. Lloyd, 415, 4s. 6d.

**Observations concerning the present Affaires of Holland.** Lond. 1621. 12mo. Gordonstoun, 1705, 6s. Reed, 5257, date 1622, 6s. Skegg, 2s. 6d.

**Dutch Rogue.** 8vo. cuts, 1683. North, 2l.

**A late Voyage to Holland, with brief Relations of the Transactions at the Hague.** Lond. 1691, 12mo. Reprinted in the second volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**History of the Republick of Holland.** Lond. 1706, 8vo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 7967, 4s.

**History of the late Revolution in the Dutch Republic.** Lond. 1789, 8vo. By George Ellis. Roxburghe, 7969, 7s.

**An Historical Account of the British Regiments employed since the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, in the Formation and Defence of the Dutch Republic; particularly of the Scotch Brigade.** Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3s. A very entertaining history of a distinguished military corps, raised in our own island, but maintained in the service of foreign powers allied with this nation.

**Eleven Tracts relating to Holland,** in 2 vols. Heber, pt. vi. 1l. 13s.

See AMBOYNA.

**HOLLAND'S LEAGUER**, an historical Discourse of the Life and Actions of Dona Britannica Hollandia, the Arch Mistris of the wicked Women of Eutopia. Lond. 1632. 4to. With a wood-cut frontispiece, 2l. 12s. 6d.

In this scarce London tract are some curious anecdotes respecting Long Meg of Westminster, &c. Nassau, pt. ii. 1556, 10s. 6d. Reed, 4232, 13s.

**HOLLAR, Wenceslaus.** Theatrum Mulierum, seu Varietas Habituum Foeminei Sexus. Lond. 1643, 8vo. 48 Etchings of Female Costume.

48 plates. Garrick, 1139, 1l. 8s. Heber, pt. xiii. 2l. 12s. 6d.—1640, 4to. Brockett, 1775, 3l. 13s. 6d.

Afterwards reissued by Rob. Sayer, 4 A

**HOLLAR, Wenceslaus**—*continued*.  
under same date, with worn impressions,  
1*l.* 1*s.*

Ornatu Muliebris Anglicanus, or the  
several habits of English women, from  
the nobilitie to the countrywoman, as  
they are in this time. 1640, 26 plates.  
Reissued, Lond. R. Beyer, n. d. 8vo.

England and Principality of Wales  
exactly described, with every Sheere  
and the small Townes in every one of  
them, in six Mappes, engraved by Hollar.  
Sold by Tho. Jenner, 1644, folio.

Maps of England. Lond. 1644, 8vo.

A Plan and View of the Town of Hull  
by W. Hollar, folio.

Views of English Cathedrals, folio,  
(selected from Dugdale), 49 plates, n. d.

Habits of the Nobility. 4to. 9 leaves  
of engravings of the Nobility in their  
creation robes: probably all portraits.

A Catalogue of the Works of Hollar.  
*See* DUGDALE. HOLBEIN. KING, Daniel.  
VERTUE, George.

**HOLLES, Denzil, Lord.** Memoirs  
of, from 1641 to 1648. Lond.  
1699. 8vo.

Portrait by R. White. Bindley, pt. ii.  
1585, 9*s.* Roxburghe, 8467, 4*s.* Heath,  
4461, 5*s.* Nassau, pt. i. 1635, 6*s.* Willett,  
1249, 6*s.*

**HOLLIDAY, Rev. Francis.** Miscellanea Curiosa Mathematica.  
Lond. 1745-9. 4to. 9 Nos.

This writer likewise published several  
other mathematical treatises.

— John. The Life of William,  
late Earl of Mansfield. Lond. 1797.  
4to. portrait.

Hibbert, 8949, 8*s.* 6*d.* Duke of York,  
2652, 6*s.* Brockett, 1776, 1*l.* 2*s.*

**HOLLINGBERRY, William.** A  
history of Nizam Alee Khaun, Sov-  
bach of the Dekhan, arranged as  
follows: Geographical and histori-  
cal observations on the present and  
former state of the Dekhan; Memoirs  
of Nizam Alee Khaun's pre-  
decessors, in four sections. History  
of the Nizam, with an Appendix.  
Calcutta, 1805, 4to.

**HOLLINGWORTH (Richard), D.D.**  
*See* EIKON BASILIKI.

**HOLLIS, Thomas, F.R. and A.S.S.**  
Memoirs. Lond. 1780. royal 4to.  
2 vols.

Privately printed. Vol. I. Pp. viii. and  
506, with 13 portraits and plates. Vol. II.

Pp. 507-840, not including half title, also  
an index, 12 leaves. Between pages 532  
and 533, are pp. 533\* to 576, 579\*, 590  
577\* to 584\*. Combe, 1021, 1*l.* 6*s.* Bind-  
ley, pt. iii. 338, 1*l.* 13*s.* Sir M. M. Sykes,  
pt. i. 1596, russiā, 2*l.* 6*s.* Hollis, 711,  
2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* Heath, 1596, 4*l.* 7*s.* Brockett,  
1777, with the 48 additional pages between  
532 and 533, and the portr. of Sir Is. New-  
ton, russiā, 6*l.*

**HOLLIS, Thos. Brand.** Memoirs  
of. (by John Disney, D.D.) Lond.  
1806. royal 4to. portrait, 1*l.* 1*s.*

Privately printed. Bindley, pt. ii. 593,  
8*l.* 4*s.*

**HOLLOWAY, Benjamin.** Origina-  
ls, physical and theological, sac-  
red and profane. Oxford, 1751,  
8vo. 2 vols. 12*s.*

Holloway's Works are Hutchinsonian  
and Origenism in perfection.

Letter and Spirit, or Annotations upon  
the Scriptures according to both. Oxford,  
1753, 8vo. 6*s.*

**HOLLYBAND, Claudius.** A Dic-  
tionarie French and English. Lond.  
1593. 4to.

The first French and English dictionary  
published in England.

The French Schoole-maister. Unto the  
which is annexed a Vocabulary for all  
such Woordes as bee vsed in common  
Talkes. Lond. 1573, 8vo. Heber, pt. i.  
1*s.* 6*d.* Heber, pt. iii. date 1623, 1*s.*—Lond.  
n. d. 8vo.—Lond. 1631, 12mo. 5*s.*

The pretie and wittie Historie of Arnalte  
and Lucenda (in Italian and English):  
with certain Rules and Dialogues set  
forth for the Learner of th' Italian Tong.  
Lond. 1575, 16mo. Roxburghe, 6396, 18*s.*  
Inglish, 81, 3*l.*—1591, 16mo.—1597, 16mo.  
—1608, 16mo.—1639, 16mo. *See* Retro-  
spective Review, pt. iv. 72-8.

The Treasure of the French Tong,  
teaching the Waye to varie all Sortes of  
Verbes. Lond. 1580, 4to. 12*s.*

A Treatise for Declining of Verbes,  
which may be called the second chiefest  
Worke of the French Tongue. Lond.  
1580, 16mo.

Campo di Fior, or else, the flourie Field  
of four Languages: for the Furtherance  
of the Learners of the Latine, French,  
English, but chieflye of the Italian  
Tongue. Lond. 1583, 16mo. Hibbert, 3883,  
morocco, 11*s.* 6*d.*

The Italian Schoole-maister. Lond.  
1583, 16mo.—1591, 16mo.—1597, 16mo.  
Bindley, pt. ii. 537, 9*s.*—1608, 16mo. Bind-  
ley, pt. ii. 665, 8*s.* Heber, pt. vi. 4*s.* 6*d.*  
the editions of 1597 and 1608 contain Ar-  
nalte and Lucenda.

The French Littleton; a most easie, perfect, and absolute way to learne the French tongue. Lond. Vautrollier, 1579, 16mo. *Other editions.* Lond. 1593, 16mo.—1578.—1579, 16mo. Heber, pt. v. 10s.—1581, 16mo.—1597, 16mo.—1607, 12mo. Gordonstoun, 1134, 5s.—1625, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 1639, 17. 12s.

**HOLMAN, James.** Travels through Russia, Siberia, Poland, Saxony, Hanover, &c., undertaken during the Years 1822-4, while suffering from total Blindness. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 2 vols.

Published at 11. 4s. THICK PAPER, with plates on India paper. Duke of York, 2518, 11. 4s.

Narrative of a Journey through France, Italy, Savoy, Switzerland, parts of Germany, Holland, and the Netherlands. Lond. 1822, 8vo.

A Voyage round the World, including Travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, etc. from 1837 to 1852. Lond. 1854-5, 8vo. 4 vols. published 2l. 16s. reduced 16s.

**HOLME, Randle.** The Academy of Armory, or a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon. Chester, 1688, folio.

Hibbert, 3975, 6l. 12s. Nassau, pt. i. 1859, 7l. 10s. Boswell, 1353, 7l. 10s. Lloyd, 810, 8l. 12s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1522, 10l. Brockett, 1579, 13l. 10s. A heterogeneous and extraordinary composition, containing a vast fund of curious information. The address to the reader at the end of the book suggested to Dr. Johnson the idea of his own inimitable preface to his dictionary. *Collation.*—Engraved title (the design composed of Books piled up fantastically), donum Tho. Simpson de civit Cest. Aid. et Just Pacis.—P. Edwards, sculpt. — Printed title, dated Chester, for the Author, 1688. Contents of *Four Books* (but the volume contains but *Three*) on four leaves.—Anagram of Randle Holmes 'Lo Mens Herald' one leaf.—Book I. sig. B, to P 2. Table (a) 4 leaves. Second Book, half-title, sig. A to Ppp 2, continuation of Table two leaves.—Third Book, half-title, A to 88, then leaf marked 501, on the reverse of which is an address 'to the Reader,' in which he feelingly solicits encouragement for the remaining part according to the contents of the chapters given in the beginning of the volume. The copies specially devoted to his Patrons or subscribers possess a leaf preceding the title, on which are depicted the Crest or Arms of the several persons above their names, which are written in and signed by the Compiler. A dedication to King William and Queen Mary was affixed to the copies

having a title, bearing date of 1701. Bindley, pt. i. 2067, 7l. Uttersen, wanting the engraved title (never attached to this issue), 1852, 4l. 6s. A portion of the Fourth Book (about a hundred pages) was printed at Chester, but only one copy is known.

Index of the Names of Persons contained in the Academy of Armory and Blazon by Randle Holme. Lond. 1821, folio, pp. 46. Fifty copies printed.

**HOLME, Wilfride.** The Fall and euill Successe of Rebellion from Time to Time wherein is contained Matter moeste meete for all Estates to vewe. Written in old Englishe Verse. Lond. by Henry Binne-man (1573). 4to.

Black letter, pp. 68. A copy is in the Lambeth Library. Another edition, dated 1572, Heber, pt. iv. 3l. 3s. Sotheby's in 1821, 9l. 2s. 6d. Boncher, 5l. 5s. resold Bright, 6l. 2s. 6d.

**HOLMES, Abiel, D.D.** American Annals: or, a chronological History of America from its first Discovery in 1492 to 1806. Cambridge (in America), 1805. 8vo. 2 vols. Second edition, 1808. Reprinted, Lond. 1813. 2 vols. 8vo. New and revised edition. Cambridge, U.S. 1829. 2 vols. 8vo.

A valuable work, displaying great industry and research, although somewhat severely reviewed by Southey in the Quarterly Review, Nov. 1809.

A History of Cambridge in Massachusetts county, N.A. See Transactions of the Massachusetts Society.

— George. Sketches of some of the southern Counties of Ireland, collected during a Tour in the Autumn of 1797. In a Series of Letters. Lond. 1801. 8vo. 5s.

— Rev. James Ivory. The Revelation of St. John the Divine elucidated, from its Commencement, A.D. 96; and an Illustration of the new Jerusalem, and certain portions of Daniel and Ezekiel. Lond. 1815. 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

— I. H. H., F.S.A. Treatise on the Coal Mines of Durham and Northumberland. Lond. 1816. 8vo. plates, 10s. 6d.

— John, F.S.A., of Retford. A descriptive Catalogue of Books

in his Library, with Notices of Authors and Printers. 4 parts with 2 Supplements, Norwich, 1828-40. 8vo. portrait and plate.

Privately printed.

**HOLME, Nathaniel, D.D.** *The Resurrection revealed; or the Dawning of the Day Star about to rise and radiate a visible incomparable Glory upon the universal Church on Earth for a thousand Years, etc.* Lond. 1653. folio. 10s. 6d.

New edition condensed and incorporated with a supplementary work by the same author. Lond. 1833. 8vo.

A learned work, displaying considerable knowledge of the scriptures, written by a Nonconformist, and fifth-monarchy man. A notice of him will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

— **Robert, D.D.** *Annual Accounts of the Collation of the MSS. of the Septuagint Version.* Oxford, 1789—1803. 8vo.

Eight Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in the Year 1782, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Bampton, M.A., late Canon of Salisbury. Lond. 1783. 8vo. 5s.

Four Tracts. i. On the Principles of Religion. ii. On the Principles of Redemption. iii. On the angelical Message to the Virgin Mary. iv. On the Resurrection of the Body. With a Discourse on Humility. Lond. 1788. 8vo.

*Episcopo Dunelmensi Epistola, complexa Genesisin, ex Codice Purpureo-Argenteo Casareo-Vindobonensi expressam: cum variis Lectionibus.* Oxon, 1795, folio. (Specimen of his Septuagint.)

*Epistolæ Episcopo Dunelmensi Appendix: cum Versionis Septuaginta-Virilis denuo edendæ Specimine ad Formam contractiore.* Oxon. 1795, folio.

*Treatises on religious and scriptural Subjects.* Oxford, 1806, royal 8vo. Heath, 486s. 6s. Williams, 87s. 15s.

See *BIBLIA*, p. 172.

— **Samuel.** *A Journal during his attendance as one of the Guard on Lord Macartney's Embassy to China and Tartary.* Lond. 1798, 8vo.

Roxburghe, 731s. 5s.

**HOLT, Francis Ludlow.** *Reports of Cases at Nisi Prius, in the Common Pleas, and on the Northern Circuit, from Trinity Term, 56*

*George III. 1815, to Michaelmas Term, 58 George III. inclusive, 1817.* Lond. 1818. royal 8vo. vol. i. all published. 1l. 5s.

*System of the shipping and navigation laws of Great Britain, and of the laws relative to merchant ships and Seamen, and Maritime contracts.* Second edition, with Appendix of forms. Lond. 1824, roy. 8vo.

*On the law of Libel, comprehending a digest of all the leading cases upon libels, from the earliest to the present time.* Second edition. Lond. 1816, royal 8vo.

Mr. Holt has published other works, highly esteemed by the profession.

**HOLT, John.** *Lac Puerorum. Mylke for Chyldren.* Lond. by W. de Worde. 4to.

*A Grammatical Treatise, in English, in 3 parts. Forty-eight leaves.* Heber, pt. 1. 8s. 12s. See *DIBDIN'S Ames.*

— **Sir John, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of K. B.** *Life.* Lond. 1764. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A poor compilation.

*The Reports of all Cases determined by Sir J. Holt, from 1698 to 1710; containing many Cases never before printed, taken from an original MS. of T. Farreley. Also several Cases in Chancery, and the Exchequer Chamber.* Lond. 1738, folio. 9s.

— **John.** *Characters of the Kings and Queens of England.* Lond. 1786-8. 12mo. 3 vols.

A very sensible and judicious little work for the instruction of youth.—1794, 8vo.

— **Thomas.** *Fearful News from Coventry, or a Relation of T. Holt's having sold himself to the Devil.* Lond. 1642. 4to.

**HOLT.**—*Miraculous Newses from the City of Holt.* Lond. 1616. 4to.

Pp. 20, with a wood-cut. The following is the title: 'Miraculous Newses from the Cittle of Holt, in the Lordship of Munster, in Germany, the twentieth of September last past, 1618, where there were plainly beheld three dead Bodies rise out of their Graues admonishing the People of Judgments to come. Faithfully translated,' &c.

**HOLWELL, John.** *Catastrophe Mundi, with an Appendix.* Lond. 1682-3. 4to. 5s.

A severe attack on the Popish party. Holwell published several mathematical works.



**HOLWELL, J. Zeph.** Interesting historical Events relative to the Provinces of Bengal, and the Empire of Indostan. In three Parts. Lond. 1765, 7, 71, 8vo.

Heath, 2597, 9s. 6d.

A genuine Narrative of the deplorable Deaths of the English Gentlemen, and others, who were suffocated in the Black-Hole in Calcutta. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 3s. 6d. — 1764, 4to. with frontispiece. Willett, 1180, 11s. and other editions. Lond. [1816] 8vo. Inserted in Dodsley's Annual Register for 1758.

India Tracts, by J. Z. Hollwell and Friends. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

— Rev. William. A mythological, etymological, and historical Dictionary. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

Extracted from Bryant's Analysis of ancient Mythology. Dent, pt. i. 1082, 6s.

**HOLYDAY, Barten, D.D.** A Survey of the World, in Verse, in Ten Books. Oxford, 1661, sm. 8vo.

Pp. 128. Bindley, pt. ii. 542, 8s. Nassau, pt. i. 1636, 9s. Perry, pt. i. 2218, 1l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 383, 3l. 8s. Sometimes with separate titles to each book. An account of Holyday, the Translator of Juvenal and Persius, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

Technogamia: or, the Marriage of the Arts, a Comedie. Lond. 1690, 4to. See Retrospective Review, viii. 304-12. Rhodes, 1318, 8s. Reed, 7996, 8s. Roxburghe, 5121, 5s. LARGE PAPER. Reed, 7999, 13s. Sotheby's in Nov. 1828, 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 2127, 2l. 12s. 6d. — 1618, 4to. Rhodes, 1317, 6s. Inglis' Old Plays, 54, 14s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1878, 13s. Heber, pt. i. 6s. 6d.

The Shoemakers Holiday, or the Gentle Craft. Lond. 1600, first edition. Heber, 1l. 1s. date 1601. Garrick, 1290, 15s. — n. d. 4to. Roxburghe, 5122, 1l. 7s. — 1618, Bindley, pt. iii. 2226, 1l. 8s. — 1631, 4to. Utterson, 1852, 19s.

**HOLY GHOST.**—The Tree and xii Frutes of the Holy Goost. Lond. by Rob. Coplande. 1534-5, 4to. The Tree ends at fol. xxiii. The xii. Frutes at fol. lxxix. in the Spencer Library. The xij Fruta of the Holy Goost. Lond. by W. Copland, 1554, 4to.

**HOLY GHOST CHAPEL.** See LOGGON, Sam.

**HOLY LAND.**—Informacyon for Pylgrymes unto the Holy Lande. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1515, 4to. Twenty leaves. Heber, pt. vi. 54, 10s.

**HOLY LAND.** Another edition. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1524, 4to.

According to Ames, 'a description of a Voyage to Jerusalem by one John Moreson.' See Retrospective Review, vol. ii. p. 324.

— Informacón for Pylgrymes unto the Holy Lande. 1824, 4to.

Dent, pt. ii. 1224, 3l. See ROXBURGHE CLUB, APPENDIX.

**HOLYOKE, Thomas.** A large (Latin and English) Dictionary in three Parts. Lond. 1677, folio.

Best edition. Dent, pt. ii. 152, 1l. 8s.

**HOLYROOD-HOUSE.**—The History of the Abbey, Palace, and Chapel Royal of Holyrood-house; including an Account of the Sanctuary for insolvent Debtors. Edinb. 1821. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

With engravings.

**HOME, —.** Select Views in Mysore, the Country of Tippoo Sultan; from Drawings taken on the Spot by Mr. Home; with historical Descriptions. Lond. 1794, royal 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1690, 1l. 10s. Duke of York, 2654, 1l. Fonthill, 3139, choice impressions, 5l. 2s. 6d.

Description of Seringapatam, the capital of Tippoo Sultan, intended to accompany the six following Views drawn by Mr. Home, and engraved by M. Stadler. (Lond.) 1796, folio, 4 pp. and 6 plates.

— Charles. A new chronological Abridgement of the History of England. Lond. 1791. 8vo.

A judicious compilation, unfortunately containing many erroneous dates. Bindley, pt. ii. 313, 6s. Hibbert, 3889, 6s.

— Sir Everard, Bart. Lectures on comparative Anatomy. To which is subjoined Synopsis Systematis Regni Animalis, nunc primum ex ovi Modificacionibus propositi. Lond. 1814-23. royal 4to. 4 vols. Supplement forming vols. 5 and 6. Lond. 1828, together 6 vols. 4to. reduced to 6l. 6s.

Illustrated by upwards of 300 engravings, published at 18l. 18s. LARGE PAPER, in imperial 4to. at 27l. 6s. reduced to 8l. 8s. This eminent professor of anatomy and

surgery has published other works, in high estimation with the profession.

Observations on the treatment of strictures in the Urethra. Lond. 8vo. 1795 and 1806, 3 vols.

Observations on diseases of the prostrate gland. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2 vols. A third vol. published in 18 . Second edit. 3 vols.

See HURTER, John.

HOMER, Henry. See KAMES, H.  
HOME, Lord.

— James. The Scripture History of the Jews and their Republic. Lond. 1737. 8vo. 2 vols. 11. 11s. 6d.

An esteemed work, recommended by Bishop Tomline in his Elements of Christian Theology. Williams, 881, morocco, 4l.

— John. Works, now first collected: to which is prefixed an Account of his Life and Writings. By H. Mackenzie. Edinb. 1822. 8vo. 3 vols. portrait.

Drury, 1886, 17s. 6d.

Dramatic Works. Lond. 1760. 12mo. 2s. 6d. Garrick, 1162, morocco, 1l.— Edinb. 1798, 12mo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 3975, 11s.

History of the Rebellion in the Year 1745. Lond. 1802, 4to. 'A work sufficiently complete in its details, yet written with considerable interest and vivacity, and with something even of the dignity of history.' Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1697, 11. 13s. Duke of York, 2655, 11. Bindley, pt. ii. 1689, 3l. 8s. Dent, pt. ii. 281, 11. 10s. Roxburghe, 8540, 11. 13s. Hibbert, 3961, 11. 14s. Reprinted in 12mo. and also included in his Works.

HOMERI OPERA, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis, et Notis perpetuis in Textum et Scholia, necnon variis Lectionibus; opera, et studio Jos. Barnes. Cantab. 1711. 4to. 2 vols.

According to Harwood, 'Dr. Barnes spent his whole fortune on this edition, which will ever maintain its distinction, not merely from its magnificence and the erudition of its author, but from the complete Greek Scholia which are subjoined to the text.' A letter concerning Barnes' edition, from Dr. Bentley to Dr. Davies, is printed in the Monthly Review, xiv. 202-4. Dent, pt. ii. 282, 2l. 12s. 6d. Stanley, 138, 4 vols. russiæ, 8l. 10s. 6d. Duke of Grafton, 417, 2l. 14s. Nassau, pt. i. 2123, 2l. 3s. Willett, 1161, 4l.

*The other English editions of Homer are arranged, as nearly as possible, according to the dates, keeping reprints near their originals; excepting that detached editions of the MINOR WORKS are put at the end.*

HOMERI Ilias. Lond. excudebat G. Bishop, 1591, 8vo. Heath, 3403, morocco by Roger Payne, 11. 7s. resold Sotheby's in 1823, 11. 14s. Bolland, 2l. 2s.

First edition in England; elegantly printed in pica Greek.

Homeri Ilias, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis marginalibus. Cantab. 1664, 8vo. 4s. Odyssea, Gr. et Lat. adjecti sunt Homericæ Centones. Cantab. 1664, 8vo. 4s.

Homeri Ilias et Odyssea, Græcæ, cum Scholiis Didymi. Oxon. 1676, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. LARGE PAPER. rare: a copy is in the Grenville Library. The Iliad only, L. P. Duke of Grafton, 422, morocco, 10s. 6d.

Homeri Ilias, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Didymi. Cantab. 1689, 4to. A very useful and correct edition. Sotheby's in 1824. 10s.

Homeri Ilias et Odyssea, Græcæ. Oxon. e Theatro Sheld. 1705 or 1714, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. LARGE PAPER, often paired 1705 and 1714, 2l. 2s. These early editions printed at the Clarendon press are generally correct, and the copies on large paper are prized by collectors. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 416, date 1705, morocco, 2l. 14s. Williams, 908, date 1705, morocco, 3l. Roscoe, 807, dates 1705 and 1714, russiæ, 11. 10s. Williams, 904, date 1714, morocco, 2l. 6s. Williams, 905, dates 1743 and 1750, morocco, 2l. 12s. Heath, 4834, dates 1758 and 1750, 2l. 6s. Williams, 906, dates 1758 and 1750, morocco, 3l. 3s.

Homeri Ilias, Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1736, 8vo. 4s. Former editions, 1708, 1713, 1723, 1736.

Homeri Ilias, Gr. et Lat. (cura Maittaire). Lond. 1722, 12mo. 2 vols. 10s.

HOMERI OPERA: Ilias, Gr. et Lat. annotationes scriptæ atque editæ Sam. Clarke. Lond. Knapton 1729-32, 2 vols. ODYSSEA, Gr. et Lat. item Batrachomyomachia, Hymni et Epigrammata; editæ, annotationesque ex notis nonnullis MSS. a S. CLARKE defuncto relictis partim collectas adjectis Sam. Clarke filius. Lond. Knapton, 1740, 2 vols. Together 4 vols. 4to. A very correct and much esteemed edition. Bindley, pt. ii. 2093, 5l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 2129, 4l. 9s. Gough, 2000, 6l. 6s. Hibbert, 4100, morocco, 8l. 15s. LARGE PAPER. Duke of Grafton, 418, morocco, 42l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1598, russiæ, 16l. Stretzell, 1223, morocco, 24l. 3s. Dent, pt. ii. 283, morocco, 15l. 15s. Willett, 1162, 23l. 12s. 6d.

THE ILIAD was reprinted in 4to. in 1754, and, although augmented by Greek Scholia, is less beautiful and correct, and there-

## HOMER—continued.

fore but little valued by collectors; to this may be added the *Odyssey* of 1740, of which there has been no other edition in 4to. The 4 vols. 2l. 2s.

HOMERI IULIAS, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Clarkii. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 1s.—Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. and numerous subsequent editions.

ODYSSEA, cum Notis Clarkii. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Lond. 1828, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Lond. 1846, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. Clarke's editions of the *Iliad* and *Odyssey* have been frequently reprinted in 8vo. together and separately, for the use of schools. Among the collective editions may be enumerated: *Iliad* et *Odyssea*, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Clarkii. Lond. 1760-68, 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 10s.—Lond. 1815, 4 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s.—Edinb. 1845, 4 vols. 8vo. 16s.

Homeri Ilias, Græce, Glasguae. Foulis 1747, small 4to. 2 vols.

Homeri Ilias, Græce. Glasguae. Foulis, 1747, small 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. This edition is more beautiful and correct than that in 4to. One or more copies were printed on VELLUM. Reprinted, Glasg. Foulis, 1778, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.

Opera Gr. et Lat. ex edit. Sam. Clarke, (sine notis—cura Jo. Lud. Lebeau). Paris, Broens, 1747-48, new title, 1750, 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

Homeri Opera, Græce, ex edit. Sam. Clarke. (sine notis). Glasguae. 1756-8, fol. 4 vols. One of the most splendid specimens of Greek typography extant. Its accuracy is equal to its magnificence. Roscoe, 808, 10l. 10s.—1833, russiæ, 8l. Dent, pt. i. 1499, morocco. LARGE PAPER. Willett, 1207. 5l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1525, 4l. Heath, 2377, russiæ, 10l. Bp. Randolph, 975, russiæ, 5l. 5s. Fonthill, 2386, 14l. 5s. Copies sometimes occur with Flaxman's Series of Outlines inserted.

Homeri Ilias et *Odyssea*, Batrachomyomachia, &c. Gr. cum Scholiis Didymi. Oxon. 1780, 8vo. 4 parts in 2 vols. A beautifully and accurately printed book, but without notes. LARGE PAPER. The following volume generally accompanies it: *Index vocabulorum in Homeri Iliade, etc.*, stud. Wolfg. Seberi Sulani, Oxon. 1780, 8vo. Drury, 1890, 1l. 16s. Heath, 4363, 2l. 15s. Reprinted, Oxon. 1797, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 10s. LARGE PAPER. 3l. 8s.—Again, Oxon. 1816-17, 8vo. 4 vols. 1l. 10s. *The Index never having been reprinted, applies equally to all editions.*

HOMERI OPERA: Ilias et *Odyssea*. (Cura GRENVILLIORUM). *Odyssea* accedit Porsoni collatio Codicis Harleiani 5674. Oxon. 1800, small 4to. 4 vols. 1l. 4s.

A superb edition 'Impensis DD. Buckingham et Grenville excusa, cura Th. Grenville, R. Porson, Randolph, Cleaver, et Rogers.' Ugo Foscolo observed that the editors had done much to deprecate the merits of Wolf, nevertheless they had adopted all his readings. LARGE PAPER. 25 copies printed for presents; with three engravings not in the small paper copies. A sumptuous book. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1599, morocco, 80l. 17s. Bp. Dampier, 50l. Porson, morocco, 87l. 8s. resold Dent, pt. ii. 284, 63l. 10s. Bp. Randolph, 762, morocco, 79l. 6s. Williams, 738, morocco, 61l. 19s. In 1804, a copy at an auction brought 99l. 15s.

Homeri Opera: Ilias et *Odyssea*, Græce. Oxon. typ. Clarend. 1808, 18mo. 2 vols. A correct reprint of the Grenville text. Drury, 1891, 8s. Boswell, 492, 15s.

Carmina Homerica, Gr. (Ilias et *Odyssea*) a Rhapsodorum Interpolationibus repurgata et in pristinam Formam redacta, cum Notis ac Prolegomenis, opera et studio R. PAYNE KNIGHT. Lond. 1808, royal 8vo. 50 copies printed. Bishop of Ely, 7l. 7s. Hindley, pt. ii. 1119, 2l. 2s. Summer in May 1814, 7l. Horne Tooke, 388, 2l. 1s. Reprinted, Lond. 1820, at 1l. 5s. royal 8vo. with two maps. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1546, 1l. 1s. Drury, 1895, 1l. 8s. Combe, 921, 17s. The Prolegomena portion was afterwards printed separately, with additions and alterations, in Valpy's Classical Journal.

Opera Gr. Oxon. Bliss, 1810-11, 32mo. 4 vols. 10s.

OPERA, Gr. et Lat. ex Recensione et cum Notis integris Sam. Clarke, accessit Varietas Lectionum; cura J. A. ERNESTI, qui et suas Notas adpersit. Glasguae, 1814, 8vo. 5 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d. A beautiful and correct reprint of the Leipzig edition of 1769-64, with the addition of Wolf's prolegomena. Sotheby's in 1821, russiæ, 3l. 13s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1824, 2l. 17s. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. Drury, morocco, 9l.

Homeri Ilias, Græce, cum brevi Annotatione, curante C. G. HEYNE. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 12s. This edition contains an Appendix of Excursus relating to the Æolic digamma, matters of prosody, dialect, &c. Drury, 1898, 17s. LARGE PAPER. Drury, 1899, 1l. 4s.

Homeri Ilias et *Odyssea*, Græce. Glasg. 1819, 2 vols. 7s. An edition uniform with the Regent's Classica.

Homeri Ilias, cum brevi Annotatione, curante C. G. Heyno. Accedunt Scholia minora passim emendata. Oxon. Typog. Clarend. 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s. LARGE PAPER, 3l. 8s. Williams, 907, morocco,

**HOMER—continued.**

4l. 19s. Drury, 1800, with Heynii Excursus, morocco, 4l. Reprinted, Oxf. 1834, 8vo. 2 vols. 16s.

*The Odyssey and Heynii Excursus were afterwards added to the above, and are included in the following:*

Opera. Ilias Gr. cum brevi annotatione curante C. G. Heynio: accedunt scholia minora passim emendata. Oxon. 1821, 2 vols. 15s. Heynii Excursus in Homerum, Oxon. 1822, 8vo. 6s. ODYSSEA cum scholiis et variis lectionibus; accedunt BATRACHOMYOMACHIA, Hymni, fragmenta; ex recensione Buttmanii. Oxon. 1827, 2 vols. 15s. Together 5 vols. 8vo. 35s. LARGE PAPER, 6l. 18s.

Ilias, Græce, chiefly from the Text of Heyne, with English Notes, and preliminary Observations. By the Rev. Wm. Trollope, M.A. Lond. 1827, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. Third edition, in 1 vol. 8vo. Lond. 1847, 18s.

Opera. Lond. Pickering, 1830, 48mo. 2 vols. published 9s. LARGE PAPER, published 12s. INDIA PAPER, and 12 copies upon VELLUM. Hanrott, on VELLUM, 9l. 9s.

Ilias, litera digamma restituta, ad metril leges redegit et notatione brevi illustravit T. Shaw Brandreth. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

Ilias, Gr. et Lat. illustrated by critical and explanatory Notes, Indices, &c. by Dr. James Kennedy Bailie. Dublin, 1833-46, 3 vols. 12mo. 18s.

Ilias, Gr. from the text of Wolf, with English Notes, edited by C. C. Felton, with Flaxman's designs on a reduced scale, 39 plates. Boston, U.S. 1837, royal 8vo. 15s.

Ilias, Gr. the three first books, with the restoration of the Digamma, English Notes, Glossary, &c. by Anthon. New York, 1845, 12mo. 7s. 6d. Reprinted under the superintendence of Davies, Lond. 1846, 12mo. 5s. 6d.—Edited by Dr. Major. Lond. 1847, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Homer's Iliad, Books iv. v. vi. with Notes, &c. by C. Anthon, LL.D. New edition, by B. Davies, LL.D. Lond. 1859, post 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Ilias, Græce, according to the text of Dr. Kennedy, with original Notes, &c. by A. R. Fausset. Dublin, 1847, 12mo. 6s.

Fragments of the Iliad of Homer from a Syriac Palimpsest, edited by the Rev. Wm. Cureton, 1851, 4to. 2l. 2s. LARGE PAPER, 3l. 3s.

Odyssea, three first books, from the Text of Löwe; with English explanatory Notes, Chronology, &c. By D. B. Hickie, LL.D. Cambridge, 1845 12mo.

Odyssea, Gr. with Notes, for the use of Schools, by J. J. Owen. New York, 1847, 12mo. 7s.

Homeri Ilias, Dindorfii. Gr. Oxon. 1856, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

Homeri Odyssea, Gr. Dindorfii. Oxon. 1855, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

**OPERA MINORA.**

Ranarum et Murium Pugna, Latino Versu donata ex Homero, a Chr. Johnson. Lond. 1680, 4to.

Homeri Batrachomyomachia, Græce, ad veter. exemplarium fidem recusa: Glossa Græca, variant. Lectionibus, Versionibus Latinis, etc. illustrata (opera Mich. Maittaire). Lond. 1721, royal 8vo. A fac-simile of the edition Venet. 1488. Two hundred and four copies printed, (of which 12 are said to be on thick Dutch paper. MacCarthy, 72 francs). Dent, pt. i. 1088, morocco, 1l. 1s. Heath, 4289, 1l. 4s. Williams, 908, morocco, 1l. 7s. Townsley, pt. i. 184, morocco, 1l. 10s. Drury, 1908, morocco, 1l. 13s. Fonhill, 3027, 2l. 7s.

**TRANSLATIONS.**

Ten Bookes of Homer's Iliades, translated out of French by ARTHUR HALL, of Grantham, M.P. Lond. 1581, 4to. This is the first translation of Homer into the English language, and is done in the Alexandrine verse of Sternhold. Steevens, 218, russia, 2l. 17s. White Knights, 2109, 11l. Roxburghe, 2388, 8l. 8s. Heber, pt. iv. 5l. 10s. *Collation*.—Pp. 183, with title and dedication to Sir Thomas Cecil, Knight.

Seaven Bookes of the Iliades of Homere, Prince of Poetes, translated according to the Greeke, in Judgment of his best Commentaries, by GEORGE CHAPMAN, Gent. Lond. by J. Windet, 1598, 4to. Pp. 135, with title, dedication to the reader, 10 pages. The first portion of Chapman's translation ever printed, it varies from the one in the entire translation. The Books are 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. *Collation*.—Title; Dedication; To the Reader, in all 10 pages, pp. 135. Bright, 6l. 6s. Ben Jonson's Copy is in the British Museum.

Twelve Bookes of Homer's Iliad, translated by George Chapman. Lond. folio. Hibbert, 4168, 3l. 3s. *FIRST FOLIO EDITION* in which Books 1 and 2 are rewritten; it appeared without date, but probably about 1610.

The Iliads of Homer never before in any language; truly translated, with a Comment on some of his chief Places done according to the Greek by GEORGE CHAPMAN. folio. *FIRST EDITION OF THE 24 BOOKS*, supposed to have issued in 1611. [Prince Henry, to whom the work is dedicated, dying in November of that

## HOMER—continued.

year.] *Collation*.—Title engraved by W. Hole. Lond. for N. Butter, without date. B to G in eights, pp. 1 to 341. A new edition with Introduction and Notes by Dr. W. C. Taylor. Lond. Knight, 1843, post 8vo. Another edition, with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper. Lond. J. R. Smith, 1857, post 8vo. 2 vols. Reduced copies of the engraved title and head of Chapman accompany this edition, 12s.

Homer's *Odysseys*, (the xli first Bookes), translated according to the Greek, by GEORGE CHAPMAN. Lond. Imprinted by Richard Field for Nathaniel Butter, without date (1614?), folio. *Collation*.—Engraved Title, with figures of Homer, Ulysses, and Pallas.—Dedication to Robert (Carr) Earl of Somerset, a blank leaf precedes title, in all six leaves. The Work, p. 1 to 193. The Presentation copy to Sir H. Fanshawe, with Chapman's autograph, is in the Douce Collection at Oxford.

Homer's *Odysseys* (the xxiv Bookes of), translated according to the Greeke, by GEO. CHAPMAN. Lond. Richard Field, for Nathaniel Butter, folio, n. d. (1615) engraved title.—New edition, with Notes, &c. by Dr. W. C. Taylor. Lond. Knight, 1843, post 8vo. wood cuts after Flaxman.—Another edition, with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Richard Hooper. Lond. 1857, 2 vols. post 8vo. engraved title, 12s.

THE WHOLE WORKS OF HOMER, prince of Poets, in his *Iliads* and *Odysseys*, translated according to the Greeke, by GEO. CHAPMAN. Lond. fol. (circa 1616). *Collation*.—Engraved title by William Hole. Lond. printed par Nath. Butter, n. d. Engraved plate 'To the Immortal Memorie of the incomparable Heroe, Henrye, Prince of Wales—dedicatory Epistle in verse, 3 pages. Anagrams to the Prince, one page. To Anne, Queene of England, one leaf. To the Reader (in verse), 6 pages. Preface to the Reader, 6 pages. Faultes escaped, one page. The *ILIAD* B to G in eights, pp. 1 to 341. Four leaves of Sonnets unpaged.—The *Odyssey* (no engraved or other title). Dedication (in prose and verse) To Robert, Earl of Somerset, 4 leaves (marked A 3 to vi.) Work B to I in eights, pp. 1 to 376, one leaf following unpaged, and one blank leaf. A portrait of Chapman, *stat.* 67, surrounded by clouds, is sometimes found printed on the reverse of the first title, and the engraved title to the *Odysseys* from the separately issued portion is occasionally found inserted in the volume. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 101, 8l. 8s. Hibbert, 4167, 3l. 16s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1523, 4l. 18s. Bindley, pt. i. 2043, 8l. With the *Batrachomyomachia*. Bright, 13l. 6s.

Pope observes of this version 'that a daring fiery spirit animates the translation, which is sometimes like what one might imagine Homer himself would have wrote before he arrived to years of discretion.'—See Warton's *History of English Poetry*, *Retrospect. Review*, iii. 167-88. *Brydges' Cens. Liter. and Restituta*.

The *Crowne* of all Homer's *Workes*, *BATRACHOMYOMACHIA*, his Hymns and Epigrams, translated by George Chapman. Lond. J. Bill, no date. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. —, 1529, 10l. Graves, 166, 2l. 7s. Bindley, 8l. Crawford, 1854, 4l. 18s. *Collation*.—Engraved Title, with Portrait of the translator by Wm. Pass. Lond. John Bill, without date, (supposed to have been printed after 1624).—Dedication to the Earle of Somerset, &c. (in Verse), three leaves.—The occasion of this imposed crowne, one page.—Work, A to A 2 in fours.—New Edition, with Homer's Hymns and Epigrams, Hesiod's Works and Days; Juvenal's Fifth Satire; Musæus, Hero and Leander; all translated by Chapman. Edited by the Rev. Richard Hooper. post 8vo. 1857, 6s.

The Hymns, the *Batrachomyomachia*, and two original Poetical Hymns by George Chapman, with an introductory Preface by S. W. Singer. Chiswick, 1818, with port. of Chapman, 12mo. Hibbert, 3931, 6s. Drury, 822, 10s.

The *Shield of Achilles*, by G. Chapman. Lond. 1598, 4to.

Homer his *Iliads*, translated, adorn'd with Sculpture, and illustrated with Annotations, by JOHN OGILBY. Lond. 1660, folio. LARGE PAPER, 2l. 2s. In the copies printed for His Majesty and for presents should be found a beautifully engraved portrait of King Charles II. (to whom the work is dedicated) engraved by W. Faithorne, Sen.—a choice copy in old red morocco, Sotheby's, May, 1856, 18l. 15s.

Homer his *Odysseys* translated, adorn'd with Sculpture, and illustrated with Annotations by John Ogilby. Lond. 1669, folio.—1665, folio. With portrait of the Earl of Ormond (to whom it is dedicated) by Loggan. Garrick, 1090, 1l. 1s. both volumes. Fonthill, 2471, and with Ogilby's *Virgil*, 1654, 8l.—Pope frequently spoke in the latter part of his life of the exquisite pleasure which the perusal of Ogilby's Homer and Sandys' *Ævid* gave him, when a boy at school.

The *Travels of Ulysses*. Lond. 1673, 12mo. pp. 104. Published as a specimen by Hobbes, and favourably received. Lloyd, 1174, date 1674, 15s. Bindley, pt. iii. 1555, date 1674, 8s. *Bibl. Anglo-Poet.* 763, 12s.

The *Iliads* and *Odysseys* of Homer, translated by THOMAS HOBBS of MALMES-

**HOMER—continued.**

**BURY.** The second edition. Lond. 1877, 12mo. pp. 708. The title contains a port. of Hobbes. It has justly been observed that Hobbes' Poetry is below criticism. Nassau, pt. 1. 1688, date 1676, 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 887, morocco, 1*l.* 1*s.* Pope observes that Hobbes continually lops off circumstances and now and then omits whole similes and sentences.—The third edition. Lond. 1688, 12mo. pp. 708, with a frontispiece. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 888, 9*s.* Roxburghe, 2389, 4*s.*—1689. Drury, 1809, 4*s.* 6*d.*

The *Iliad* (in blank verse); with Notes, to which are prefixed, a large Preface of the Life of Homer, by Madame D'Acier; done from the French by Mr. Oldsworth, Mr. Broome, and Mr. Ozell, and by them compared with the Greek. To which are added, some grammatical Notes by Mr. Johnson, and a large poetical Index to the whole, alphabetically digested. Lond. 1712, 12mo. 5 vols. With 36 cuts after Coypel. This blank-verse translation was reprinted in 1734, 12mo. 5 vols.

The first book of the *Iliad* translated by Mr. Tickell. Lond. 1715, 4*to.*

The *Iliad* and *Odyssey* of Homer, translated by ALEXANDER POPE. Lond. 1715–25, 4*to.* 11 vols. (the original subscription edition, the *Iliad* in 6 vols. 1715–20; the *Odyssey* in 5 vols. 1725–6). Bindley, pt. ii. 1682, 7*l.* 5*s.* Fonthill, 541, 7*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* Willett, 1163, morocco, 17*l.* Marquis of Townshend, 1903, 2*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.*

The *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, translated from the Greek by Mr. Pope. Second edition (*Iliad*, 6 vols. 1720–25. *Odyssey*, 5 vols. 1752). Many copies of the second edition in folio were cut down and sold as the first edition.—1728, 4*to.* 11 vols. Roxburghe, 2390, 4*l.*—1762, 10 vols. 12mo.—1760, 8vo. 11 vols. Marq. of Townshend, 1536, 3*l.* Dent, pt. i. 1090, 3*l.* 3*s.*—Lond. 1771, 9 vols.

With additional Notes critical and illustrative, by GILBERT WAKEFIELD. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 11 vols. An elaborate edition, with much additional and important information. Edwards, 259, 5*l.* 6*s.*

With additional Notes by Gilbert Wakefield, 1806, 8vo. 9 vols. 3*l.* 3*s.* LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. 4*l.* 4*s.* New edition, with a selection of Wakefield's Notes. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 5 vols. 1*l.* 10*s.*

Pope's Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey* (without Notes). Lond. 1802, imperial 8vo. 5 vols. An elegant edition, with plates, printed by Bensley. LARGE PAPER.

Pope's Homer's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*, 1905, 8vo. 12 vols. Duroveray's beautiful edition, with plates after Stothard. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. with proof plates, 6*l.* 6*s.* 12 vols. imperial 8vo. India proofs, 8*l.* 8*s.*

*Iliad*, translated by Pope, with Notes by the Rev. J. S. Watson, illustrated with Flaxman's designs, engraved by Moses, post 8vo. 39 plates (Bohn's Illustrated Library), 5*s.* See ODYSSEY.

The *Iliad* of Homer, translated (into Prose) by James Macpherson, Esq. Lond. 1773, 4*to.* 2 vols. In no estimation. 'Mr. Macpherson in his translation of Homer, a work otherwise valuable, as containing for the most part a faithful translation of his author, has generally adopted an inverted construction, which is incompatible with the genius of the English language.'—*Tytler*.—Second edition, revised throughout and carefully corrected. Lond. 1773, 4*to.* 2 vols. Garrick, 1563, 1*l.* 13*s.*—Third edition, 8 vols. 12mo. Dublin, 1818, 7*s.* 6*d.*

The *Iliad* and *Odyssey* of Homer, translated into English blank Verse, by WILLIAM COWPER. Lond. 1791, 4*to.* 2 vols. Fonthill, 686, 3*l.* 7*s.* 'Though Cowper has been too literal in his Homer, and too inattentive to the melody of his versification, yet has he infused much more of the simple majesty and manner of the divine bard than Pope, whose splendid and highly ornamented paraphrase is more adapted to the genius of Ovid than of Homer.'—*Dr. Drake*.—The second edition, with copious Alterations and Notes, prepared for the press by the Translator, and now published with a Preface by his Kinsman J. Johnson, L.L.B. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 4 vols. 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* For fidelity, accuracy, and the true poetical spirit, (says Dr. A. Clarke) this second corrected edition of Cowper's translation stands as yet unrivalled. LARGE PAPER, 2*l.* 2*s.*—1810, 8vo. 4 vols. with plates. Duke of York, 2536, 1*l.* 10*s.* LARGE PAPER. Brockett, 941, 1*l.* 10*s.*

New edition, edited by Robert Southey, (forming part of Cowper's Works), 4 vols. 12mo. frontispieces. Lond. Baldwin, 1836, 1*l.* Republished in 2 vols. post 8vo. with plates, in Bohn's Standard Library, 7*s.*

The *Iliad* of Homer, translated into English Blank-verse, by the Rev. James Morrice, A.M. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2 vols. 10*s.*

*Iliad* and *Odyssey* translated by Will. Sotheby. Lond. 1834, 8vo. 4 vols. with 75 outline plates after Flaxman, pub. at 3*l.* 12*s.* (All these plates afterwards used in Bohn's edition of Pope's *Iliad* and *Odyssey*.)

The *Iliad* of Homer, translated into English Prose, with explanatory Notes. Oxford, 1821, 8vo. 2 vols. Hibbert, 3963, 1*l.* 3*s.*—1825, 8vo. 2 vols. Third edition, Lond. 1833, 8vo.—New edition, revised by T. A. Buckley, (in Bohn's Class. Library) post 8vo. 6*s.*

## HOMER, TRANSLATIONS—continued.

The Odyssey of Homer, translated into English Prose, by a Member of the University of Oxford (H. Cary). 1823, 8vo. 2 vols. A new edition, edited by T. A. Buckley, (in Bohn's Classical Library), post 8vo. 5s.

Homer's Iliad, translated by T. S. Brandreth. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 2 vols.

Homer's Iliad, translated in Spenserian Stanza, with Notes by W. G. T. Barter. Lond. 1864, 18s.

Homer's Iliad, translated into unrhymed English metre, by F. W. Newman. Lond. 1866, post 8vo. 6s. 6d.

Homer's Iliad, translated into English (blank) verse, by J. C. Wright, M.A. Books i.—vi. Cambridge, 1859, crown 8vo. 5s.

## MINOR WORKS.

For Chapman's translations, see p. 1099.

The Battell betwene Frogs and Mice paraphrastically done into English verse, by W. Fowldes. Lond. 1603, 4to. Bindley, pt. iv. 160, 161. 16s. Heber, pt. iv. 51. 12s. 6d.—1634. Hibbert, 3990, 12s. 6d.

Homer's Batrachomyomachia, transl. into English by Mr. Parker. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

Homer's Battle of the Frogs and the Mice, translated with the Remarks of Zoilus, and the Life of Zoilus, by Dr. Thos. Parnell. Lond. 1717, two editions, same date, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Reprinted in Dr. Parnell's Poems, 1772, 8vo. This work was corrected by Pope, and annexed to his edition of the Odyssey. Reprinted in Bohn's edition of Pope's Odyssey.

Homer's Odes (Hymns), translated by Sir T. H(awkins). Lond. 1631, 18mo.

Battle of the Frogs and the Mice, notes by S. Wesley. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

Batrachomyomachia, or the Battle of the Frogs and Mice by a Landwaiter, in the Port of Poole (—Price). Lond. 1736, 8vo.

Homer's Hymn to Ceres, translated into English Verse, with Notes critical and illustrative: to which is prefixed a Translation of the Preface of the Editor, David Ruhnkenius. By the Rev. Robert Lucas. Lond. 1781, 4to, 3s.

Homer's Hymn to Ceres, translated into English Verse, by Richard Hole, LL.B. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2s. 6d. A beautiful translation, though sometimes too paraphrastic. Reprinted at end of Bohn's edition of Pope's Odyssey.

Homer's Hymn to Venus, translated from the Greek, with Notes by Isaac Ritson. Lond. 1783, 4to. 2s. 6d. A translation of this hymn will also be found in Congreve's Works.

Homer's Batrachomyomachia. La Guerre des Grenouilles & des Souris d'Homère, traduite, Mot pour Mot, de la Version Latine d'Etienne Bergiere, imprimée

vis-à-vis. Par M. François Cohen de Kentish Town, âgé de huit Ans (the present Sir Francis Palgrave). A quoi on a ajouté une Paraphrase en Vers Anglois, publiée par M. Pope. 1797, 4to. 7s. 6d.

Hymns and Epigrams, by H. J. Pyc, 1810.

## COMMENTARIES, &amp;c. ON HOMER.

Homeri Gnomologia, duplici Parallelismo illustr. Gr. et Lat. cum Observat. ac Notis per Jac. Duportum. Cantab. Field, 1680, 4to. 7s. 6d.

Heynli. C. G. Exercursus in Homeri Iliadem. Oxon. 1822, 8vo. 5s.

Penn (Granville), Examination of the Primary Argument of the Iliad. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 6s.

Terraçon's (Abbé), Critical Dissertations upon Homer's Iliad. Lond. 1722, 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 11. 1s.

Observations on the Poems of Homer and Virgil. Translated from the French by John Davies. Lond. 1672, 12mo.

A Dissertation upon the Nature and Intention of Homer's Fables relating to the Gods. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

A Dissertation on the Age of Homer. 1823, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Scholia Græca. Oxon. 1855, 8vo. 2 vols. 17s. 6d.

Coleridge's (H. Nelson) Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets (Homer only). 1846, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Gladstone's (the Right Hon. W. E.), Studies on Homer and the Homeric Age. Oxford University Press, 1868, 3 vols. 8vo. 11. 13s.

See BLACKWELL, T., Life of Homer. BURGESS, Thomas, Initia Homerica. DAMMI Lexicon Homericum. FLAXMAN John, Illustrations. PATRICK, Sam., Clavis Homerica. WOOD, Rob., Essay on Homer.

HOMER. A burlesque Translation of, in verse. The fourth Edition improved. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 2 vols.

Best edition, with humorous plates. A work full of humour, written by Thomas Brydges, but which often transgresses the bounds of decency. Nassau, pt. i. 350, 15s.—1762—1764, 12mo. 2 vols. Roxburghe, 2391, 6s.—1767, 12mo. 2 vols. Drury, 1910, 6s. 6d.—The third edition, greatly enlarged and improved. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 2 vols. with frontispieces.

Homer a la Mode, a mock Poem upon the first and second Books of Homer's Iliads. Oxford, 1684, 8vo. By James, afterwards Lord Scudamore. Nassau, pt. i. 1641, 8s. Lloyd, 666, 4s. Bindley, pt. ii. 486, 9s. 6d.—Oxford, 1685. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 864, 15s. Reed, 7014, 3s.

Homer a la Mode, the second Part, in English Burlesque; or a mock Poem upon the ninth Book of Iliads. Lond. 1681, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1642, 6s. Bind-

ley, pt. ii. 487, 4s. 6d. Stevens, 217, 4s. 6d.

Homer in a Nut-shell, or the Iliad in Doggrel, by Nichodemus Ninneyhammer. 1715, front. Nassau, pt. 1. 1640, 3s.

Homerides, or Homer's first Book modernized by Sir Iliad Doggrell. 1716. (By Tho. Burnet, in conjunction with Duckett.)

Buttmann's Lexilogus, or the Etymology of Words in Homer, &c. by M. Fishlake. Third edition, Lond. 1846, 14s.

Homer's Iliads in immortal Doggrel, with a critical Preface and learned Notes. 1720, 12mo.

See LAMII TRIUMPHANTES.

HOMES. See HOLMES.

HOMELY, (An). to be reads in the time of the Pestilence, by Bp. Hooper, 1553, 4to.

White Knights, 3l. 6s.

HOMILIES. — Certayne Sermons (xii.) or Homilies, appoynted by the Kynges Maiestie [Edward VI.] to be declared, and redde by all Persones, Vicars, or Curates, every Sundaye in their Churches, where they have Cure. Anno 1547.

[Homilies, First Book, written by Bp. Cranmer.] Lond. R. Grafton, 1547, last day of July, first year of Edward VI. sm. 4to. Black letter. At least five editions of this, the first portion only, appeared in 1547, printed by Grafton. The first impression (Title, as above, within a wood-cut border) may be identified by having the word 'Certain,' on the title. Only three copies known. In the Titles to the four other editions printed by Grafton, same date, the word is 'Certayne,' and in Italics. The first impression consists of 26 sheets and a-half; the other four editions 28 sheets each, extending A—Z. iv. Besides these, Whitchurch printed three editions with the same date. Horner 6l. They are reprinted in the Fathers of the English Church.

Homilies (xii.) R. Grafton. xxi June, 1548, second of Edw. VI. (Title within border, as before). A 1 to Q iv. on which is the colophon and device.

Homilies (xii divided into xxxii pts.) R. Grafton, 1549, (August) newly imprinted and by the Kynges Authorite divided. (Title, as before, on A i. to A a iv. Colophon at the foot of A iii. device on A iv. Ingla. 1l. 6s. Some small additions appear to have been made, especially to the Homily on Salvation.

Homilies (Title, as above). Newly imprinted and by the Kynges Highnes Authorite diuided. Anno 1551. Lond. in adib. Ric. Grafton, 4to.

Homilies, (as before), appoynted by the Quenes [Elizabeth] Maiestie. Lond. by Richard Iygge and John Cawood, 1559, 4to. Twenty-four sheets. A to Z and A a in fours. Again in 1562 two editions, one in octavo.

— The second Tome of the Homilies. Lond. 1563. small 4to. 276 leaves. Containing xx Discourses.

This volume first appeared in 1563. There are as many as eight impressions bearing the same date; that considered to be the first is, Lond. Jugges and Cawood, 1563, 4to. and is unpagged, ending on 6 E 2 with 'Faultes escaped.' Horne Tooke, 342, 3s. Goldsmid, 707, 6s. Pickering, 2l. 16s.

The second or corrected edition. Lond. Jugges and Cawood, 1563. 4to. A a—Z z, and A a a to O o o, in eights, and P p p six leaves only, the leaves numbered folio 1—292, besides Title and the Table.

Homilies, the second Tome. Lond. Jugges and Cawood, 28 June, 1570, 4to. A to L l viii in eights. Pp. 544, including title, and last leaf having the Colophon.

Ames, Herbert, and Dibdin, enumerate other editions, printed in the sixteenth century.

HOMILY, An. Against Disobedience and Wilful Rebellion, (no title-page). Lond. Jugges and Cawood. 1573, 4to. added to the after-printed editions of the Homilies, both parts. The earliest edition known is in folio. Lond. J. Bill, 1623.

Homilies, &c. 2 parts, 1673, folio. Incorporated printed, but the last issued by Authority. A copy on LARGE PAPER in Lambeth Library.

Homilies, &c., to which are added the Constitutions and Canons Ecclesiastical, set forth in the year 1603, with various readings. Oxford, 1844, 8vo. 6s.

Homilies, &c. New Edition, edited for the Syndics of the University Press, by Professor G. C. Corrie. 8vo. Camb. 1860.

Numerous other editions, in all sizes. Discourses on select Subjects; being the Substance of some select Homilies of the Church of England, rendered in a modern Style, and fitted for the general Use and Christian Instruction of the Community at large. By the Rev. Sir Adam Gordon, Bart. Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. 'The editor appears to have performed his part with great judgment, and I desire to recommend these books to the parochial clergy.'—Bp. Tomline.

Select Homilies of the Church of England, appointed to be read in the Churches in the Time of Q. Eliz. 1812, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Observations on the Homilies of the Church of England; in a series of Letters. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2s.

See ORNULUM. POSTILLA.



HONDIUS, J. Mercators Atlas, containing his Cosmographical Description of the World. Lond. 1635. folio. Maps, one of Virginia, with head of Capt. John Smith.

HONE, William. Ancient Mysteries Described, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, including Notices of Ecclesiastical Shows, the Festivals of Fools and Asses, the English Boy Bishop, the Descent into Hell, the Lord Mayor's Show, Guildhall Giants, Christmas Carols, &c. Lond. 1823. 8vo. Plates on copper and wood. 10s. 6d.

In the original copies the plate of Gog and Magog is coloured.

— Every-Day Book; or Everlasting Calendar of Popular Amusements, Sports, Pastimes, Ceremonies, Manners, Customs, and Events; forming a complete History of the Year, Months and Seasons, and a Perpetual Key to the Almanac. Lond. Hunt and Clarke. 1825-7. 2 vols. 8vo. 320 wood-cuts.

Dedicated to Charles Lamb, who addressed a Sonnet to the compiler.

— The Table-Book. Lond. 2 vols. (generally bound in 1), 1827-8. 116 wood-cuts.

— The Year-Book of Daily Recreation and Information, concerning Remarkable Men, Manners, Times, Seasons, Solemnities, Merry-Makings, Antiquities, and Novelties. Lond. 1832. 8vo. 114 wood-cuts.

The previous four volumes are generally sold together, and in an early state are worth about 3*l.* 3*s.* They have been frequently reissued by Messrs. Tegg, with later dates, but with worn impressions of the cuts, *il.* 16*s.*

— Faciæ and Miscellanies, with One Hundred and Twenty Engravings by George Cruikshank. Lond. 1827. second edition. 8vo. 15*s.*

This volume is composed of the following pieces, originally published separately with great success,—viz. Political

House that Jack Built, *Afifth edition*, 1820.—The Man in the Moon, *twenty-sixth edition*, 1821.—The Queen's (Caroline, wife of George IVth) Matrimonial Ladder, *forty-third edition*, 1820, (this should be accompanied with a separate moveable ladder on card-board).—Dropt clauses of the Bill against the Queen, (originally published on a sheet in folio), without date.—'Non mi Ricordo,' *thirty-first edition*, 1820.—Form of Prayer for the Queen, 1820, *sixth edition*.—Political Showman, *eighteenth edition*, 1821.—The Right Divine of Kings to Govern Wrong, 1821.—A Bank Note (a Political Facsimile).—Bank Restriction Barometer.—Buonapartephobia, or the Origin of Dr. Slop's name, *tenth edition*, 1820.—A Slap at Slop, 1822.—Aspersions Answered, (a Reply to an Article on the Apocryphal New Testament, in the Quarterly Review for October, 1821.) *fifth edition*, 1824.—Another Article for the Quarterly Review, 1824, second edition. The larger portion of this volume had previously appeared under the title of 'Popular Political Tracts,' without date, 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE APOCRYPHAL NEW TESTAMENT, 8vo. fourth edition, 1820-1, being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, his Apostles, and their companions, and not included in the New Testament by its compilers.

A work very necessary to enquirers into the origin of dramatic representations, but which called forth the article penned by the Rev. Hugh James Rose in the Quarterly, Oct. 1821, to which Hone replied in the last two pieces of the previously noticed volume.

Hone's first literary effort was in 1806, when he edited and published Shaw's Gardener. He afterwards edited or published a great variety of pamphlets, chiefly political, among which are the following:

The Reformists' Register, Feb. 1, 1817, to Oct. 25, 1817, 8vo. 2 vols. 2*d.* each.

Poor Humphrey, an Almanac.

Three Parodies, entitled 'The late John Wilkes' Catechism,' 'The Political Litany,' and 'The Sinecurist's Creed.' For these he was tried by three ex officio informations in Dec. 1817. On his acquittal he published his 'Three Trials,' in an 8vo. form, which had such a run that *nineteen editions* were exhausted before the end of the succeeding year, 1818, and the three parts are now very scarce, and worth 10*s.* 6*d.*

Official Account of the Noble Lord's Bite, and his dangerous condition, 1817, 4*d.* Another Ministerial Defeat.—Trial of the Dog for Biting the Noble Lord. 1817, 2*d.* Bartholomew Fair Insurrection, and the Pie-bald Poney Plot. 1817, 2*d.*

Political Catechism, 1817, 8vo. 2*d.*

HONE, Wm.—*continued.*

- The Bullet, Te Deum, &c. 1817, 8vo. 2d.  
 The Regent's Bomb, 6d.  
 The Yacht for the Regent's Bomb, with illustrations. 6d.  
 The Apparition in Pall Mall, as it appeared to James Sympson, with a design by Cruikshank, 6d. with a new Preface of 12 pages, 2s. 6d.  
 The Genuine Wat Tyler.  
 Lord Byron's Poems on his 'Domestic Circumstances.' 8vo. 1s.  
 Trial of John Hunt for Libel, Feb. 21, 1821, in K. B., edited by Hone.  
 The King's Treatment of the Queen, shortly stated, 1s.  
 The Prerogatives of a Queen Consort of England, 2s.  
 The Queen's Case stated, by Charles Phillips, Esq. (edited by Hone). *Eleventh edition*, 1820, 8vo. 1s.  
 The Maid and the Magpie, with preface, 8vo. 6d.  
**TRIALS PUBLISHED BY HONE.**—Lord Cochrane, for escaping from the K. B. Prison, 8vo. 6d.—Capt. Harbord for Bigamy, in marrying the Daughter of Paul Gilbert Butcher, 8vo. 6d.—Webster v. Baldwin, for a Libel, charging Adultery between the Duke of Wellington and Lady C. W. Webster, 8vo. 6d.—Lord G. T. Beresford, v. Earl Bective, for Crim. Con. 8vo. 6d.—Wright v. Braham, for Crim. Con. the full Report, with Memoirs of Mr. Braham, 8vo. 2s.; an Abridgment, 8vo. 6d.—The Blood-money Men, Vaughan, Brown, Mackey, and others, their four Trials, Sept. 1816, with an Account of the Witness Drake, and Preface, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Blood Conspirators of 1756, with a portrait, 1s.—The genuine Confession of Thos. Bedworth, executed for the Murder of Elizabeth Beesmore; relating his constant Visitations by the murdered Woman's Apparition, 8vo. 6d.  
 Trial of Elizabeth Fenning, edited by Hone, 2s. 6d.  
 Mysterious Case of Eliz. Fenning, 9d.  
 Four Trials at Kingston, April 5, 1816, including Elizabeth Miller's, for poisoning Children, &c. &c. with 13 Questions to Mr. Espinasse respecting Elizabeth Fenning, 8vo. 6d.  
 The Miraculous Host tortured by the Jew. *Sixth edition*, 1822, 8vo. 10 cuts, 1s.  
 Tributes of the public Press to the Memory of the late Mr. Whitbread. 1815, 8vo. 1s.  
 A Sketch from public Life; Weep not for me; and other Poems. 1816, 8vo.  
 Hone's Lord Byron's Corsair, adapted as a Romance. 1817, 8vo. 6d.  
 Prospectus of the Apocryphal New Testament. 1821, 8vo. 6d.  
 Lines on the Death of —, ascribed to

- a person of high poetical talent. 1816, 8vo. 6d.  
 To the King (a Letter). 1821, 8vo. 1s.  
 The Ghost of Chatham; a Vision. 1821, 8vo. 6d.  
 A Speech at Dublin, in behalf of the Queen, by John Finlay, Esq. edited by Hone. 1821, 8vo. 6d.  
 The Spirit of Despotism (by Dr. Knox). Second edition, 1821, 8vo. 1s. 6d.  
 Hints to Emigrants from Europe, i. e. to Settlers in the United States, 8vo. 1s.  
 Account of the Riots in London, Dec. 2, 1816; with Memoirs and Anecdotes of Preston, Dyall, the Watson Family, Thos. Spence, &c. three Parts (written by Hone) 1s. each.  
 Report of the Spa-fields Meeting, Feb. 10, 1817, 8vo. 2d.  
 Mr. Whitbread's latter Days and Death, with Memoir, and Report of the Inquest, 8vo. port. 3s. 6d.  
 Sentiments of Respect to Mr. Whitbread, 8vo. 2d.  
 Memoirs of R. B. Sheridan, Esq. with Estimate of his Character and Talents, 8vo. 6d.  
 Napoleon and the Bourbons, 8vo. 6d.  
 Napoleon's Deportation, Treatment, &c. 8vo. 6d.  
 Napoleon's Appeal to the British Nation on his Treatment at Saint Helena, 8vo. 2d.  
 Remarkable Prophecies from the Revelations of the Restoration of the imperial Power in France, and its Duration until 1868, 8vo. 3d.  
 The Age of Civilization (by his partner, John Bone); a work designed to indicate and promote the Progress of human Perfection, including Regulations of the Economical Bank, 8vo. 1s.  
 Resist, or be Ruined; or the Death of the Property Tax, 8vo. with a plate, 1s.  
 The Midnight Intruder; or, Old Nick at Carlton House, a Poem, in 3 parts, 8vo. 1s. 6d.  
 Napoleon and the Spots in the Sun, or the Regent's Waltz, &c.; curious and whimsical Notes, 8vo. 1s. 6d.  
 Authentic Account of the Royal Marriage, with Anecdotes of the Princess Charlotte and Prince Leopold, never before published, 8vo. with a plate, 1s. 6d.  
 The Minister and the Mayor; or, St. Peter versus St. Paul; a Poem, 8vo. 1s.  
 The Duke's Wedding, shewing how his Royal Highness [i. e. Duke of Kent] got a strange Wife abroad, &c. 8vo. 3d.  
 The Black Beaks of Blackheath, a new Ballad, 2d.  
 The Will of a great Personage, who died of 37 mortal Stabs, 2d.  
 The woeful Condition of John Bull, Esq. 2d.  
 An Account of the Conversion (from

Atheism to Christianity) of the late Wm. Hone, &c. Kendal and Lond. 1848, 12mo. three-halfpence. Reprinted from the Loughborough Telegraph newspaper, 1836, with additions. A second part was announced, but query if it ever appeared.

**HONESTO WILLO**, a Chaunt, Printed by the Byers, and sold by the Cryers. Newcastle, 1715. 8vo. Brockett, 1828, 1l. 2s.

**HONOUR**.—The Laws of Honour, or Account of Titles, Dignities, Offices, &c. Lond. 1726. 8vo. 5s.

The first edition of this useful and well-written work appeared in 1714. 8vo. Roxburghe, 9122, 3s.

The Books of Honor and Armes. See SEGAR, W.

Honores Anglicani. 1712. See SEGAR Simon.

The Laws of Honour. 1685. See FLESHER, Thomas.

**HONOURS ACADEMIE**, or the famous Pastoral of the fair Shepherdesse Julietta, done into English by R. Tofte. Lond. 1610. folio.

Interspersed with poetry. Reed, 911, 16s. Saunders in 1818, 1l. 18s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1892, 16s. Nassau, pt. ii. 1808, 1l. 1s. Bibl. Ang. Poet. 750, 3l. 10s.

**HOOD**, Thomas. Whims and Oddities in Prose and Verse. First and second Series. Lond. 1826-7. 2 vols. post 8vo. many cuts, 1l. 1s.

New edition, in 1 vol. with 87 cuts. Lond. Moxon, 1867, post 8vo. 5s.

Odes and Addresses to Great People (written in conjunction with J. H. Reynolds). Lond. Colburn, 1825, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

Plea of the Midsummer Fairies, and other Poems. Lond. 1827, post 8vo. 8s.

National Tales. Lond. Harrison Ainsworth, 1827, 2 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Tynley Hall, a Novel. Lond. 1834, 3 vols. post 8vo. Reprinted in 1 vol. post 8vo. Lond. Bentley, 1840, 5s.—1849, 3s. 6d.—1856, Routledge, 2s. 6d.

Comic Annual, with humorous Cuts. Lond. 1830 to 1839, 10 vols. 12mo. at 12s. each. Vol. 11, Lond. Colburn, 1842, 12s. (no volumes were published for 1840 and 1841).

**Hood's Own**, or Laughter from Year to Year. No. 1 to 12. Lond. 1838-9, 8vo. numerous wood cuts, 13s.—New edit. same cuts. Lond. Moxon, 1846, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Again, Lond. Moxon, 1855, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Up the Rhine, in Letters. Second edit. Lond. Bailey, 1840, post 8vo. cuts, 12s.

Whimsicalities, a periodical Gathering. Lond. Colburn, 1843-44, 2 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 1s. Second edition, in 1 vol. cuts, 12s.

Poetical Works, collected. Second edit. Lond. Moxon, 1846, 2 vols. fcap. 8vo. 12s.

—New edition, Lond. Moxon, 1862, 7s.—Tenth edition, Lond. Moxon, 1868, 7s.

Republished in Boston, U.S. more completely.

Poems of Wit and Humour, (not included in the London edition of the Poetical Works). 12mo. Lond. Moxon, 1847, 6s.

—New edition, 1853, 6s.—Seventh edition, Lond. Moxon, 1856, 5s.

Dream of Eugene Aram. Lond. Bogue, 1845, 12mo. cuts, 1s.

*The following is not by the above Thos. Hood:*  
Pen and Pencil Pictures, by Thomas Hood (the Younger). Lond. Hurst and Blacket, 1857, post 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HOOGEVEEN**, Henry. Dictionarium Analogicum Linguae Græcæ. Cantab. 1810. 4to.

Drury, 2189, russia, 1l. 5s.

To this is usually prefixed Ph. Cattieri Gazophylacium Græcorum cum Auctario. F. L. Abresch (Traj. ad Rhen. 1757). Cantab. 1810. Both works were printed by the advice of Dr. Parr for Dr. Davy, Master of Caius Coll.

**HOOGEVEEN**, Henry. Doctrina Particularum Linguae Græcæ, in Epitomen redegit C. G. Schutz. Glasg. 1813. 8vo.

An esteemed work. Drury, 1915, 9s.

**Hook**, Theodore Edw. Sayings and Doings. First Series, 1824. 3 vols. post 8vo. Second Series, 1825. 3 vols. post 8vo. Third Series, 1828. 3 vols. post 8vo. These 9 vols. published at 4l. 14s. 6d. Reprinted in 3 vols. fcap. 8vo in Colburn's Standard Novels for 15s. and reduced in 1839 to 10s. 6d.

The Soldier's Return, a Comic Opera, 1806, 12mo, 1s. 6d.

The Man of Sorrow. 1809, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

This, his first novel, was published under the pseudonyme of Alfred Allendale, and proved a failure: nevertheless it was republished, 3 vols. 1842, 1l. 1s. and afterwards remodelled in 'Sayings and Doings.'

**HOOK—continued.**

Percy Mallory, 1824, 8 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Reminiscences of Michael Kelly, 1826, 2 vols. 8vo. 1l. 4s.—Lond. 2 vols. post 8vo.

Maxwell, a Novel (thought to be his best), 1830, 8 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.—In 1 vol. 12mo. 1849, 3s. 6d.

The Life of Sir David Baird, 1832, 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

The Parson's Daughter, 1835, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. In 1 vol. 12mo. 1849, 3s. 6d.

Jack Brag, 1837, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. In 1 vol. 12mo. 1849, 3s. 6d.

All in the Wrong; or Births, Deaths, and Marriages; a Novel, 1839, 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. In 1 vol. 12mo. Lond. 1842, 3s. 6d.

Love and Pride, 1833, 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. Republished under the title of 'Widow and Marquis'. Bentley, 1842, 12mo. 5s.—Again, 1849, 3s. 6d.

Gilbert Gurney, 1835, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. In 1 vol. 12mo. 1849, 3s. 6d.—Gurney Married, 1839, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d. In 1 vol. 12mo. 1849, 3s. 6d.

Pascal Bruno, a Sicilian Story, 1837, 1 vol. 10s. 6d.—Again, 1 vol., 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Pen Owen, 12mo. 1855, 6s.

Cousin Geoffrey, the Old Bachelor, 1840, 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Fathers and Sons, 1841, 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. Precept and Practice, 1840, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Adventures of an Actor; or, the French Stage and French People, from the Journal of M. Fleury (edited by Hook), 2 vols. 1842.

Peregrine Bunce; or, Settled at Last, 1842, 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. In 1 vol. Routledge, 1s. 6d.

(Posthumous, and, as Mr. Lockhart observes, not all written by Hook).

Besides the above, Mr. Hook wrote several Dramatic Pieces and Miscellanies, a list of which will be found in

The Life and Remains of Theodore Edward Hook, by the Rev. R. H. Dalton Barham. Third edition, 1849, 2 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 1s.—Fourth edition, in 1 vol. post 8vo. 1853, 5s.

**HOOKE, Andrew.** Bristollia; or, Memoirs of the City of Bristol, both civil and ecclesiastical; in two Parts. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Antiquity of Bristol. Lond. 1748. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Fp. 65, including title, dedication, appendix, and errata.

A Dissertation on the Antiquity of Bristol. Lond. 1748, 8vo. pp. ix. and 63.

**HOOKE, Colonel.** The secret History of Col. Hooke's Negotiations in Scotland, in Favour of the Pretender, in 1707. Lond. 1760. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

—**Nathaniel.** The Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. Lond. 1757-71. 4to. 4 vols.

With maps and other plates. Vols. I. II. III. have been several times reprinted in 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 2130, 5l. 5s. Heath, 2210, 5l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1800, 3l. 1s. Dent, pt. ii. 286, 3l. Gosset, 2909, 5l. 15s. 6d.—Lond. 1768, 8vo. 1l. Sotheby's in 1825, 3l. 16s.—Lond. 1823, 8vo. 1l. 3s. Lond. Dove, 1825, 6 vols. 8vo.—Lond. Trade, 1830, 6 vols. 8vo. 2l. 2s.

Observations on, 1. The Answer of M. L'Abbé de Vertot to the late Earl Stanhope's Enquiry concerning the Senate of ancient Rome, dated December, 1719. 2. A Dissertation upon the Constitution of the Roman Senate, by a Gentleman; published in 1743. 3. A Treatise on the Roman Senate, by Dr. Conyers Middleton; published in 1747. 4. An Essay on the Roman Senate, by Dr. Thomas Chapman; published in 1750. By Mr. Hooke, Lond. 1758, 4to. 7s.

A short Review of Mr. Hooke's Observations, &c. concerning the Roman Senate, and the Character of Dionysius of Halicarnassus. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

An Apology for some of Mr. Hooke's Observations concerning the Roman Senate. With an Index to the Observations. By Mr. Bowyer, Lond. 4to.

**HOOKE, Robt., M.D.** Posthumous Works, containing his Cutlerian Lectures and other philosophical Discourses. Published by Rich. Waller. Lond. 1705. folio.

A great variety of curious physiological speculations. Nassau, pt. i. 1961, Russia, 1l. 1s. The works of this ingenious philosopher and mathematician are still in estimation.

Micrographia; or some physiological Descriptions of minute Bodies made by magnifying Glasses. Lond. 1665 or 7, folio, plates. Nassau, pt. i. 1960, Russia, 17s.

Philosophical Collections, no. 1 to 7. Lond. 1678, 4to. Published during a period in which the Philosophical Transactions were discontinued.

Philosophical Experiments and Observations of the late Dr. Hooke and other eminent Virtuoso's: published by W. Derham. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

Micrographia restituta, or Copper-plates of Dr. Hooke's Discoveries by the Microscope. Lond. 1745, folio.

Microscopic Observations. Lond. 1780, folio, 9s. An abridgment of the Micrographia, with the original plates.

HOOKE, J. See VOWELL, John.

— Richard, D.D. Works, arranged by the Rev. John Keble. Lond. 1836. 8vo. 4 vols. Reprinted Lond. 1841. 8vo. 3 vols. Third Edit. Oxf. 1845. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Works, with Life by Isaac Walton. Oxford, 1793, 8 vols. 8vo. Drury, 1916, 1l. 11s. 6d. Ox. 1807, 3 vols. 8vo. Nassau, pt. 1. 1644, 1l. Williams, 917, in pigskin, 2l. 12s. Oxford, 1820, 3 vols. 8vo. 1l. 1s.

Works, with Life by Walton, an Introduction, a Life of his antagonist, Thomas Cartwright, and Notes by B. Hanbury. Lond. 1880, 8vo. 3 vols.

Works, with Life by Walton. Lond. Tegg, 1839, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. New edition, in 1 vol. Lond. 1845, 8vo. 12s.

Works, with a Life by Walton. Oxford Un. Press, 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. This edition is according to Keble's arrangement, omitting the notes. Again, Oxford, 1850, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

An Account of the particular Books or tracts by Cartwright and others, which gave rise to Hooker's most valuable work on Eccles. Polity, will be found in Beloe's Anecdotes, i. 19-23.

The Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, Eight Books. Lond. J. Windet, n. d. (1694), folio. First edition, containing only the first four Books—the same, second edition, five Books, J. Windet, 1604—1611—Lond. Stansby, 1617, five Books and other Pieces, engraved title.—The fifth Book, first printed in 1597, folio.—The sixth Book, Lond. 1618.—The seventh and eighth Books, Lond. 1618, 4to.

The Eight Books, (and termed the Works). Lond. folio, 1622.—Lond. fol. 1632, five Books, with Life by Bp. Gardener. Bindley, 15s.—Lond. fol. 1638, five Books, and at the end certaine Divine Tractates, with other Godly Sermons. Contents given on fol. 454.

The Works. Lond. 1662, folio, with a frontispiece by Faithorne, containing Hooker's portrait. Bindley, pt. 1. 2042, 15s.—Lond. 1666, front.—Lond. 1666, fol. with Life by Walton for the first time.—Lond. 1705, fol. Bindley, pt. 1. 18s. 6d.—

Lond. 1723, best folio edition. Horne Tooke, 344, 3l. LARGE PAPER? Willett, 1l. 2s.

A Digest of Hooker's Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity, by the Rev. J. B. Smith, D.D. Lond. 1840, 12mo. 9s.

Life, by Walton. See WALTON, Isaac.

HOOKE, Richard. Weekly Miscellany. 1736-8. 8vo. 2 vols.

Hollis, 592, 3s. 6d.—1732-7. folio, 2 vols. Reed, 1367, 2l. 2s. Heber, pt. ii. 444 nos. in 8 vols. 1732-41, 3l. 3s.

—Thos. History of New England, from the English planting in 1628 to 1652. Lond. 1654. 4to.

Bright, 296, 18s.

—William. New England's Teares for Old England's Feares; a Sermon. Lond. 1641. 4to.

—William. Pomona Londinensis, containing Representations of the best Fruits cultivated in British Gardens, with Descriptions. Lond. 1818. 4to. 49 coloured plates.

Fol. Nos. 1 and 2. Roscoe, 1765, 3l. 4s. Paradisus Londinensis, containing (114) coloured Figures of Plants, cultivated in the Vicinity of the Metropolis by W. Hooker, with Descriptions by R. A. Salisbury. Lond. 1805-6, 4to. 40 Nos. Sotheby's in 1825, 5l. 7s. 6d. 4to. 2 vols. North, pt. ii. 480, 3l. 9s.

This botanical artist was draughtsman and colorist to the Horticultural Society, and is not to be confounded with Sir William.

HOOKE, Sir Wm. Jackson, LL.D. Journal of a Tour in Iceland, in the Summer of 1809.—Second Edition. Lond. 1813. 8vo. 2 vols.

This interesting work, treating on natural history, especially botany, together with the travels of Mackenzie and Henderson, have left nothing to be desired on the subject of this extraordinary island and its inhabitants. First edition, Yarmouth, 1811, 8vo. 500 copies privately printed, and 10 LARGE PAPER.

Muscologia Britannica; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged and described; with Plates illustrative of the Characters of the Genera and Species. By W. J. Hooker and T. Taylor, M.D. Lond. 1815, 8vo.—Lond. 1827, 8vo. 37 COLOURED PLATES. New edition, enlarged by Wilson, 8vo. Lond. 1855, 2l. 2s.; coloured, 4l. 4s.

**HOOKE, Dr.—continued.**

**Musci Exotici**; containing Figures and Descriptions of new or little known foreign Mosses and other cryptogamic Plants. Lond. 1818-20, 8vo. 2 vols. 178 coloured plates, pub. 8l. 8s. now 3l. 8s. **LARGE PAPER**, 4to. 2 vols. published 9l. 4s. now 4l. 4s.

**Flora Scotica**; or a Description of Scottish Plants, arranged both according to the artificial and natural Methods. In two Parts. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 14s.

**British Jungermanniae**; being a History and Description, with Figures of each Species of the Genus and microscopical Analyses of the Parts. Lond. 1816, 4to. Eighty-four plates coloured, with their descriptions, besides four supplementary plates, 6l. 6s. **LARGE PAPER**, folio, 10l. 10s.

**The Exotic Flora**. Edinb. 1823-7, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 232 coloured plates, published 15l. reduced to 6l. 6s.

**Botanical Illustrations**, oblong 4to. 1822. In Parts, plain, 6s. coloured, 10s. 6d.

**Flora Boreali-Americana**; or, the Botany of the Northern Parts of British America. Lond. 1829-40, 4to. 12 Parts, at 1l. 1s. each, forming 2 vols. royal 4to. 240 plates, reduced to 8l. 8s.

**Botanical Miscellany**, containing figures and descriptions of plants which recommend themselves by their novelty, rarity, or history, &c. Lond. 1830-3, royal 8vo. 3 vols. 153 plates, of which 41 are coloured, published 5l. 5s. reduced to 2l. 12s. 6d.

**Journal of Botany**, being a second series of the Botanical Miscellany. Lond. 1834-42. 8vo. 4 vols. 74 plates, published at 3l. reduced to 1l. 1s.

**Illustrations of the Genera of Ferns**, after the designs of F. Bauer, with letter-press by Sir W. J. Hooker. Lond. 1838-42, 12 parts, forming one volume imp. 8vo. coloured plates, 6l. 6s.

**Companion to Curtis's Botanical Magazine**. Lond. 1838, 2 vols. royal 8vo. with 49 coloured plates, pub. 1l. 16s.

**British Flora**, fifth edition. Lond. 1842, 8vo. 14s. or with coloured plates, 1l. 4s.—Sixth edit. Lond. 1850, 12mo.—Seventh edition. Lond. 1850, 12mo. 14s. coloured plates, 1l. 1s. See SMITH, Sir James Ed.

**Century of Orchidaceous Plants**, with Introduction by J. C. Lyons. Lond. 1848, 4to. plates, 5l. 5s.

**Guide to Kew Gardens**. Lond. 1847. 12mo. 1s. New edition, Lond. 1855, 1s.

**Journal of Botany**, and **Kew Gardens Miscellany**. Lond. Reeve, 1849-55, 6 vols. 8vo. 5l. 5s.

**London Journal of Botany**. Lond. Bailliere, 1842-51, 8vo. 7 vols. 7l. 10s.

**Notes on the Botany of the Antarctic**

**Voyage conducted by Capt. Ross**. Lond. Bailliere, 1843, 8vo. 4s.

**Species Filicum**. Lond. Pamplin, 1846-1851, 8vo. 2 vols. 3l. 16s.

**Botany of Captain Beechey's Voyage**, by Sir W. J. Hooker and G. A. W. Arnott. Lond. 1831-41, 10 parts, forming one volume 4to. 100 plates, published, 15s. each part, reduced 5l. 5s.

**Victoria Regia**. Lond. Reeve, 1851, elephant folio, coloured plates, 1l. 11s. 6d.

**Icones Plantarum**, or figures, with brief descriptive characters and remarks, of new or rare plants, selected from the Author's Herbarium. Lond. Bohn, 1837-41, 8vo. 4 vols. 400 plates, published at 5l. 12s. reduced 2l. 8s. **New Series**. Lond. Bailliere, 1842-46, vols. 1-4, 1l. 8s. each, vol. 5, 1l. 10s.—vol. 6, 1l. 8s.

**Icones Filicum**, figures and descriptions of Ferns, principally of such as have been altogether unnoticed by Botanists or incorrectly figured. By Hooker and Greville. Lond. 1829-31, folio, 2 vols. 240 coloured plates, published 25l. 4s. reduced, 12l. 12s.

**Century of Ferns**. Lond. 1854, 4to. 2l. coloured, 3l. 3s.

See CURTIS, Wm., *Flora Londinensis*. SMITH, Sir J. E. *WOODVILLE*.

**HOOKE, N. Amanda**, a Sacrifice to an unknown Goddess, or a Free-will Offering of a loving Heart to a Sweet-heart. By N. H. of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge. Lond. 1653. small 8vo. frontispiece.

Shield, in his introduction to *Harmony*, observes, these poems 'are almost as scarce as a manuscript.' Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 373, 4l. 10s. Steevens, 913. 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 482, 2l. 9s. Boswell, 1424, with Miscell. Poet. 1653, 2l. 2s. *Collation*.—Pp. 191, besides title, epistle dedicatory to the Hon. Edward Mountague, signed N. Hookes, complimentary verses, and errata, 11 leaves.

**HOOKE, John**. *Three Tragedies*, viz. *Cyrus*, *Tymantbes*, and *Cleonice*. Lond. 1768, 70, 75, 8vo. 4s.

This gentleman likewise published translations of *Ariosto*, *Metastasio*, and *Tasso*.

**HOOPEE, George**, Bishop of St. Asaph, afterwards of Bath and Wells. Works. Oxford, 1757. folio. portrait.

Published by Dr. Hunt. Heath, 856, 8s. **LARGE PAPER**? Williams, 1041, 1l.

New edition. Oxford, 1858, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.

An Inquiry into the State of the ancient Measures, the Attick, Roman and Jewish. With an Appendix. Lond. 1721, 8vo. Hollis, 593, morocco, 8s. Heath, 1437, 7s.

HOOPER, G. E. De Valentinianorum Hæresi Conjecturæ, quibus illius Origo ex Ægypt. Theol. deducitur. Lond. 1711. 4to. 6s.

Of this tract the author printed twenty copies for private distribution.

— Ja. The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars during the Reign of King Charles the First. Lond. 1738. folio, plates.

A work in no estimation. Goldamid, 498, 9s.

— John. Bishop of Gloucester. Various Works.

The works of this eminent prelate are much esteemed. He suffered martyrdom in the city of Gloucester, 1554.

EARLY WRITINGS; edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. Sam. Carr. Camb. 1843, 8vo.

LATER WRITINGS, together with his letters and other pieces; edited for the Parker Society by the Rev. Charles Nevinson. Camb. 1852, 8vo.; for contents of both volumes see Parker Society, Appendix.

A Declaration of Christe and of his Office, compyllyd by Johan Hooper, Anno 1547. Zurych by Avgustyne Fries, 1547, 16mo. A to M vi. in eights, dedicated to Edward, Duke of Somerset. Denyer, 8, 8l. 19s. Inglis, 702, 9s. 6d. Goldsmid, 376, 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 483, 15s. Heber, 1l. 4s. Another, 1l. 1s. White Knights, 2018, morocco, 1l. 4s. Horne Tooke, 345, 1l. 11s. 6d. Wilks, 5l.—Newly corrected and purged by C(hristofer) R(osdell). Lond. (1582), 24mo. Reprinted in the fifth volume of The Fathers of the English Church, and by the Parker Society.

An Answer vnto my Lord of Wynchesters Booke, intytlyd a Detection of the Denyls Sophistrie, wherwith he robeth the vnlernyd People of the trew Byleef in the moost blessyd Sacrament of the Aulter made by Johann Hooper. Zurych, by Avgustyne Fries, Anno 1547, 4to. Contains x, in fours. Reed, 662, 1l. 2s.

A Declaration of the ten holy Cōmaun. dementes of Allmygth God, wroten Exo-20, Deu. 5. Collectyd out of the Scripture Canonically, Anno M.D.XLVIII. 8vo. It concludes with an apology for the errors of the press; and contains Q 7, in eights. It is paged in the middle with Roman nu-

merals. The date must be a misprint, as the epistle 'Vnto the Chrystiane Reader' is dated '5 Nouembriis Anno M.D.XLIX.' in this, as well as in two other editions. Bindley, pt. ii. 494, 15s. Heber, pt. i. 19s. Sotheby's in 1824, 15s.—Lond. by Robert Waldegrave, 1550.—Lond. by Richard Jugge, 1550, 12mo. Inglis, 704, 11s.—Lond. 1588, T. Woodcocke, 8vo. Reprinted in the fifth volume of The Fathers of the English Church.

A Lesson of the Incarnation of Christe, by John Hoper. Lond. 1543, 16mo. C, in eights, half sheets. Perry, pt. i. 2087, 2l. 12s. 6d. Puttick, 1856, 3l. 9s.

A funerall Oratyon made the xliij Day of January, 1549, vpon the Texte wrytyn in the Reuelatyon of Saynte John, Ca. 14. 1 Thessalo. 4. 'Morne not as other do which haue no hope.' Lond. by Edward Whitchurche, 1549, 8vo. Twenty leaves. Puttick, 1855, 3l. 15s.—Lond. by Thomas Raynalde, 1550, 12mo. Twenty leaves.—Lond. by Thomas Purfoot, 16mo. C 4, in eights.

A godly Confession and Protestacion of the Christian Fayth. Lond. by John Daye (1550), 4to. G in fours. White Knights, 2112, 5s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1877, 1l. 2s.—Lond. by John Daye, 1550, 16mo. E 7, in eights.—Lond. by Christ. Barker, 1581. Another by Barker, 1584, appended to John Baker's Lectures on the xii. Articles, 12mo. black letter. Reprinted in the fifth volume of The Fathers of the English Church.

An Oversight and Deliberacion vpon the holy Prophete Jonas, in seuen Sermons. Lond. 1550, 16mo. Hollis, 594, 5s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1535, 3l. 11s. Boswell, 1426, 1l. 4s. Inglis, 703, 11s. Heber, pt. ii. 8s. Another, 16s.

Godley and most necessary Annotations in ye xliij Chapyter too the Romaynes. Worcester, by Jho. Oswen, 1551, 16mo. E 4, in eights. Dedicated to 'William Jenyns Deane of the Cathedral Church in Gloucestre,' &c.—Lond. (1583), 16mo.

An Homelye to be read in the Tyne of Pestilence and a mooste presente Remedye for the same. Worcester, J. Oswen, 1553, 4to. White Knights, 1954, morocco, 3l. 6s. resold Heber, pt. ix. 5l. 5s. Reprinted in the fifth volume of The Fathers of the English Church.

An Exposition vpon the 23rd Psalme of Dauid. Whereunto is annexed an Apology of his against such as reported, that he cursed Queen Mary, &c. Lond. 1562, 16mo. Perry, pt. i. 2096, 3l. 11s. Heber, pt. i. 15s.

An Apologye agaisnte the Report that he should be a Maintainer and Encourager of suche as cursed the Quenes Highnes that then was, Quene Marye. Lond. 1562, 16mo. L, in eights. At the end

of the Apology are 'certayne letters.' Puttick, 1*l*. 10*s*.

Certaine comfortable Expositions vpon the xxiii, lxi, lxxiii, and lxxvii Psalmes of David. Lond. 1580, 4*to*. Reprinted in the fifth volume of The Fathers of the English Church.

**HOOPER, Margaret.** Most fearfull Newes from the Bishopric of Durham, being the Relation of M. Hooper being possessed by the Devil. Lond. 1641. 4*to*.

A copy is in the British Museum.

— **Samuel.** A System of Doctrines contained in Divine Revelation. Boston, 1811, 8*vo*. 2 vols.

Williams, 918, 18*s*.

— **William.** The flying Penman; or the Art of Short-writing by a more easie, exact, compendious and speedy Way. Lond. 1674. 12*mo*. 7*s*. 6*d*.

An ingenious system, with a front. and portrait of the author, by J. Drapentier. White Knights, 2020, 10*s*.

— **W., M.D.** Rational Recreations, in which the Principles of Numbers and natural Philosophy are clearly and copiously elucidated by a Series of easy, entertaining, interesting Experiments; among which are all those commonly performed with the Cards. Lond. 1774. 8*vo*. 4 vols.

Heath, 1834, 2*l*. 5*s*.—1783, 8*vo*. 4 vols. —Dent, pt. i. 1083, 1*l*. 6*s*. Abridged, 2 vols. 12*mo*.

— **William, M.D.** Medical Dictionary. Lond. 1825. 8*vo*.

Fifth edition, considerably enlarged.—Seventh edition, by R. Garnet, 1829.—Eighth Edition, by K. Grant. Lond. 1839, 1*l*. 10*s*. Dr. Hooper has published other useful articles, connected with the study of medicine, &c.

The morbid anatomy of the Human Brain, being illustrations of the most frequent important organic diseases to which the viscus is subject. Lond. 1836, 4*to*. 2*l*. 10*s*.

The morbid anatomy of the Human Uterus and its appendages. Lond. 1832, royal 4*to*. 3*l*. 8*s*. 31 coloured plates.

**HOOSON, William.** The Miner's Dictionary. Wrexham, 1747. 8*vo*. 5*s*.

Shortly afterwards appeared D. W. Linden's Letter, shewing Hooson's mistakes and errors. Chester, 1747, 8*vo*.

**HOP THE BREWER.** — Lamentable Complaints of Hop the Brewer, and Kilcalfe the Butcher. Lond. 1641. 4*to*.

Nassau, pt. 1. 2359, 1*l*. 10*s*. Heber, pt. vii. 2*l*.

**HOPE, Sir Thomas, Bart.** Minor Practicks, with Notes and Observations by J. Spottiswood: to which is subjoined, an Account of all the religious Houses that were in Scotland at the Time of the Reformation. Edinb. 1734. 12*mo*.

An esteemed legal work.—A former edition. Edinb. 1726, 8*vo*.

In Carolum I. Britanniarum Monarcham Carmen seculare. Edinb. 1626, 4*to*.

— **Thomas, F.A.S.** The Costume of the Ancients. Lond. 1809. royal 8*vo*. 2 vols. 200 plates, published 2*l*. 2*s*. or LARGE PAPER, royal 4*to*. 4*l*. 14*s*. 6*d*.

An esteemed work. Duke of York, 2658, 2*l*. 3*s*. North, pt. ii. 481, russiæ, 3*l*. 18*s*. White Knights, 2113, morocco, 4*l*. Towneley, pt. i. 617, russiæ, 3*l*. 10*s*. LARGE PAPER in 4*to*. Bindley, pt. ii. 1672, russiæ, 4*l*. 16*s*.—Second edition, Lond. 1812, royal 8*vo*. 2 vols. With 260 plates. Nassau, pt. i. 1647, 2*l*. 6*s*. LARGE PAPER, in 4*to*. Towneley, pt. ii. 926, 3*l*. 8*s*. Duke of York, 2659, 3*l*. 16*s*.

Third edition, with considerable additions. Lond. 1841, royal 8*vo*. 2 vols. 321 plates, 2*l*. 6*s*.

Household Furniture and internal Decorations. Lond. 1807, folio. With 60 plates. Duke of York, 2473, 2*l*. 2*s*. Fonthill, 1765, 3*l*. 3*s*. LARGE PAPER, in imperial folio.

Designs of modern Costume, &c., engraved in Outline by Henry Moses, folio.

Historical Essay on the History of Architecture. Third edition. Lond. 1840, royal 8*vo*. 2 vols. 99 plates, published 2*l*. reduced to 1*l*. 8*s*.—First edition, Lond. 1837, 8*vo*. 2 vols.—Second edition, 1838, 2 vols. Index by Cresy. Lond. royal 8*vo*. 1838. Translated into French by A. Baron. Paris, 1839, royal 8*vo*.

— **Thos. Anastasius.** or the Memoirs of a Greek; written at the Close of the 18th Century. Third Edition. Lond. 1820. crown 8*vo*. 3 vols.



An extraordinary work, uniting the entertainment of a novel with the information of a book of travels. Drury, 84, 11. 16s. New edition, in 1 vol. 12mo. 6s. Lond. Bentley. Reduced to 3s. 6d.  
 Essay on the Origin and Prospects of Man. Lond. 1831, 8 vols. 8vo. 21. 12s. 6d.

HOPE, Sir Thomas, of Craighall. Diary. 1633 to 1645. 4to.

— Sir William. The compleat Fencing-Master. Lond. 1691. 12mo. with plates.

White Knights, 2019, 11s. Second edit. Lond. 1692, 12mo. Sir W. Hope published several other works on Fencing, &c.

HOPE, The, of the Faithfull, transl. by Miles Coverdale, out of high Almaïne. Lond. 1679. 12mo.

HOOPER. See HOOPER.

HOPKINS, David. A Vocabulary of Persian, Arabic, and English. Lond. 1810. royal 8vo. 11. 1s.

Abridged from Dr. Wilkins' edition of Richardson's Dictionary.

— Ezechiel, D.D., Bishop of Raphoe, afterwards of Derry. Works, with his Life, by the Rev. Josiah Pratt. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 4 vols. with portrait. 11. 16s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 8vo. 21. 12s. 6d.

Lond. 1740, folio with portrait by J. Sturt, 11. 4s. Complete edition, with Memoir and very elaborate Indexes, 2 vols. imperial 8vo. Lond. Bohn, 1855, 15s.

— Matthew. The Discovery of Witches, in Answer to several Queries lately delivered to the Judges of Assize for the County of Norfolk. Lond. 1647. 4to.

This delectable book (10 pages) is ornamented with a curious frontispiece, in which, under the effigies of Hopkins, are figures of various imps mentioned in the work. Butler alludes to this witchfinder in his Hudibras, p. ii. canto 8. See Retrospect. Review, p. 87-136. Nassau, pt. ii. 1525, 21. 12s. 6d. Inglis, 1639, morocco, 21. 12s. 6d. Bindley, pt. iv. 1062, with the frontispiece (a fac-simile), 13s.

HOPKINS, Sam. Historical Memoirs relating to the Housat-bunnuck Indians. Boston, N.E. 1753. 4to.

HOPKINS, W. Preparation unto the Way of Life. Lond. R. Waldegrave, 1581. 12mo.

HOPKIRK, Thomas. Flora Glottiana. Glasgow, 1813. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A catalogue of the indigenous plants on the banks of the Clyde and in the neighbourhood of the city of Glasgow.

Flora Anomala. A general View of the Anomalies in the vegetable Kingdom. Glasg. 1817, 8vo.

HOPTON, Arthur. A Concordancy of Yeares. Lond. 1615. 8vo. 5s.

A curious work; several times printed. By John Penkethman. Lond. 1635, 4to.

Baculum geodeticum sive vitiæum: or, the Geodetical Staff, containing eight Books. Lond. 1610, 4to.

Speculum topographicum: or, the Topographical Glass. Lond. 1611, 4to.

A notice of Hopton, 'the miracle of his age for learning,' will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

HORACE. See HORATIUS.

HORE Beatæ Mariæ Virginis in usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis. Lond. Caxton. 12mo.

Of this edition, printed by Caxton, a fragment, consisting of eight pages only, is known. It is probably the only 12mo. volume printed by Caxton. See Ames, by Dibdin, vol. i. 358-9.

Rothomagi, 8vo. 1494. See Bibl. Spencer, vol. iv. 512-4.

Lond. (R. Pynson), 8vo. 1495. See Bodleian Catalogue.

Lond. R. Pynson, 4to. n. d.

Paris, 8vo. 1497.

Ronen, Kerver, pro J. Richard, 8vo. 1497. A copy on vellum is in the British Museum.

Paris, Phil. Pigouchet, 8vo. 1498. Copies on vellum are in the Bodleian, Douce, and Gough Collections, Oxford; and the Public Library, Cambridge.

Paris, Jehannot, 12mo. 1493.

Paris, Pigouchet, pro S. Vostre, 8vo. May 16, 1498.

Paris, Hygman for Simon Vostre, long 8vo. circa 1520.

Without place or printer, 1521, 8vo. 1537, 8vo. 1542. 8vo.

Paris, Hardouyn, 8vo. 1498. A copy on vellum is in the British Museum.

Paris, Phil. Pigouchet, 8vo. 1500.

Paris, Phil. Pigouchet, 8vo. 1501. A copy on vellum is in the Bodleian Library.

HORÆ SEC. USUM SARUM—*contin.*

Paris, Pigouchet pro S. Vostre, 8vo. 1501. A copy on VELLUM, Rev. T. Homer. Lond. W. de Worde, 4to. 1502.

The Calendar is from 1508 to 1521. Sotheby, Nov. 1855, 33s. A similar copy on VELLUM is in the Bodleian Gough Collection.

Paris, Pigouchet, 4to. 1502. Lond. Julian Notary, 1503, 4to. Towneley, on VELLUM, 48s. 6s.

Paris, Hopyll. Impensis Will. Breton, civis Lond. sm. 4to. 1506. 256 leaves. A copy on VELLUM is in the Bodleian.

Paris, S. Vostre, 8vo. 1507. A copy on VELLUM is in the British Museum, Maskell Collection.

Paris, Kerver, impr. Bretton, 8vo. 1510. A copy on VELLUM is in the Bodleian Library.

Paris, Kerver, imp. ac sumpt. W. David, 8vo. 1510.

Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, 4to. 1510.

Paris, Simon Vostre, 1512, large wood cuts. Sotheby's; Mar. 1859, wanting three leaves, 5l. 7s. 6d.

Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, 4to. 1513. Printed in a large missal type. Sotheby, Dec. 1857 (imperfect), 12l.

Lond. Pynson, long 12mo. 1514.

Lond. W. de Worde, 12mo. 1514.

Paris, Byrckman, 4to. 1514.

Paris, Byrckman, 8vo. 1514.

Paris, Byrckman, 8vo. 1516.

Paris, Byrckman, 4to. 1516.

Paris, Hygman, 4to. 1519.

Paris, Hygman, 8vo. 1519.

Paris, Regnault, 4to. 1519.

Paris, Byrckman, per Nic. Hygman, folio, 1519.

Paris, Byrckman, 4to. 1520.

Paris, Vostre, 8vo. 1520.

Paris, Hygman, 4to. 1520. A copy on VELLUM is in the Bodleian Library.

Paris, S. Vostre, pro Nic. Hygman, 8vo. 1520. A copy on VELLUM is in the British Museum, Maskell Collection.

Paris, J. Bignon, pro Richd. Fakes, 12mo. 1521. L in twelves.

Paris, Byrckman, 4to. 1521.

Paris, J. Petit, folio, 1521.

Lond. Pynson, 4to. 1522.

Lond. W. de Worde, 12mo. 1522.

Rouen, 12mo. 1525.

Cologne, 4to. 1525.

Paris, Regnault, 4to. 1526.

Paris, Regnault, 8vo. 1526.

Paris, Regnault, 4to. 1527. A copy on VELLUM was in Mr. Maskell's possession.

Paris, Regnault, 8vo. 1527. Towneley, 62l. 2s.

Paris, Byrckman, pro Prevost, 4to. 1527.

Paris, Hardouyn, 1527. On VELLUM, in the Earl of Ashburnham's Collection.

No place or printer, veneduntur Londini apud coemeterium S. Pauli, 4to. 1527.

Paris, Hardouyn, 8vo. 1528.

Paris, Regnault, 4to. 1530.

(No place.) Sold in St. Paul's Church

Yard. Ruremond, 4to. May 14, 1531.

See Ames by Herbert, pt. iii. 1829.

Antwerp. Endhoven, 4to. 1531.

Paris, Regnault, 4to. 1531.

Paris, Regnault, 8vo. 1532.

Paris, J. Groux pro T. Kerver, 16mo. 1532.

(No place.) Wyer, 16mo. 1533. (St. Paul's Lib.)

Paris, Regnault, small folio or 4to. 1534.

Paris, Regnault, 4to. 1535. The colophon is dated May 25, 1536. Saunders,

1818, 13s. A copy on VELLUM is in the

Bodleian Library, another in the Spencer Library.

Lond. T. Petit, 16mo. 1541.

Rouen, 12mo. 1542.

Rouen, Rob. Valentin, 24mo. 1551.

(No place.) Johan. le Prest, pro Rob.

Valentin. 1554, with woodcuts by J. Mart.

Lond. T. Petit, 8vo. 1554.

Lond. T. Petit, 16mo. 1554.

Lond. J. Waylande, 12mo. 1556.

Lond. R. Toy, 12mo. 1555.

Lond. J. King, 16mo. 1556.

Rouen, Valentin, 12mo. 1556.

Lond. assigns of J. Waylande, 12mo.

1558.

*Other Editions without date.*

Rouen, J. Cousin, 12mo. (1533).

Paris, Regnault, 8vo.

Paris, Regnault, 4to. (1524).

Paris, Hardouyn, 8vo.

Paris, Guerl, 12mo.

Paris, Kerver.

Lond. Pynson, 4to.

Lond. Julian Notary, 4to. (1603).

VELLUM. Towneley, pt. i. 618, 48l. 6s.

Lond. W. de Worde, 4to. (1526?)

Lond. Elizabeth, wife of Rob. Redman,

8vo. Latin and English.

Paris, Byddell.

Paris, Kerver, 2 vols. 8vo. (Spencer Library).

Paris, Poltevin. Bindley, 73s. 10s. 6d.

Paris, S. Vostre, on VELLUM. Towneley,

pt. i. 816 (Illuminated), 8l.

HORÆ BEATÆ MARIE VIRGINIS AD USUM ECCLESIE EBORACENSIS. Lond. Wright, 8vo.

*Other Editions.*

Rouen, Bernard and Cousin, 4to. 1517.

Lond. 12mo. 1556.

For further information respecting the foregoing volumes of Horæ, and in whose possession copies are, see List of Printed Service Books according to the ancient Uses of the Anglican Church [by Mr.

Dickinson], published by Masters. Lond. 1850, 8vo. and Maskell, *Monumenta Ritualia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*, 8 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1848.

**HORÆ.** Private Devotions in the Practise of the ancient Church called 'The Hours of Prayers' as published by Authority of Queen Elisabeth, 1560-1655. 12mo. 15s.

A translation of the *Horsæ*, of uncommon occurrence, but of which several editions were printed.

**HORÆ SUBSECIVÆ:** Observations and Discourses, Lond. 1620. small 8vo.

Pp. 542. This work is by some attributed to Grey Brydges, Lord Chandos, by others to Gilbert Cavendish. See *Brydges' Censura Literaria*, and Park's Edition of Lord Orford's *Royal and Noble Authors*.

**HORARIUM.** See **ORARIUM**.

**HORATIUS,** Quintus Flaccus. Opera.

Q. Horatii Flacci Venustissimi, Poetæ Lyrici, Poëmata omnia, doctissimis Scholijs illustrata. Lond. 1574, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Quinti Horatii Poëmata, doctissimis Scholijs et nouis aliquot Annotationibus illustrata. Lond. 1578, 8vo.

Quincti Horatii Poëmata omnia. Quibus adiunximus I. Iuvenalis et A. Persij Opera; doctissima etiam in vnumqueq; Scholia & Annotationes quam maxime idoneas coniecimus. Lond. 1586, 16mo.

Horatius, cum Scholijs Joan. Bond. Lond. 1606, 8vo. 6s. First edition. Bond's Horace is extremely useful for students, and as such has been very frequently reprinted both at home and abroad.

Horatii Opera, Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Lud. Desprez, ad Uaum Delphin. Lond. 1694, 8vo. 10s. Frequently reprinted up to a recent date.

Horatii Opera, access. varis Lectiones (edente Jac. Talbot). Cantab. 1690, 4to. A superb and correct edition, but in little estimation. Heath, 4015, 5s. 6d. Roxburghe, 2568, 8s. 6d.

Horatius cum varis Lectionibus. Cantab. 1701, 12mo. 8s. A neat and correct edition, published under the inspection of Dr. Talbot.

Horatii Opera, ex Recensione et cum Notis atque Emendationibus RICH. BENTLEY. Cantab. 1711, 4to. Bentley's Horace is regarded as one of the best editions of this poet. Roxburghe, 2569, 11s. The best edition (to which Bentley contributed additional notes) was published at Amsterdam, 1713, and reissued with a new

title in 1728, 4to. Bentley's Notes have been reprinted separately abroad.

Horatius Flaccus, ad nuperam Rich. Bentley Editionem expressus, Notas addidit Th. Bentleius. Cantab. 1713, 8vo. 7s. A correct and scarce edition.

Horatii Opera (edente Mich. Maittaire). Lond. 1715, 12mo. A neat and correct edition, with an excellent index. Roxburghe, 2570, 8s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Hibbert, 4016, morocco, 1l. 11s. 6d. Dent, pt. 1. 513, morocco, by Roger Payne, 2l. Heath, 3104, 1l. 8s.

Horatii Flacci Poëmata, emendavit variasque Lectiones adiecit Alexander Cuningamus. Lond. 1721, 8vo. 2 vols. This accurate edition was printed at Hag. Com. The second volume consists of the editor's observations on Bentley's notes. Heath, 4018, 9s. 6d. Williams, 924, morocco, 1l. 7s. LARGE PAPER of Vol. I. Williams, 925, morocco, 1l. 13s.

Horatii Eclogæ, ex recens. et cum Notis WIL. BAXTERI. Lond. 1725 or 1735, 8vo. 7s. 6d. Drury, 1928, 3s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4299, 14s. 6d. MacCarthy, 106 francs. Dent, pt. 1. 1088, morocco, 1l. 13s.—The first edition, Lond. 1701, 8vo. 4s.—By some critics Baxter's Horace has been extolled as the best edition ever published, while others speak but slightly of it. It formed the basis of Gesner and Zeunius' editions.

Horatii Carminum Libri V. recensuit et emendavit Geo. Wade. Lond. Bowyer, 1731, 4to.

Horatii Opera, senis Tabulis incidit JOAN. PINX. Lond. 1733, 7, royal 8vo. 2 vols. An edition more remarkable for its beauty of engraving than for the correctness of its text. FIRST EDITION. In Vol. II. p. 108 of this edition (which is greatly preferred on account of the impressions of the plates), the medal of Cæsar exhibits the words *Post. est*, which in the second edition are corrected to *Potest*. Drury, 1928, morocco, 4l. 2s. Heath, 4020, morocco, 3l. 8s. Towneley, pt. 1. 189, 6l. 6s. pt. II. 267, morocco, 4l. 5s. Willett, 1260, 6l. 16s. 6d. Bindley, pt. II. 694, morocco, 4l. 9s. Stanley, 172, 5l. 8s. Dent, pt. 1. 1100, morocco, 6l. 15s. 6d. Brockett, 1638, 6l. Marquis of Townshend, 1542, 5l. SECOND EDITION. Hibbert, 4013, morocco, 3l. 4s. Roxburghe, 2572, 2l. 3s. Brockett, 1639, morocco, 2l. 11s. Inglia, 705, morocco, 3l. 8s. Steevens, 234, blue turkey, 2l. 13s. Heber, very fine, old morocco, 8l.

Horatii Opera, edidit J. Jones. Lond. 1736, 8vo. 4s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 930, morocco, 1l. Drury, 1929, 8s. 6d. Heath, 4324, 7s. 6d. MacCarthy, 95 francs.

Horatii Flacci Opera, ad fidem editionis alterius Cantabrigiæ castigata. Lond.

**HORATIUS—continued.**

1740, 18mo. A neat and correct little edition, 'Typis Jacobi Watson.'

Horatii Opera. Lond. typis Brindley, 1744, 18mo. 3s. 6d.

Horatius Flaccus, ad Lectiones probatores diligenter emendatus et Interpunctione nova sæpius illustratus. Glasg. 1744, 12mo. 10s. 6d. Commonly called THE IMMACULATE EDITION. The sheets as they were printed were hung up in the college of Glasgow, and a reward offered to any who should discover an inaccuracy. Notwithstanding all the care taken, some inaccuracies exist, a list of which will be found in the last edition of Dibdin's Introduction to the Classics. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 9, 18s. FINE PAPER. 14s. Stanley, 174, morocco, 2l. 7s. LARGE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 10, 1l. 9s. iii. 106s, uncut, 2l. 2s. Duke of Grafton, 538, 19s. Williams, 928, ruled with red lines and bound in morocco by Roger Payne, 1l. 16s. Dent, pt. i. 1103, morocco, 1l. 7s. Roxburghe, 2578, 1l. 2s.

Horatii Opera (edente J. Hawkey). Dublin, 1745, 8vo. An excellent edition. Bindley, pt. ii. 696, 7s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 981, ruled with red lines, and bound in morocco. Garrick, 1155, 11s. 6d. This edition forms one of a series consisting of 5 vols. viz. Horace, Virgil, Terence, Juvenal, and Persius. The 5 vols. Sykes, 5l. 5s.

Horatii Opera. Lond. GUL. SANDBY, 1749, 12mo. 2 vols. with plates. White Knights, 2029, 12s.—Another edition, by the same printers, in the same year, 2 vols. royal 8vo. White Knights, 2030, mor. 1l. 13s. Heath, 4023, 1l. 4s.

Sandby also published TERENCE and VIRGIL, each in 2 vols. uniform. The 6 vols. 8vo. 2l. 2s. or LARGE PAPER, morocco, 4l. 4s.

Horatius, ad Lectiones probatores diligenter emendatus. Glasg. 1780, 8vo. Heath, 4027, 5s. FINE PAPER. Williams, 928, morocco by Roger Payne, 11s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Drury, 2199, russia, 17s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 207, morocco, 1l. 17s. Heath, 4028, russia, 1l. 1s.

Horatius (curâ Livie). Birm. 1762, 12mo. The most correct of all Baskerville's editions of the classics. (The paper is usually spotted.) Stanley, 175, morocco, 1l. 15s. Heath, 4029, 9s.—Birm. 1772, 8vo. This edition is very inferior to that of 1762. Dr. Harwood pronounces it 'a paltry book.' Hibbert, 4010, morocco, 9s. Reprinted, Lond. 1799, 12mo. 6s.

Horatii Opera. Birm. 1770, 4to. A beautiful edition from Baskerville's press, to which Gravelot's plates are often added. Heath, 4032, morocco, 3l. 18s. 6d. Willett, 1167, 2l. 6s. Stretzell, 1224, un-

cut, 1l. 13s. Drury, 2201, with Gravelot's plates inserted, morocco, 2l. 4s. resold Hibbert, 4112, 2l. 8s.

Horatii Flacci Carmina expurgata; in Usum Scholarum. Cum Notis anonymis et Joa. Juvenili. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 6s. Edited by Dr. Vicesimus Knox.

Horatii Opera cum varis Lectionibus, Notis Variorum et Indice locupletissimmo. (edentibus H. HOMER & CAR. COMBE). Lond. 1792-3, 4to. 2 vols. Edwards, 266, russia, 2l. 14s. LARGE PAPER, in royal 4to. 4 vols. Twenty-five copies printed. Beckford in 1807, 170, morocco by Roger Payne, 22l. 10s. resold Dent, pt. ii. 289, 20l. 10s. Stanley, 178, morocco, 27l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1803, in hog-skin, 24l. 3s. Hibbert, 4110, morocco, 18l. 15s.

Horatii Flacci quæ supersunt, recensuit et Notulis instruxit Glibertus Wakefield, A.B. Lond. 1794, 12mo. 2 vols. with heads of Horace and Mæcenas and two vignettes. The text is corrected partly from Dr. Bentley's and Mr. Markland's emendations, and partly from Mr. Wakefield's own conjectures. Hibbert, 4008, 8s. Fonthill, 1537, 11s. LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 8vo. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 13, 2l. 8s. Drury, 1981, morocco, 2l. 1s. Dent, pt. i. 1103, mor. 2l. 4s.

Horatii Flacci Opera, cum Scholiis veteribus, castigavit, et Notis illustravit Gulielmus Baxterus. Varias Lectiones et Observationes addidit Jo. Matth. Gesnerus; quibus et suas adpersit Jo. Carolus ZEUNNIUS. Glasgus, 1796, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Edinb. 1806, royal 8vo. 9s. LARGE PAPER, in 4to. Brockett, 1783, morocco, 15s.—Lond. 1809, 8vo. 7s. LARGE PAPER, 10s. 6d.

Horatius, cura Johannis Hunter. Andrapolis, 1797, 12mo. 5s. According to Dr. A. Clarke, 'The text of this has been compared by the learned editor with those of forty different copies; and it is said no error has yet been discovered in it.'

Horatii Opera. Cura Johannis Hunter. Cupri Fifanorum, 1815, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. A very neat and correct reprint.

Horatius, cum Notis Geaneri et Zeunni; et cum Indice Verborum copiosissimo. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 7s.

Horatii Opera, ad fidem editionis Geanero-Zeunianæ. Lond. 1815, 18mo. 5s. The Regent edition.

Horatii Flacci Opera, ad exemplar Recensionis Bentleianæ plerumque emendata, et brevibus Notis instructa. Edidit THOMAS KIDD, A.M., e Coll. S.S. Trin. Cantab. 1817, royal 18mo. 7s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, in royal 12mo. 12s. A correct edition.

Horatius Flaccus. Lond. Pickering, 48mo. published 6s. 1820. A beautiful and accurate edition. It is considerably smaller than that printed at Sedan.

**HORACE—continued.**

A few copies were printed on INDIA PAPER, and 6 on VELLUM. Williams, 935, 3s. 15s.

Epistola ad Pisones, sive de Arte Poetica Liber, ex Recensione Guillelmi Baxteri ad Fidem Editionis et cum variis Lectionibus Matthiae Gesneri, a T. B. Aylmer. Lond. 1824, 8vo.

Opera. Lond. Harding, 1824, small 8vo. with frontispiece. An elegant and correct edition, 5s.

Opera ex edit. J. F. Zeunli cum notis variorum. Lond. Valpy, 1825, 8vo. 4 vols. LARGE PAPER, usually divided into 9, royal 8vo. These volumes form part of Valpy's Delphin Classics.

Horatii Flacci Opera omnia, cum Indicibus locupletissimis, recensuit et illustravit Fred. Guil. Doering. Glasg. 1826, 8vo. portrait and vignette title. A very neat and accurate edition, 10s. LARGE PAPER, portrait and vignette on India paper, 1l. 1s.—Another edition. Oxf. 1831, 8vo. 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 1l. 1s. frontispieces.

Horatii Carmina, recensuit et in Ordinem Metrorum descriptivit Guil. Jac. Aislable, A.M. Lond. 1826, 12mo.

Horatius Flaccus. Lond. 18-9. A very neat and correct edition, printed 'Oxonii, typis H. Cooke.'

Horatii Opera, cum not. in usum Delphini, with Annotations in English, and the Delphin Ordo in the margin, by the Rev. H. Pemble. Lond. 1832, 8vo. 10s.

Horatii Opera ex recensione Doering, with explanatory Notes in English, by Anthon. Lond. Priestley, 1835, 12mo 5s. Editio nova. Lond. Tegg, 1845, 12mo. 7s. 6d.—1846 (with Index), 12mo. 7s. 6d.—Again, Lond. 1855, 7s. 6d.

Horatius Restitutus; or the Books of Horace, arranged in chronological order, according to the scheme of Dr. Bentley, from the text of his second edition, in 1713, and the readings subjoined; with a preliminary dissertation on the chronology and localities of that Poet, by TATE. Camb. 1833, 8vo.—Second edition, 1837, 8vo.

Horatii Satyræ et Epistolæ, with Prolegomena and English Notes, by Dr. M'Caul. Dublin, 1838, 12mo. 5s.

Horatii Eclogæ, cum notis in usum Scholarum, cura K. Arnold. Lond. 1843-8, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

Horatii Opera, with English Notes, by M'Caul and Wheeler. Dublin, 1845, 7s. 6d.

Horatii Opera, with a Commentary and explanatory Notes selected from Doering, Orellius, Anthon, and others, by G. B. Wheeler. Dublin, 1846, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

Horatii Opera, with English Notes, by Girdlestone and Osborne. 1843, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Horatii Satiræ et Epistolæ, with Notes and Exercises in English, by T. Keightley. Lond. 1848, post 8vo. 5s.

Horatii Opera, with his Life, edited by DEAN MILMAN, with wood-cut illustrations on every page. Lond. 1849, 8vo. 2l. 2s.—New Edition, with the same illustrations, but without Life. Lond. 1852, crown 8vo. 1l. 1l.

Horatii Opera, with a Memoir by the Revd. H. Thompson, with 250 illustrations. Lond. Griffin, 1853, post 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Horatii Opera, expurgata ed. Knox. Lond. Whittaker, 18—, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Horatii Opera, with a Commentary by the Revd. A. J. Maclean. Lond. Whittaker, 1853, 8vo. 18s.

Horatii Opera, with Illustrations from the Antique, by T. D. Scott. Lond. Bell, 1855, 5s.

**TRANSLATIONS.**

A medicinable Morall, that is, the two Bookes of Horace, his Satyres, Englished. The Wallyns of the Prophet Hieremias, done into English Verse. Also Epigrammes, by T. DRANT. Lond. by Thomas Marthe, 1568, 4to. Reed, 6944, 1l. 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 774, 4l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1294, 1l. 10s. Perry, pt. i. 1682, 3l. 6s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1608, 1l. 15s. White Knights, 2115, morocco, 3l. Gough, 2004, 2l. 12s. 6d. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 829. Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 6s. Utterson, 1852, 3l. 7s. See Warton's Poetry, pt. iv. 251-7.

Horace his Arte of Poetrie, Pistles and Satyrs Englished, and to the Earle of Ormounte by THO. DRANT addressed. Lond. by Thomas Marthe, 1567, 4to. pp. 284. Dedicated to 'Thomas Earle of Ormounte and Ossorye,' &c. Steevens, 232, 15s. Hibbert. 4122, morocco, 4l. 6s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 205, 12l. 12s. Heber, pt. iv. one copy, leaf wanting, 1l. 12s. See Warton's Poetry, iv. 251-7. Brydges's Restituta. iv. 816-8.

Certain selected Odes of Horace, Englished, and their Arguments annexed; with Poems, ancient and modern, of divers Subjects, translated: wherunto are added, both in Latin and English, sundry new Epigrammes, Anagrammes, Epitaphes, (by John Ashmore). Lond. 1621, 4to. pp. 96. At p. 29 is another title-page, 'Epigrammes,' &c. Bindley. pt. i. 943, 3l. 7s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 890, 4l. 4s. Steevens, 756, 9s. Lloyd, 756, 1l. 5s.

The Odes and Epodes in Latin and English Verse, by Sir T. Hawkins, Knt. Lond. 1625, 4to. The title page is very neatly engraved. Bindley, pt. iv. 726, 15s. 6d. Lond. 1831, 18mo. pp. 108. The title is engraved. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 381, 1l. 5s. Nassau, pt. i. 1657, 4s.—The third edition, selected, translated, reviewed and

HORACE—*continued.*

enlarged, with many more by Sir T(homas) H(awkins). 1635. Lond. 12mo. pp. 178, besides introduction and two titles, one engraved, the other printed. Goldsmid, 374, 11s.—Lond. 1638.

All the Odes and Epodes of Horace, translated into English Verse, by Henry Rider. Lond. 1638, 12mo. 4s.—1644. Nassau, pt. i. 1659, 6s.

Q. Horatius Flaccus; his *Arte of Poetry*. Englished by BEN. JONSON. With other Workes of the Author, never printed before. Lond. 1640, 12mo. pp. 164, with front. by Marshall. Lloyd, 667, 1l. 18s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 400, 4l. 4s. Hibbert, 4267, morocco, 19s. Bindley, pt. ii. 636, 1l. 2s. Towneley, pt. i. 442, 1l. 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 17, 13s.

All the Odes and Epodes of Horace, with select Satires and Epistles of Horace in English Verse, by J. S(mith). 1649, 8vo. frontispiece. Bindley, pt. ii. 684.

The Odes of Horace, and the Satyrs of Persius, translated into English Verse by Barton Holyday. Lond. 1652, 12mo. Drury, 1946, 3s. Nassau, pt. i. 1660, 4s. 'This translation is so near that of Sir Thomas Hawkins, or that of Hawkins so near this, that which of the two is the author remains to me, as yet, undiscovered.'—*Ant. a Wood*.

Select Parts of Horace, with a Piece out of Ausonius, and another out of Virgil, now newly put into English (by Richard Fanshawe). Lond. 1652, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1654, 1l. 1s.

Two Odes of Horace, relating to the Civil Wars of Rome, and against covetous rich Men. Translated into English (by Richard Fanshawe). Lond. 1664, 8vo.

See WOOD'S FASTI, ii. 76.

The Poems of Horace in English Prose, by several Persons (Alexander Brome), &c. Lond. 1665, 8vo. 5s.

The Poems of Horace. Odes, Satires, and Epistles, paraphrased by several Hands. Lond. 1666, 8vo. pp. 428, with port. of Alex. Brome, by Logan, and of Horace, by Dunstall. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 76, 18s. Sotheby's in 1821, 15s.—1671, White Knights, 2036, 5s.

Horace's Art of Poetry, made English, with Remarks by the Earl of Roscommon. Lond. 1680, 4to. 5s. Frequently reprinted.

The Odes, Satyrs and Epistles, translated into Verse, by Thos. Creech. Lond. 1684, 8vo. Mr. Creech lost his reputation by his translation of Horace; and the work is never likely to gain the approbation of the public. *Other editions*.—1688—1711, 12mo. with portrait of Creech, 3s. 6d. White

Knights, 2037, morocco, 9s. THICK PAPER. Dent, pt. i. 1105, morocco by Roger Payne, 1l. 7s. Hibbert, 4027, morocco, 1l. 13s.—1715,—1720,—1725, 1730, with portrait. Willett, 1257, 8s. Drury, 1947, 3s.—1737,—1751.—An edition with the Latin Text. Lond. 1718, 2 vols. 18mo.

The Satires and Epistles of Horace, with the Art of Poetry (Lat. and Eng.) with Notes, by S. Dunster. Lond. 1712, 8vo. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 938, morocco, by Roger Payne, 1l.—Lond. 1719, 8vo. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 939, morocco, 1l. 2s.—1739, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Odes of Horace, in Latin and English, with a Translation of Dr. Bentley's Notes: to which are added, NOTES UPON NOTES, done in the Bentleian Stile. (By Oldisworth.) Lond. 1712, 1l. 13s. 12mo. 24 parts, forming 2 vols. A burlesque critique on Dr. Bentley's Horace, of considerable talent, 15s.

The Odes and Satyrs of Horace done into English by the most eminent Hands, with his Art of Poetry, by the Earl of Roscommon. Lond. 1715, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

The Odes of Horace, by Henry Coxwell. Oxford, 1718, 4to.

The Works of Horace, translated into literal Prose, by Thomas Creech, with the Latin text. Lond. 1718, 12mo. 2 vols. An elegantly printed edition, but the Latin text is incorrect.—1724, 12mo. 2 vols.

Horace's Odes, Epodes, and Carmen Seculare in English Verse, translated by Oldisworth. 1719, 12mo.

The Works of Horace in English Prose, with a Translation and Dacier's Notes, by Leonard Welsted, Esq. Lond. 1726, 12mo. 6 vols.

Art of Poetry, attempted in English Verse, by a Senior Soph. Dublin, 1729, folio.

Several Odes of Horace. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

Art of Poetry in English Numbers, by Henry Ames. Lond. 1728,—1736, 8vo.

A Translation of the Odes and Epodes of Horace, into English Verse, by T. Hare, A.B. Lond. 1737, 8vo.

The Works of Horace in English Prose, with the Notes and Latin Text. Lond. 1741, 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 1s. This is usually called DAVIDSON'S Horace, for whom it was originally printed. It is a respectable work, but inferior to Watson's and Smart's. *Other editions*.—Lond. 1746, 8vo. 2 vols. Garrick, 1144, 18s. 6d.—Lond. 1748, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1753, 8vo. 2 vols. Williams, 940, morocco, 1l. 16s.—Lond. 1760, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2 vols. Hibbert, 4030, 11s.

**HORACE—continued.**

The Works of Horace, translated into English Prose, with the original Latin, &c. by David Watson, A.M. Lond. 1741, 8vo. 2 vols. The most useful edition of Horace ever published with an English translation. It has the various readings proposed by Dr. Bentley; and Dr. Douglas' Catalogue of nearly 500 different editions of Horace, with their sizes and dates.—The second edition, revised by a Gentleman well skilled in this sort of literature. Lond. 1747, 8vo. 2 vols. Garrick, 1142, 17s. 6d.—Lond. 1750, 8vo. 2 vols. Revised by S. Patrick.—Lond. 1760, 8vo. 2 vols. Nassau, pt. i. 1652, 18s.—A new edition, revised and corrected by Wm. Crickelt, M.A. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2 vols. Hibbert, 4034, 11. 7s.

A poetical Translation of the Works of Horace, with the original Text, and critical Notes: collected from the best Latin and French Commentators, by the Rev. Philip Francis. Lond. 1742, 8vo. 4 vols. Sir P. Thompson, 293, 18s.—Lond. 1743, 8vo. 4 vols. Fonthill, 1821, 18s.—Lond. 1747, 12mo. 4 vols. 8s.—Lond. 1749, 4to. 2 vols. A splendid edition. Large type. Hibbert, 4120, 11. Nassau, pt. i. 2132, 11. 1s. Garrick, 1293, 18s.—Lond. 1712, 4 vols. 12mo. 10s.—Lond. 1753, 8vo. 4 vols. Drury, 1945, 18s. Heath, 4025, 11. 6s.—Lond. 1765, 4 vols.—The eighth edition. Lond. 1778, 12mo. 4 vols. White Knights, 2039, 15s. Sir M. M. Sykes, 15s.—A new edition, with additional Notes by Edward Dubois. Lond. 1807, 12mo. 4 vols. 15s. There are also several small editions without the Latin text.

The Odes of Horace, disposed, according to chronologic Order, by P. Sanadon, 1. at. and Eng. With a Translation by Mat. Towers, LL.D. Dublin, 1744, 12mo. 2 vols.

The Works, with the original Text, and reduced to the natural Order of Construction, with Accents to regulate the right Pronunciation, and a close and truly literal English Translation (by John Stirling). Lond. 1752-3, 12mo. 2 vols. 15s. A very useful work.

Horace's Art of Poetry, translated by William Pople, Esq. Lond. 1753, 4to. 2s. 6d. A translation of little merit.

Horatii Opera, with three English Translations, and Notes critical and explanatory. Patingham, 1753, 4to. Hibbert, 4121, 11. 8s.

The Works, translated literally into English Prose (with the Latin Text) by Christ. Smart, A.M. Lond. 1756, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s. Useful to learners, and frequently reprinted in various forms.—1762,

12mo. 2 vols.—1770, 2 vols.—1780, 12mo. 2 vols. 6s. &c. Revised by T. A. Buckley, in Bohn's Class. Library, post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Works of Horace, in English Verse, by several Hands, with Notes, historical and critical, collected and published by Mr. Duncombe. Lond. 1757-9, 8vo. 2 vols.—Second edition, Lond. 1767, 4 vols. 12mo. A work 'entitled to no small praise.'—*Dr. Drake.*

The Works of Horace, in English Verse, by William and John Duncombe, and other Hands, with Notes critical and historical. Second Edition, with many Enlargements and Corrections. Lond. 1767, 12mo. 4 vols. Garrick, 1146, 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 1655, 13s.

The Works of Horace, translated into Verse, with (the original Text and) a prose Interpretation for the help of Students, and occasional Notes, by Christopher Smart. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 4 vols.—Lond. 1770, 8vo. 4 vols. In this edition the prose translation is placed at the foot of the page.

Epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum: with an English Commentary and Notes. To which are added, two Dissertations: the one, on the Provinces of the several Species of Dramatic Poetry; the other, on Poetical Imitation, (by Br. Hurd.) Lond. 1776, crown 8vo. 3 vols. best edition, Drury, 1942, 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1653, 15s.—Cambridge, 1753, 8vo. 2 vols. 4s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 941, 21. 10s.—Cambridge, 1757, 2 vols. Hibbert, 4028, 6s. Garrick, 1145, 6s. LARGE PAPER. Bindley, pt. ii. 467, 5s. 6d.

Select Satires of Horace, translated into English Verse, by Alex. Geddes, D.D. Lond. 1779, 4to. 5s. Happy imitations of the original, in Hudibrastic verse.

A new poetical Translation of the Odes and Carmen Sæculare, or Jubilee Hymn of Horace, in an easy and intelligible Style. The Second Edition, reviewed and improved by the Author, W. Green, M.D. Liverpool, 1783.—Liverpool, 1777, 8vo. 3s.

The Art of Poetry; an Epistle to the Pisos, translated from Horace, with Notes, by George Colman. Lond. 1783, 4to. An admirable translation, written in opposition to the system of Bishop Hurd. Reprinted, much improved, in the third volume of the author's 'Prose on several Occasions.' 8vo. Lond. 1787.

Epistle to the Pisos, on the Art of Poetry, translated into English Verse, with Observations and Notes. Edinb. 1784, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

**HORACE—continued.**

The Lyric Works of Horace, translated into English Verse, with other Poems, by a native of America. Philadelphia, 1786, 8vo. 6s. Of no merit.

The Works of Horace, translated into English Verse by William Boscawen. Lond. 1793-8, 8vo. 2 vols. Hibbert, 4081, 11s.

Six Satires in a Style between free Imitations and literal Version, by William Clubbe, LL.B. Lond. 1785, 4to. 5s.

The Satires, Epistles, and Art of Poetry, by John Hampson, A.M. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

Epistle of Horace to the Pisos, on the Art of Poetry, translated into English Verse, by William Clubbe, LL.B. Lond. 1797, 4to. 2s. 6d.

The Lyrics of Horace, comprising his Odes, Epodes, and Secular Odes, in English Verse, with the Latin Text revised and subjoined (by Dr. Nott). Lond. 1803, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. A work of no extraordinary merit, but of use to a young student.

The first four Books. York, 1811, royal 8vo. Privately printed.

Epistles in English Verse, by Charles Lloyd. Birmingham, 1812, 8vo. Privately printed. Wrangham, 9s. 6d. resold Eyton, 7s.

Specimens of a Version of Horace's four Books of Odes. By F. Wrangham, M.A. F.R.S. 1821, 8vo. Fifty copies printed. Royal 8vo. ten copies.

The Lyrics of Horace, being the first four Books of Odes. Translated by the Rev. Francis Wrangham, 1821, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Reprinted for private circulation in 1824. Six on coloured paper, 12 1s.

Odes of Horace, translated into English Verse, by Gray. Oxford, 1824, crown 8vo. 5s.

Horatii Flacci Opera: containing an Ordo and Verbal Translation interlineally arranged. By P. A. Nuttall, LL.D. Lond. 1828, 12mo. 4 vols. 16s.

Horace, translated by Francis, with an Appendix, containing Translations of various Odes, &c. by Ben Jonson, Cowley, Milton, Dryden, Pope, Addison, Scott, Bentley, Chatterton, Gilbert Wakefield, Porson, Joy, Byron, and others. Lond. Valpy, 1831, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

Odes of Horace (Sapphic) in English Verse, by Peat. 1838, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Horace, literally translated in strict accordance with Anthon and M'Caul's editions (by Waring). Dublin, 1840, 12mo. 6s.

Odes of Horace, translated by Scriven. 1843, 12mo. 6s.

Horace, translated literally, for the use of Students, by H. P. Haughton. Lond. 1844, 12mo. 8s. reduced to 4s.

Horace's Epodes, Satires, and Epistles, translated (into Verse) by the Rev. F. Howes. Lond. 1845, 12mo. 6s.

Horace's Odes, literally translated by H. G. Robinson. Lond. 1846, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.—1856.

The Odes and Epodes of Horace, translated literally and rhythmically, by W. Sewell, B. D. Lond. 1850.

The Odes of Horace, translated into unrhymed metres, with introductions and notes, by F. W. Newman. Lond. 1853.

The Odes of Horace, literally translated into English verse, by H. G. Robinson. Lond. 1844.—Lond. 1855.

The Odes of Horace, in four Books, translated into English Lyric verse, by Lord Ravensworth. Lond. 1858, royal 8vo. 12 1s. LARGE PAPER, imper. 8vo. 32. 3s.

**COMMENTARIES, &c.**

Horatius reformatus: sive, Emendationes omnes quibus Editio Bentleiana a vulgaribus distinguitur, summa fide in unum collectæ. Lond. 1712, 8vo. 8s.

Aristarchus ampullans in Curis Horatiani. Lond. 1712, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Five extraordinary Letters supposed to be writ to Dr. Bentley upon his Edition of Horace, 1712, 12mo. 6s.

M. Le Clerc's Judgment and Censure of Dr. Bentley's Horace: and of the Amsterdam Edition, compar'd with that of Cambridge. Translated from the French. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

Aristarchus Anti-Bentleianus, 46 Errores Bentleii super Lib. 1. Horatii Odarum ostendens; a Ric. Johnson. Nottingh. 1717, 8vo. 7s.

Alex. Cuningamii Animadversiones in Richardi Bentleii Notas et Emendationes ad Q. Horatium Flaccum. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

Horatius denuo castigatus ab Alex. Cuningamo, in Usum R—di B—ntli—ii. Lond. 1722, 8vo. 8s.

Markland, Epist. crit. ad F. Hare, in qua Horatii Loca aliquot et aliorum veterum emendantur. Cant. 1723, 8vo. 6s. royal 8vo. LARGE PAPER, 7s.

Catalogus Editionum Horatii quæ in Bibliotheca J. Douglas adservantur. Lond. 1739, 4to.

A Dissertation concerning two Odes of Horace, which have been discovered in the Palatine Library at Rome. Lond. 1789, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Q. Horatius Flaccus, cum Locis quibusdam e Græcis Scriptoribus collatis, quæ Critici in Commentariis suis nondum animadverterunt. Accedit Index perpe-



tuns ad Auctores à Wagnero laudatos; necnon Odes, O Fons, & Intermissa Venus, & Latino in Græcum conversæ. Auctore Stephano Weston. Editio altera. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 4s. A former edition, 1801, Willett, 1263, 4s. 6d. Drury, 1833, russia, 9s.

Life of Horace by Dean Milman. Lond. 1853, 8vo. 9s. (Also prefixed to his edition of Horace, see p. 1109.)

See MARKLAND, Jer.

HORBERY, Matthew, D.D. Works. Oxford, 1828, 8vo. 2 vols. 15s.

Eighteen Sermons, edited by Snellson. Oxford, 1774, 8vo. 9s. Williams, 943, 13s. Horbery's Sermons were highly praised by Dr. Johnson.

HORMAN, William. *Vulgaria*. Lond. per Richardum Pynson. 1519. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. A valuable collection of familiar sentences, phrases, and aphorisms, in Latin and English. *Collation*.—Fol. 315, besides prefaces.—Lond. W. de Worde, 1530, 4to. Gardner, 104 15s.

—Antibossicon; ad Gulielmum Lilium. *Epistola Aldrisii ad Hormanum*. *Epistola protonatis ad eundem Hormanum*. *Apologeticon Hormani ad Protonatem bifarium*. Lond. in ædibz Pynsonianis, 1521, 4to.

Bright, 57. 7s. 6d.

Copies are in the British Museum, and in the Lambeth Library. At the end of the second part is a severe attack on Robert Whittinton the Grammarian. *Collation*.—Part i. a—f, in fours. Part ii. a—h 3, in fours, g having eight leaves.

HORNB, Charles. See DUGDALE, Sir W.

—William. *The Scovrge of Drvknennes*. Lond. 1618. 4to.

The writer was a repentant drunkard. Pp. 32. Roxburghe, 3843. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 79, 82. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 849, morocco, 301. Heber, pt. iv. 84. 8s. 6d. Wrangham, 132. 10s.

HORNE, Andrew. *Mirror of Justices*. To which is added, the Diversity of Courts and their Jurisdiction, translated into English by W. Hughes. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 5s.

Best edition of this curious, interesting,

and, in a certain degree, authentic treatise on our old law.

HORNE, Chs. (et aliorum). *Carmina in obitum Gul. Whitakeri*. Lond. J. Wolfus, 1596.

There are some verses in this Volume, by Bp. Hall, unnoticed by his Biographers.

—George, D.D., Bishop of Norwich. *The Works, with Life* by W. Jones, M.A. Lond. 1818. 8vo. 6 vols. port. 37.

The works of this amiable and exemplary prelate are valued by all denominations of Christians.—Lond. 1809, 8vo. 6 vols. Earl of Kerry, 266, 22. 8s. New edition, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831, 21. 2s.

A Commentary on the Book of Psalms. Oxford, 1776, 4to. 2 vols. Williams, 741, morocco, 37. 4s. The variety and number of the editions of this learned and pious work sufficiently attest the very high estimation in which it is most deservedly held. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s.—With an introductory essay by the Rev. Ed. Irving. Glasg. 12mo. 8 vols. 15s. Lond. 1848, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—1856, 9s.—Another edition. Lond. Bohn, 1852, 8vo. 6s. 6d. Many other editions.

Selections from Bishop Horne's Commentary on the Psalms. By Lindley Murray. York, 1812, 12mo. 5s. A judicious selection, comprising the most striking, pathetic, and instructive parts of the commentary.

Discourses on several Subjects and Occasions. Lond. 1779—84, 8vo. 4 vols. 17. 4s. New edition, with an additional Sermon on 'the Woman of Samaria.' 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1831, 18s.—Lond. 1845, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

Letters on Infidelity. Oxford, 1784, 12mo. 8s.—New edition, Lond. Rivington, 1850, 2s. These Letters contain strictures on some, particularly David Hume's productions on the side of infidelity.

Memoirs: to which is added his Lordship's own Collection of his Thoughts on a Variety of great and interesting subjects. By William Jones, M.A. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 5s.—Other editions in 5 vols. 3 vols. and 1 vol.

Miscellaneous Works. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 14s.

Aphorisms of Bp. Horne, with Biography. Lond. 1857, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

—John. *The Divine Wooer; or a Poem setting forth the Love and Loveliness of the Lord Jesus, &c.* by J. H. a Servant of God. Lond. 1673, 8vo.

Pp. 352. Roscoe, 1392, 13s. Bibl. Anglo-Poetica, 356, 2l. 2s. Heber, pt. iv. II. Skegg, 10s.

**HORNE, Robert, Bishop of Winchester.** An Answer made to a Booke entituled, the Declaration of suche Scruples and Staies of Conscience, touchinge the Othe of Supremacy as M. John Feckenham by Wrytinge did deliuer vnto the L. Bishop of Winchester, with his Resolutions made thereunto. Lond. by Henry Wykes, 1566. 4to.

The Preface is dated 25 Feb. 1565. Contains besides, 130 leaves. Inglis, 752, 10s. Gordonstoun, 1089, 3s. 6d.

See GREY, Lady Jane.

— Thomas Hartwell, B.D. An Introduction to the critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures.

The most important Theological publication of its kind that has appeared in this or any other country for years. The editor of these pages has been more indebted to it than to any other publication on divinity. It contains a mass of geographical, historical, bibliographical, and critical information on biblical literature, collected with great assiduity, judgment, and research, and is well deserving of the high encomiums it has received from all denominations of Christians.—*Editions.*—I. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 8 vols. A Supplement. Lond. 1821, 1 vol.—II<sup>nd</sup>. Revised, corrected, and enlarged. Lond. 1821, 8vo. 4 vols. A Supplement. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 1 vol.—III<sup>rd</sup>. Lond. 1822, 8vo. 4 vols.—IV<sup>th</sup>. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 4 vols.—V<sup>th</sup>. Lond. 1825, 8vo. 4 vols.—VI<sup>th</sup>. Corrected and enlarged. Illustrated with numerous Maps and Facsimiles of Biblical Manuscripts. Lond. 1828, 8vo. 4 vols. in 5. Vol. 2 consisting of two parts.—VII<sup>th</sup>. Enlarged and corrected. Lond. 1834, 4 vols. in 5.—VIII<sup>th</sup>. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 5 vols. 3l. 3s.—IX<sup>th</sup>. Lond. 1850, 8vo. 5 vols.—X<sup>th</sup>. Lond. 1856, 8vo. 4 vols. 3l. 13s. 6d. This edition has been entirely recomposed.—The vols. are sold separately.—Vol. I. A summary of the Evidence for the Genuineness, Authenticity, &c. of the Scriptures, by the Rev. T. H. Horne, B.D. price 15s.—Vol. 2. The Text of the Old Testament considered, with a treatise on Sacred Interpretation by S. Davidson, D.D. and LL.D. 25s.—Vol. 3. A summary of Biblical Geography and Antiquities, by the Rev. T. H. Horne, B.D. 18s.—Vol. 4. An Introduction to the Texts and Criticisms of the New Testament, with Ana-

lysis of the respective Books, and a Bibliographical list of Editions of the Scriptures in the original Texts and the ancient versions, by the Rev. T. H. Horne, B.D. The critical part rewritten, and the remainder revised and edited by S. P. Tragelles, LL.D. 18s.

A compendious Introduction to the Study of the Bible. Illustrated with Maps and other Engravings. Lond. Ninth edition, 1847, 9s.—Lond. 1852, 12mo. This valuable little manual, an abridgment of the author's larger Introduction, is so arranged as to form a comprehensive guide to the study of the Bible, and is well adapted to general readers. The first edition appeared 1827, and was reprinted in the same year at Boston, Massachusetts, 3s. 6d. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

Manual of Biblical Bibliography. Lond. 1839, 8vo. 12s. This forms part of the 'Introduction' to the Scriptures as printed in the edition of 1834.

Vol. 5, edit. 1846, comprises the Manual of Biblical Bibliography in two Parts:—Part I. Holy Scriptures.—2. Sacred Philosophy, Criticisms and Interpretations of the Holy Scriptures.

An Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. To which is prefixed a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Ancients. Illustrated with engravings. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 2 vols. Stretzell, 653, 1l. 6s. Brockett, 1646, 1l. 10s. Sir M. M., Sykes, pt. ii. 19, 1l. 18s. Roscoe, 50, 1l. 9s. Drury, 1949, 1l. 9s. Nassau, pt. 1666, 1l. 6s. LARGE PAPER. 50 printed in royal 8vo. Brockett, 1645, Russia, 3l. 3s. Fonthill, 3367, 3l. 16s. Hibbert, 4037, 4l. 4s. J. W. K. Eyton, 1848, 2l. 15s.

The Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity stated and defended; and the Church of England vindicated from the Charge of Uncharitableness in retaining the Athanasian Creed. Lond. 1820, 12mo.—Second edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1826, 12mo. 5s.

Outlines for the Classification of a Library; submitted to the Trustees of the British Museum. (Lond.) 1825, 4to. 100 copies privately printed. Sotheby's in February, 1827, 16s. Eyton, 1l. 1s.

Romanism contradictory to Scripture; or the peculiar Tenets of the Church of Rome, as exhibited in her accredited Formularies, contrasted with the Holy Scriptures. A new edition. Lond. 1827, 12mo. 1s.

Deism refuted; or, plain Reasons for being a Christian. Seventh Edition, corrected and enlarged, in order to meet the perpetually varying attacks of Infidelity. Lond. 1826, 12mo. 6s.—Sixth edition, Lond. 1819, 12mo.

A Catalogue of the Library of Queen's College, Cambridge. 1827, Imperial 8vo.

**HORNE, T. H.—continued.**

2 vols. 8f. 3s. On DRAWING PAPER, six copies taken off. Hibbert, 4039, russiā, 7l. 10s. W. K. Eytton, 1848, 1l. 5s.

A brief View of the Necessity and Truth of the Christian Revelation. Lond. 1800, 12mo. Second edition. Lond. 1802, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

A Manual of Parochial Psalmody. Thirty-sixth edition. Lond. 1868, 12mo.

A Manual for the afflicted, comprising a practical essay on affliction, &c. Third edition, Lond. 1842, 18mo. 8s. 6d.

The Conformity of the Church of England in her ministry, doctrine and liturgy, or the Apostolic precept and pattern, &c. Third edition. Lond. 1842, 8vo.

A concise history and analysis of the Athanasian Creed. Second edit. Lond. 1837, 18mo.

A Protestant memorial, comprising 1. A concise historical sketch of the Reformation. 2. The antiquity of the Religion of Protestants demonstrated. 3. The safety of adhering to the Protestant Church. 4. Romanism contradictory to the Bible. Tenth edition. Lond. 1860, 12mo.

Mariolatry: or, facts and evidences demonstrating the worship of the blessed Virgin Mary, by the Church of Rome. Lond. 1841, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Bibliographical Notes on the Book of Jasher. Lond. 1838, 8vo. See DONALDSON (Supplement).

Essay on the History of Liturgies. Lond. 1831, 4to. PRIVATELY PRINTED, only 12 copies. Archdeacon Wrangham, with autogr. note, 5s. resold J. W. K. Eytton, 1848, 7s. 6d.

Life of Bishop Beveridge. Lond. 8vo. 1824, only six copies printed separate from his edition of the Works. Wrangham, 2s. 6d.

Popery Delineated. Second edition, Lond. 1848, 18mo. 3s.

Popery, the Enemy and Falsifier of Scripture. Second edition, 1849, 18mo. 2s. Communicant's Companion. Lond. 1865, 32mo. 2s. 6d.

The Rev. Mr. Horne has been a very indefatigable writer and editor, especially in the department of Bibliography. For a list of his Catalogues and other works, see DARLING's *Cyclopædia Bibliographica*.

**HORNECK, Anthony, D.D.** Several Sermons upon the fifth of St. Matthew; being part of Christ's Sermon on the Mount. Third Edition. Lond. 1717. 8vo. 2 vols.

Published by Bishop Kidder, who has prefixed a memoir of Dr. Horneck. In speaking of Horneck's works, the Bishop

observes, 'A great vein of piety and devotion runs through them; they savour of the primitive simplicity and zeal, and are well fitted to make men better.'

Happy Ascetic: or, the best Exercise. Third Edition, corrected and enlarged, Lond. 1693, 8vo. 4s.—Lond. 1696, 8vo. frontispiece.—1724, 8vo. with a frontispiece by Wm. Hogarth, 6s.

Crucified Jesus; or, a full Account of the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1686, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—1716, 8vo. frontispiece, 4s. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 845, ruled with red lines, and bound in morocco, 1l. 18s.—1709, 8vo. frontispiece by Faithorne.

An account of Horneck, 'a frequent and florid preacher, and very popular in London and Westminster,' with a list of his works, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**HORNEMAN, Frederick.** Journal of Travels, from Cairo to Mourzook, the Capital of the Kingdom of Fezzan, in Africa, in the Years 1797-8. Lond. 1802. 4to.

Hibbert, 4126, 8s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1845, 10s. Fonthill, 8071, 1l. 6s. Also in the proceedings of the African Association. Lond. 1810. 2 vols. 8vo.

**HORNIUS, George.** Rerum Britannicarum Libri VII. Lugd. Bat. 1648. 12mo. 4s.

'Quibus res in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia ab anno M.D.C.XV. bello gestæ, exponuntur.' Heath, 4517, 10s.

**HORREBOW, N.** The Natural History of Iceland. Lond. 1758. folio.

Pp. 478, with a Map. Heath, 2554, 8s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1962, 10s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Dent, pt. ii. 154, russiā, 16s. Willett, 1218, 1l. 3s. Horrebrow's work is 'so methodical as to be sometimes dull and sometimes ludicrous, but there is plain matter of fact sufficient to atone for greater faults. Horrebrow erroneously makes the country 720 miles long; its actual length is about 260.'—*Quart. Rev.*

**HORSHAM, in Sussex.**—True and Wonderful. A Discourse relating a strange and monstrous Serpent (or Dragon) lately discovered, and yet living, to the great Annoyance and divers Slaughters both of Men and Cattell, by his strong and violent Poyson, in Sussex, two Miles from Horsam, in a Woode called St. Leonard's Forest, and thirtie Miles from London, this present

Month of August, 1614. With the true Generation of Serpents. Lond. by John Trundle, 1614.

Reprinted in the third volume of the Harleian Miscellany.

**HORSBURN, James.** India Directory, or Directions for sailing to and from the East Indies, China, New Holland, Cape of Good Hope, Brazil, and the interjacent Parts. Third Edition. Lond. 1826. 4to. 2 vols. (generally bound in one). published 4l. 6s. Lond. 1836. Fourth Edition, with atlas in folio. Lond. 1841. Fifth Edition, with Atlas, 4l. 6s.

Compiled chiefly from original journals at the East India House, and from observations and remarks made during twenty-one years' experience in navigating in those seas.

**HORSEMANSHIP, The, of England,** a Poem. 1682. 4to.

Ten leaves, dedicated to the Duke of Monmouth. Bindley, pt. iv. 113, 4s. 349, 2s. Ingils, 753, 6s.

**HORSKY, Sir Jerome.** Travells in Russia, 1575 to 1591. Now for the first time printed entire, from his own MS., edited by E. A. Bond, 1856. (with Giles Fletcher's Russe Commonwealth). See Hakluyt Society, Appendix.

**HORSFIELD, Rev. J. W.** The History and Antiquities of Lewes in Sussex, and its Vicinity, with an Appendix. By Gideon A. Mantell, F.L. and G.S. Lewes, 1824-27. 4to. 2 vols. plates and pedigrees, 3l. 8s.

History and Antiquities of the County of Sussex. Lewes, 1835, 4to. 2 vols. 4l. 4s. LARGE PAPER, 6l. 6s.

**HORSFIELD, Thos., M.D.** Zoological Researches in Java and the Neighbouring Islands. Lond. 1821-24. royal 4to. 4l. 4s.

Eight parts, each with eight coloured plates, by W. Daniell, published at 18s. This valuable work contains several species of animals previously unknown to zoologists.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects contained in the Museum

of the East India Company; illustrated by coloured figures of new species and of the metamorphosis of Indian lepidoptera, with introductory observations on a general arrangement of this order of Insects. Lond. 1828, 4to. Published in six parts at 1l. 11s. 6d. each. Proofs and Coloured plates, 2l. 2s. each.

*Plantae Javanicae rariores, descriptae iconibusque illustratae, quas in insula Java, annis 1802-18, legit et investigavit Th. Horsfield; e sticis descriptiones et characteres plurimarum elaboravit J. Bennet; observationes structuram et affinitates praesertim respicientes passim adjecit Rob. Brown.* Lond. 1838-40, three parts in 1 vol. royal 4to. 40 plates, 5l. 5s. Coloured Plates, 7l. 7s.

**HORSLEY, John, M.A.** Britannia Romana, or the Roman Antiquities of Britain: in three Books. Lond. 1732. folio.

A copious analysis of this most admirable work will be found in Savage's Librarian. Hibbert, 4181, 7l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1963, russia, 8l. Marquis of Townshend, 1905, 8l. 18s. 6d. North, pt. ii. 867, russia, 9l. 15s. Towneley, pt. ii. 864, 11l. Drury, 2237, russia, 11l. 15s. Sir P. Thompson, 387, uncut, 13l. 18s. Willett, 1217, 14l. Brockett, 1561, in hogskin, 17l. 6s. 6d. Heber, with MS. Notes by T. D. Whitaker, 5l. LARGE PAPER. Heath, 4518, 28l. 17s. 6d. Constable, 846, 35l. 10s. Dent, pt. ii. 155, russia, 86l. 16s. Sir S. Taylor, 19l. 8s. 6d. Collation.—Half-title and title, 2 leaves; dedication, 2 leaves; preface, xxxii pages; Britannia Romana, pp. 1—520, between pages 352-3 are pp. (353), (354), (355): a chronological table, 5 leaves; four indexes, 15 leaves.—*Plates.* 1. Britannia Romana, p. 1. 2. Innerpeffery and Ardoch camps, p. 44. 3. The five secondary stations per lineam vallii, p. 113. 4—14. Eleven maps of the Roman walls in the north of England, and a draught of part of the walls, p. 153. 15—19. Five maps of the Roman wall in Scotland, p. 176. 20—21. Two tables of inscriptions, p. 189. 22. Sacrificing instruments, p. 191. 23—100. 78 plates of Roman inscriptions and sculptures. (Nos. 1 to 76, and no. 7  $\alpha$ , and no. 7  $\beta$ ), 101—2. Two maps of Britain according to Ptolemy, p. 356. 103. Britannia Romana according to Antonine's Itinerary, p. 380. 104. Britannia Romana according to the Notitia, p. 472. 105. Tabulae itinerarium antiquae Segmentum primum, p. 505.

— Samuel, successively Bishop of St. David's, Rochester, and St. Asaph. THEOLOGICAL WORKS. Lond.

**HORSLEY, Sam.—continued.**  
Cadell, 8 vols. 8vo. with general titles, undated; comprising Sermons, 2 vols. 1829. Charges, 1830. Translation of the Psalms, with Notes, in one vol. 1833. Biblical Criticism, 4 vols. 1844. Together 8 vols. 3l. 3s.

To these are sometimes added his Speeches in Parliament, and Controversial Tracts; forming together 10 vols.

Tracts in Controversy with Dr. Priestley, upon the historical Question of the Belief of the first Ages, in our Lord's Divinity: originally published in the Years 1783, 1784, and 1788. Now revised and augmented with a large Addition of Notes, and supplemental Disquisitions, by the Author. Lond. 1789, 8vo.

'The severest castigation which a rash and arrogant invader of another's province ever received.' Horsley's 'productions in this controversy will be read as standard works, and admired as models of clear and powerful reasoning.'—*Quarterly Review*.—Third Edition. To which is added an Appendix by the Rev. Heneage Horsley. Dundee, 1812, 8vo. 12s.

On the Prosodies of the Greek and Latin Languages. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s. A learned essay, written to support the credit of the Greek accents, and published anonymously.

Critical Disquisitions on the eighteenth Chapter of Isaiah. Lond. 1799, 4to. 5s.—1801, 4to. Reprinted in Biblical Criticisms.

Elementary Treatises on the fundamental Principles of practical Mathematics. For the Use of Students. Oxford, 1801, 8vo. 8s.

On Virgil's Two Seasons of Honey, and his Season of sowing Wheat. With a new and compendious Method of investigating the Risings and Settings of the fixed Stars. Lond. 1805, 4to. 4s. 6d.

Sermons. Dundee and Lond. 1810, 12, 13, 22, 8vo. 4 vols. Nassau, pt. II. 1475, Lond. 1l. 10s. New edit. Lond. 1829, 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.; in 1 vol. 7s. 6d.

The Charges delivered at his several Visitations by Samuel Horsley, LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A., Bishop of St. Asaph, 1813, 8vo. 7s. New edit. Lond. 8vo. 1830.

'Speeches in Parliament by the Rt. Rev. Samuel Horsley, LL.D., F.R.S., late Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. Dundee, 1813, 8vo. Hibbert, 404d, 13s.—Lond. 8vo. 15s.

Biblical Criticism on the first fourteen historical Books of the Old Testament; also on the first nine prophetic Books. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 4 vols. Edited by the

author's son, the Rev. Heneage Horsley. Second edition, with additions. Lond. 1844, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.

Book of Psalms, translated from the Hebrew, with Notes, explanatory and critical. Third edition. Lond. 1833, 8vo. 12s. See HOSEA, ISAIAH, PSALMS.

**HORSTIUS, J. M.** Paradisus Animæ Christianæ. Lond. Burns, 1848. 12mo. 4s. 6d.—1850. 12mo. 6s.

Translated into English, with copies of the pretty Engravings from the edition printed in Latin. Col. Agrip. 1870, 8vo.—In English, edited by Dr. Pusey, Lond. 1847, 6s.—New edition, 18mo. 2 vols. 1850, 6s. 6d.

**HORTICULTURE.**—Transactions of the Horticultural Society of London. First Series, 4to. 7 vols. Lond. 1812—1830. Second Series, 1835-48, vols. 1, 2, and 3 (ending page 288; followed by a general Index to both Series.)—1843-8 (all published), coloured plates.

Hibbert, 4127, vols. i. ii. iii. 7l. 2s. 6d. Dent, pt. II. 291, 5 vols. and vol. VI. pt. I. 10l. 15s. Duke of York, 5217, 5 vols. and vol. VI. pts. I. II. III. 17l. 6s. 6d. 10 vols. Sotheby's, 1855, 10l. 10s.

Horticultural Journal, 8vo. Lond. 1832 to 1848, 8vo. plates, some coloured.

Horticultural Society's Proceedings, 1838-43, 8vo.

Memoirs of the Caledonian Horticultural Society. Edinb. 1814 to 1832, &c. 8vo. 5 vols.

Journal of a Horticultural Tour through some Parts of Flanders, Holland, and the North of France, in the Autumn of 1817. By a Deputation of the Caledonian Horticultural Society. Edinb. 1823, 8vo. pp. 574, with plates, 16s. Hibbert, 4041, 1l.

**HORTON, Thomas, D.D.** Exposition on four select Psalms. Lond. 1675. folio. 10s. 6d.

This learned divine was master of Queen's Coll. Cambridge, and vicar of Great St. Helen's, London.

Forty-six Sermons upon the whole eighth Chapter of the Epistle of the Apostle Paul to the Romans. Lond. 1674, folio.

One hundred select Sermons upon several Texts, with the Author's Life, by Dr. Wallis. Lond. 1679, folio.

**HORTOP, Job.** The rare Trauales of an Englishman, who was not heard of in three and twentie yeeres space. Lond. W. Wright, 1591. 4to.

'Wherein is declared the dangers he escaped in his voyage to Gynnie, where after he was set ashore in a wilderness neere to Panico, he endured much slauerie and bondage in the Spanish Galley.' Heber, pt. ix. 6l. 10s.

**HOSEA**, translated from the Hebrew, with Notes explanatory and critical, by Samuel Horsley, Bishop of Rochester. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1804. 4to.

Bindley, pt. ii. 1688, 19s. Williams, 742, 1l. 19s. One of the ablest pieces of criticism on any portion of scripture, which we possess. This edition has additional notes and corrections; the preface contains a treasure of biblical criticism.—Lond. 1801, 4to. Nassau, pt. i. 2138, 9s. White Knights, 2117, 10s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1687, 11s.—A new edition in 8vo. will be found in the third and fourth volumes of the author's Biblical Criticism.

The Prophecies of Hosea, translated, with a Commentary and Notes, by James Neale, A.M. Lond. 1771, 8vo.

**HOSIUS, Stanislaus.** The Hatchet of Heresies. A most excellent Treatise of the Begynnyng of Heresyes in our Tyme. Translated out of Laten into Englyshe, by Richard Shaklock. Antwerp by Æg. Diest, 1565, small 8vo.

Black letter. Ninety-five folios, besides Epistles dedicatory, table, &c. Hibbert, 4044, morocco, 1l. 5s. Inglis, 706, 1l. 16s. Horner, 2l. 14s. Heber, pt. ii. 1l. 13s. pt. vi. 11s.

Of the expresse Wordes of Gode. Louvayne by John Bogard, 1567, 8vo. fol. 113, and a table.

**HOSKINS, G. A.** Travels in Ethiopia, above the second Cataract of the Nile, illustrative of the Antiquities, Arts and History of the ancient kingdom of Meroe. Map and 90 Illustrations of the Temples, Pyramids of Meroe, Gibelet-Berkel, Solie, &c. Lond. 1835. 4to. 2l. 2s.

**HOSPITALS.**—The Order of the Hospitalls of K. Henry VIII. and K. Edward VI. 1557. Lond. 16mo.

Black letter, 57 leaves, or 113 pages. Nassau, pt. i. 2469, 1l. 18s. A fac-simile edition was printed at the expense of Samuel Pepys, Esq. secretary of the Admiralty. Strettell, 1057, 5s. Towneley, pt. i. 563, 7s. 6d. Inglis, 1078, 8s.

**HOSTE, Paul.** Treatise on Naval Tactics, translated with Notes, &c. by Capt. Boswall. Edinb. 1834. 4to. 52 plates, 2l. 10s. reduced to 15s.

In 1762, Ch. O'Bryen published a work on Naval Evolutions in 4to. chiefly extracted from the original French edition of this very valuable treatise.

The original of this work was printed at Lyons in 1697, folio. It contains the first description of the celebrated manœuvre of breaking the line, for the honour of which there has been much controversy of late between the descendants of John Clerk of Eldin, Lord Rodney, and Sir Charles Douglas. See Quarterly Review, No. 83.

**HOTHAM, Charles.** An Introduction to the Teutonic Philosophy, &c. Englished by D. F. Lond. 1650. 12mo.

In the preface to this work is the following:—'In truth it is very hard to write good English: and few have attained its height, in this last frie of books, but Mr. Milton.' The original edition. Lond. 1648, 16mo.

**HOTOMAN, Francis.** Franco-Gallia; or, an Account of the ancient free State of France and other Parts of Europe, upon the Loss of their Liberties. Translated by Lord Molesworth. Lond. 1711. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

An excellent work on the original history and government of France, formerly in considerable request.—With a preface, 1721, 8vo. Best edition. Heath, 2330, 5s.

**HOUARD, Dav.** Traité sur les Coutumes Anglo-Normandes, qui ont été publiées en Angleterre depuis le onzième, jusqu'au quatorzième Siècle. Rouen, 1776-82. 4to. 4 vols.

An excellent work. Vol. i. contains, 1. A preliminary dissertation, in which the laws made by the kings under the Hephtharchy are abstracted, and compared with the capitulary of the laws of the first race of the French monarchs. 2. Extracts from Domesday-book. 3. Laws of Henry I. 4. Glanvil. Vol. ii. 1. Laws of Malcolm Mackenneth, second of his name. 2. Regiam Majestatem, and other tracts relating to the law of Scotland. Vol. iii. Fleta, in which repetitions are retrenched. Vol. iv. 1. Britton. 2. Myrror of Justice. To the whole are annexed notes explanatory and illustrative of the laws and customs of England and France, with tables of the contents. LARGE PAPER.

Antiennes Loix des Français, conservées dans les Coutumes Anglaises recueillies par Littleton, avec Notes. Rouen, 1796 or 1799, 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 2s.

Dictionnaire analytique, historique, etymologique, critique et interpretatif de la Coutume de Normandie. Rouen, 1780-2. 4to. 4 vols.

HOUBRAKEN, Ja. Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain. 1748-52. folio.

First issued in numbers at 2s. 6d. each. The first volume consists of 20, each containing 4 portraits, without text. The text to Volume I., with a list of Subscribers, was issued in Feb. 1749, at 1l. 1s. imp. size.—Vol. 2. consists of 7, containing 28 heads. A proof Set of the whole series, viz. 108 plates, before the names were inserted, with the exception of 11 by Vertue, of which no Proofs were taken, sold at the Stowe Sale in 1849 for 91l. It had been made up by Alderman Boydell for his daughter, afterwards Mrs. Mary Nicol.—Resold Pickering, pt. i. 97l.

See BIRCH, Thomas.

HOVELL. See HOWEL.

HOUGH, John, D.D. successively Bishop of Oxford, Lichfield, Coventry, and Worcester. Sermons and Charges, with Memoir of his Life by W. Russell, B.D. Oxford, 1821. 8vo.

— Life. See WILMOT, John.

Some account of Bishop Hough by Bishop Smallbrook. Lond. 1743, 4to.

HOUGH, Capt. W. The Practice of Courts-Martial; also the legal Exposition and military Explanation of the Mutiny Act and Articles of War. Lond. 1825. 8vo.

Duke of York, 2550, morocco, 2l. 12s. 6d. An edition. Lond. 1834, 8vo.

Case-Book of Native and European general Courts-Martial. Calcutta, 1821. Duke of York, 2549, morocco, 1l. 1s.

HOUGHTON, John. A Collection for Improvement of Husbandry and Trade, revised by Rich. Bradley. Lond. 1727-8. 8vo. 4 vols.

Willet, 1265, 5s.—1692-96-7, folio. Marquis of Townshend, 1906, nos. 1 to 240, 2l. 2s.

— Tho. The Compleat Miner, or a Collection of the Laws, Liberties, &c. of the several Mines in the Counties of Derby, Gloucester, and Somerset. Lond. 1688. 12mo. 4s.

Reprinted in 1788. See METALL.

Houghton is valuable for the laws relating to mines, and his explanation of the miners' terms, &c.

The ancient Laws, Customs and Orders of the Miners in the King's Forest of Mendipp, Somersetshire. Lond. 1687, 12mo.

The Laws and Customs of the Miners in the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire. Lond. 1687, 12mo.

— Wm. See GRISSIL.

HOUGHTON-HALL.—The Plans, Elevations and Sections; Chimney-Pieces and Ceilings of Houghton, in Norfolk, the Seat of Sir Robert Walpole. Published by I. Ware. Lond. 1735, atlas folio.

Thirty-four plates, with a title and Latin advertisement.—1759, folio.

See GALLERIES, p. 866.

HOULBROOK, William. A Blacksmith and no Jesuit; or the Smith of Marlborough. Lond. 1660. 12mo. front.

Lond. 1744, 12mo. with front. Boucher, 2s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1669, 10s. Recd, 4970, 7s. Lloyd, 13, 6s.—1666, with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1670, 6s.—1677, 12mo. Brand, 1l. 7s.

HOUSE-BREAKERS.—The Caterpillars of this Nation anatomized in a brief Discovery of House breakers and Pick pockets. To which is added, the Manner of Hectoring and Trepanning. Lond. 1659. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

HOUSEHOLD BOOKS. — Ancient English, as published by Mr. Pickering. 1. Northumberland. 2. Henry VIII. 3. Princess Mary. 4. Elizabeth of York. Lond. 1827-31. 4 vols. 8vo. 4l. 4s.

See ABBOTSFORD CLUB, Appendix. ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. ARCHÆOLOGIA. ELIZABETH of York. HENRY VIII. MARY, daughter of Henry VIII. MARY, Q. of Scots. NICOLAS, Sir H. NORTHUMBERLAND, H. A. Percy, Earl of. PEGGE, Sam. ROXBURGHE CLUB. THOMPSON, Thomas.

HOUSEMAN, John. A Topographical Description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a Part of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Carlisle, 1800, 8vo.

Dent, pt. i. 1107, 10s. Fonthill, 2123, 18s. 2123, 1l. 7s. Collation.—Title, one leaf; address dedicatory, signed John Houseman, 3 pages; index, 3 pages; distances of places, list of (14) plates, and references to the map of the soils, 3 pages; description, pp. 536; additions and errata, two pages. Between pp. 176-7 is a title-page, 'A descriptive Tour,' &c., which tour has been several times reprinted in a separate volume in octavo. Pp. 371 to 376 are repeated, and follow p. 376; pp. 387 to 392 are omitted.

A descriptive Tour, and Guide to the Lakes, Caves, Mountains, and other Natural Curiosities in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a Part of the West Riding of Yorkshire. Carlisle, 1800, 8vo. Fonthill, 2123, 18s.—Carlisle, 1802. Drury, 1866, 4s. 6d.

HOUSTON, A. L'Ecosse Francoise. Paris, 1608, 12mo.

A copy is in the British Museum. Gordonstoun, 864, 1l. 7s.

— William, M.D. Reliquiæ Houstonianæ, seu Icones Plantarum in America meridionali collect. Lond. 1781, 4to. 26 plates, 7s.

HOVEDEN, Jo. Anglici. Carmen Rithmicum de Passione Domini. Gandavi in off. P. Cesaris. no date. 12mo.

Heber, pt. i. 8s. 6d.

— Roger, Chronicle. See SAVILE; and for Translation see Bohn's Antiquarian Library in APPENDIX.

HOVENDEN, John Eykyn. A general Treatise on the Principles and Practice in which Courts of Equity are guided in Matters of Fraud. Lond. 1825, royal 8vo. 2 vols. 2l. 12s. 6d.

HOW. See HOWE.

HOWARD FAMILY. — Memorial of Charles Howard, Esq. of Greystock, and Miss Frances Howard, of the Family of Norfolk, of England; translated from the French. (1763). 4to.

Reed, 4882, 3s.

An Analysis of the genealogical History of the family of Howard, with its Connections; shewing the legal Course of Descent of those numerous Titles, which are generally, but presumed erroneously, attributed to be vested in the Dukedom of Norfolk. Lond. (1812), 8vo. pp. 64.

Ecce Homo, the mysterious Heir; or who is Mr. Walter Howard? an interesting Question addressed to his Grace the Duke of Norfolk. Lond. 1815, 8vo. pp. 8.

HOWARD FAMILY. Indications of Memorials, Monuments, Paintings and Engravings of Persons of the Howard Family, and of their Wives and Children, and of those who have married Ladies of the name, and of the Representatives of some of its branches now extinct. By Henry Howard of Corby Castle. Corby Castle, privately printed, 1834. folio, portraits, plates, arms, &c.

Duke of Sussex, 8l. 15s. Geo. Baker, Esq. resold J. W. K. Eytton, 6l. 6s.

HOWARD. See CARLISLE, Earl of. NORFOLK, Duke of. NORTHAMPTON, Earl of. STAFFORD, Lord. SURREY, Earl of.

HOWARD, Hon. Chas. (ninth Duke of Norfolk). Historical Anecdotes of some of the Howard Family. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

Inscribed to Charles Howard, Esq. of Greystock Castle, Cumberland. Gough, 1845, 8s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 32, 19s. Marquis of Townshend, 1555, 8s. 6d. Fonthill, 3009, 3l. 3s. Hollis, 539, 9s.



Roxburghe, 9813, 7s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 1672, 5s.—1817. Nassau, pt. i. 1673, 3s. Thoughts, Essays and Maxims. Lond. 1768, 12mo. Bindley, pt. ii. 508, with his Anecdotes of the Howard Family, 1769, 12. 17s.

— HOWARD, Chas. Devout Meditations; or a Collection of Thoughts upon religious and philosophical Subjects. Lond. 8vo.

A very popular work, originally published anonymously, and frequently reprinted.

— Hon. Edward. The British Princes, an heroick Poem. Lond. 1669, 8vo.

Nassau, pt. i. 1671, 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 375, 12s.

Poems and Essays, with a Paraphrase on Cicero's *Lælius* in heroic Verse. Lond. 1674, 8vo. Lloyd, 942, 2s. 6d.

Plays, viz. The Usurer, a Tragedy, 1668. Six Days' Adventure, 1671. The Women's Conquest, a Tragico-Comedy, 1671. The Man of Newmarket, 1678. Lond. 4to. Roxburghe, 3920, 8s.

— George. Wolsey the Cardinal and his Times, courtly, political, and ecclesiastical. Lond. 1824. 8vo.

With a portrait, autograph, and several cuts. The name George Howard is fictitious, the real author was the late F. C. Laird, Lieut. R.N.

Lady Jane Grey, and her Times. Lond. 1822, post 8vo. portrait, 5s.

— Gorges Edmond. The miscellaneous Works in Verse and Prose. Dublin, 1782. 8vo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

Howard published several treatises of law, equity, and revenue.

— John. An Account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe; with various Papers relative to the Plague; together with further Observations on some Foreign Prisons and Hospitals; and additional Remarks on the present State of those in G. Britain and Ireland. Warrington, 1789. 4to. 12s.

Roxburghe, 983, 10s. 6d. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1607, russ. 12. 7s. On VELLUM, unique. Mac-Carthy, tom. i. p. 313, no. 2065, the plates on paper, 380 fr. Lond. 1791, 4to.

The State of the Prisons in England

and Wales; with preliminary Observations, and an Account of some foreign Prisons. By John Howard, F.R.S. Warrington, 1777, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Warrington, 1780. 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 523, russ. 9s. Willett, 1267, 11s. 6d.—The third edition, with Appendix. Warrington, 1784.—Lond. 1792, 4to. Roxburghe, 982, 12. 4s.

A View of the Character and public Services of the late John Howard, Esq. By John Aikin, M.D. Lond. 1792, 8vo.

Memoirs of the public and private life of John Howard. By J. B. Brown. Lond. 1818, 4to. 2l. 2s. portraits. Another edition. Lond. 1823, 8vo. port, 15s.

Howard and the Prison World of Europe, from original and authentic documents. By Hepworth Dixon. Second edition. Lond. 1850, post 8vo. 6s.

Life of John Howard, with comments on his character and philanthropic labours. By the Rev. J. A. Field. Lond. 1850, 8vo. 12s.

Life, by T. Taylor. Lond. 12mo. 7s.

HOWARD, Luke. Climate of London, deduced from Meteorological Observations. Lond. 1818. 2 vols. 8vo. 5s. Second Edition, enlarged and continued. Lond. 1833. 3 vols. 8vo. 15s.

— Leonard, D.D. A Collection of Letters and State Papers from the original MSS. of many Princes, great Personages and Statesmen, together with some curious and scarce Tracts and Pieces of Antiquity, religious, political, and moral. Lond. 1753-6. 4to. Vol. 1 (in 2 Parts) all printed. 12s.

A notice of this curious but ill-arranged mass will be found in the Retrospective Review, n. s. i. 1-16.

Miscellaneous Pieces in Prose and Verse, with the Letters of H. Halseul. Lond. 1765, in 4to.

— Philip. Thoughts on the Structure of the Globe; and the scriptural History of the Earth and of Mankind, compared with the Cosmogonies, Chronologies, and original Traditions of ancient Nations. Lond. 1797, 4to. 12s.

— Sir R. Knt. Poems, viz. A Panegyrick to the King, Songs and Sonnets, the Blind Lady a Comedy, the fourth Book of Virgil,

**HOWARD, Sir R.—continued.**  
**Statius his Achilleis** with Annotations, and a Panegyrick to General Monck. Lond. 1660. sm. 8vo. 5s.  
 Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 374, 11. 10s. *Collation.*  
 —A—U in eights, C having 9, and U 7 leaves. Some copies are dated Lond. 1696.

Four new *Plays*. Lond. 1665, folio.  
 Garrick, 1083, 5s. 6d.

Five new *Plays*. Lond. 1692, folio,  
 with port. by R. White, 4s.

*Dramatic Works*. Lond. 1722, 12mo.  
 With portrait by Vertue. Heath, 1943,  
 4s. 6d. Field, 248, 3s. 6d. Roxburghe,  
 3914, 2s. 6d.

*Historical Observations upon the Reigns of Edward I. II. III. and Richard II. with Remarks upon their faithful Counsellors and false Favourites.* Written by a Person of Honour. Lond. 1689, 12mo. Pp. 192, not including title.

*The History of the Reigns of Edward and Richard II.* Lond. 1690, 8vo. 4s.  
 THICK PAPER, 7s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 1564, a presentation copy, 11. 3s.

*The History of Religion.* Lond. 1694, 8vo. 4s.

**HOWE, Earl.** *A Narrative of the Proceedings of his Majesty's Fleet, under the Command of Earl Howe, from the 2d of May to the 2d of June, 1795.* Lond. 1796, 4to.

Pp. 130 and 3 plates. Fonthill, 1871, 13s.

— **John, A.M.** *The Works, with Life by the Rev. John Hunt.* Lond. 1810-22. 8vo. 8 vols. 3l. 3s.

With portrait of Howe. *The Works of this eminent nonconformist divine are highly esteemed.* This edition contains a number of pieces never before published. LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. 4l. 4s.—  
 A former edition, with Life by Edmund Calamy. Lond. 1724, folio, 2 vols. with portrait, 2l. 12s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, Williams, 1043, morocco, 6l. 18s. With Life, by the Rev. J. Hurler. Lond. Tegg, 1848, 8vo. 3 vols. 11. 7s. Complete edition in one volume, imperial 8vo. with Life by Calamy. Lond. Bohn, 1838, 11. 10s.

— **Josiah.** *A Sermon before the King at Ch. Ch. on Psalm 4, 7.* Oxon. 1644? 4to.

Printed in red letters. Thirty copies struck off. See Hearne's Rob. of Gloucester's Chronicle, vol. ii. p. 638.

**HOWE, Michael.** *The last and worst of the Bush Rangers of Van Diemen's Land.* Narrative of the chief Atrocities committed by this great Murderer and his Associates, during a Period of six Years, in Van Diemen's Land. From authentic Sources of Information. Hobart Town, printed by Andrew Bent, 1818. 12mo.

'This is the greatest literary curiosity that has yet come before us—the first child of the press of a state only fifteen years old! It will of course be reprinted here;—but our copy, the copy *penes nos*, is a genuine Carton, *varissimus*—nay more, it hath the title-page.' See Quarterly Review, xxiii. 73—83.

— **William.** *Phytologia Britannica natales exhibens indigenarum Stirpium sponte emergentium.* Lond. 1650. 8vo.

This work contains 1220 plants. Howe was the first who gave a sketch of what is called a Flora. An index of plants that are in the 'Phytologia Britannica' is annexed to R. Lovel's *Enchiridion Britannicum*. Oxon. 1669, 1665.

**HOWEL, L.** *Synopsis Canonum S. S. Apostolorum, et Conciliorum ab Eccles. Græca receptorum necnon Conciliorum, de Eccles. Britannicæ et Anglo-Saxonicæ, etc. in compend. redact.* Lond. 1708. fol. 15s.

*Synopsis Canonum et Conc. Ecclesiæ Latinæ, cum annot. selectis.* Lond. 1710, fol. 11. 1s.

*View of the Roman Pontificate to 1663, in which the corruption and forgeries of Councils, &c. of the Church of Rome are set in a true light.* Lond. 1713, 8vo. 6s.

*History of the Holy Bible.* Lond. 1718, 8 vols. 150 cuts by J. Sturt.

**HOWELL, James.** *Epistolæ Holianæ. Familiar Letters, domestic and foreign.* Lond. 1737. 8vo.

Best edition. Willett, 1288, 10s. 'These letters, which relate to one of the most interesting periods of English history—the reigns of James I. and Charles I.—discover a variety of literature, and abound with much entertaining and useful information. Howell was a great traveller, an intimate friend of Jonson, and the first who bore the office of royal historiographer.'—*Warton.* See Retrospective Review, pt. iv.

# HOWELL, James—continued.

183-200.—There were five editions published from 1645 to 1673 inclusive, it has been several times reprinted.—1726. 8vo. Mibbert, 4049, 11s.—1754, 8vo. 9s.

*Dendrologia*, Dodona's Grove, or the Vocall Forest. The third edition, more exact and perfect than the former; with the addition of two other Tracts; viz. A Parable reflecting upon the Times, and England's Tears for the present Warres. Printed in the Year 1645.—*Other editions.* Lond. 1640, folio, with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1965, 8s.—The second edition, with key, &c. Lond. 1644, 4to. Bindley, pt. ii. 1668, 8s. Hibbert, 4132, 2s. 6d.—Cambridge, 1645, 12mo. *Collation.* front. of a tree 'Robur Britannicum,' title and 11 leaves of verses, Clavis, &c. then p. 1-150. 2 plates of six trees each. England's tears, title, p. 173-191. Preeminence of Parliament. 23 pp. title included, &c.—A tiresome and silly allegory, written in a most wretchedly bombastic style, in which the author has shadowed forth some of the principal incidents in the history of Europe, 1603-40.

It was translated into the French language. Paris, 1641, 4to. Port. and plates.

The Vote, or a Poem Royall presented to his Majesty for a new Years Gift. Lond. 1642, 4to.

Instructions for forreine Travell. Lond. 1642, 12mo. An entertaining little work, with front. by Hollar, and a portrait of Prince Charles by Glover. Inglis, 708, 11s. Bindley, pt. ii. 496, 15s. Towneley, pt. i. 336, 11s. Gordonstoun, 14s.—1650, 18mo. with frontispiece. Nassau, pt. i. 1677, 7s. See Retrospective Review, xiii. 18-20.

Discourses between Patricius and Peregrine, touching the civil Wars of Ireland and England. 1643, 4to. 'Written by the author in the prison call'd the Fleet, presently after Edghill battel, being the first book that came forth for the vindication of his majesty.'—*Ant. & Wood.*

England's Teares for the present Wars. Lond. 1644, 4to. pp. 18, with an etching by 'Mellon et Bosse,' representing a cavalier reclining against an oak. King and Lochee's in March 1810, 14s. 6d. reprinted in the eighth volume of the Harleian Miscellany, with Dodona's Grove, and in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts. It was likewise translated into Latin 'Anglice Suspiria et Lachryme.' Lond. 1648, 24mo.

The Preheminence and Pedigree of Parliament. Lond. 1644, 4to. Reprinted in the fifth volume of the Somers Collection of Tracts.—1677, 4to. This edition is reprinted in the first volume of the Harleian Miscellany, and with Dodona's Grove.

*Lustra Ludovici*: or, the Life of Lewis XIII. King of France, and of Cardinal de Richelieu. Lond. 1646, folio. Gordonstoun, 1221, 8s. 6d. Roxburghe, 6087, 8s.

*Bella Scoto-Anglica*. A Brief of all the Battels and martial Encounters which have happened 'twixt England and Scotland. Lond. 1648, 4to. A 'superficial' performance, according to Bishop Nicolson.

A perfect Description of the People and Country of Scotland. Lond. 1649, 4to. Silly, low abuse and disgusting exaggeration.—1783, 12mo. 2s. 6d. It will likewise be found in the thirteenth number of the North Briton.

A Survey of the Seignorie of Venice. Lond. 1651, folio. Marquis of Townshend, 1907, 6s. Bindley, pt. i. 2054, 10s.

The Vision, or a dialogue between the Soule and the Bodie saucied in a Morning Dream. Lond. small 8vo. 1651. Skegg, 11. 1s.

The wonderful and deplorable History of the latter Times of the Jews and of the City of Jerusalem. Lond. 1652, 8vo.

Some sober Inspections made into the Carriage and Consults of the late long Parliament, &c. Lond. 1653, 8vo. Dedicated to Oliver Lord Protector.—1655, 8vo. 2s. 8d.—1656, 8vo. With additions, 1660.

Ah! Ha; Tumulus, Thalamus: Two Counter-Poems; the first an Elegy upon Edward late Earl of Dorset. The second an Epithalamium to the L. Marquess of Dorchester; with an Hymeneum or bridal Sonnet of four Stanzas, according to a choice Air set thereunto by Mr. Will. Webbe. Lond. 1653, 4to.

The Nuptials of Peleus and Thetis, a Masque and Comedy. Lond. 1654, 4to. A translation from the French. Roxburghe, 5139, 9s. Rhodes, 1352, 10s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 2136, 3s.

Londinopolis: an historicall Discourse, or Perustration of the City of London; whereunto is added another of the City of Westminster. Lond. 1657, sm. fol. This work is mostly taken from Stow's Survey and his continuators. Towneley, pt. ii. 856, 11. 8s. Heath, 4639, 11. 5s. Bindley, pt. i. 2056, 11. Lloyd, 811, 11. Brockett, 1583, 11. 6s. White Knights, 2175, morocco, 21. 8s. Duke of York, 2692, 11. 14s. *Collation.*—Title, one leaf; Latin and English lines in praise of London-bridge, 2 pages; dedication, 2 pages; some advertisements to the reader, 2 pages; the chiefest materials, &c. 2 pages; the historical part, numbered 407 pages, consists but of 232 pages; the index and catalogue of the author's works, 8 pages. Pp. 91-94, are numbered 81-84; immediately after p. 124 commences p. 301, pp. 351-354 are numbered 353, 4, 5, 6. *Plates.*—1. A whole-

# HOWELL, James—continued.

length portrait of the author, in a cloak. C. Melan and Bosse sculp. 2. A folded view of London before the Great Fire, with numbered References.

Lexicon Tetraglotton. An English-French, Italian-Spanish, Dictionary, with Proverbs. Lond. 1680, folio, with a frontispiece. Gordonstoun, 1160, 9s. Roxburghe, 2164, 11. 8s. Brockett, 1582, 15s. Marquis of Townshend, 1908, 9s. Hibbert, 4182, 12s. Duke of York, 2691, 15s.

New English and Spanish Grammar, with a chaine of above Three-score old English Proverbs, with translations. Lond. 1662, small 8vo. LARGE PAPER, morocco. Bliss, probably the copy presented to Catherine of Braganza, to whom the work is dedicated, port. inserted.

The Parley of Beasts or Morphandra Queen of the enchanted Island. Lond. 1680, folio, with front. by Gaywood, and portrait of Howell. White Knights, 2176, date 1650, 19s. Nassau, pt. i. 2137, 8s.

Historical Discourses of the late popular Insurrections in Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1681, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1674, 4s.

Another edition, new Title, Mercurius Hibernicus, or Discourses, &c. Bristol, 1644, 4to.

A Discourse concerning the Precedency of Kings. Lond. 1664, folio, pp. 219, with dedication to his majesty; address to the discerning reader, pp. 4; a page of civillians, &c. consulted; the 'analysis totius operis,' pp. 8; 'a necessary avision to the reader,' one page, also a full-length port. of Howell by Melan, the head of K. Charles II. by Loggan, and others by Stent.

Poems upon divers emergent Occasions. Lond. 1664, small 8vo. pp. 136. Edited by Payne Fisher. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 384, 3d. 6s. Bindley, pt. ii. 476, 4d. Reed, 7045, 2s. 3s. Hibbert, 11. 6s. Reissued same date (1663). Lond. 8vo. J. Cottrel, Bliss, 151. It had been issued the previous year, with title 'Poems on several choice and various subjects.' Lond. 1663.

An account of James Howell, and of his works, will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

HOWELL, John. An Essay on the War-Galleys of the Ancients. Edinb. 1826. 8vo. 5s.

— Laurence, A.M. A compleat History of the Holy Bible. Lond. 1729. 8vo. 3 vols.

Bindley, pt. ii. 294, 11. 1s.—1806, 12mo. 3 vols. This edition was edited by the Rev. George Burder. M.A., by whom it has been so materially corrected and improved, as almost to form a new work.

HOWELL, Thos. Delightful Discourses to sundry purposes. Lond. about 1580. 18mo.

Black letter, dedicated to the Ladye Marye Countesse of Pembroke.

— The Arbor of Amitie; wherein is composed pleasant Poems and pretie Poesies. Lond. Denham, 1568. 16mo.—1569.

Pp. 104, dedicated to the Lady Anne Talbot. A copy is in the Bodleian Library.

Devises for his own Exercise and his friend's Pleasure. Imprinted by H. Jackson, 1581, 4to.

The Fable of Ovid tretting of Narcissus, in English metre. Lond. T. Hackett, 1560, 4to. Reed. Uttersen in 1552. Midgley, 1818, 121. 12s.

See Warton's History of English Poetry, Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica, also Brydges' Censura Literaria and British Bibliographer.

— Thomas, M.D. Journal of a Passage from India by an unfrequented Route through Armenia and Natolia, or Asia Minor. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 5s.

Pp. 187, with a map. Fonthill, 2202, 12s. Drury, 1937, date 1791, 2s. 6d.

— T. B. See TRIALS, State.

— William, LL.D. An Institution of general History from the Beginning of the World to the Conquest of England. Lond. 1680-85. folio. 4 vols. in 3.

A valuable work, praised by Gibbon. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1534, date 1680, 2 vols. 11. 19s.—Lond. 1682 (to the Monarchy of Constantine), fol. 1 vol. 10a. 6d.

Medulla Historiæ Anglicanæ. The ancient and present State of England. Sixth edition, continued to 1711. Lond. 1712, 8vo. A very concise and excellent epitome of our history. Nassau, pt. i. 1675, 4s. Roxburghe, 8369, 4s. 6d.—1719, 8vo.—1766, 8vo. Nassau, pt. i. 1676, 8s. Dent, 1173, 6s. 6d. Hibbert, 4050, LARGE PAPER? 8s. 6d.—1679, 8vo.—1734, 8vo.—1742, 8vo.—1766, 8vo. 7a.

HOWES, Rev. Thomas. Critical Observations on Books ancient and modern. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 4 vols. 21. 2s.

Published anonymously. The author lived at Norwich, and is called 'the learned' by Dr. Parr.

**HOWGRAVE, Francis.** *An Essay on the ancient and present State of Stamford.* Stamford, 1726, 4to.

Reed, 4239, 8s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 293, russia, 7s. **LARGE PAPER.** Culston, 1784. *Collation.*—Title, one leaf; dedication to the Earl of Essex, four pages; preface, 8 pages; the work, 108 pages.—New edition, with additions. Stamford, 1822, 8vo. **LARGE PAPER,** 4to.

**HOWIE, John.** *Biographia Scotticana; or, a brief historical Account of the Lives, &c. of the most eminent Scots Worthies, 1503-1688.* Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. Glasg. 1781. 8vo.

Bindley, pt. ii. 493, 12s. Heber, pt. iii. 5s. 6d.

New edition, edited by Carslaw. Edinb. 1836, 8vo. Another, edited, with Preface and Notes, by McGavin. Glasg. 1827, 8vo. portraits. Revised, corrected, and enlarged. Glasgow, 1836, 2 vols. 8vo.

**HOWISON, James, M.D.** *A Dictionary of the Malay Tongue as spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the Islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo Penang, &c. in two Parts, English and Malay, and Malay and English; to which is prefixed, a Grammar of the Malay Language.* Lond. 1801. 4to. 2l.

A work of considerable merit.

— **John.** *Sketches of Upper Canada.* Edinb. 1821. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

An interesting work, containing 'a good deal of accurate and instructive information, interesting to those who meditate emigration.'—Second Edition. Edinb. 1822, 8vo.

**HOWITT, Samuel.** *Field Sports, illustrated in 20 coloured Designs, by S. Howitt.* Lond. 1807. folio.

Duke of York, 2693, 3l. 12s. Dent, pt. ii. 156.

New Work of Animals; principally designed from the Fables of Æsop, Gay, and Phædrus; containing 54 Plates drawn from the Life, and etched by S. Howitt. Lond. 1811, 4to. Published by Edw. Orme. Duke of York, 2666, 1l. 5s. Some copies are coloured.

*The British Preserve.* Lond. royal 4to. nine nos. 36 engravings. Published at 2l. 5s. **PROOFS,** 3l. 8s. New edition, royal 8vo. 7s.

*Miscellaneous Etchings.* Fifty plates, 1803, 1l. 1s.—New edition, 1812, 10s. 6d.

*Foreign Field Sports.* Lond. 1814, 4to. Duke of York, 2668, with coloured plates, russia, 2l. 15s.

*Fifty Etchings of Animals.* Lond. 1803 or 1804, 4to. Fonthill, 796, 1l. 9s. Dent, pt. ii. 294, russia, 2l. 6s.

*British Sportsman,* containing seventy Plates of Subjects in natural History, &c. Lond. 1812, 4to. Fonthill, 901, 1l. 17s.

**HOWLEGAS.**—A merye Ieste of a Man that was called Howleglas, and of many meruaylous Thinges and Iestes that he dyd in his Lyfe, in Eastlande and in many other Places. Lond. by Wylyam Copland. 4to.

Contains M 4 in fours. Roxburghe, 6381, imperfect, 14l. 5s. resold Heber, pt. iv. 4l. 16s. A copy of another edition, also imperfect, is in the Garrick Collection in the British Museum.

**HOWLETT, John.** See **PARSONS** or **PEARSONS, Robert.**

— **Bartholomew.** *A Selection of Views in the County of Lincoln; comprising the principal Towns and Churches, the Remains of Castles and Religious Houses, and Seats of the Nobility and Gentry; with topographical and historical Accounts of each View.* Lond. 1805, with 75 plates, imperial 4to.

Hibbert, 4133, 1l. 11s. 6d. Hollis, 663, russia, 3l. 4s. Duke of York, 2670, russia, 2l. 12s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 2140, 2l. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1608, 1l. 6s. **LARGE PAPER,** with proofs before the letters. Beckford in 1817, 15l, 9l. 17s. 6d.

*Plan and Views of the Abbey Royal of St. Denys, the ancient Mausoleum of the Kings of France, with an historical Account.* Lond. 1812, 4to. Fonthill, 1366, 1l. 1s.

**HOWSON, John, D.D.,** successive-ly Bishop of Oxford and Durham. *Certaine Sermons wherein is proved that St. Peter had no monarchicall Power over the rest of the Apostles.* Lond. 1622. 4to.

These Sermons, four in number, were 'commanded to be published by K. James to clear the aspersions laid upon him of favouring Popery.'—*Ant. & Wood.* Gordonstoun, 1124, with two other sermons by Howson, 1597 and 1598, 5s. 6d. resold Bindley, pt. ii. 1866, 1l. 6s.

**HOY, Thomas.** Two Essays: The former, *Ovid de Arte Amandi*, or the *Arte of Love*: the first Book. The latter, *Hero and Leander of Musæus* from the Greek. Lond. 1682. 4to.

**HOYLAND, Rev. Francis.** Poems. Strawberry Hill. 1769. 8vo.

Nineteen pages. 800 copies printed. Bindley. pt. ii. 479, 7s. Brockett, 2842, 8s. Strettell, 1611, 10s. 6d. Hibbert, 4061, 1l. 12s. 4to. 1768.

— **Jo.** An Historical Survey of the Gypsies. York, 1816. 8vo. 6s.

**HUAETE, Juan.** The Examination of Mens Wits. Englished by R. C. Esq. Lond. 1594. 4to.

According to Wood, this translation was made by Thomas Carew, though Richard's name is set to it.—Lond. 1596, 4to. Gordonstoun, 16s. 6d. Goldsmid, 412, 9s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 211, 18s.—Lond. 1604, 4to.—Lond. 1616, 4to.

Another translation by Edw. Bellamy. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

**HUASS, Mich.** Inaugurationi Jacobi et Annæ Angliæ Regis et Reginæ Psænes. Lutet. Par. 1603. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum.

**HUBBARD.** Father Hubbard's Tales: or the Ant and the Nightingale. T. C. for W. Cotton. 1604. 4to.

Black letter. Bindley, pt. iv. 722, 13l. 13s. resold Perry, pt. i. 1858, 10l. 5s. Again, Heber, pt. iv. 8l.

— **William.** The tragicall and lamentable Historie of two faythfull Mates; Ceyx Kynge of Thracine, and Alcione his Wife, drawn into English Meeter. 1569. Lond. by W. Howe for R. Johnes. 16mo.

Eight leaves, in stanzas, black letter. This story is also to be found in Golding's translation of the eleventh book of Ovid's *Metamorphoses*. See Warton's *History of English Poetry*, and Ritson's *Bibliographia Poetica*.

— **William.** A Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, from the first Planting

thereof, in 1607 to 1677. Boston, 1677. 4to. with a Map, supposed to be the first executed in America, 3l. 3s.

Roxburghe, Supplement, 671, 1l. 6s. Ingils, 756, 12s. Collation.—Title, Dedication, &c. 6 leaves; the Work, pp. 116; folding wood-cut Map, (the first supposed to have been executed in the United States); a Discourse about the Warre with the Pequods in 1637, pp. 117—132; a Table shewing the Towns and places inhabited by the English in New England, 8 leaves, marked (T) unpag'd, last blank. Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, from Pascataqua to Pemmaquid, pp. [1 to 88] A to L, in fours, [no separate title.]

Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, 1607 to 1677. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

The present State of New England. Lond. 1677, 4to. with a map, 10s. 6d.

The Happiness of a People in the Wisdom of their rulers directing, and in the Obedience of their Brethren attending unto what Israel ought to do. Boston, 1676, 4to.

**HUBBOCKE, Wm.** An Oration gratulatorie to the high and mighty James of England, &c. Oxford, by Joseph Barnes, 1604. 4to.

King and Lochée's in 1814, 5l. 15s. Reprinted from the copy in the Bodleian Library in Nichols' *Progresses of K. James*.

**HUBER, Francis.** Observations on the natural History of Bees. Translated from the Original. Lond. 1806. 12mo. 5s. 6d.

— **P.** The natural History of Ants, translated from the French, with Notes, by J. R. Johnson, M.D. Lond. 1820. 12mo. 9s.

**HUBERINE, Gaspar.** A rich Storehouse or Treasury for the Sick, translated from the Dutch by Tho. Godfrie, Esq. Lond. 1578. 16mo. Ingils, 809, 7s.

**HUBERT, Conrade.** Historia de Vita, Obitu, &c. D. Martini Bucerii & Pavli Fagii. Item Historia Catharinæ Vermiliæ, D. Petri Martyris Vermilij Conjugis, exhumatæ, ejusdemque ad honestam Sepulturam restitutæ. Argent. 1562. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A copy is in the British Museum: The pieces contained in the volume were sent over to the editor, Conrade Hubert, who had been one of Bucer's chief friends at Cambridge, by Archbishop Grindal.

**HUBERT, Sir Francis, Knt.** The Historie of Edward the Second, surnamed Carnarvan, one of our English Kings: together with the fatal Downfall of his two vnfortunate Favorites Gaveston and Spencer. Lond. 1629. small 8vo. port.

An epic poem by no means contemptible either in plan or execution. A—M, in eights, excepting A, which, with the portrait, consists of 7 leaves, and M four leaves. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 555. Lloyd, 673, 18s. Nassan, pt. 1. 1679. 1l. 18s. Jadis, 31, morocco, 1l. 15s. Hibbert, 4066, morocco, 1l. 1s. Uttersen, 1l. 6s.—Lond. 1628, small 8vo. pp. 150. port. A spurious edition, Skegg, 5s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 927, 2l. Boswell, 1453, 1l. 3s. Steevens, 909, 18s.—Lond. 1721, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1821, 15s. 6d. A curious letter on this author and the poem, will be found in the Gentleman's Magazine for 1824. The preface to the edition, 1721, states that it was written by Richard Hobart, a brother of Sir Hy. Hobart.

*Egypt's Favourite*, a Poem. Lond. 1631, 8vo. pp. 126. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 357, 3l. 3s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 26, with Edward II. 1629, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. 475, 7l. 7s. Hibbert, 4067, morocco, 1l. 16s. Heber, pt. iv. 15s. Another, pt. ix. 3s. 6d. Skegg, 4s. 2l. 6s.

— Robert, alias Forges, Gent. A Catalogue of many natural Rarities, with great Industry, Cost, and thirty Years Travel in foreign Countries, collected by. Lond. 1664. 12mo.

Pp. 76, not including title. 'These rarities are daily to be seen, at the place called the Musick House, at the Miter, near the west end of St. Paul's Church.' Another edition, pp. 34, (circa 1670) 12mo.

**HUCKS, J. B. A.** A pedestrian Tour through North Wales; in a Series of Letters. Lond. 1795. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

**HUDDART, Capt. Joseph, F.R.S.** A Memoir of, with an Account of his Inventions in the Manufacture of Cordage. 1821. 4to. 5s. Printed again in 1855. 4to.

See Philosophical Transactions, to which he was a valuable contributor.

**HUDESFORD, Rev. George, M.A.** Poems, including Salmagundi, Topsy-Turvy, Bubble and Squeak, and Crambe Repetita. With Corrections and original Additions. Lond. 1801. 12mo. 2 vols.

Roxburghe, 8502, 7s. Hibbert, 4058, 6s. Salmagundi; a miscellaneous Combination of original Poetry. Lond. 1791, 4to. Roxburghe, 3500, 6s.

Topsy Turvy, with Anecdotes and Observations illustrative of leading Characters in the present Government of France. Lond. 1793, 8vo. Roxburghe, 3501, 2s. 6d.

The Wiccamical Chaplet, a Selection of original Poetry. Lond. 1804, crown 8vo. Roxburghe, 3503, 2s.

Les Champignons du Diable; or imperial Mushrooms, a mock-heroic Poem, with Notes. Lond. 1805, crown 8vo. 4s.

— William. Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Viri clarissimi Antonii a Wood. Oxford, 1761 8vo.

Pp. 88, including the title-page and dedication. Boswell, 1454, 10s.

See DILLWYN, Lecilius.

**HUDIBRAS.** See BUTLER, Sam. Mercurius Messippeus. — The Loyal Satyrst, or Hudibras in Prose, written by an unknown hand. Lond. 1682, 4to. pp. 24.

Hudibras Redivivus, [in Verse by Ned. Ward]. Lond. 1706-7, 4to. 12 pts. forming one vol.

A second edition of No. 1. with an Apology (one leaf), and other improvements, appeared in 1709. Also second editions of Nos. 2 and 3, dated 1709.

A second volume, also of 12 parts, was printed in 1707, both vols. together are scarce.

The Dutch Hudibras. See HOGAN—Morganides.

The Scotch Hudibras. See COLVIL, Samuel.

The Irish Hudibras. See FAREWELL, James. MOFFET, William, The British Hudibras. See WARD, Edw.

Butler's Ghost; or, Hudibras the fourth Part. See D'URFEE, Thomas.

An article on the various imitations of Butler's Hudibras will be found in the Retrospective Review, iii. 317—85.

**HUDLESTON, Father Richard.** A short and plain Way to Faith and the Church. Lond. 1688. 4to. 9s. 1

With two papers found in K. Charles the Second's closet, and an account of what occurred on his death-bed.

HUDSON, Henry. *Descriptio ac Delineatio geographica Detectionis Freti, sive, Transitus ad Occasum, suprâ Terras Americanas.* Amst. 1612. 4to.

The following is the title of this curious and rare work: 'Descriptio ac Delineatio geographica Detectionis Freti, sive, Transitus ad Occasum, suprâ Terras Americanas, in Chinam atq; Japonem ducturi, recens investigati ab M. Henrico Hudsono Anglo. Item Narratio Sermoe. Regi Hispaniæ facta, super Tractu, in quinta Orbis Terrarum Parte, cui Avstraliæ incognita Nomen est, recens detecto, per Capitaneum Petrum Fernandez de Quir. Vna cum Descriptione Terræ Samoedærum & Tingoesiorum, in Tartaria ad Ortum Freti Waygats sitæ, nuperq; Imperio Muscovitarum subactæ. Amsterodami, 1612. Wrangham, with the map, 12s. *Collation.*—A, 6 leaves, B—E, in four, F, one leaf. *Maps.*—1. Tabula navtica a H. Hudsono indagata Anno 1612. After the prolegomena. 2. A Map of the two Hemispheres, in which is delineated 'Terra per Petrum Fernandez de Quir recens detecta.' Before B 2. 3. Caerte van't Noorderste Russen, Samoeden, ende Turgoesen landt: alsoo dat vande Russen afghetkent, en door Isaac Massa vartaelt is. Before D 3. On the back of the title is a wood-cut of a ship, and on the back of C 2 is another of a man on a sledge, drawn by rein-deer.—Amsterdam, 1613, 4to. *Collation.*—A—D, and F, in four, E three leaves. 1) 2 is erroneously marked B 2. The plates and wood-cuts are the same as in the edition of 1612, with an additional wood-cut on F 4, 'Vera effigiem Halenarum exhibemus,' &c. Copies of both editions are in the British Museum.

A portion of this work has been translated into French under the following title, 'Copie de la requête présentée au roi d'Espagne par le capitaine P. Ferdinand de Quir sur la découverte de la cinquième partie du monde appelée la Terre Australe inconnue. Paris, 1617, 8vo.

Voyages. See HAKLUYT SOCIETY, Appendix.

—Jeffery. *The New-yeeres Gift; presented at Court, from the Lady Parvula to the Lord Minimus, (commonly called Little Jefferie) her Majesties Servant, with a Letter as it was penned in Short-hand:*

wherein is proved little Things are better then Great. Written by Microphilvs. Lond. 1636. 12mo.

Pp. 118, besides title, to the reader, and poems, 5 leaves. Prefixed to some copies is a portrait of the dwarf, a small whole-length by J. Dr(eshout). Nassau, pt. i. 2425, 2l. 2s. Bindley, pt. iv. 457, 4l. 4s. North, pt. iii. 488, with a fac-simile of the portrait, 7s. Roxburghe. 1886, no portrait, 6s. 6d. Lloyd, 880, morocco, 12l. 1s. 6d. LARGE PAPER. Nassau, pt. i. 2424, supposed unique, said to be found in a piece of K. Charles the First's waistcoat, 11l. 6s. Towneley, pt. i. 559, 14l. 14s. Ferry, pt. iv. 518, 8l. 8s. Resold Heber, pt. vi. 54. 10s. Another, pt. viii. 3l.

HUDSON, John, D.D. *Introductio ad Chronographiam: sive Ars chronologica in Epitome redacta.* Oxon. 1691. 8vo.

Extracted from Beveridge's treatise on that subject, and privately printed. This noted Tudor, an excellent Grecian, philosopher, &c., published several valuable editions of the classics. His Life will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

—Joseph. *An Account of six Years Residence in Hudson's-bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747.* Lond. 1752, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

With draughts and plans. An honest and true statement.

—William. *Flora Anglica.* Lond. 1778. 8vo 2 vols. 10s.

Best edition. The former appeared 1763, 8vo. 1 vol.

HUET, Peter Daniel, Bishop of Avranches. *Memoirs of, written by himself. Translated from the original Latin, with Notes biographical and critical by John Aikin, M.D.* Lond. 1810. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

The original of this work is entitled 'Petri Dan. Huetti Episcopi Abrinensis Commentarius de Rebus ad eum pertinentibus.' Dr. Parr (in the *Bibl. Parriana*) says that the writer improperly uses *sum* for *se* on the title-page.

The History of the Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

A Treatise of Romances and their Original. Lond. 1672, 12mo.

A philosophical Treatise on the Human Understanding. Lond. 1725, 8vo. with portrait. Horne Tooke, 351, 17s.



**HUFELAND, Dr. C. W.** Art of prolonging Life. Translated from the German. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d. New edition, by E. Wilson. Lond. 1854. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

**HUG, John Leonard, D.D.** An Introduction to the Writings of the New Testament, translated from the German (with Notes) by the Rev. D. G. Wait, LL.D. Lond. 1827. 8vo. 2 vols.

'A very valuable work. Professor Hug is in communion with the Church of Rome, and may be considered as the principal and most learned writer of that class, which is opposed to the scepticism and fanciful theories of some modern German divines.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne*. New edition, by Foadick. Lond. and New York, 1839, 8vo. 18s.

**HUGGARD, Miles.** Works.

'Master Huggarde, or Miles Hoggard, a shoemaker of London, who wrote several virulent pamphlets against the reformation, which were made important by extorting laboured answers from several eminent divines.'—*Watson*. See his History of English Poetry, and Ritson's Bibliographia Poetica.

The Abuse of the blessed Sacrament of the Altare, 1548.

Confutation to the Answer of a wicked Ballad. 1548. See CROWLEY, Robert.

A Treatise of three Weddings. 1550, 4to. From Maunsell's Catalogue, p. 60.

A Treatise entitled the Path-Way to the Towne of Perfection. Lond. by Robert Caly, 1554, 4to. Contains sig. E 4. In verse. A Copy is among Bp. Tanner's books in the Bodleian Library. An analysis of the work will be found in Brydges' British Bibliographer, pt. iv. 87-78.

The Assault of the Sacrament of the Altar. Lond. by Robert Caly, 1554, 4to. In verse. Steevens, 129, 9s. 8d. Heber, pt. iv. 61.

A Treatise declaring how Cryst by perverse Preaching was banished out of this Realm, and how it hath pleas'd God to bring Cryst home again by Qu. Mary. Lond. 1554, 4to.

A Mirrour of Loue. Lond. Impr. by Robert Wyer, 4to. In English verse, dedicated to Q. Mary, 'Mense Mali, 1555.' A copy is in the Public library at Cambridge.

A short Treatise in Meter upon the cxxix Psalmes of David, called De profundis. Lond. by Rob. Caly, 1556, 4to.

The Displaying of the Protestantes and sundry their Practises, with a Description

of divers of their Abuses. Lond. in Ædibus Rob. Caly, 1556, 16mo. folios 130, and a table. Horner, 1854, 2f. 18s. Heber; pt. v. 11. 11s.

New A B C paraphrastically applied as the State of the World doth at this Day require. 1557, 4to.

**HUGHES, William.** The troubled Mans Medicine. Lond. 1567, 16mo.

In two books 'very profitable to be read of all men wherein they may learn patiently to suffer all kinds of adversity.'—Lond. 1548, 16mo. Inglish, 810, 9s.—Lond. Owen Rogers, n. d. 16mo. Reed, 592, morocco, 12s. 6d. Heber, pt. vi. 9s.

**HUGHES, George, B. D.** An analytical Exposition of Genesis, and of xxiii Chapters of Exodus. Delivered in a Morning Exercise on the Lord's Day. (Plymouth) 1672. folio. 12s.

'A very elaborate and curious work.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne*.

— *Rev. Griffith.* The natural History of Barbadoes. In ten Books. Lond. 1750. folio. 29 plates.

'We are indebted to Hughes for some good observations on the natural history of Barbadoes, accompanied with faithful and spirited representations of the different objects described.' Sotheby's in 1825, 11. Willett, 1329, 11. 1s. LARGE PAPER, with coloured plates. Beckford in 1817, 804, morocco, 41.

— (H.) Beauties of Cambria, in its Landscape Scenery. Lond. 1823. oblong 4to. 36 remarkably beautiful wood engravings on INDIA PAPER, published at 31. 3s.

— Jabez. Miscellanies in Verse and Prose. Lond. 1737, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Elegant translations of portions of the classics will be found in this volume.

— John. Poems on several Occasions, with some select Essays in Prose. Lond. 1735. 12mo. 2 vols. 5s.

With portrait and plates. LARGE PAPER. 7s. 6d.

Letters by several eminent Persons deceased. Including the Correspondence of John Hughes, Esq. and several of his Friends, Published from the Originals, with Notes explanatory and historical. Lond. 1772, 12mo. 3 vols.—Second edition, 1773, 3 vols.

**HUGHES, John, A.M.** *Itinerary of Provence and the Rhone.* Lond. 1822. 8vo. with etchings.

A useful book, and some parts of it very interesting, praised by Sir Walter Scott, in the introduction to *Quentin Durward*.

Views in Provence and on the Rhone, engraved by W. B. Cooke, as illustrative of the *Itinerary of the Rhone*, royal 4to. Proofs on India paper.

— **Michael.** A plain Narrative and authentic Journal of the Rebellion begun in 1745. Lond. 1747. 8vo.

— **Thos.** *Horræ Britannicæ, or Studies in ancient British History.* Lond. 8vo. 2 vols. 18s.

— (**Thos.**) *The Misfortunes of Arthur, Uther Pendragon's Son.* Imp. by R. Robinson, 1587. 12mo.

Black letter. Geo. Smith (M.S. title), 16l. 15s. Sotheby, pt. i. 1857, 3l. 8s.

— **Rev. T. S.** *Travels in Sicily, Greece and Albania.* Lond. 1820. 4to. 2 vols.

Classical, antiquarian, and descriptive of the state of society, political, civil, religious, and domestic; bearing marks of much information and enquiry, a sound judgment and good education. Drury, 2208, 4l. Duke of York, 2673, 1l. 6s. New edition, revised. Lond. 1830, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

History of England, in continuation of Hume and Smollett's *History of England*, 1760 to present Time. Lond. 1836, 8vo. 7 vols. 8l. 13s. 6d.—Second edition, revised. Lond. 1847, 7 vols. 8vo. 3l. 13s. 6d.—Third edition, with the author's last corrections and additions. Lond. 1855, 7 vols. 8vo. 8l. 13s. 6d.—Also, in 12mo. 1856, 8 vols. 1l. 12s.

— **W.** *Munster and Abingdon; or the open Rebellion there, and unhappy Tumult here.* Oxford, 1657, 8vo.

Lloyd, 674, 1l. An account of this author, with a list of his works, will be found in Wood's *Athen. Oxon.*

— **William.** *The American Physician, or a Treatise of the Roots, &c. growing in the English Plantation.* Lond. 1672. 12mo. 4s.

Hughes published other works pertaining to husbandry and gardening.

**HUGHSON, David, LL.D.** *London, being an accurate History and Description of the British Metropolis and its Neighbourhood, to thirty Miles extent, from an actual Perambulation.* Lond. 1806-9. 8vo. 6 vols.

Containing some interesting matter not found elsewhere. The author's real name is Ed. Pugh. Towneley, pt. ii. 417, 1l. 13s. FINE PAPER, 3l. 8s. A collation of the work will be found in Upcott's *English Topography*, pt. ii. 659-72.

Walks through London, including Westminster and the Borough of Southwark, with the surrounding Suburbs. Lond. 1817, fcap. 8vo. 2 vols. 12s. With plates. Published in numbers at 2s. 6d. each. Bindley, pt. ii. 301, 1l. 9s. Nassau, pt. i. 1830, 1l. 12s. LARGE PAPER, in medium octavo, 15s. LARGEST PAPER, in royal 8vo. with proofs on INDIA PAPER (100 copies printed), 1l. 5s. A collation will be found in Upcott's *English Topography*, pt. iii. 1478-81.

An Epitome of the Privileges of London, including Southwark, as granted by Royal Charters, &c. Lond. 1816, 12mo. 4s.

**HUGO, Hermannus.** *Pia Desideria*, viz. 1. *Gemitus Animæ pœnitentis.* 2. *Vota An. sanctæ.* 3. *Suspiria An. amantis.* Editio postuma recognita et emendata. Lond. 1677.

The two last books of Quarles' *Emblems* are exactly copied from Hugo. See *Retrospective Review*, pt. ix. 122-40.

*Pia Desideria*; or, divine Addresses, in three Books. Written in Latin by Herm. Hugo. Englished by Edm. Arwaker, M.A. Lond. 1698, 12mo. pp. 232, dedicated to Prince Anne of Denmark, with forty-seven plates by Sturt. White Knights, 2059, 6s. Nassau, pt. i. 1683, 8s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 7, 1l. 1s.—1690. White Knights, 2060, 8s.

An edition. York, T. Gent. 8vo. woodcuts.

**HUISH, Robert.** *A Treatise on the Nature, Economy and practical Management of Bees.* Lond. 1815. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

**HULBRET, Charles.** *Museum Asianum*; or, select Antiquities, &c. in the Eastern World. Shrewsbury, 1822. 8vo.

'Compiled from eminent authorities, methodically arranged, interspersed with original hints, observations,' &c.

Antiquities of Cheshire. Lond. 1838, 4to. 15s. INDIA PROOFS, 1*l*. 11s. 8d.

**HULDERICUS**, Bishop of Augsburg. An Epistel of moche Learning, sont vnto Nicolas Bysshoppe of Rome, the first of that Name: agaynst the vnmarrried Chastitie of Pryvestes. 16mo.

Twelve leaves. White Knights, 2061, mor. 15s. Ingills, 480, mor. 1*l*. 11s. 6d.

**HULL (J.)** Unmasking of the Politique Atheist. Lond. R. Howell, 1602.

Unknown to Antony & Wood.

— John, M.D. Elements of Botany. Manchester, 1800. 8vo. 2 vols.

With sixteen engravings. Sotheby's in 1825, 12s.

The British Flora, or a Linnean Arrangement of British Plants. Manchester, 1799, 8vo. Sotheby's in 1825, 11s.

— Thomas. Select Letters between the late Duchess of Somerset, Lady Luxborough, Miss Dolman, Mr. Whistler, Mr. R. Doddsley, Wm. Shenstone, Esq. and others. Lond. 1778. 8vo. 2 vols. 7s. 6d.

In these volumes will be found a sketch of the manners, laws, &c. of the republic of Venice, and some poetical pieces. Fonthill, 2052, 1*l*. 1s.

Genuine Letters from a Gentleman to a young Lady, his Pupil, calculated to form the Taste, regulate the Judgment, and improve the morals. Lond. 1772, 12mo. 2 vols.

**HULLMANDEL, C.** A Manual of Lithography, translated from the French. Lond. 1821. 8vo. 6s.

Also several Pamphlets on the Improvement of the Art.

**HULLS, J.** Description and Draught of a new-invented Machine for carrying Vessels out of or into any Harbour. 1737. 12mo.

This volume contains the first printed description of a steamboat. Gardner, 7*l*. 12s. 6d.

**HULOET, Richard.** Abecedarium Anglico-Latinum, pro Tyrunculis. Lond. in officina Gulielmi Riddell, 1552.

At the end is 'a peroration to the English reader,' shewing he had been ten years about the work; had dedicated it to the Bishop of Ely; and that it should be better, if it came to another impression.

Hvloet's Dictionarie newely corrected, amended, set in Order, and enlarged, with many Names of Men, &c. &c. And in eche Place fit Phrases, gathered out of the best Latin Authors. Also the Frenche therunto annexed, by which you may finde the Latin or Frenche of anye Englishe Woordes you will. By John Higgins. Lond. in *Ædibus Thomæ Marshij*, 1572, folio. 'In fact this is almost a new book, from the various additions and improvements it contains.' — *Ant. & Wood*. Roscoe, 1817, 7s. 6d. Reed, 230, 1*l*. 2s. Heber, pt. ii. 7s. 6d. In an engraved title page are a few English verses. The dedication to Sir George Peckham, Knight, is, says Warton, a good specimen of Higgins' classical accomplishments. A commendatory copy of verses by Churchyard is prefixed, with four Latin epigrams by others.

**HULSEAN LECTURES**, being Sermons upon the Evidences of Christianity, or the difficulties of Holy Scripture, founded by the Rev. John Hulse.

The Rev. J. Hulse died in 1790, but the funds being inadequate, the lectures were not commenced till 1820.

|                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1820. C. Benson.                  | 1842. H. Alford.       |
| 1821. J. C. Franks.               | 1843. J. H. Marsden.   |
| 1822. C. Benson.                  | 1844. J. H. Marsden.   |
| 1823. J. C. Franks.               | 1845. R. C. Trench.    |
| 1824 and 1825. No appointment.    | 1846. R. C. Trench.    |
| 1826. Temple Chevallier.          | 1847. Chr. Wordsworth. |
| 1827. Temple Chevallier.          | 1848. Chr. Wordsworth. |
| 1828, 1829, 1830. No appointment. | 1849. W. G. Humphry.   |
| 1831. J. J. Blunt.                | 1850. W. G. Humphry.   |
| 1832. J. J. Blunt.                | 1851. G. Currey.       |
| 1833. H. J. Rose.                 | 1852. G. Currey.       |
| 1834. No appointment.             | 1853. M. Cowie.        |
|                                   | 1851. M. Cowie.        |
| 1835. H. Howarth.                 | 1856. H. Goodwin.      |
| 1836. H. Howarth.                 | 1856. H. Goodwin.      |
| 1837. R. Parkinson.               | 1857. C. A. Swainson.  |
| 1838. R. Parkinson.               |                        |
| 1839. T. T. Smith.                | 1858. None.            |
| 1840. T. T. Smith.                | 1859. C. k. Ellicott   |
| 1841. H. Alford.                  |                        |

**HUMBOLDT, Alexander de.** Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain, with physical Sections and Maps founded on astronomical

**HUMBOLDT—continued.**

Observations and trigonometrical and barometrical Measurements. Translated from the original French, by John Black. Lond. 1811-12. 8vo. 4 vols.

'To those who have studied the *Essai politique*, the use which I have made of this admirable work in many parts of my own, will be sufficiently apparent. Indeed to write a book upon Mexico without referring to Baron Humboldt at almost every page, is nearly impossible. He first applied the lights of science to the New World. He discovered and explained the peculiarities of climate and structure, by which Mexico is so much favoured, and traced with the hand of a master, the outline of that vast picture, which present and future travellers can only assist in filling up.'—*Ward's Mexico*, vol. ii.

Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the ancient Inhabitants of America; with Descriptions and Views of some of the most striking Scenes in the Cordilleras. Written in French by Alexander de Humboldt, and translated into English by Helen Maria Williams. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 2 vols. with 19 plates. 'An abridgment and republication under a new name of a former work entitled "*Atlas Pittoresque*, Views of the Cordilleras, and Monuments of the indigenous Nations of the New Continent," with a selection from the sixty-nine plates, which accompanied that work, to nineteen to illustrate this.'—*Quart. Rev.*

Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the Years 1799-1804. By Alexander de Humboldt and Aimé Bonpland, with Maps, Plans, &c. Written in French by Alexander de Humboldt, and translated into English by Helen Maria Williams. Lond. 1814-29, 8vo. 7 vols. in 8, 4l. 4s.—Third edition, Lond. 1822-29, 7 vols. in 8.—New edition, revised by Miss Ross, complete in 3 vols. post 8vo. Bohn, 1852-3, 15s.

A geognostical Essay on the Superposition of Rocks in both Hemispheres. Lond. 1823, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Selections from the Works of the Baron de Humboldt, relating to the Climate, Inhabitants, Productions, and Mines of Mexico; with Notes, &c., by John Taylor, Esq. 8vo. with a plate and map, 12s.

Cosmos, a Sketch of a physical Description of the Universe, translated by E. C. Otté and W. S. Dallas, 5 vols. post 8vo. Lond. Bohn, 1849-58, portrait. In Bohn's *Scientific Library*, 19s.

Cosmos, translated by Mrs. Sabine. Lond. Longman, 1846-185, 4 vols. post 8vo. 2l. 8s.; and 16mo. 1l. 1s. 6d.

Cosmos, translated by Prichard. Lond. Baillière, 1845-48, post 8vo. Vol. i. 10s. Vol. ii. 12s. (Discontinued.)

VIEWS OF NATURE, or Contemplations on the sublime-Phenomena of Creation, translated by E. C. Otté and H. G. Bohn. Lond. Bohn, 1850, sm. 8vo. 5s. In Bohn's *Scientific Library*.

ASPECTS OF NATURE (the same work as 'Views,' &c.), translated by Mrs. Sabine. Lond. Longman, 1843, 12mo. 2 vols. 7s.

HUME, Alexander. Hymnes, or sacred Songs, wherein the right Use of Poësie may be espied. Whereunto are added, the Experience of the Author's Youth, and certain Precepts serving to the Practise of Sanctification. Edinb. by Robert Walde-graue, 1599, 4to.

Pp. 66, besides introduction, four leaves. The preface is addressed 'to the Scottish Youth,' reprehending the custom of making vain recitals and singing idle songs when they meet in company. Jolley, 1844, 18l. 10s. Heber, pt. iv. 5l. 18s. Reprinted for Abbotsford Club. Harwood, 19l. See APPENDIX.

A Rejoinder to Doctor (Adam) Hill concerning the Desecration of Christ into Hell. (1593). 4to. Hibbert, 4137, 1l. 10s.

A Treatise of Conscience, quattrin divers Secrets concerning that Subject are discovered. Edinb. 1594, 16mo. Heber damaged, pt. i. 6s.

Of the true and catholick Meaning of our Saviour's Words, This is my Body, &c. Edinb. 1602, 8vo. An Answer to John Hamilton's catholick and facile Treatise.

The Flying betwixt Montgomery and Polwart. Edinb. Andro Hart, 1623, 4to. Thirteen leaves.—Another edition, Edin. by the hands of John Finlaison, for John Wood, 1629, Query if new title only. Reprinted by Dr. Irving in his edition of Montgomerie's Poems. An earlier edition, 1621, was in the Harleian Catalogue, but now not to be found, pt. iii. 603l.—Glasg. 1665, 8vo.—Edinb. 1668, 8vo.

Elementa Grammatica. Edinb. 1612, small 8vo. A copy is in the British Museum. Roxburghe, 2070, 13s.

Grammatica nova in Usum Juventutis Scotiæ, et Auctoritate Senatus omnibus Regni Schollis imperata. Edinb. 1613, 8vo. Heber, pt. vii. 16s.

Triumphs of Love, and Chastitie, and Death. Edinb. 1644, 12mo. Bindley, 7l. 7s. Perry, 5l. 15s. 6d.

— Anna. See PETERARCH.

HUME, David, of Godscroft. *The History of the Houses of Douglas and Angus.* Edinb. 1644. folio.

Boswell, 1367, 11. 10s. Some copies of this curious work bear the date of 1648, and others have the following title: 'A general History of Scotland, together with a History of the Houses of Douglas and Angus.' Edinb. no date. Gough, 1829, 12s. *Other Editions.*—Edinb. 1743, 2 vols. Jadis, 83, 11. 10s.—The fourth edition. Edinb. 1748, 12mo. 2 vols. Fonthill, 1550, 11. Bindley, pt. 11. 45s, 21.

*De Vnioue Insulæ Britannicæ Tractatus.* I. Lond. 1606, 4to. pp. 24, not including title and dedication to K. James, 8 leaves. A copy in a bookseller's catalogue was priced 41. 4s. Heber, pt. vii. 51.

Daphn-Amariyllis. Lond. 1806, 4to. A—E, 20 leaves. Bright, 11. 1s.

*Lyvvs Poetici, in tres Partes distincti.* Lond. 1606, 4to. A—N, in fours.

*Le Contr' Assassin, ou Response a l'Apolo- gie des Iesuites, faite par vn Pere de la Compagnie de Jesus de Loyola: & refutée par vn tres-humble Serviteur de Jesus Christ, de la Compagnie de tous les vrais Chrestiens.* D. H. Imprimé l'An 1612, small 8vo. Pp. 891, besides title, dedica- tion to K. James I. and preface, 8 leaves. Constable, 438, with the autograph of the author, 11. 10s. A presentation copy to Casaubon, with the autograph of the author, is in the British Museum.

*Illvstrissimi Principis Henrici Iusta.* Lond. 1613, 4to. Seven leaves, including title and dedication to Prince Charles.

*Regi avo post bis septennium in Patriam ex Anglia redeunti, Scotiæ Gratulatio.* Edinb. 1617, 4to. Six leaves. Gordons- town, 1305 (in another volume).

*Apologia Basilica, seu Machiavelli In- genium, examinatum in Libro quem in- scripsit Principem.* Paris, 1626, 4to. Pp. 258, not including title, dedication to K. Charles, &c. 4 leaves.

*Pœmata omnia. Accessere ad Finem Vnio Britannica, & Prælium ad Lipsiam solutâ Oratione.* Parisiis, 1632, small 8vo. Constable, 441, 31. Bindley, pt. ii. 742. *Collation.*—A—T, in fours, besides title, dedication, and errata, 4 leaves. Iacobæa Davidis Hvni Theagii, Wedderburnensis. A—K. De Vnioue Insulæ Britan- nicæ, &c. A—E, in fours, F and G, four leaves, H—L, in fours.—Paris, 1639, 12mo.

*De Familia Humia Wedderburnensi liber.* Edinb. 1819, 4to. Harward, 7s. 6d. See ABBOTSFORD CLUB, Appendix.

—Sir David, of Crossrig. *Diary, 1700-1707.* See BANNATYNE CLUB, Appendix.

*Domestic Details, 1697-1707, with Ap-*

*pendix and Notes.* Edinb. 1943, LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo, on VELLUM, one copy extant.

HUME, David. *The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688,* 8 vols. *The History of England, from the Revolution to the Death of George the Second.* By T. Smollett, M.D., 5 vols. Oxford, 1826, 8vo. 13 vols. 61. 3s. 6d.

To this edition has been added a list of monarchs contemporaneous with each reign (taken from Blair's Chronological Tables), and portraits of the kings, with fac-similes of their autographs, engraved by Worthington. Three copies were taken off on tinted paper. LARGE PAPER in royal 8vo. fifty copies printed, 161. 14s.

*The History of England, from Julius Cæsar's Invasion to Henry VII.,* 4to. 2 vols. Lond. 1761-2. *The History of Eng- land under the House of Tudor,* 4to. 2 vols. 1759. *The History of Great Britain, vol. i.* containing the Reigns of James I. and Charles I. Edinb. 1754. *The History of Great Britain, vol. ii.* containing the Com- monwealth, and Reigns of Charles II. and James II. 4to. 1756. Together 6 vols. This, the first edition, is full of Scotticisms, many of which Hume corrected in subse- quent editions. Duke of York, 2675, 21. 2s. Roxburghe, 8376, 41. 4s. *Other Editions.*—Lond. 1763, 8vo. 8 vols.—1767, 8vo. 8 vols.—Dublin, 1769, 8vo. 8 vols.—Lond. 1770, 4to. 8 vols. Best quarto edition, for which a fine series of Portraits was afterwards engraved. Heath, 4871, 81. 13s. Dent, pt. ii. 297, with portraits inserted, 111.—1773, 8 vols. 8vo.—1778, 8vo. 8 vols.—1786, 8vo. 8 vols. the last edition corrected by the author.—1789, 8vo. with Smollett's Con- tinuation, 13 vols. Bindley, pt. ii. 312, 51. 7s. 6d.—1796, 8vo. 13 vols. with por- traits.—1802, 8vo. 13 vols. with por- traits. LARGE PAPER. Williams, 950, in pigskin, 121. 10s.—1803, 8vo. 16 vols. Wallis and Scholey's edition, with ports. and wood cuts. LARGE PAPER. Fonthill, 3089, 151. 15s. Duke of York, 2569, 16 vols. 71. 10s. White Knights, 2082, morocco, 271. 16s.—Bowyer's sumptuous edition, with plates, 1806, folio, 70 Nos. in 10 vols. Fonthill, 3694, 461. 4s. Duke of York, 2694, morocco, 221. 11s. 6d. Sotheby's in 1823, russia, 311. 10s. North, pt. ii. 351, 13 nos. complete, 211. 10s. 6d.—1807, 8vo. 13 vols. with portraits. Sotheby's in June, 1822, 61. 8s. 6d.—1809, 18mo. printed by Corral, 15 vols. 21. 10s.—With a Con- tinuation to 1835, by T. S. Hughes. Lond. Valpy, 1834-36, 12mo. 21 vols. 51. 5s.—New edition. Lond. Bell and Dalton, 12mo.

**HUME, David—continued.**

1866, 18 vols. 3l. 12s.—With a Continuation to the Death of William IV., by Dr. H. Stebbing. Lond. 1888, 12mo. 16 vols. 3l. 4s.

Hume and Smollett's History, new edition. Lond. Trade edition, 1848, 8vo. 10 vols. 4l.

Hume and Smollett's History of England, with Continuation by E. Farr. Lond. Virtue, 1847, 3 vols. royal 8vo. 2l. 12s. 6d.

Hume and Smollett's History of England, with a new general Index, complete in 1 vol. imperial 8vo. Lond. H. G. Bohn, 1855, 1l. 1s.

The History of England, abridged from Hume. By the Author of the Abridgment of Mr. Gibbon's Roman History (the Rev. Charles Hereford), with a Continuation. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 3 vols. 15s.

Letters on Mr. Hume's History of Great Britain. Edinb. 1766, 8vo. 3s. 6d. This work, written by Dan. Macqueen, D.D., has been often referred to with high approbation. FINE PAPER. 6s.

Observations on Hume's History of England, by Joseph Towers, LL.D. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Histoire d'Angleterre depuis l'invasion de Jules César jusqu'à la révolution de 1688, trad. par l'Abbé Prevost et Mons. Belot, rectifiée par M. Lefevre Canchy; et depuis cette époque jusqu'à 1760, par Smollett; traduit et refait par M. M. Despres et Meunehet. Avec une continuation par Adolphus et Aikin, trad. par M. M. Despres et Meunehet. Précédée d'un essai sur la vie et les écrits de Hume par M. Campenon. Paris, 1819-22, 8vo. 22 vols.

Another edition. Paris, 1825-27, 8vo. 21 vols. VELLUM PAPER.

— The Philosophical Works of David Hume, Esq. now first collected. Edinb. 1826. 8vo. 4 vols.

New edition, with some additions. Boston, U.S. 1854, 8vo. 4 vols. 2l. 8s.

The editions of the separate pieces published during the author's lifetime have all been carefully collated, and their variations pointed out in notes.

Treatise of Human Nature. 1739, 8vo. 3 vols. (Hume's first publication.) Heath, 1241, 8 vols. 1l. 1s.—Lond. 1817, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

Essays, Moral and Political, and Dialogues concerning Natural Religion, 12mo. 5 vols. Vol. i. Essays moral and political. Lond. 1741. The third edition, corrected, with Additions, Lond. 1748, 12mo. Vol. ii. Philosophical Essays concerning human Understanding. Edinb. 1742, 12mo.—Third edit. Lond. 1748. Vol. iii. An Enquiry concerning the Principles of Morals. Lond. 1751. Vol. iv. Political Discourses. Edinb. 1752.—Third edit. 1754. Vol. v. Four Dissertations, viz. i. The natural

History of Religion. ii. Of the Passions. iii. Of Tragedy. iv. Of the Standard of Taste. Lond. 1757.

Essays and Treatises on several subjects. Third edition, Lond. 1756, 4 vols. 12mo.—Lond. 1758, 2 vols. 4to.—Lond. 1764, 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1768, 4to. 2 vols. Dent, pt. ii. 297, russia, 1l. 2s. Heber, pt. i. 8s. Heath, 3742, 1l. 11s. 6d.—Lond. 1777, 8vo. 2 vols.—1784, 8vo. 2 vols. Roscoe, 721, 13s. 6d.—1793, 2 vols. 8vo.—Edinb. 1800, 8vo. 2 vols. Again, 1809, 1817, 1822, and 1823.

Dialogues concerning natural Religion. By David Hume, Esq. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 4s.

Essays on Suicide, and the Immortality of the Soul, ascribed to the late David Hume, Esq.; never before published. With Remarks, intended as an Antidote to the Poison contained in these Performances, by the Editor. To which is added, two Letters on Suicide, from Rousseau's Eloisa. Lond. 1783, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Three Essays: i. On the balance of Trade. ii. On the Jealousy of Trade. iii. On the Balance of Power. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

Les œuvres philosophiques traduites en Français (par J. Bern de Merlan et Robinet). Amst. 1759-64, 12mo. 5 vols. Lond. (Paris), 1783, 12mo. 7 vols.

Discours politiques (trad. par L'Abbé Le Blanc). Amsterd. (Paris), 1764, 12mo. 2 vols.

Discours politiques (trad. par Mauvillon). Amsterd. 1761, 12mo.

Hume's Private Correspondence with several distinguished Persons, 1761-76. Lond. 1820, 4to. 5s.

Letters, 1742—1761, edited by Dr. Murray. Edinb. 1841, 8vo.

Life, written by himself. Published by Adam Smith. With a Supplement. Lond. 1777, 89, 12mo.

An Account of the Life and Writings of David Hume, Esq. By T. E. Ritchie. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 5s.

Life and Correspondence from papers bequeathed by his nephew to the Royal Society of Edinburgh, and other original sources, edited by J. H. Burton. Edinb. 1847, 8vo. 2 vols.

— David (Nephew of the Historian). Commentaries on the Law of Scotland, respecting the Description and Punishment of Crimes. Edinb. 1797. 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 8s.

An esteemed work.—Second edition, Edinb. 1819, 4to. 2 vols.—Third edition, 1829.—Fourth edition, by R. R. Bell, Edinb. 1845, 2 vols. 4to. 4l. 4s.

Commentaries on the Law of Scotland, respecting Trial for Crimes. Edinb. 1800, 4to. 2 vols.

**HUME, Sir Patrick:** *The Promine*, containing the Maner, Place and Time of King James the Sext his first passing to the Feildes: directit to his Hienes. Be P. H. familiar Seruitour to his Maicestie. Edinb. be Johnne Ros. 1580. 4to.

Black letter, four leaves, reprinted in *Select Remains of the ancient Popular Poetry of Scotland*, from a copy in the possession of Francis Douce, Esq.—Edinb. by Johnne Ross for Henrie Charteris, 1681. Inglis, 744.

— Patrick. *Annotations on Milton's Paradise Lost*. Lond. 1695. folio.

'This very elaborate commentary may be considered as the first attempt to illustrate an English classic by copious and continued notes.'—*Dr. Drake*. Subsequent writers have been often amply indebted to it, without even the most distant hint of acknowledgment. The following is the title:—'*Annotations on Milton's Paradise Lost, wherein the Texts of Sacred Writ, relating to the Poem, are quoted: the parallel Places and Imitations of the most excellent Homer, and Virgil, cited and compared; all the obscure parts render'd in Phrases more familiar; the old and obsolete Words, with their Originals, explained and made easie to the English Reader*. By P. H. φιλοποιήτης. Lond. 1695.

— Captaine Tobias. *Poeticall Musick*. Lond. J. Windett. 1607. folio.

'Principally made for two Base Viols, yet so contrived that it may be plaid 8 severall waies upon sundry instruments with much facilitie.' A copy is in the British Museum.

First part of Ayres, French, Polish, and others, together, some in tableture, and some in Prickesong, with Pavines, Galliards, and Almainses. Lond. J. Windet, 1605. folio. Bright, 4l. 12s.

**HUMFREDUS, Anglice HUMPHREY.** See SIDNEY, P.

**HUMORS ORDINARIE.** Where a Man may be verie merrie and exceeding well used for his Sixepence. Lond. for William Firebrand. 4to. n. d.

A medley of epigrams and satires. Stevens, 918, 1l. —1607, 4to. Roxburghes, 3358, 3l. 16s. Bindley, 6l. 18s. 6d.

**HUMORS ANTIQVE FACES.** Drawne in Proportion to his severall antique Iestures. Lond. 1605. 4to.

A—D, in fours. A copy of this collection of epigrams in heroic verse is in Earl Spencer's library.

**HUMOURS and Conversations of the Country.** Lond. 1673. 12mo.

Heber, pt. viii. 4s.

**HUMOURIST, The.** Lond. 1724-5. 12mo. 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

Seventy-three essays on a great variety of subjects.

**HUMPHREY, Laurence, D.D.** *Oratio ad Reginam Elisabetham, in Aula Woodstochiensis habita.* Lond. 1575. 4to.

A copy is in the British Museum. It is reprinted in *Nichols' Progresses of Q. Elizabeth*. Vol. i. 1788. Another edition, 1572.

*The Nobles, or of Nobility, in three Bookes.* Whereto is coupled the small *Treatyse of Philo, a Jewe*, now also Englished. **BLACK LETTER.** Lond. Imprinted by Thomas Marsha, 1563, 16mo. Sir P. Thompson, 234, 1l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 30, 12s. Heber, pt. vi. 13s. Skegg, 1l. 6s. The Latin work '*Optimates sive de Nobilitate*,' &c. was printed at Basle, in 1560.

Ioannis Ivellii Angli, Episcopi Sarisburiensis Vita & Mors, elusq; veræ Doctrinæ Defensio, cum Refutatione quorundam Obiectorum, Thomæ Hardingi, Nicol. Sanderi, Alani Copi, Hieronymi Osorij Lusitani, Pontaci Burdigalensis. Lond. apud Ioh. Dayum, 1573, 4to. Contains 289 pages, besides prefixes and affixes consisting of divers verses, in Latin, Greek and Hebrew. Dedicated to Archb. Parker and Bishop Edwin Sandys. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1609, morocco, 2l. 14s. Bindley, pt. ii. 1910, 1l. 7s. Bp. of Ely, 969, 11s. Heber, pt. ix. 1l.

*Jesuittismi Pars prima (et secunda.)* Lond. H. Middleton, 1652-4, 8vo. Bright. Seven Sermons against Treason on 1 Sam. 28, 8—11. Oxford, 1588, 8vo.

An Account of Humphrey, 'who in the opinion of all was much commended for his life and conversation, as also for the excellency of his learning and wit,' will be found in *Wood's Athen. Oxon.*

**HUMPHREYS, David, D.M.** An historical Account of the Society for propagating the Gospel in

foreign Parts, and of their Missions to North and South Carolina, Pennsylvania, New York. Lond. 1730. 8vo. 12s.

**HUMPHREYS, James.** Observations on the actual State of the English Laws of Real Property; with the Outline of a Code. Lond. 1826. 8vo. 15s.

Second edition. Lond. 1837. 8vo.

A valuable work, of which excellent critiques appeared in the Edinburgh and Quarterly Reviews.

**HUNGERFORD FAMILY.** See HOARE.

**HUNAREY, Levek.** Five lookes over the Professors of the English Bible. Lond. 4to. 1642.

Heber, pt. i. 9s. 6d.

**HUNNIS, William.** A Hyve full of Honye, containing the first Booke of Moses, called Genesis, turned into English Meter, with Notes in the Margin. Lond. by Thomas Marshe. 1578. 4to.

Dedicated to Robert Dudley, Earle of Leicester.

One hundred and thirty-six leaves. Sotheby's in 1821, russia, 7l. 17s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1839, 18l. 18s. resold Perry, pt. i. 2535, 10l. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 390, 20l. Skegg, 8l. 7s. 6d. Heber, pt. iv. 5l. Utterson, 6l. 6s. Heber, pt. i. 3l. 18s.

Certaine Psalmes drawn furth into Englysh Meter, 1560, 8vo. A notice of Hunnis, and of his version of the Psalmes, will be found in the forth-sixth section of Warton's History of English Poetry.

Seuen Sobs of a sorrowfull Soule for Sinne: Comprehending those seuen Psalmes of the Princelie Prophet David, commonlie called Penitentiall; framed into a Forme of familiar Praiers, and reduced into Meeter by William Hunnis. Lond. printed in the now dwelling house of Henrie Denham, 1585, 16mo. The Seven Sobs end at p. 85 Then a new title within a border of 'A Handfull of Honi-suckles, &c.' This also commences a new paging. At p. 27, a third title, viz. 'The Poore Widow's Mite,' &c. At p. 49, a fourth title, viz. 'Comfortable Dialogs,' &c. At p. 67 begin Prayers in Prose. The whole ends at p. 92. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 390, morocco, 8l. 8s. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. ii. 3l. morocco, 3l. 18s. resold Pickering, 8l. 17s. 6d. — 1591. — 1597. — 1615, 24mo. Reed, 7054, 16s. 6d. — Edinb.

1631, 12mo. — 1639. Nassau, pt. i. 1686, morocco, 2l. 3s. Lloyd, 677, 6l. Jolley, 1844, 6l. 10s.

Abridgement or brief Meditation on certaine of the Psalmes in English Metre. Impr. by R. Wier, 16mo.

Recreations: containing Adam's Banishment, Christ his Cribbe, the lost Sheepe, and the Complaint of Old Age. Lond. Denham, 1588, 24mo.

**HUNT, John.** British Ornithology. Norwich, 1815-22. 8vo. 18 parts.

Each part contains twelve coloured plates.

— John, of Newport Pagnell. *Vindiciæ Veræ Pietatis, or Evangelical Sanctification truly Stated and Vindicated.* Printed at Chilton Ernisi, near Bedford, 1719. 8vo.

The place of printing unmentioned by Dr. Cotton.

— Leigh. *The Story of Rimini, a Poem.* Lond. 1816. fscap. 8vo. port. Third edition, 1819, 12mo.

Juvenilla, or, a collection of Poems, written between the ages of twelve and sixteen. First edition, 1801, 12mo. frontispiece. — Second edition, with Suppressions and Additions, 1802.

Critical Essays on the Performers of the London Theatres, including general Observations on the Practice and Genius of the Stage. By the Author of the Theatrical Criticisms in the weekly Paper called *The News*. Lond. 1807, 12mo. — Second edition, 1808, 12mo.

Blue Stocking Revels, 12mo. Lond. n. d.

Literary Pocket-Book, 12mo. Lond. n. d.

On the Folly and Danger of Methodism. Lond. 1809. 8vo.

Hero and Leander, n. d.

Amyntas, a Tale of the Woods, from the Italian of Tasso. Lond. 1820, 12mo. front.

Bacchus in Tuscany, translated from the Italian. Lond. 12mo. n. d.

Descent of Liberty, a Mask. Lond. 1815, 12mo.

Months Descriptive of the Year. Lond. n. d. 12mo.

The Reflector, Nos. 1 to 4. Lond. 1810. Reformist's Reply to the Edinburgh Review. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

Report on the Attorney-General's Information, 1812.

Ultra-Crepidarius; a Satire on William Gifford.



**HUNT, Leigh—continued.**

Classic Tales, with Critical Essays. Lond. 1813, 12mo. 5 vols. Published in 15 parts, at 2s. 6d. each.

The Feast of the Poets, with Notes, and other Pieces in Verse. By the Editor of The Examiner. Lond. 1814, crown 8vo. 6s. Second edition, 1815.

Follage; or, Poems original and translated. Lond. 1818, 12mo.

The Indicator; (consisting of 100 numbers, published weekly at 2d.) Lond. 1819-21, forming 2 vols. med. 8vo. The first and only complete edition. It was temporarily discontinued at no. 76, but resumed.

The Liberal; Verse and Prose from the South. Lond. 1822, 2 vols. 8vo.

Indicator and Companion (Selections). Lond. 1822, post 8vo. 2 vols.—Lond. 1834, 2 vols. post 8vo. portrait.—New edit. (with the Seer), 1842, and again 1843, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d. reduced 5s.

The Literary Examiner; published weekly at 4d. or stamped, 7d. from July 5, 1823, to Dec. 27, 1823, 26 nos. med. 8vo.

Recollections of Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries, with Recollections of the Author's Life, and of his Visit to Italy. Lond. 1828, 4to.—Lond. 1828, 8vo. 2 vols. 5 portraits, published 1l. 4s.

The Tatler; a daily Paper of Literature, Fine Arts, Music, and the Stage, 1831-2. Sir Ralph Escher, a Romance. Lond. 1832, 3 vols. post 8vo. 1l. 11s. 6d.—1836, 12mo. 8s. 6d.—1850, 12mo. 8s. 6d.

Poetical Works. Lond. 1833, 8vo.—Lond. 1844, 24mo. 3s. 6d.

London Journal. 1834-5, folio, 2 vols.

Captain Sword and Captain Pen, a poem. Lond. 1839, fscp. 8vo.—Third edit. 1849, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

Legend of Florence, a play. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

The Seer, or common places refreshed. Lond. 1840-1, 8vo. 2 parts.—1843, small 8vo. 3s. 6d. Republished with the Indicator, 1842, and since, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Talisman, a love story of old times, poem. Lond. 1842, 8vo. wood-cuts, 5s.

One Hundred Romances of Real Life. Lond. 1843, royal 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Imagination and Fancy, or selections from the English Poets, illustrative of these first requisites of their art. Lond. 1844, 8vo.—Second edition, 1845, post 8vo. 5s.—Third edition, 1852, 5s.

Stories from the Italian Poets, with Lives of the writers. Lond. 1846, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.—1854, 2 vols. 8vo. Reduced (Bohn), 10s.

Wit and Humour, selected from the English Poets, with an illustrative essay and critical comments. Lond. 1846, post 8vo. 9s.—Lond. 1852, reduced 5s.

Christianism, 12mo. Lond. (1846). A Manual of Domestic Devotions. Printed only for private circulation.

Men, Women, and Books; a selection of sketches, essays, and critical memoirs from his uncollected prose writings. Lond. 1847, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s. reduced to 10s.

A Jar of Honey from Mount Hybla, illustrated by R. Doyle. Lond. 1847, 8vo.—Lond. 1852, 12mo.

The Town, its Character and Events, with 45 illustrations. Lond. 1848, post 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.

A Book for a Corner. Lond. 1849, 12mo. numerous wood-cuts, 2 vols. 12s.—Second edition, Lond. 1851, post 8vo.—Third edition, with the same cuts, in Bohn's Illustrated Library, 1853, 5s.

Autobiography and Reminiscences. Lond. 1850, post 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d. reduced, 1852, to 15s.

Reading for Railways. Lond. 1850, 12mo. 1s.

Table Talk; Imaginary Conversations of Pope and Swift. Lond. 1850, 12mo. 7s.—1852, post 8vo. reduced 3s. 6d.

R Religion of the Heart; a Manual of Faith and Duty. Lond. 1853, 12mo. 6s.

Stories in Verse. Lond. 1855, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

The Old Court Saburb. Lond. 1855, crown 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 1s.

The Finest Scenes, Lyrics and other Beauties, selected from Beaumont and Fletcher, to the exclusion of whatever is morally objectionable, with opinions of distinguished Critics, and an introductory preface by Leigh Hunt. Lond. 1855, 3s. 6d. In Bohn's Standard Library.

**HUNT, Thos., D.D.** Observations on several Passages in the Book of Proverbs, with two Sermons. Oxf. 1775. 4to.

A valuable work, displaying considerable oriental learning and sound judgment.

De Antiquitate, Elegancia, et Utilitate Linguae Arabicæ Oratio. Oxon. 1739, 4to. 3s. 6d. A curious and learned little work.

De Usu Dialectorum Orientalium, ac præcipue Arabicæ, in Hebraico Codice interpretando, Oratio. Oxon. 1748, 4to.

— **T. F.** Exemplars of Tudor Architecture, adapted to modern Habitations: with illustrative Details, from selected ancient Edifices; and Observations on the Furniture of the Tudor Period. Lond. 1830. 4to. 37 plates, published 2l. 2s. New edition, 1851. reduced 1l. 4s.

A work of considerable taste and ability.

Half-a-dozen Hints on picturesque domestic Architecture in a Series of Designs for Gate Lodges, Gamekeepers' Cottages, &c. Lond. 1841, royal 4to. 14 plates, published 1*l.* reduced to 14*s.*

Designs for Parsonage Houses, Alms Houses, &c. arranged to accord with Village Scenery. Lond. 1841, 4to. 1*l.* reduced 14*s.*

Architettura Campestre. Lond. 1837, 4to. 1*l.* 1*s.*—New edition, 1844, reduced 14*s.* 12 plates.

HUNTAR, Alex. Treatise of Weights, Mets and Measures of Scotland. Together with the Art of metting, measuring, and computing of Land; with divers Tables. Edinburgh, 1624.

Heber, pt. v. 7*s.*

HUNTER, Alex., M.D. Geographical Essays; in which the Food of Plants is particularly considered, several new Comforts recommended, and other important Articles of Husbandry explained upon the Principles of Vegetation. Lond. 1803-8. 8vo. 6 vols.

An able and esteemed work.

Culina Famulatrix Medicinæ: or Receipts in modern Cookery; with a medical Commentary, written by Ignotus, and now revised. York, 1804, 12mo. 4*s.*

— Henry, D.D. Sacred Biography; or, the History of the Patriarchs; being a Course of Lectures delivered at the Scots Church, London-wall. Lond. 1784-92. 8vo. 6 vols.

An esteemed work.—1792, 8vo. 6 vols. Edwards, 78*s.* 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*—1802, 8vo. 5 vols. Earl of Kerry, 268, 2*l.* 7*s.*—Seventh edition, 1814. 8vo. 5 vols.—1820, 8vo. 5 vols. 1*l.* 15*s.*—1828, 8vo. 2 vols. Compact edition in one vol. 8vo. 18*s.*

Sermons and other miscellaneous Pieces. To which are prefixed a biographical Sketch of his Life, and a critical Account of his Writings. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2 vols. 12*s.*

The History of London and its Environs. Lond. 1811, royal 4to. 2 vols. 2*l.* 2*s.* Published in parts, the first appeared in 1778. LARGE PAPER, in elephant 4to. Dent, pt. ii. 298, 4*l.* Collation.—Vol. i. pp. xxxii and 924, with 14 plates, three of which are not in the printed list, viz. A four-sheet new plan of London. S. J. Neele, sculp. p. 681. Plan of London after

the fire. Neele, sc. p. 505. Engraved index-plate to the view of London. At the end of the volume. Vol. ii. p. i and 811, with index, 7 pages and 23 plates.

See PARATER.

HUNTER, John, F.R.S. &c. Surgical Works, with Notes by J. F. Palmer. Lond. 1835. 8vo. 4 vols. with an Atlas of 60 plates in 4to. dated 1837. 3*l.* 10*s.* reduced to 1*l.* 16*s.*

The natural History of the Human Teeth. With a Supplement. London, 1771-8. 4to. 10*s.* 6*d.* Willett, 1171, 17*s.*—1808, 4to. 18*s.*

A Treatise on the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1786, 4to.—By Sir Everard Home, Bart. 1800, 4to.—By Jos. Adams, M.D. 1818, 8vo.

Observations on certain Parts of the Animal Economy. Lond. 1786 or 7, 4to. Willett, 1170, 10*s.* 6*d.*—Second edition. Lond. 1790, 4to. 15*s.*—New edition, edited by Prof. Owen. Lond. 1837, 8vo. with plates in 4to.

A Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation, and Gun-shot Wounds. By the late John Hunter. To which is prefixed an Account of the Author's Life, by Sir Everard Home, Bart. Lond. 1794, 4to. 1*l.* 1*s.*—1812, 8vo. 2 vols. 1*l.* 1*s.*—Lond. 1828, 16*s.*

His Life. By Jesse Foot, Surgeon. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 4*s.* Willett, 936, 12*s.* 6*d.* Another memoir of this profound anatomist and expert surgeon appeared in 1816. See ADAMS, Joseph, M.D.

— John, Post Captain in his Majesty's Navy. An historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the Discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and in the Southern Ocean, since the Publication of Phillip's Voyage, compiled from the official Papers; including the Journals of Governors Phillip and King, and of Lieut. Ball; and the Voyages from the first Sailing of the Sirius in 1787, to the Return of that Ship's Company to England, in 1792. Lond. 1793. 4to.

Illustrated with 17 maps, charts, views, &c. Roxburghe, 7177, 11*s.* 6*d.* Marquis of Townshend, 1674, 1*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* Fonthill, 3107, 3*l.*

Picturesque Scenery in the Kingdom of Mysore, from forty Drawings taken on the

Spot. Lond. 1806, folio. A magnificent work, with coloured plates.

HUNTER, J. Dunn. *Memoirs of a Captivity amongst the Indians of North America, from Childhood to the Age of Nineteen; with Anecdotes descriptive of their Manners and Customs, &c.* Lond. 1824. 8vo.

An authentic, most amusing, and accurate narrative.

— Rev. Jos., F.A.S. Hallamshire. *The History and Topography of the Parish of Sheffield in the County of York, with historical and descriptive Notices of the Parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the Chapelry of Bradfield.* Lond. 1819. folio. 4l. 4s.

By every antiquary the 'History of Hallamshire' is as highly appreciated for its various other merits, as for the valuable original correspondence which Mr. Hunter has introduced. Harwood in 1858, 2l. 15s. LARGE PAPER, published 8l. 8s. Hibbert, 4383, russia, 4l. 4s.

South-Yorkshire. *The History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster in the Diocese and County of York.* Lond. 1828-31, folio, 2 vols. 8l. 8s. Harward in 1858, 5l. 15s. Fifty-five copies were taken off upon LARGE PAPER, 16l. 16s.

Golden Sentences. *A Manual that may be used by all who desire to be moral and religious.* Bath, 1836, 12mo.

*The Hallamshire Glossary.* Lond. 1929, crown 8vo. 8s. Containing the peculiar words in use in the district of Hallamshire in the County of York; to which is added Thoresby's Catalogue of Words used in the West Riding, and Watson's uncommon Words used in Halifax.

*On the Connection of Bath with the Literature and Science of England.* Lond. 12mo. 1827. Again, 1853.

*Introduction to the Valor Ecclesiasticus of King Henry VIII.* royal 8vo. 1834.

*Catalogues of the English Monastic Libraries.*

*Catalogue of the Library of the Priory at Bretton, Yorkshire.* Lond. 4to. 1831.

Three Catalogues describing the Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Lond. 1838, 8vo.

*Letter on the Crown Commission, 1837.*

*Disquisition on the Scene, Origin, &c., of Shakspeare's Tempest.* Lond. 1839, 8vo. 100 printed. LARGE PAPER, 2 copies. *Account of the Alienation and Recovery of the Estates of the Offices of Norton in 1754.* Lond. 1841, post 8vo.

*The Rise of the Old Dissent, exemplified in the Life of Oliver Heywood, 1680—1702.* Lond. 1842, 8vo.

AGINCOURT. *A Contribution towards an authentic List of the Commanders of the English Host in King Henry the Vth's Expedition to France, and at the Battle of Agincourt.* Lond. post 8vo. 1850.

*Collections concerning the Early History of the Founders of New Plymouth, the first colonists of New England.* Lond. post 8vo. 1850.

*A Sheaf of Gleanings after Biographers of Milton.* Lond. post 8vo. 1850.

*The great Hero of the ancient Minstrelsy of England, 'ROBIN HOOD,' his Period and Character investigated.* 1852, 8vo.

*gens Sylvestrina; Memorials of some of my good and religious ancestors, or Eleven Generations of a Puritan Family.* Lond. printed for private distribution only, 1846.

See CAVENDISH, George. MORE, Cressacre. SHAKESPEARE, William. HEYWOOD, Oliver. CAMDEN SOCIETY. RECORD COMMISSION. SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY, &c.

HUNTER, William, M.D. *Anatomia Humani Uteri Gravid, Tabulis (34) illustrata.* In Latin and English. Birmingham, 1774. atlas folio. 3l. 3s.

A superb work of uncommon merit, printed by Baskerville. Willett, 1390, 3l. 15s. Reprinted from Lithographic Transfers. Lond. folio, Lumley, 1828, 1l. 1s.

See Sydenham Society, Appendix.

*Medical Commentaries, Part I. containing a plain and direct Answer to Professor Monro, Junior. Interspersed with Remarks on the Structure, Functions, and Diseases of several Parts of the human Body. With a Supplement.* Lond. 1762-4. 4to.

*An anatomical Disquisition of the human gravid Uterus and its Contents.* Lond. 1794, 4to.

— William. *Travels in 1792, through France, Turkey, and Hungary, to Vienna: concluding with an Account of that City. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged.* Lond. 1798. 8vo. 2 vols.

With a map and portrait of Selim III. Fonthill, 2618, 1l. 10s.—First edit. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1 vol.—Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2 vols.—Gough, 1850, 7s. LARGEST PAPER, with coloured plates, 20 copies printed. Towneley, pt. ii. 419, russia, 2l. 9s.

**HUNTER, Wm., A.M., Surgeon.** An Essay on the Diseases incident to Indian Seamen or Lascars on long Voyages. Calcutta, 1824. fol. 7s. Printed at the Company's Press.

A concise Account of the Kingdom of Pegu. Calcutta, 1785, royal 8vo. 5s.—Heber, pt. ii. 14s. Lond. 1789, 12mo. This work has been also translated into French, with notes by M. Langles.

**HUNTING.**—The Booke of Hunting, whereunto is added the Measures of Blowing. Lond. by me William Copland.

See DRIDON's Bibl. Decam. iii. 20.

The Hunting of the Hare. An ancient English metrical romance, printed in vol. 8 of Weber's Collection. This tale must have been highly relished by the ardent lovers of the chase among our ancestors.

A Caroll of Huntynge. Lond. by W. de Worde, 1521, 4to. Printed on the reverse side of the leaf of the Christmas Carols of the above date; reprinted entire in the notes to Haslewood's edition of Juliana Berners.

Essays on Hunting. With an Introduction, describing the Method of Hare-hunting practised by the Greeks. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 3s.

**HUNTINGDON, Henry of.** Chronicle.

See SAVILE; and, for Translation, see BOHN's Antiquarian Library.

— Robert, Earl of. See ROBIN HOOD. MUNDAY, Anthony.

— The Countess of. A Sermon preached at the Funeral of the Countess of Huntingdon. 1635. 4to.

With a rare portrait of the Countess, by J. Payne. Bridgewater Duplicates in June, 1802, 6l. 10s.

— John. See PANTOLABUS, Ponce.

— Peerage. See BELL, H. N.

— Henrico. See HENRICE, D.D.

**HUNTINGFORD, George Isaac,** Bishop of Hereford. An Introduction to the Writing of Greek. In two parts. 8vo. 5s.

This incomparable work has gone through numerous editions.

Metrica quedam monostrophica. Auctore Georgio Isaac Huntingford, A.M. e

Coll. Nov. Oxon. Soc. Lond. 1781, 4to. 20 copies printed, 1782, 8vo. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

An Apology for the Monostrophics, which were published in 1782. With a second Collection of Monostrophica. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 4s. 6d. A critique on this work, by Prof. Porson, will be found in Maty's Review for Aug. 1784.

Translations of Huntingford's first Collection of Monostrophica. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Discourses (24) on different Subjects. Lond. 1786-7, 8vo. 2 vols.

Thoughts on the Trinity. Second edition, corrected and considerably enlarged. Charges and other Theological works, edited by H. Huntingford, L.L.B. Lond. 1832, 8vo.

This learned prelate has published several other works, and edited Pindar.

**HUNTINGTON, Rob.** Epistolæ, acc. veterum mathematicorum græcor. lat. et arabum synopsis, collectore Ed. Bernardo; præmittuntur Huntingtoni et Bernardi vitæ scriptore Th. Smithir. Lond. 1704. 8vo.

— Rev. William, S.S. Works completed to the Close of the Year 1806. Lond. 1811.—Lond. 1820. 8vo. 20 vols. published at 12s.

Select Works, edited by his son, Ebenezer Huntington, 6 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1838, 2l. 12s. 6d. Reprinted, 1856, 2l. 2s.

**HUNTLEY, W., i.e. Wm. PRYNNE.**

**HUNTON, Philip.** A Treatise of Monarchy, containing two Parts. With a Vindication. Lond. 1643-4. 4to.

This 'nonconformist minister published the most learned treatise on monarchy of any of the writers of his party.'—*Nicolson*.—1690. This edition was burned by a decree of the university of Oxford in their convocation, held 21 July, 1683.—1689. An Account of Hunton will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**HUON of Bordeaux.** Here begynneth the Boke of duke Huon of Bordeaux, and of them that issuyd fro hym (translated by Sir John Bouchier Lord Berners). Lond. printed by Copland. circa 1540. folio.

Bliss, unique, two leaves deficient at the end, 19l.

**HURVULT, Jacques.** Politicke, moral, and martial Discourses. Written in French, translated into English by Arth. Golding. Lond. 1595. 4to.

Reed, 2201, 5s. 6d.

**HURD, Richard,** Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, afterwards of Worcester. Works. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 8 vols. 17. 11s. 6d.

With portrait. Earl of Kerry, 287, 3l. 6s. Bp. Warburton, in a letter to the Bp. of London, styles Hurd 'one of the best scholars in the kingdom, and of parts and genius equal to his learning, and a moral character that adorns both.'

Moral and political Dialogues; with Letters on Chivalry and Romance. The third edition. Lond. 1771, small 8vo. 3 vols. 7s.—Lond. 1759, 8vo. 1 vol. 4s. This the first edition contains some passages which were omitted in the subsequent.—Lond. 1765, small 8vo. 3 vols. Willett, 1276, 11s. 6d. The Letters on Chivalry and Romance first appeared in 1762, 8vo.

An Introduction to the study of the Prophecies concerning the Christian Church; and, in particular, concerning the Church of Papal Rome: In twelve Sermons, preached in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, at the Lecture of the Right Rev. William Warburton, Lord Bishop of Gloucester. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 5s.—1788, 8vo. 2 vols. 5s. LARGE PAPER, 8vo. 7s. 'This elegantly written and learned work has long been known and duly appreciated by the public.'—*Rev. T. H. Horne*.

Sermons preached at Lincoln's Inn. Lond. 1778-88, 8vo. 5 vols. Williams, 951, morocco, 4l. 5s. Duke of York, 2580, vols. i. ii. iii. morocco, 3l. 10s.

**HURDIS, James, D.D.** Poetical and Dramatic Works. Oxford, 1808. 12mo. 3 vols.

A notice of Hurd's poems will be found in the Retrospective Review, pt. i. 58-70.

The Favorite Village; a Poem, 4to. at the Author's press, Bishopstone, Sussex, 1800, 4to. Wrangham, 6s. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 5s.

The Village Curate, a Poem, 1788. An edition, Bishopstone, 1797, 8vo.

Lectures shewing the several Sources of that Pleasure which the human Mind receives from Poetry. Bishopstone, 1797, 4to. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1610, 8s.

Sir Thomas More, a Tragedy. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s.

Select Critical Remarks upon the English Version of the first Ten Chapters of Genesis. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2s.

On the Nature and Occasion of Psalm and Prophecy, twelve critical Dissertations. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 5s.

A short critical Dissertation on the true Meaning of the Word *עֲרֵב*, found in Genesis, i. 21. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2s.

Cursory Remarks upon the Arrangement of the Plays of Shakespear; occasioned by reading Mr. Malone's Essay on the chronological Order of those celebrated Pieces. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A word or two in vindication of the University of Oxford, and of Magdalen College in particular, from the posthumous aspersions of Mr. Gibbon. n. p. n. d. 4to. Privately printed. Wrangham, 178s.

**HURLESTONE, Randall.** Newes from Rome, concerning the blasphemous Sacrifice of papistical Masse; with diuers other Treatises very godly and profitable. Canorbury, imprinted by John Mychell for E. Chamton (or Campion, the Jesuit). n. d. 16mo.

Hibbert, 4078, 2l. 5s. Sotheby, 2l. 11s.

**HURTLEY, Thomas.** A concise Account of some natural Curiosities in the Environs of Malham, in Craven, Yorkshire. Lond. 1786. 8vo, 5s.

Bindley, pt. ii. 321, 9s. Marquis of Townshend, 1587, 14s. Fonthill, 2127, 15s. Collation.—Pp. 68, with appendix and directions to the binder (b-o 8) 200 pages, also three plates.

**HURWITZ, Hyman.** Elements of the Hebrew language. Part I. Orthography, with Notes and a Vocabulary. Lond. 1807. 8vo. Part II. Etymology and Syntax. 8vo. 12s.

Fourth edition. Lond. 1848, 8vo. 4s. 6d. Hebrew Grammar. Third edition. Lond. 1841, 8vo. 18s.

Greatly recommended, and may be understood by a child.

Vindiciæ Hebraicæ, or a defence of the Hebrew Scriptures, as a vehicle of revealed religion, against M. Bellamy. Lond. 1820, 8vo. 7s.

'A most admirable work.'—*Quarterly Review*.

Essay on the still existing remains of the Hebrew sages. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

Hebrew tales; selected and translated from the writings of the ancient Hebrew sages. Lond. 1826, 8vo.

**Etymology and Syntax of the Hebrew language.** Fourth edition. Lond. 1850, 8vo. 9s.

**HUSBAND, Edward.** A Collection of all the Public Orders, Ordinances and Declarations of both Houses of Parliament, from March 19, 1642, to December, 1646. Lond. 1646. folio. frontispiece, 7s.

A Collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, &c. &c. between the King's most excellent Majesty and his Parliament. Lond. 1643, 4to. with a front. 5s. LARGE PAPER, 9s. Bright, 11s.

**HUSBAND.**—The Husband, A Poeme expressed in a compleat Man. Lond. L. Lisle. 1614. small 8vo.

Stevens, 1044. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 382, morocco, 30l. Midgeley, in 1818, 11l. 11s. resold Strettell, 652, morocco, 15l. 4s. 6d. Perry, 6l. 8s. 6d.

The roving Husband reclaimed. A Comedy, written by a Club of Ladies in Vindication of virtuous Plays. Lond. 1706, 4to.

The obliging Husband and imperious Wife: or the West Country Clothier undone by a Peacock, with the pleasant and comical Humours of honest Humphrey his Man. Lond. 1729, 8vo. 6s. White Knights, 2918, 6s.

The Husband, in Answer to the Wife. Lond. 1756, 12mo. 8s.

**HUSBANDRY.**—A newe Tracte or Treatyse moost profytable for all Husbandemen: and very frutefull for all other persons to rede. Lond. Impr. by Richard Pynson (1523). 4to.

This is considered the first English treatise on Husbandry. A copy is in Mr. Heber's collection.

See FITZHERBERT, Sir A. TUSSEY, T.

**HUSNANCE, Stephen.** England's Faithfull Monitor, or the Works of that suffering Protestant when under exile and confinement (in verse). Lond. 1689. 4to.

Skegg, 11s.

**HUSSEIN.** See PILPAY.

**HUSSEY, Joseph.** The Glory of Christ unveiled; or, the Excellence of Christ vindicated. Lond. 1706. 4to. 2l. 2s.

Warning from the Winds; with an Exercitation on Eph. ii. Lond. 1704, 4to. 6s.

God's Operations of Grace; but no Offers of Grace. Lond. 1707, 8vo. 4s.

**HUTCHESON, A.** Collection of Treatises relating to the national Debts and Funds. Lond. 1721. folio.

The works of Hutcheson on the National debt, &c. are highly spoken of by David Hume.

**HUTCHESON, Francis, LL.D.** A System of moral Philosophy, in three Books. To which is prefixed, some Account of the Author, by the Rev. Wm. Leechman, D.D. Glasg. Foulis. 1755. small 4to. 2 vols.

Hollis, 686, 10s. 6d. Heath, 1157, 1l. 11s.

— George. Forty-five Sermons upon the cxxx Psalm. Edinb. 1691. 8vo.

'The writings of Hutcheson, who is styled by Dr. Edm. Calamy, another David Dickson, are very excellent pieces of composition, as doctrinal and practical works.'—Orme.

An Exposition upon Job, being the Sum of three hundred and sixteen Lectures. Lond. 1669, folio, 10s. 6d.

An Exposition of the Gospel of Jesus Christ according to St. John. Lond. 1657, folio, 12s. This volume 'contains many valuable observations.'—Rev. T. H. Horne.

A brief Exposition on the twelve Prophets. Lond. 1657, folio.—Lond. 1653-4, small 8vo. 2 vols. 7s.

— Gilbert. Treatise on the Offices of Justice of the Peace, Constable, &c. Edinb. 1815. 8vo. 4 vols.

An excellent work.—1806, 8vo. 2 vols.

**HUTCHIN, Edward.** Sampson's Jaw Bone against the Spiritual Philistine, containing sundry godly and christian Prayers. Lond. 1601. 18mo.

— Printed within borders. Inglis, 813, 8s. 6d. An account of this divine will be found in Wood's Athen. Oxon.

**HUTCHINS, John, M.A.** The History of Antiquities of the County of Dorset. Lond. 1774. folio. 2 vols.

Towneley, pt. ii. 856, russa, 8l. 10s. 6d. Heath, 4705, russa, 11l. Marquis of

Townshend, 1911, 7l. 17s. 6d. Edwards, 688, russla, 6l. 10s. Bindley, pt. i. 2089, 6l. 8s. 6d. *Collation*. Vol. I. Title and dedication, two leaves; list of subscribers, six pages; contents, one page; preface and introduction, pp. i-lxxx; a dissertation on Domesday-book, &c., pp. i-24; Domesday-book, pp. i-xxix; observations on the *Inquisitio Gheldi*, pp. 1-8; a copy of inrolments of inquisitions, pp. 1-21, including an extract from the second song of Dryton's *Polyolbion*; the history, including appendix, additions, and corrections, pp. 1-618. Before p. 1 is a half title 'Blandford Division,' &c., pp. 233 and 234 are repeated, and before the latter p. 233 is a half-title 'Bridport Division,' &c., pp. 237-40 are omitted. Vol. II. Title and contents, 2 leaves; the history, pp. 1-528; index of places, of persons, &c. &c., pp. 1-61. Page 61 contains a list of the plates, &c., in the two volumes, not including those worked on the letter-press.

A View of the principal Towns, Seats, Antiquities and other remarkable Particulars in Dorset. Compiled from Mr. Hutchins's History of that County, 4to. 7s. In Nichols' *Bibl. Topographica Britannica*.

HUTCHINS, John, M.A. The History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset. The second Edition, corrected, augmented and improved by Richard Gough and John Bowyer Nichols. Lond. 1796-1815. folio. 4 vols. 60l.

LARGE PAPER, with proof-plates. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1648, 71l. 8s. North, pt. ii. 524, 66l. 8s. Beckford in 1817, 182, with several additional plates, proofs, uncut, 68l. 5s. Dent, pt. ii. 150, russla, 53l. 11s. Sotheby's in 1854, uncut, 77l. *Collation*.—Vol. I. 1796. Title, divisions, &c., pp. i-iv; introduction, pp. xxi-cxli; half-title, 'Blandford Division,' &c., one leaf; the Work, pp. 1-610, after which is a leaf containing list of plates, &c. Pages 391-4 are repeated with an \*, and follow p. 390; pp. 531-2 with an \* follow p. 532. Vol. II. 1803. Many of this volume were burnt at the fire of Mr. Nichols' printing office, before the subscribers had taken up their copies. Title, divisions, &c. pp. i-iv; the work, pp. 1-615, page 615 containing the list of plates, &c. Besides the large table at p. 28, is another folded leaf, 'An Account of Robert Lambert,' &c. Pp. 62-71 are repeated with an \*, and follow p. 61; pp. 132-3 with an \* follow p. 218; pp. 369-70, with an \* follow p. 370; pp. 475-84 with an \* follow p. 474; pp. 508-4 with an \*, containing the pedigree of Uvedale of Horton, follow p. 504. Vol. III. 1813. Title, divisions, &c.

pp. i-iv; the Work, pp. 1-379, page 379 containing the list of plates. Catalogues of the Birds, &c., of Dorsetshire, by Richard Pulteney, M.D., pp. iv and 110, also a portrait of Pulteney, a plate of Melbury Fossils, and 28 plates of Shells. Pages 222-5 are repeated with an \*, and follow p. 221; pages 343-4 repeated with an \*, follow p. 342. Vol. IV. 1815. Title, contents, &c., 2 leaves; advertisement, list of subscribers, &c. &c., pp. i-xiii; a dissertation on Domesday-book, pp. 1-110; the history, pp. 1-320, also pp. \* 321-\* 328, which last contains list of plates, &c. Title, 'Appendix,' &c., one leaf; addenda et corrigenda, pp. 321-412. \* 413-\* 428 (page \* 426 containing another list of additional plates) abstract of the population act, and indexes, pp. 413-504, which last contains directions to the binder for the four volumes.

Vols. I. and II. are extremely scarce from having been burnt in Mr. Nichols' fire, Feb. 8, 1808. Copies of the second edition are sometimes made up by substituting the two vols. of the first edition under altered titles, which occasions redundancy as well as deficiencies. The 4 vols. so made up, 30l.

Biographical Anecdotes of the Rev. John Hutchins. By the Rev. G. Bingham. Lond. 1786, 4to. No. xxxiv. of Nichols' *Bib. Top. Brit.*—With Additions, and a Portrait of Mr. Hutchins. 1814, 4to. 7s. folio, 10s. 6d.

The History and Antiquities of Milton Abbas, in the County of Dorset, folio. The title-page is printed on the letter-press, beginning with page 207, and continued to page 235, with three plates.

The History and Antiquities of Sherbourne, in the County of Dorset. Augmented and continued to the present Time, by Richard Gough and John Bowyer Nichols. Lond. 1815, folio. A portion of the fourth volume of Hutchins's history, worked off separately. *Collation*.—Title, and pp. 75-150, with seven plates and a pedigree of the Digby family.

HUTCHINSON, Governor Thomas. The History of the Colony of Massachusetts's Bay, 1628-1749. Lond. 1765-7. 8vo. 2 vols. Another edition, Salem, 1775. 8vo. 2 vols.

History of the Colony of Massachusetts's Bay, from 1628 to 1691. (Vol. i.) Boston, 1764, 8vo. The same from 1692 to 1749. (Vol. ii.) Boston, 1767.

History of the Province of Massachusetts's Bay, from 1749 to 1774, edited by his Grandson (forming vol. iii.) Lond. 1828, 8vo.

Strictures upon the Declaration of the Congress at Philadelphia. Lond. 1776, 8vo.

Letters of M. Hutchinson, Governor of the Province of Massachusetts, and his Secretary, M. Oliver, to Thomas Whately, Esq., M.P. and private Secretary to Lord Grenville. Lond. 1774, 8vo. Dublin 1774, 8vo. Second edition. These letters, representing the conduct of the people of the colony in the most odious light, and advising the adoption of rigorous measures against them, were made public by Dr. Benj. Franklin, who obtained them through the agency of a third person.

HUTCHINSON, Ben. *Biographica Medica, or Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of Medical Characters, from the earliest period.* Lond. 1799. 8vo. 2 vols. 9s.

— Francis, Bishop of Down and Connor. *An Historical Essay on Witchcraft.* Lond. 1718. 8vo.

This work contains much interesting matter, and develops many celebrated impostures. In it is a curious chronological table of the number of poor wretches burnt as witches. 1485—1692. Lond. 1720. 8vo. It was answered by Boulton. See *MAGIC*. Roxburghe, 1987, 4s. Heath, 1494, 5s. 6d. Garrick, 1175, 8s. Brockett, 1669, 9s. Steevens, 1547, 5s. Defence of the Ancient Historians, relative to Ireland. Dublin, 1734, 8vo. 10s. Hibbert, 4077, morocco, richly tooled, 2l. 1s.

Life of Archbp. Tillotson. 1718, 8vo. An abridgment of this memoir will be found in the sixth volume of Wordsworth's *Ecclesiastical Biography*.

— John. *Philosophical and Theological Works.* With a Supplement. Lond. 1749—65. 8vo. 13 vols. 3l. 3s.

Williams, 962, 7l. 12s. 6d. 'The works of Hutchinson are entitled to notice, as their author was the founder of a school of philosophy and theology: to which some of the most celebrated men of the last century belonged,—such as President Forbes, Bishop Horne, Mr. Parkhurst, Bishop Horeley, Jones of Nayland. The leading idea of Hutchinson is, that the Hebrew Scriptures contain the elements of all rational philosophy, as well as of general religion.'—*Orms*. See his *Bibl. Bibl.* 254—6. *Contents*.—Vol. I. II. *Moses's Principia*.—Lond. 1724—7, 8vo. Vol. III. *Moses sine Principio*.—Lond. 1729, 8vo. —1737, 8vo. Vol. IV. *The Confusion of Tongues and Trinity of the Gentiles*.—Lond. 1731, 8vo. Vol. V. *A Treatise on Power essential and mechanical*.—Lond. 1732, 8vo. Vol. VI. *Glory or Gra-*

*vity essential and mechanical*.—Lond. 1733, 8vo. Vol. VII. *The Hebrew Writings complete*. Vol. VIII. and IX. *The Religion of Satan or Antichrist delineated. The Use of Reason recovered by the Data in Christianity*.—Lond. 1736, 8vo. 2 vols. Vol. X. *The Human Frame; or Agents that circulate the Blood*, explained. Vol. XI. *Glory mechanical*. Vol. XII. *Tracts*. Vol. XIII. *A Supplement to the Works of John Hutchinson, Esq.* By Robert Spearman.

A modest Apology for those of the superior Clergy, who have yet subscribed to the Proposals for publishing the Works of Mr. Hutchinson. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

An Abstract from the Works of John Hutchinson, Esq.; being a Summary of his Discoveries in Philosophy and Divinity (by Rob. Spearman). Edinb. 1753, 12mo. 4s. A very condensed view of the multifarious subjects discussed by Hutchinson, useful either as a substitute for his works, or a key to them. Again, Lond. 1755, 12mo. 4s.

T. P. Lemmata *Principiorum Mosaicorum Hutchinsoni*. Lond. 1734, 4to.

See CATCOTT, A. 8.

— Lucy. *Memoirs of the Life of Col. Hutchinson, with original Anecdotes of many of his Contemporaries, and a summary Review of public Affairs.* To which is prefixed, the Life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself. Lond. 1806. 4to. 2 portraits.

A valuable and interesting historical work. Hibbert, 4144, 1l. 7s. Bindley, pt. II. 1671, 1l. Marquis of Townshend, 1677, 1l. 6s. LARGE PAPER, 2l. 2s.—Lond. 1806, 4to.—1810, 8vo. 2 vols. Brockett, 1672, 15s.—1822, 8vo. 2 vols. Reprinted with additions in Bohn's Standard Library, post 8vo. 3s. 6d.

*Principles of the Christian Religion.* Lond. 1817, 8vo. 5s.

— Roger. *The Image of God, or Boke of a true Christian.* Lond. by John Diae, 1560. 16mo.

Inglis, 815, 9s.—1580, 16mo.

A faithful Declaration of Christes holy Supper, comprehended in the Sermons preached at Eaton College, by Roger Hutchinson, 1562. Lond. by John Day, 1560, 8vo. Contains K 2, in eights, except A, only four. White Knights, 2063, 3s. Heber, pt. vi. 8s.

*Works.* See Parker Society, Appendix. — W. *An Excursion to the Lakes in Westmoreland and Cumberland; with a Tour through*



Part of the northern Counties, in the Years 1773 and 1774. Lond. 1776. 8vo.

Edwards, 638, 6s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 815, 7s. Pp. 382, with title, one leaf; itinerary, two pages; also order of the plates and errata, two pages.

HUTCHINSON, W. A View of Northumberland, with an Excursion to the Abbey of Mailross in Scotland. Anno 1776. Newcastle, 1778-80. 4to. 2 vols.

Brockett, 1788, russiæ, 6l. 7s. 6d. North, pt. ii. 488, russiæ, 4l. 14s. 6d. Nassau, pt. i. 2145, 4l. 14s. 6d. Marquis of Townshend, 1875, 2l. 15s. Edwards, 656, 4l. 14s. 6d. Dent, pt. ii. 300, 4l. 7s. Collation.—Vol. I. Title, dedication, and acknowledgment, 3 leaves; pp. xviii and 301; appendix, pp. 11; State of the Churches, from the MSS. of the Rev. Tho. Randal, pt. 62; itinerary, index, errata, and order of the plates (9 or 10 in number, not including a genealogical table), 3 leaves. Vol. II. pp. 473; ancient customs, pp. 30; itinerary, index, and order of the 14 plates (including the title), 2 leaves.

— The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. Newcastle, 1785-94. 4to. 3 vols.

Nassau, pt. i. 2144, 6l. 6s. North, pt. ii. 490, russiæ, 4l. 5s. Brockett, 1789, russiæ, 7l. Marquis of Townshend, 1876, 2 vols. 2. Dent, pt. ii. 299, russiæ, 6l. Bishop of Ely, 955, 5l. 12s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 1865, 5l. 15s. 6d. Hibbert, 4143, 3l. 10s. LABOR PAPER, in four parts, Hoare's Collection, 217. Collation.—Vol. I. 1786. Engraved title-page, one leaf; dedication to the Bishop of Durham and advertisement, 4 pages; introduction, A—E 2, 86 pages; the History, E 3—4 I 4, 592 pages. Portraits, &c.—1. Bishop Fox, p. 371. 2. Cardinal Wolsey, p. 401. 3. Bishop Tunstall, p. 411. 4. Durham coinage, p. 444. 5. Bp. Hutton, p. 466. 6. Bishop Matthew, p. 471. 7. Bishop Howson, p. 494. 8. Bp. Morton, p. 495. 9. Bishop Cosin, p. 532. 10. Bishop Crewe, p. 555. 11. Bp. Talbot, p. 536. 12. Bishop Chandler, p. 574. 13. Bishop Butler, p. 575. 14. Bishop Trevor, p. 580. 15. Bp. Egerton, p. 589. Vol. II. 1787. Engraved title-page, one leaf; introduction, 3 pages; History, A 3—4 I 2, 616 pages. Plates.—1. The Charter granted by Bp. Pudsey, p. 3. 2. Durham Abbey, p. 225. 3. Durham Cathedral, p. 226. 4. N.E. View of the old Castle, p. 398. 5. Durham Banks, p. 316. 6. A View on Durham Banks, p. 316. 7. Finchale Abbey, p. 320. 8. Chester, p. 387. 9. Lumley Castle, p. 399. 10. E. View of Lumley Castle,

p. 399. 11. Ravensworth Castle, p. 417. 12. Roman Antiquities, p. 430. 13. Axwell Park, p. 443. 14. Gilsdale, p. 452. 15. Hilton Castle, p. 508. 16. Parsonage House at Houghton le Spring, p. 539. 17. Houghton Hall, p. 540. Vol. III. 1794. Engraved title-page, one leaf; the author's apology, 3 pages; life of Bp. Egerton, pp. iii—xiii; life of Bp. Fuller, two pages; the pedigree of the family of Riddell, 16 pages; the pedigrees of the families of Hilton, &c. 16 pages; historical part, A—3 U, 522 pages; alphabetical index, six pages. Plates.—1. The armorial bearing of Sir J. Riddell, Bart. p. 1. 2. Hartlepool Church, p. 33. 3. Hardwick Gardens, p. 65. 4. Darlington Church, p. 164. 5. Barnard Castle, p. 229. 6. Tomb of Robert de Morton, &c. p. 243. 7. S.E. View of Raby Castle, p. 263. 8. Egleston House, p. 276. 9. Winch Bridge over the Tees, p. 280. 10. Tees Force, p. 283. 11. Caldron Snout on the Tees, p. 280. 12. The Tower of Wilton Church, p. 304. 13. S.E. View of Wilton Castle, p. —. 14. S. View of Brancepeth Castle, p. —. 15. Bird's-eye View of Northallerton Castle Banks, p. 427. 16. E. View of Howden Church, p. 458. 17. Section of a Dyke, p. 503. 18. A Section of the great blue Stone Dyke, p. 504. 19, 20. Sections of the Sills, p. 504 and 505. 21. Plan of the Sills, p. 506. After p. xxix of the Pedigrees of the Bulmers, are 15 pedigrees, some folded.—New edition, 3 vols. 4to. Durham, 1823. With additions (no plates). Durham, Walker, 1823, 8vo. 3 vols.

— The History of the County of Cumberland, and some Places adjacent. Carlisle, 1794-8. 4to. 2 vols.

Duke of York, 2679, 2l. 2s. Nassau, pt. i. 2145, 3l. 3s. Edwards, 684, 2l. 10s. Beckford in 1817, 39, russiæ, 5l. 15s. 6d. Brockett, 1790, russiæ, 3l. 5s. North, pt. 489, russiæ, 3l. 15s. Dent, pt. 800\*, russiæ, 3l. 13s. 6d. FINE PAPER. Sir M. M. Sykes, pt. i. 1812, 6l. 6s. Collation.—Vol. I. Engraved and printed title-pages, two leaves; dedication to Sir John Sinclair, Bart. one leaf; subscribers' names and list of plates, 6 pages; catalogue of Cumberland animals, &c. 54 pages; a glossary, 4 pages; introduction, B—G, 42 pages; history, G 2—3 G 4, pp. 43—800. This volume contains 28 plates, including the engraved title-page, besides 25 on the letter-press. Vol. II. Engraved and printed title-pages, two leaves; History, A 2—R r 2, pp. 3—682; additions, pp. \*683—\*698; list of sheriffs, pp. i—iv; index, pp. 688—6. This volume contains 28 plates, besides 25 on the letter-press. Between pp. 874-5 are eight tables of the population, &c. in Carlisle, on two sheets, and at p. \*698 is a folded table of the medium of money.

**HUTTEN, Ulric.** Of the Wood called *Griacvm*, that healeth the French Poxes, &c. (translated by Tho. Paynel). Lond. 1536. 16mo.

Bindley, pt. ii. 927, with a plate inserted, 2l. 14s. Bright, 10s. 6d.—1539, 16mo. Inglis, 81s. 1l. Reed, 1212, 16s.—1640, 4to.

The Triades, or Trinities of Rome, wherein you shall see what Things be either set by, used, or hated at Rome. Lond. by Thomas Godfray, 8vo.

See *Epistolæ Obsecrorum Virorum*. GOSTER.

**HUTTON, Catherine.** The Tour of Africa, selected and arranged from the best Authors. Lond. 1819-21. 8vo. 3 vols.

With a map to each volume.

— Charles, LL.D. A Course of Mathematics. Seventh Edition. Lond. 1819. 8vo. 3 vols. 1l. 11s. 6d.

Composed for the use of the cadets in the Royal Military College at Woolwich. An edition, edited by Gregory and Davis, Lond. 1840, 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 4s.—Edited by Rutherford, Lond. Tegg, 1846, 8vo. 16s.

A Key to the latest Edition of Dr. Hutton's Course of Mathematics, by Daniel Dowling, 8vo. with 100 figures on wood, 1l. 4s.

A Key to Rutherford's Edition, by J. Hickie. Lond. Tegg, 1849, 8vo. 7s.

Key to Gregory and Davies' Edition, by T. S. Davies. Lond. 1840, 8vo. 1l. 4s.

The Diarian Miscellany, consisting of all the useful and entertaining Parts, both mathematical and Poetical, extracted from the Ladies' Diary, 1704 to 1773. With many additional Solutions and Improvements. Lond. 1775, 12mo. 6 vols.

Miscellanea Mathematica, consisting of a large Collection of curious Mathematical Problems, and their Solutions. Lond. 1775, 12mo. This forms the sixth and concluding volume of the previous work.

Tables of the Products and Powers of Numbers. With an Introduction. Lond. 1781, folio, 7s. 6d. Published by order of the Commissioners of Longitude.

Mathematical Tables of Logarithms. Lond. 1785, royal 8vo. 10s. A masterpiece of its kind, reprinted 1794, 1801, 1804, 1822 (sixth edition).—Eleventh edition. Lond. royal 8vo. 18s.—Twelfth edition in 1865, 8vo. 12s.

Elements of Conic Sections, with select Exercises in various Branches of Mathematics and Philosophy. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 6s. The celebrated mathematician Montucla pronounces this work to be 'un modèle de précision et de clarté.'

A Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary. Lond. 1796, 4to. 2 vols. 1l. 10s.—A new Edition, with numerous Additions and Improvements. Lond. 1815, 4to. 2 vols. 2l. 10s.

The Principles of Bridges. The second Edition, with Corrections and Additions. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 5s.

Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 3 vols. 18s. With portrait of the author.—1786, 4to. Vol. I. only.

Arithmetic and Book-keeping, edited by Maynard, nineteenth edition. Lond. 1842, 12mo. 3s.—Lond. 1850, 12mo. 5s.

Treatise on Mensuration, both in Theory and Practice. Lond. 1771, 4to.—Second edition. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—Eleventh edit. by Maynard. Lond. 1850, 12mo. 5s.

This celebrated Mathematician published several other much esteemed works. See OZANAM. Mathematical Recreations. Philosophical Transactions abridged.

**HUTTON, Henry.** Follies Anatomie: or Satyres and satyirical Epigrams: with a compendious History of Ixions Wheele. Lond. 1619. 12mo.

Reed, 7057, 2l. 3s. Bibl. Anglo-Poet. 3791, 10l. 10s. Bright (imperfect), 4l. 4s. Reprinted for the Percy Society.

This Worlds Folly; or a Warning Peece discharged vpon the Wickednesse thereof. Lond. 1615, 4to.

— James, M.D. Theory of the Earth, with Proofs and Illustrations. Edinb. 1795. 8vo. 2 vols. 1l. 16s.

This extravagant theory has been illustrated and defended by the celebrated Professor Playfair, and 'An ample, candid, and respectful Examination' was laid before the public by De Luc.

Dissertations on different Subjects in natural Philosophy, 1792, 4to.

Investigation of the Principles of Knowledge, and the Progress of Reason, from Sense to Science and Philosophy. Edinb. 1784, 4to. 3 vols. 18s.

See PLAYFAIR.

— Luke. The Blacke Dogge of Newgate. See NEWGATE.

— Matthew, Dean of York. Sermon at Yorke before Henrie, Earle of Huntington. Lond. T. Dawson, 1579. 12mo.

Heber, pt. i. 89, 6s.

— Sir Richard, Knt. See BRATHWAIT, Richard.

**HUTTON, Sir R., Knt.** Reports : containing many choice Cases in the Reigns of James and Charles I. Second Edition. Lond. 1682. folio. 12s.

Best edition.—1856, folio.

— **Robert.** The Sum of Divinitie drawn out of Latin. Lond. 1561. 16mo.

Bindley, pt. iii. 961, 12. Days and Seras. 1548. Crawford, 34. Bright, stained, 11s.—1567.

— **William.** WORKS, collected into 8 vols. 8vo. plates. Lond. Nicholls, 1817. 2l. 12s. 6d.

This series is made up of the separate topographical works published at different periods by Nichols, and reissued with general titles in 1817.—Contents :

- Vol. 1. Life, 1817. Journey from Birmingham to London, 1818.
- 2. History of Birmingham, 1809.
- 3. Court of Requests, 1787. Dissertation on Juries, and the Hundred Court, 1789.
- 4. Battle of Bosworth Field, 1818.
- 5. History of Derby, 1817. History of Blackpool, 1817.
- 6. History of the Roman Wall, &c. 1813.
- 7. Remarks on North Wales, 1803. Tour to Scarborough, 1817.
- 8. Trip to Coatham, 1810.

Hutton's Topographical works are deservedly esteemed for their information, accuracy, and pleasing narrative.

An History of Birmingham. The fourth Edition, with considerable Additions, and new Engravings of the public Buildings. Birmingham, 1809, 8vo. Pp. xx and 473, with 17 plates.—Birm. 1781, 8vo. 6s. Heath, 4682, 9s. 6d. LARGE PAPER, 10s. 6d.—1783, 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 316, 10s. 6d. Dent, pt. i. 1180, 12s.

The Barbers; or, the Road to Riches, a Poem, 1793, 8vo.

Edgar and Elfrida, a Poem, 1794, 8vo. A Description of Blackpool, in Lancashire, frequented for Sea-Bathing. Second edition. Lond. 1804, 8vo. Pp. 66, and one leaf containing list of Books published by the same author.—1783, 8vo. 720 copies printed and subscribed for by seven of the inhabitants of Blackpool.

The Court of Requests : also a Dissertation on Juries ; as an Appendix. Birm. 1787-9, 8vo. pp. 446, including the preface. Appendix, pp. 59.

History of the Hundred Courts ; being a Supplement to his Court of Requests. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

A Journey from Birmingham to London. Birm. 1785, 12mo. pp. 230, including the preface and contents, with a print of London Stone at p. 85. Reprinted, 1818, in 8vo.

The History of Derby, from the remote Ages of Antiquity to the year MDCCXC1. Lond. 1791, 8vo. Willett, 1290, 8s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 317, 8s. Collation.—Title, dedication, preface, contents, and list of (10) plates, errata, and works published by the same author, 8 leaves ; the history, 320 pages. Reprinted 1817.

Remarks upon North Wales, being the Result of sixteen Tours through that Part of the Principality. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 6s. The Scarborough Tour in 1803. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 7s. pp. 318, including the preface and index. Reprinted 1817.

A Trip to Coatham, a Watering-place in the north Extremity of Yorkshire. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d. pp. 328, including the preface, index, list of plates, and books published by the same author.

Poems, chiefly Tales. 1804, 8vo. with a portrait of the author.

The Battle of Bosworth Field, in 1485. To which is prefixed, a History of his (K. Richard III.) Life till he assumed the regal Power. The second edition, with Additions by J. Nichols. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 12s. Pp. xx, v-viii. 271 and errata, one page. The eleven plates are the same as in Nichols' History of Leicestershire. The Additions separately, 5s.—The former edition. Birm. 1788, 8vo. with a portrait of Richard III. Lloyd, 676, 6s. 6d. Roxburghe, 8424, 10s. 6d. Bindley, pt. ii. 319, 11s. 6d.

The History of the Roman Wall, which crosses the Island of Britain, from the German Ocean to the Irish Sea. Second edition, with Corrections. Lond. 1813, 8vo. Pp. xxix, and 272, with list of (x) plates and books by the same author, 2 pages—1802, 8vo. Bindley, pt. ii. 318, 6s.

Life, written by himself, including a particular Account of the Riots at Birmingham in 1791. To which is subjoined the History of his Family, published by his Daughter. Lond. 1816, 8vo. Fonthill, 2028, 10s. 6d. with a portrait. Second edition, 1817, 8vo. portrait. Republished by Charles Knight, Lond. 1841, in 1 vol. 12mo. 1s. 6d.

One of the most entertaining and instructive of Mercantile autobiographies.

**HUTTON, William.** A Voyage to Africa ; including a Narrative of an Embassy to one of the interior Kingdoms in the year 1820. Lond. 1821. 8vo.

A work of information, with some valuable public documents.

**HUXHAM, John, M.D.** Observationes de Aëre et Morbis epidemicis. Lond. 1739, 52, 71. 8vo. 3 vols. 7s. 6d.

This eminent physician published other works, the most esteemed of which is an Essay on Fevers. His tincture of bark still holds its rank in the Pharmacopoeia.

**HUYGENS, Christian.** The celestial World discovered. Lond. 1699. 8vo.

Several essays written by this celebrated mathematician and astronomer will be found in the Philosophical Transactions.

**HYCKE SCORNER.** Lond. En-  
 prynted by me Wynkyn de Worde.  
 4to. n. d.

A copy in the Garrick collection, now in the British Museum.—Imprinted by Johan Waley, 4to. Reprinted in Hawkins' Origin of the English Drama.

**HYDE, Thomas, D.D.** Veterum Persarum et Medorum Religionis eorumque Magorum Historia. Oxon. 1760. 4to.

Best edition of a very learned and important work. Williams, 743, morocco, 2l. 15s. Fonthill, 1330. 1l. 14s. Heath, 2615, 1l. 16s. Gosset, 2926, 2l. 6s. Stanley, 184, 4l. 10s. Hibbert, 4145, old morocco, 8l. 3s. Willett, 1283, 3l. 4s.—The former edition. Oxoni, 1700, 4to. 10s. 6d.

Syntagma Dissertationum quas olim Thomas Hyde separatim edidit. Accesserunt nonnulla ejusdem Opuscula hactenus inedita; necnon de ejus Vita Scriptisque Prolegomena, cum Appendice de Lingua Sinensi, aliisque Linguis orientalibus una cum quamplurimis Tabulis densis, quibus earum Characteres exhibantur. Omnia diligenter recognita a Gregorio Sharpe, LL. D. Oxoni, 1767, 4to. 2 vols. portrait, plates which are sometimes deficient. Gosset, 2927, 1l. 11s. 6d. Heath, 2163, 1l. 17s.

Catalogus Impressorum Librorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi. Oxoni, 1674. folio. Pp. 766, including title, dedication, preface and errata. The portraits, on the letter-press, at the beginning of each letter, are the same as in Wood's History Univ. Oxon.

De Ludiis Orientalibus Libri II. Oxon. 1694. small 8vo. 2 vols. generally bound in one. Williams, 953, morocco, 1l. 12s. 954, morocco, 1l. 9s. White Knights, 2068\*, morocco, 19s. Contents.—Vol. I. Mandragoras, seu Historia Shahiludii, I. e. ejusdem Origo, Antiquitas, Ususque per totum Orientem celeberrimus. Ac-

cedunt de eodem Rabbi Abraham Abbeni-Extra elegans Poema rhythmicum; R. Bon-senior Abben-Jachia Prosa per innominatum. Para. II. Hist. Shahiludii, quæ est Hebraica seu Trias Judæorum de Ludo Scacchorum. Præmittuntur de Shahiludio Prolegomena curiosa. Vol. II. Nerdiludii, sc. Trunculorum cum quibusdam aliis Arabum, Persarum, Indorum, Chinensium, et aliarum Gentium Ludiis, tam politicis quam bellicis; item Explicatio amplissimi Chinensium Ludi, qui eorum Polittiam, et Modum perveniendi ad Dignitates in Aula Regis exponit, et Schemate representat.

An account of Dr. Hyde will be found in Wood's Athen, Oxon.

**HYEWAY** to the Spyttel House. Lond. Imp. by Copland, n. d.  
 Roxburgh, 6l. 16s. White Knights, 54. 15s. Perry, 6l. 6s.

**HYGONS, Theoph.** His first motives to suspect the integrity of his Religion in the detection of Falsehood in D. Humfrey and D. Field, on the question of Purgatory and prayer for the Dead. Lond. 12mo. 1609.

Wrangham, 1214, 4s.  
 A brief consideration of Mans Iniquitie and Gods Justice. Lond. 1608, 12mo. Bright, 5s.

**HYLL, HYLTON, &c.** See HILL, HILTON, &c.

**HYMEN'S PRÆLUDIA.** See CAL-PRENEDE, G. de Costes de la.

**HYMNI.**—Expositio Hymnorum secundum usum Sarum. Impr. per me Theodericum Mauritii in Oppido Alosteyen. Comitatus Flandrie, 1487. 4to.

Paris, Ballingault, 4to. 1494.  
 Lond. R. Pynson, folio, 1497.  
 Sixty-eight leaves including the title and folio 6 twice numbered.

An edition without place or printer, folio 1497. See Hain: also (Pynson)? 4to. 1497. Bodleian.

Lond. Pynson, 4to. 1498.  
 Without place or printer (MOCCCLXXIX) 1499.

Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde, 4to. Feb. 6, 1499.

Paris, 4to. 1502.  
 Antwerp, M. H. Hoeststratenus, 4to. 1502?

Lond. Julian Notary, 4to. 1505.  
 Lond. Wynand de Worde, 4to. July 6, 1506.

Lond. Pynson, 4to. 1509.  
 Lond. Julian Notary, 4to. 1510.  
 Lond. Richd. Pynson, 4to. 1511.  
 Lond. Wynand de Worde, 4to. 1514.  
 Lond. Wynand de Worde, 4to. 1515.  
 Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, 4to. 1517.  
 Fifty-four leaves, including the table.  
 White Knights, 2128. russia, 1l. 18s.  
 Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, 4to. 1518.  
 Other editions without date or place in 4to.  
 Cologne (no printer), 4to.  
 Lond. Pynson, 4to.  
 Lond. Julian Notary, 4to.  
 Antwerp, Hoochstraten.

**HYMNI.**—Hymnorum cum Notis  
 Opusculum, secundum usum in-  
 signis Ecclesie Sarisburiensis. Lond.  
 Pynson. Jan. 6, 1506.

Lond. 1518.  
 Rouen, Cousin, 1518.  
 Antwerp, Christ. Endouini, 4to. 1524 and  
 1525.  
 Antwerp. Buremond, Vidua, 4to. or 8vo.  
 1532—1533.  
 Antwerp, Byrkman, 4to. 1525.  
 Antwerp, 4to. 1533. Sotheby, April 1837  
 10l. 15s.

Antwerp, Buremond, 4to. 1541.  
 Antwerp, J. Cocell, 4to. 1541. Bright,  
 25l. 10s.

Lond. Kingston and Sutton, 4to. 1555.

**HYND.** See **HIND.**

**HYNDE, S.** Iter Lusitanum : or,  
 Voyage of her Majestie Queen Ka-  
 therine from Lisbon to London.  
 Lond. Rob. Paulett. 12mo.

A Poem, 20 leaves, in the Grenville  
 Library.

**HYPATIA** ; or the History of a  
 most accomplished Lady ; who was  
 torn to Pieces by the Clergy of  
 Alexandria to gratify their Arch-  
 bishop, St. Cyril. Lond. 1573. 8vo.

**HYP-DOCTOR, The.**

A foolish paper, commenced in 1731 by  
 John Henley, in defence of Sir Robert  
 Walpole's administration, exceeded only  
 in virulence by its predecessor, The High  
 German Doctor. It was continued for  
 some years.

**HYPNEROTOMACHIA**, *vide* **POLIPHILUS**.



## BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.

A SERIES OF LITERAL PROSE TRANSLATIONS OF THE GREEK AND LATIN CLASSICS,  
WITH NOTES AND INDEXES.

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, 6s. each (except Thucydides, Æschylus, Virgil, Horace, Cicero's Offices, Demosthenes, Appendix to Æschylus, Aristotle's Organon, all of which are 3s. 6d. each volume).*

1. HERODOTUS. By the REV. HENRY CART, M.A. *Frontispiece.*
- 2 & 3. THUCYDIDES. By the REV. H. DALE. In 2 Vols. (3s. 6d. each). *Frontispiece.*
4. PLATO. Vol. I. By CART. [The Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phædo, Gorgias, Protagoras, Phædrus, Theætetus, Euthyphron, Lysis.] *Frontispiece.*
5. LIVY'S HISTORY OF ROME, literally translated. Vol. I., Books 1 to 8.
6. PLATO. Vol. II. By DAVIS. [The Republic, Timæus, and Critias.]
7. LIVY'S HISTORY OF ROME. Vol. II., Books 9 to 26.
8. SOPHOCLES. The Oxford Translation, revised.
9. ÆSCHYLUS, literally translated. By an OKONIAN. (Price 3s. 6d.)
- 9\* ——— Appendix to, containing the new readings given in Hermann's posthumous edition of Æschylus, translated and edited by G. BURGESS, M.A. (3s. 6d.)
10. ARISTOTLE'S RHETORIC AND POETIC. With Examination Questions.
11. LIVY'S HISTORY OF ROME. Vol. III., Books 27 to 36.
- 12 & 14. EURIPIDES, literally translated. From the Text of Dindorf. In 2 Vols.
13. VIRGIL. By DAVIDSON. New Edition, Revised. (Price 3s. 6d.) *Frontispiece.*
15. HORACE. By SMART. New Edition, Revised. (Price 3s. 6d.) *Frontispiece.*
16. ARISTOTLE'S ETHICS. By PROF. R. W. BROWNE, of King's College.
17. CICERO'S OFFICES. [Old Age, Friendship, Scipio's Dream, Paradoxes, &c.]
18. PLATO. Vol. III. By G. BURGESS, M.A. [Euthydemus, Symposium, Sophistes, Politicus, Laches, Parmenides, Cratylus, and Meno.]
19. LIVY'S HISTORY OF ROME. Vol. IV. (which completes the work).
20. CÆSAR AND HIRTIUS. With Index.
21. HOMER'S ILIAD, in prose, literally translated. *Frontispiece.*
22. HOMER'S ODYSSEY, HYMNS, EPIGRAMS, AND BATTLE OF THE FROGS AND MICE.
23. PLATO. Vol. IV. By G. BURGESS, M.A. [Philebus, Charmides, Laches, The Two Alcibiades, and Ten other Dialogues.]
- 24, 25, & 32. OVID. By H. T. RILEY, B.A. Complete in 3 Vols. *Frontispieces.*
26. LUCRETIIUS. By the REV. J. S. WATSON. With the Metrical Version of J. M. GOOD.
- 27, 30, 31, & 34. CICERO'S ORATIONS. By C. D. YONGE. Complete in 4 Vols. (Vol. 4 contains also the Rhetorical Pieces.)
28. PINDAR. By DAWSON W. TURNER. With the Metrical Version of MEORIE. *Front.*
29. PLATO. Vol. V. By G. BURGESS, M.A. [The Laws.]
- 33 & 36. THE COMEDIES OF PLAUTUS. By H. T. RILEY, B.A. In 2 Vols.
35. JUVENAL, PERSIUS, &c. By the REV. L. EVANS, M.A. With the Metrical Version of GIFFORD. *Frontispiece.*
37. THE GREEK ANTHOLOGY, translated chiefly by G. BURGESS, A.M., with Metrical Versions by various Authors.
38. DEMOSTHENES. The Olynthiac, Philippic, and other Public Orations, with Notes, Appendices, &c., by C. RANN KENNEDY. (3s. 6d.)

## BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.

39. SALLUST, FLORUS, and VELLEIUS PATERCULUS, with copious Notes, Biographical Notices, and Index, by the Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A.
40. LUCAN'S PHARSALIA, with copious Notes, by H. T. RILEY, B.A.
41. THEOCRITUS, BION, MOSCHUS and TYRTÆUS, by the Rev. J. BAKER, M.A. With the Metrical Versions of CHAPMAN. *Frontispiece.*
42. CICERO'S ACADEMICS, DE FINIBUS and TUSCULAN QUESTIONS, by C. D. YONGE, B.A. With Sketch of the Greek Philosophy.
43. ARISTOTLE'S POLITICS AND ECONOMICS, by E. WALFORD, M.A., with Notes, Analyses, Life, Introduction, and Index.
44. DIOGENES LAERTIUS. LIVES AND OPINIONS OF THE ANCIENT PHILOSOPHERS, with Notes by C. D. YONGE, B.A.
45. TERENCE and PHÆDRUS, by H. T. RILEY. To which is added SMART'S Metrical Version of Phædrus. *Frontispiece.*
- 46 & 47. ARISTOTLE'S ORGANON, or, Logical Treatises, and the Introduction of Porphyry, with Notes, Analysis, Introduction and Index, by the Rev. O. F. OWEN, M.A. 2 Vols., 8s. 6d. per Vol.
- 48 & 49. ARISTOPHANES, with Notes and Extracts from the best Metrical Versions, by W. J. HICKIE, in 2 Vols. *Frontispiece.*
50. CICERO ON THE NATURE OF THE GODS, DIVINATION, FATE, LAWS, REPUBLIC, &c., translated by C. D. YONGE, B.A.
51. APULEIUS. [The Golden Ass, Death of Socrates, Florida, and Defence or Discourse on Magic]. To which is added a Metrical Version of Cupid and Psyche; and Mrs. Tighe's Psyche. *Frontispiece.*
52. JUSTIN, CORNELIUS NEPOS and EUTROPIUS, with Notes and a General Index, by the Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A.
- 53 & 58. TACITUS. Vol I. The Annals. Vol II. The History, Germania, Agricola, &c. With Index.
54. PLATO. Vol VI., completing the work, and containing Epinomis, Axiochus, Eryxias, on Virtue, on Justice, Sisyphus, Demodocus, and Definitions; the Treatise of Timeus Locrus on the Soul of the World and Nature; the Lives of Plato by Diogenes Laertius, Hesychius, and Olympiodorus; and the Introductions to his Doctrines by Alcinous and Albinus; Apuleius on the Doctrines of Plato, and Remarks on Plato's Writings by the Poet Gray. Edited, with Notes, by G. BURGE, M.A., Trin. Coll., Camb. With general Index to the 6 Volumes.
- 55, 56, 57. ATHENÆUS. The Deipnosophists, or the Banquet of the Learned, translated by C. D. YONGE, B.A., with an Appendix of Poetical Fragments rendered into English verse by various Authors, and a general Index. Complete in 3 Vols.
59. CATULLUS, TIBULLUS, and the VIGIL OF VENUS. A literal prose translation. To which are added Metrical Versions by LAMB, GRAINGER, and others. *Frontispiece.*
60. PROPERTIUS, PETRONIUS ARBITER, and JOHANNES SECUNDUS, literally translated, and accompanied by Poetical Versions, from various sources; to which are added the Love Epistles of ARISTÆNETUS. Edited by W. K. KELLY.
- 61, 74, & 82 THE GEOGRAPHY OF STRABO, translated, with copious Notes, by W. FALCONER, M.A., and H. C. HAMILTON, Esq. In 3 vols., and Index.
62. XENOPHON'S ANABASIS, or Expedition of Cyrus, and MEMORABILIA, or Memoirs of Socrates, translated by the Rev. J. S. WATSON, with a Geographical Commentary by W. F. AINSWORTH. *Frontispiece.*
63. — CYROPEEDIA and HELLENICS, by the Rev. H. DALE, and the Rev. J. S. WATSON.  
2s.



## BOHN'S CLASSICAL LIBRARY.

- 64, 67, 69, 72, 78, & 81. **PLINY'S NATURAL HISTORY**, with copious Notes, by Dr. BOSTOCK and T. H. RILEY. In 6 volumes. Vols. I., II., III., IV., V. and VI.
65. **SUETONIUS**. Lives of the Cæsars, and other Works. THOMSON'S Translation revised by T. FORESTER.
66. **DEMOSTHENES ON THE CROWN, AND EMBASSY**, by C. RANN KENNEDY.
58. **CICERO ON ORATORY AND ORATORS**, by the Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A.  
\* \* This volume completes the Classical Library edition of Cicero.
70. **GREEK ROMANCES**. Heliodorus, Longus, and Achilles Tatius.
- 71 & 76. **QUINTILIAN'S INSTITUTES OF ORATORY**. By the Rev. J. S. WATSON, M.A. Complete, with Notes, Index, and Biographical Notice. 2 volumes.
73. **HESIOD, CALLIMACHUS, AND THEOGNIS**, in Prose, by BANKS, with the Metrical Versions of ELTON, TYLLER, and FREEZE.
75. **DICTIONARY OF LATIN QUOTATIONS**, with the Quantities marked and English Translations; including Proverbs, Maxims, Mottoes, Law Terms and Phrases; with a Collection of above 500 GREEK QUOTATIONS.
77. **DEMOSTHENES AGAINST LEPTINES, MIDIAS, ANDROTION, AND ARISTOCRAT'ES**. By CHARLES RANN KENNEDY.
79. **XENOPHON'S MINOR WORKS**; translated by the Rev. J. S. WATSON.
80. **ARISTOTLE'S METAPHYSICS**, literally translated, with Notes, Analysis, Examination Questions and Index, by the Rev. JOHN H. M'MAHON, M.A.

## BOHN'S ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY.

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, price 6s.,*

1. **BEDE'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, & THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE**.
2. **MALLET'S NORTHERN ANTIQUITIES**. By BISHOP PRECY. With Abstract of the Erbyggia Saga, by SIR WALTER SCOTT. Edited by J. A. BLACKWELL.
3. **WILLIAM OF MALMESBURY'S CHRONICLE OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND**.
4. **SIX OLD ENGLISH CHRONICLES**: viz., Asser's Life of Alfred; the Chronicles of Ethelwerd, Gildas, Nennius, Geoffry of Monmouth, and Richard of Cirencester.
5. **ELLIS'S EARLY ENGLISH METRICAL ROMANCES**. Revised by J. ORCHARD HALLIWELL. Complete in one vol., *Illuminated Frontispiece*.
6. **CHRONICLES OF THE CRUSADERS**: Richard of Devizes. Geoffry de Vinsauf. Lord de Joinville. Complete in 1 volume. *Frontispiece*.
7. **EARLY TRAVELS IN PALESTINE**. Willibald, Sewulf, Benjamin of Tudela, Mandeville, La Brocquiere, and Maundrell. In one volume. *With Map*.
- 8, 10, & 12. **BRAND'S POPULAR ANTIQUITIES OF GREAT BRITAIN**. By SIR HENRY ELLIS. In 3 Vols.
- 9 & 11. **ROGER OF WENDOVER'S FLOWERS OF HISTORY** (formerly ascribed to Matthew Paris.) In 2 Vols.
13. **KEIGHTLEY'S FAIRY MYTHOLOGY**. Enlarged. *Frontispiece* by CRUIKSHANK.
- 14, 15, & 16. **SIR THOMAS BROWNE'S WORKS**. Edited by SIMON WILKIN. *Portrait*. In 3 Vols. With Index.
- 17, 19, & 31. **MATTHEW PARIS'S CHRONICLE**, containing the History of England from 1235, with Index to the whole, including the portion published under the name of ROGER OF WENDOVER, in 8 Vols. (See 9 and 11). *Portrait*.
18. **YULE-TIDE STORIES**. A collection of Scandinavian Tales and Traditions, edited by B. THORPE, Esq.
- 20 & 23. **ROGER DE HOVEDEN'S ANNALS OF ENGLISH HISTORY**, from A.D. 733 to A.D. 1201. Translated by H. T. RILEY, Esq., B.A. In 2 Vols.
21. **HENRY OF HUNTINGDON'S HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH**, from the Roman Invasion to Henry II.; with The Acts of King Stephen, &c.

## BOHN'S ANTIQUARIAN LIBRARY.

22. PAULI'S LIFE OF ALFRED THE GREAT. To which is appended ALFRED'S ANGLO-SAXON VERSION OF OROSIUS, with a literal translation. Notes, and an Anglo-Saxon Grammar and Glossary, by B. THORPE, Esq.
- 24 & 25. MATTHEW OF WESTMINSTER'S FLOWERS OF HISTORY, especially such as relate to the affairs of Britain, from the beginning of the world to A.D. 1307. Translated by C. D. YONGE, B.A. In 2 Vols.
26. LEPSIUS'S LETTERS FROM EGYPT, ETHIOPIA, and the PENINSULA OF SINAI. Revised by the Author. Translated by LEONORA and JOANNA B. HONNER. With Maps and Coloured View of Mount Barkal.
- 27, 28, 30 & 36. ORDERICUS VITALIS. His Ecclesiastical History of England and Normandy, translated, with Notes, the Introduction of Guizot, Critical Notice by M. Deille, and very copious Index, by T. FORESTER, M.A. In 4 Vols.
29. INGULPH'S CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF CROYLAND, with the Continuations by Peter of Blois and other Writers. Translated, with Notes and an Index, by H. T. RILEY, B.A.
32. LAMB'S SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETS of the time of Elizabeth; including his Selections from the Garrick Plays.
33. MARCO POLO'S TRAVELS, the translation of Marsden, edited, with Notes and Introduction, by T. WRIGHT, M.A., F.S.A., &c.
34. FLORENCE OF WORCESTER'S CHRONICLE, with the Two Continuations; comprising Annals of English History, from the Departure of the Romans to the Reign of Edward I. Translated, with Notes, by T. FORESTER, Esq.
35. HAND-BOOK OF PROVERBS, comprising the whole of Ray's Collection, and a complete Alphabetical Index, in which are introduced large Additions collected by HENRY G. BOHN.
37. CHRONICLES OF THE TOMBS: a select Collection of Epitaphs; with Essay on Monumental Inscriptions, &c., by T. J. PETTIGREW, F.R.S., F.S.A.
38. A POLYGLOT OF FOREIGN PROVERBS; comprising French, Italian, German, Dutch, Spanish, Portuguese & Danish. With English Translations, & General Index.

## BOHN'S HISTORICAL LIBRARY,

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, price 5s. per Volume.*

- 1, 2 & 3. JESSE'S MEMOIRS OF THE COURT OF ENGLAND DURING THE REIGN OF THE STUARTS, including the PROTECTORATE. In 3 vols., with General Index, and upwards of 40 Portraits engraved on steel.
4. JESSE'S MEMOIRS OF THE PRETENDERS AND THEIR ADHERENTS. New edition, complete in 1 vol., with Index and Six Portraits after original Pictures.
- 5, 6, 7 & 8. PEPY'S DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE, edited by LORD BRAYBROOKE. New and Improved Edition, with Additions. Complete in 4 Volumes illustrated with Portraits and plates.
- 9, 10, 11 & 12. EVELYN'S DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE, with the Private Correspondence of Charles I. New edition, considerably enlarged, from the original Papers (by JOHN FORSTER, Esq.) In 4 vols. Portraits and plates.

## BOHN'S LIBRARY OF FRENCH MEMOIRS.

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, price 5s. 6d. per Volume.*

- 1 & 2. MEMOIRS OF PHILIP DE COMMINES, containing the Histories of Louis XI. and Charles VIII., Kings of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. To which is added, The Scandalous Chronicle. In 2 volumes. *Portraits.*
- 3, 4, 5 & 6. MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE OF SULLY, Prime Minister to Henry the Great. With Notes and an Historical Introduction by SIR WALTER SCOTT. In 4 vols. With a General Index. *Portraits.*

## BOHN'S BRITISH CLASSICS.

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, price 3s. 6d. per Volume.*

- 1, 3, 5, 8, 11, 14 & 20. **GIBBON'S ROMAN EMPIRE**; Complete and Unabridged, with various Notes; including, in addition to all the Author's own, those of Guizot, Wernick, Niebuhr, Hugo, Neander, and other foreign scholars. Edited by an **ENGLISH CHURCHMAN**, with a very elaborate Index.
- 2, 4, 6, 16, 24 & 25. **ADDISON'S WORKS**, with the Notes of **BISHOP HURD**, and large additions collated and edited by **HENRY G. BOHN**. *With Portrait and Engravings on steel.*
7. **DEFOE'S WORKS**, Edited by **SIR WALTER SCOTT**. Vol 1. Containing the *Life, Adventure, and Piracies of Captain Singleton*, and the *Life of Colonel Jack*. *Portrait of Defoe.*
9. **DEFOE'S WORKS**, Vol. 2. Containing *Memoirs of a Cavalier, Adventures of Captain Carleton, Dickory Cronke, &c.*
10. **PRIOR'S LIFE OF BURKE**, (forming the 1st Volume of **BURKE'S WORKS**), new Edition, revised by the Author. *Portrait.*
12. **BURKE'S WORKS**, Vol 1, containing his *Vindication of Natural Society, Essay on the Sublime and Beautiful*, and various Political Miscellanies.
13. **DEFOE'S WORKS**, Edited by **SIR WALTER SCOTT**. Vol. 3. Containing the *Life of Moll Flanders*, and the *History of the Devil*.
15. **BURKE'S WORKS**. Vol. 2, containing *Essay on the French Revolution, Political Letters and Speeches.*
17. **DEFOE'S WORKS**, Vol. 4. *Roxana, or the Fortunate Mistress; and Life and Adventures of Mother Ross.*
18. **BURKE'S WORKS**, Vol. 3. *Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs, &c., &c.*
19. **BURKE'S WORKS**, Vol. 4, containing his *Report on the Affairs of India*, and *Articles against Warren Hastings.*
21. **DEFOE'S WORKS**, Vol. 5, containing the *History of the Great Plague of London, 1665; the Fire of London, 1666* (by an anonymous writer); the *Storm*; and the *True Born Englishman.*
- 22 & 23. **BURKE'S WORKS** (in Six Volumes). Vols. 5 & 6.
25. **DEFOE'S WORKS**, edited by **SIR WALTER SCOTT**. Vol. 6. Containing *Life and Adventures of Duncan Campbell; Voyage Round the World; and Tracts relating to the Hanoverian Accession.*
- 27 & 28. **BURKE'S SPEECHES** on the **IMPEACHMENT OF WARREN HASTINGS**; with a Selection of his Letters, and a General Index. 2 vols. (Also forming vols. 7 and 8 of *Burke's Works*, which they complete.)

## BOHN'S ECCLESIASTICAL LIBRARY.

*Uniform with the STANDARD LIBRARY, price 5s. per Volume.*

1. **EUSEBIUS' ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY**, Translated from the Greek, with Notes.
  2. **SOCRATES' ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY**, in continuation of **EUSEBIUS**, with the Notes of **VALESIUS**.
  3. **THEODORET AND EVAGRIUS**. Ecclesiastical Histories, from A.D. 332 to A.D. 427, and from A.D. 431 to A.D. 544. Translated from the Greek, with General Index.
  4. **THE WORKS OF PHILO JUDÆUS**, translated from the Greek by C. D. YONGE, B.A. Vol. 1.
  5. **PHILO JUDÆUS**, Vol. 2.
  6. **SOZOMEN'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY** from A.D. 324-440: and the Ecclesiastical History of **PHILOSTORGIUS**, translated from the Greek, with a Memoir of the Author, by E. WALFORD, M.A.
- PHILO JUDÆUS**, Vols. 3 & 4, with general Index.

## BOHN'S SHILLING SERIES.

*Those marked \*, being Double Volumes, are 1s. 6d.*

1. EMERSON'S REPRESENTATIVE MEN.
2. IRVING'S LIFE OF MAHOMET.\*
3. THE GENUINE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.
4. WILLIS'S PEOPLE I HAVE MET.\*
5. IRVING'S SUCCESSORS OF MAHOMET.\*
6. ——— LIFE OF GOLDSMITH.\*
7. ——— SKETCH-BOOK.\*
8. ——— TALES OF A TRAVELLER.\*
9. ——— TOUR ON THE PRAIRIES.
- 10 & 11. ——— CONQUESTS OF GRANADA AND SPAIN. 2 Vols.\*
- 12 & 13. ——— LIFE OF COLUMBUS. 2 Vols.\*
14. ——— COMPANIONS OF COLUMBUS.\*
- 15 & 16. TAYLOR'S EL DORADO; or, Pictures of the Gold Region. 2 Vols.
17. IRVING'S ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN BONNEVILLE.\*
18. ——— KNICKERBOCKER.\*
19. ——— TALES OF THE ALHAMBRA.\*
20. ——— CONQUEST OF FLORIDA.\*
21. ——— ABBOTSFORD AND NEWSTEAD.
22. ——— SALMAGUNDI.\*
23. ——— BRACEBRIDGE HALL.\*
24. ——— ASTORIA (*Portrait of the Author*). 2 Vols. in 1. 2s.
25. LAMARTINE'S GENEVIEVE; or, The History of a Servant Girl. Translated by A. R. SCOBLE.\*
26. MAYO'S BERBER; or, The Mountaineer of the Atlas. A Tale of Morocco.
27. WILLIS'S LIFE HERE AND THERE; or, Sketches of Society and Adventure.\*
28. GUIZOT'S LIFE OF MONK, with Appendix and *Portrait*.\*
29. THE CAPE AND THE KAFFIRS: A Diary of Five Years' Residence, with Advice to Emigrants. By H. WARD. *Plate and Map of the Seat of War*. 2s.
30. WILLIS'S HURRY-GRAPHS; or, Sketches of Scenery, Celebrities, and Society, taken from Life.\*
31. HAWTHORNE'S HOUSE OF THE SEVEN GABLES. A Romance.
32. LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS; with Historical and Descriptive Sketch of the Great Exhibition. By CYRUS REDDING. *Numerous Illustrations*. 2s.
33. LAMARTINE'S STONEMASON OF SAINT POINT.\*
34. GUIZOT'S MONK'S CONTEMPORARIES. A Series of Biographic Studies on the English Revolution. *Portrait of Edward Lord Clarendon*.
35. HAWTHORNE'S TWICE-TELD TALES.
36. ——— The same, Second Series.
37. ——— SNOW IMAGE, and other Tales.
38. ——— SCARLET LETTER.
39. EMERSON'S ORATIONS AND LECTURES.
40. UNCLE TOM'S CABIN; or, Life among the Lowly; with Introductory Remarks by the REV. J. SHERMAN.
41. THE WHITE SLAVE. A new picture of American Slave Life.
42. DAYS OF BATTLE; or, Quatre Bras and Waterloo. By an ENGLISHWOMAN, resident at Brussels in June, 1815, (author of *Rome in the Nineteenth Century*).

